

December 1958

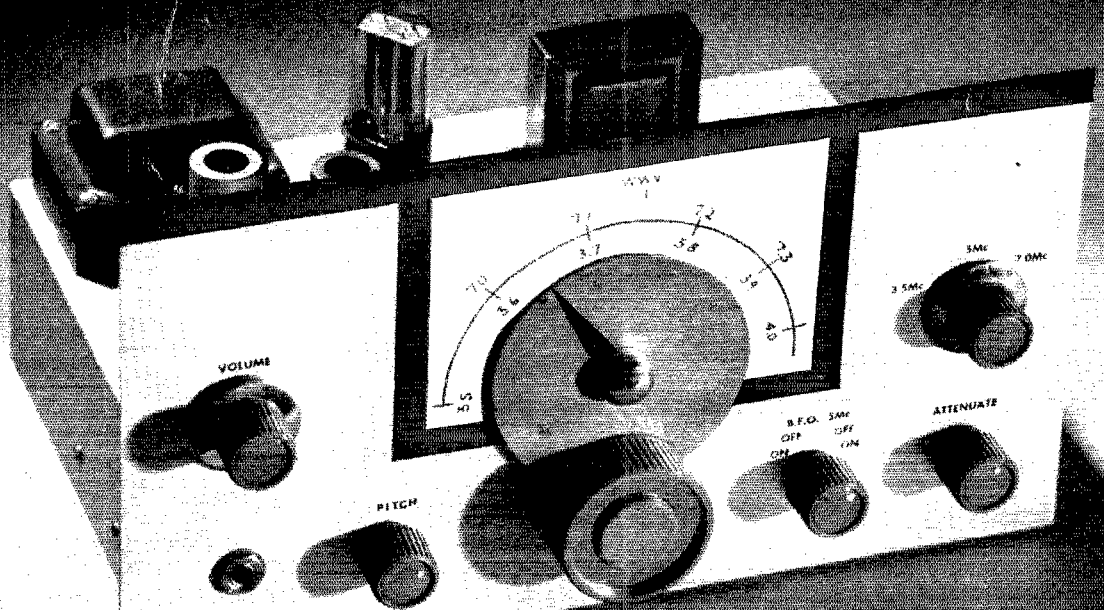
50 Cents

55c in Canada

# QST

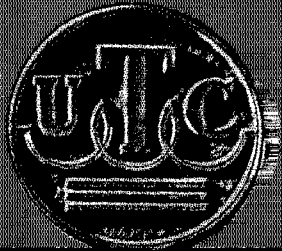
devoted entirely to

# amateur radio



The SimpleX Super  
See Page 11 of This Issue

A MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL



## FOR YOUR APPLICATION FROM STOCK...

700 STOCK ITEMS to cover every electronic application.

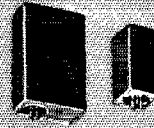
300 HERMETIC ITEMS... proved to MIL-T-27A, eliminates test delays.

All with the UTC plus value... HIGHEST RELIABILITY IN THE FIELD.

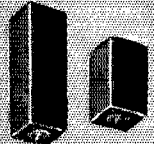
## FILTERS



LOW PASS HIGH PASS BAND PASS  
60 to 12000 CYCLES



TELEMETRY  
400 to 70000 CYCLES



TELEGRAPH  
425 to 2975 CYCLES

## HIGH Q INDUCTORS



VARIABLE  
STANDARD



VARIABLE  
HERMETIC



DECADE  
INDUCTOR



LOW FREQU.  
TO 2500 HYS.



PERMALLOY DUST TOROIDS HIGHEST Q,  
ACCURACY, STABILITY

## HERMETIC AUDIOS



FOR TUBE, TRANSISTOR, CHOPPER, AND MATCHING SERVICE. 8 to 12 OZ.

## HERMETIC POWER COMPONENTS *Military, Industrial*



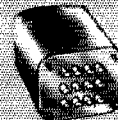
POWER TO  
1200 VCT



PLATE TO  
6 KV CT



REACTORS TO  
1.25A.

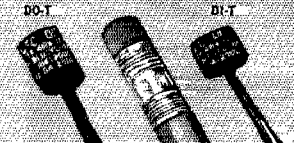


FILAMENT TO  
5V 60A.



FILAMENT 400  
CYCLE.

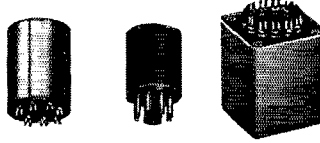
## TRANSISTOR AUDIO



MINIATURE HERMETIC  
HIGHEST POWER

SMALLEST SIZE

## COMPACT WIDE RANGE

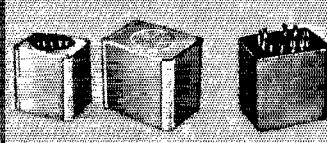


OUNCER

PLUG-IN

ULTRA  
COMPACT

## HIGHEST FIDELITY



LINEAR STANDARD  
BROADCAST AND HI-FI FAVORITES

HIPERMALLOY

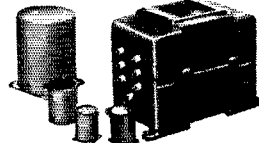
## TRANSISTOR POWER



INVERTERS TO 550V  
2A FROM BATTERY

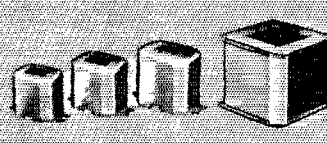
TRANSISTOR SUPPLY  
TO 50V 75A

## COMMERCIAL GRADE



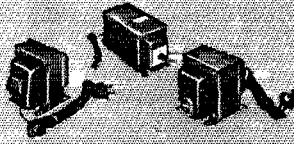
A COMPLETE LINE OF AUDIO AND POWER UNITS  
FOR COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT.

## AMATEUR SERIES



COMPLETE LINE OF AUDIO AND POWER FOR  
HAM, MARINE, ETC. COMMUNICATIONS

## LINE ADAPTORS



VOLTAGE ADJUSTORS, STEPDOWN, ISOLA-  
TION UNITS TO 2500 W.

## PULSE MAGN. AMPS.



MINIATURE, WOUND CORE,  
05 TO 25 uSec.

FOR SERVO MOTORS  
2 TO 18 WATTS

## REPLACEMENT TYPES



AUDIO, POWER, FILAMENT AND REACTORS  
TO 200 MA

And Special Units to  
Your Specifications

## UNITED TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

CABLES: "ARLAB"

Once again it is our privilege to express the best wishes of the entire Hallicrafters family through the words of "A Christmas Bonus." It was written in 1956 by the late Cyrus T. Read, W9AA — a loyal friend of amateur radio whose entire life reflected the spirit of "... good will toward men."

*Bill Halligan, Jr.*

## A Christmas Bonus

**I**N THE DAY BY DAY PURSUIT of our hobby we radio amateurs have a wonderful time. The fascination of experimenting with new circuits and equipment — the thrill of DX — the organized teamwork of net operation — the excitement of Field Day, Sweepstakes, the DX Contest — all combine to make ours an incomparable avocation. In the midst of such absorbing interests it may be that we fail to remember the one enduring reward which comes to all of us through our amateur activity.

**W**HAT REWARD is the many lifelong friendships which we all establish directly or indirectly through amateur radio. From the day we start to work toward an amateur license we begin to make new friends. Some may live near enough to help in learning the code, building equipment, or putting up an antenna. Others are so far away that we never hope to see them in person. None-the-less, near or far, they are all close friends. Most of us have had the heart-warming experience of visiting some distant place, calling on an amateur whom we knew only through contacts over the air, and being welcomed like one of the family.

**W**E AT HALLICRAFTERS like to feel that those interested in amateur radio are our friends. And, at this particular season, we want to extend to all amateur enthusiasts, everywhere, our sincere best wishes for a Very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

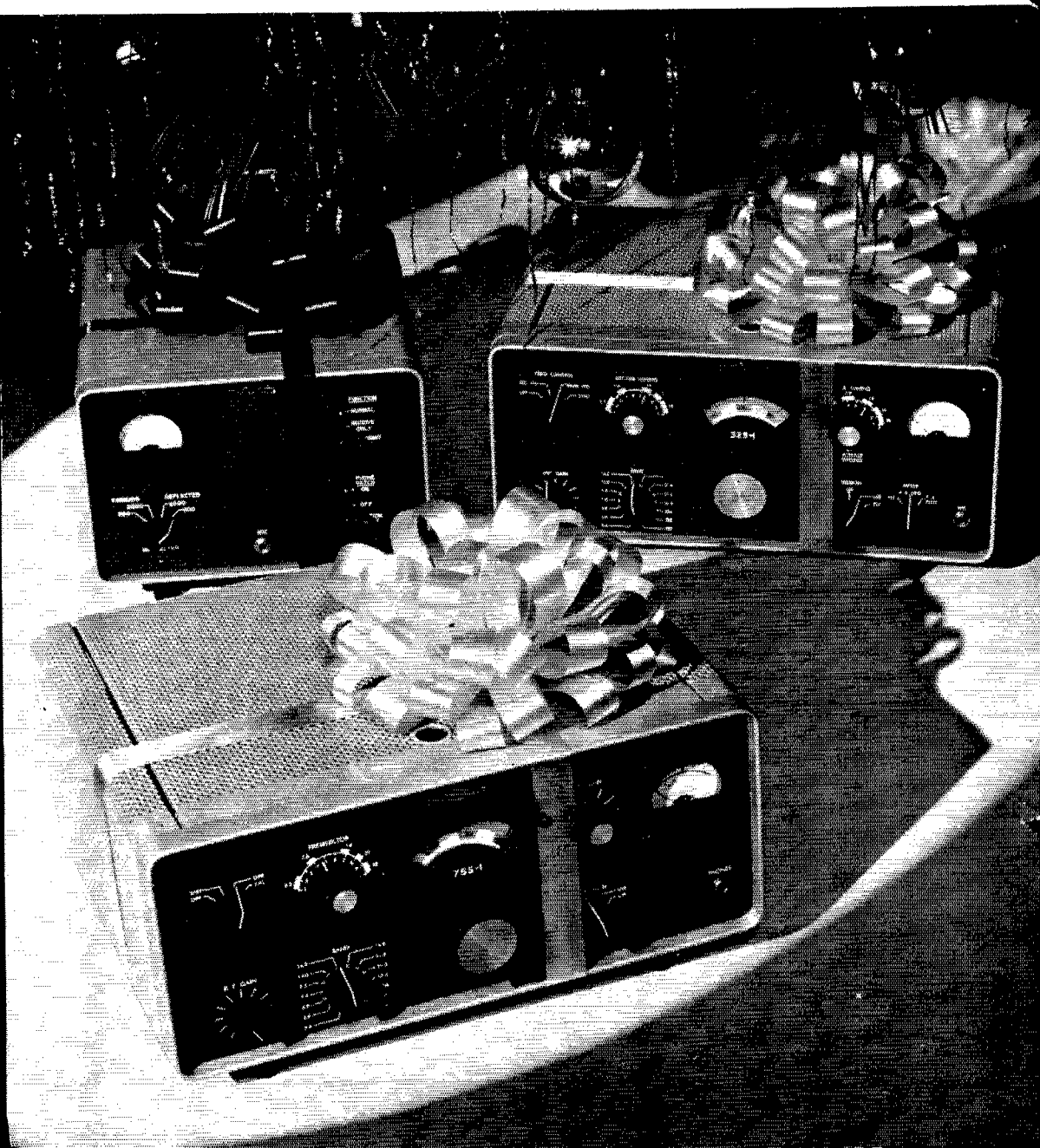
Vy 73,

—CY READ, W9AA

*Bill Halligan Jr.* W. J. Halligan W9AC for hallicrafters

COLLINS **S** LINE

*No finer way to please*



PUBLISHED, MONTHLY, AS ITS OFFICIAL ORGAN, BY THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., WEST HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.; OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

### STAFF

A. L. BUDLONG, W1BUD  
*Editor*

RICHARD L. BALDWIN, W1KE  
*Managing Editor*

GEORGE GRAMMER, W1DF  
*Technical Editor*

DONALD H. MIX, W1TS  
BYRON GOODMAN, W1DX  
*Assistant Technical Editors*  
EDWARD P. TILTON, W1HDQ  
*V. H. F. Editor*

LEWIS G. McCOY, W1CP  
E. LAIRD CAMPBELL, W1CUT  
*Technical Assistants*

ROD NEWKIRK, W9BRD  
*Contributing Editor, DX*

ELEANOR WILSON, W1QON  
*Contributing Editor, YLs*

NANCY A. ACKERMAN  
*Production Assistant*

LORENTZ A. MORROW, W1VG  
*Advertising Manager*

EDGAR D. COLLINS  
*Advertising Assistant*

Chris Dunkle and Associates  
740 S. Western Ave.  
Los Angeles 5  
*California Representative*

DAVID H. HOUGHTON  
*Circulation Manager*

J. A. MOSKEY, W1MY  
*Assistant Circulation Manager*

### OFFICES

38 La Salle Road  
West Hartford 7, Connecticut

TELE: ADams 6-2535 TWX: HLF 88

Subscription rate in United States and Possessions, \$4.00 per year, postpaid; \$4.25 in the Dominion of Canada, \$5.00 in all other countries. Single copies, 50 cents. Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the U. S. and for an equivalent amount in U. S. funds.

Entered as second-class matter May 29, 1914, at the post office at Hartford, Connecticut, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1102 Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 9, 1922. Additional entry at Concord, N. H., authorized February 21, 1929, under the Act of February 28, 1925.

Copyright 1958 by the American Radio Relay League, Inc. Title registered at U. S. Patent Office. International copyright secured. All rights reserved. *Quedan reservados todos los derechos.* Printed in U. S. A.

### INDEXED BY

Applied Science and Technology Index

Library of Congress Catalog Card No.: 21-9421

## —CONTENTS—

### TECHNICAL —

The "SimpleX Super" Receiver.. *Byron Goodman, W1DX* 11  
Wide-Band Moderate-Power Dummy Loads

*David T. Geiser, WA2ANU* 18

A Simple Quad Antenna Support

*Jack G. Hollenbeck, W6JIC* 27

Working Ionospheric Scatter on 50 Mc.

*Joe Taylor, jr., K2ITP* 28

New Thresholds in V.H.F. and U.H.F. Reception

*Ross Bateman, W4AO and Walter F. Bain, W4LTU* 30

Technical Topics:

Input Impedance and Feed-Through Power in Grounded-

Grid Amplifiers..... 32

Screen Protection..... 184

Ten-Meter Transistorized Phone Transmitter

*Major Gilbert, K6LMW* 36

Recent Equipment:

Globe Sidebander DSB-100..... 40

The Heath Mohawk Receiver Kit..... 41

Technical Correspondence:

The Slot Antenna..... *Julian N. Jablin, W2QPQ* 44

Amateur Satellite Reception and Recording

*Frank K. Dearborn* 44

New Apparatus:

Johnson Sockets for External Anode Tubes..... 192

The Cushcraft 2-Meter Halo..... 194

Miniature Components..... 194

### BEGINNER —

The "SimpleX Super" Receiver. *Byron Goodman, W1DX* 11

The Novice 50 Watter..... *Lewis G. McCoy, W1ICP* 15

### MOBILE —

Two-Tube Mobile Transmitter.. *M. J. Westrem, W0HOB* 24

### OPERATING —

Record 11,316 Hams on 1958 Field Day!

*Phil Simmons, W1ZDP* 46

12th V.H.F. Sweepstakes Announcement..... 66

Originating Message Traffic..... *David B. Fell, W3TN* 76

DX Century Club Roster..... 104

A Method for Scoring Hidden Transmitter Hunts

*Frank A. Jerome, K1CQP* 206

### GENERAL —

*Yasme II* to Aves Island

*Danny Weil, VP2VB, YV0AB* 72

The Perils of Six Meters..... *Robert Seals, K9AHK* 75

From Pole to Pole on 40 Watts

*Daniel Linehan, W1HWK* 78

Highball to Eyeball..... *Mark E. Ballard, W9BSZ* 210

What Is a DXer?..... *Paul Amis, W7RGL* 220

"It Seems to Us".....	9	How's DX?.....	83
Hamfest Calendar.....	10	The World Above 80 Mc.....	89
Quiet Quiz.....	45	Correspondence From Members	94
Silent Keys.....	45	Operating News.....	95
In QST 25 Years Ago.....	45	With the AREC.....	97
Feedback.....	45, 190	Station Activities.....	110
IARU News.....	65	ARRL QSL Bureau.....	224
Hints and Kinks.....	68	Index of Advertisers.....	232
YL News and Views.....	80	QST Index for 1958.....	235



# Christmas Greetings

from all of us to you

WØAZT  
KØIUUN  
WØNWW  
WØRPE  
W1CHS  
W1KKP  
W2BNH  
W2CN  
W2QA  
W2VL  
W3PXX  
K4AIM  
W4DLL  
W4JQM  
W4TO  
W5FBL  
W5FPV  
K5QZC  
K5QZW  
W5SKL  
WA6BAN

W5SLQ  
W6ADK  
WA6AFG  
K6AFH  
WA6ANY  
K6AVP  
W6AY  
W6BAX  
K6BCM  
W6BDN  
W6BHI  
K6BAS  
K6BJ  
W6BMU  
W6BZ  
W6CBN  
W6CDT  
W6CEO  
W6CHE  
W6CJL  
KN6RIX

W6DJI  
W6DOZ  
W6DUW  
W6DVB  
W6DWM  
W6ENV  
K6ENX  
W6FBR  
W6FJN  
W6FKS  
W6FYM  
K6GJF  
W6GMK  
W6GVY  
W6HB  
W6HIK  
W6HVN  
W6INJ  
W6IGO  
W6IVZ  
W6SZP

W6IXD  
W6JBC  
W6JFV  
K6JJI  
W6JOR  
K6JUL  
W6KEV  
W6KM  
W6KSU  
K6KWE  
W6LAD  
W6LCO  
K6LFG  
W6LOZ  
K6LYE  
W6MGO  
KN6MIT  
W6MUC  
W6NBD  
W6NGP  
W6TAP

K6OAZ  
W6ODT  
W6OEG/7  
W6OHU  
W6OMC  
W6OMD  
W6OS  
K6OUS  
W6PHS  
W6QD  
KH6QH  
W6QQV  
K6RCD  
W6RW1  
W6RXW  
W6SC  
W6SCZ  
K6SGD  
K6SMM  
K6SRC  
K6GPX

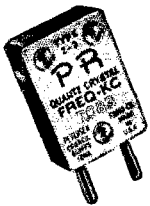
W6TNK  
W6TVS  
W6UF  
W6UHM  
W6UMX  
W6UOV  
W6VAX  
W6VBJ  
VE2AGF/W6  
K6VRQ  
W6VW  
W6VYH  
K6VZU  
W6WBC  
W6WVC  
W6WSL  
K6YEM  
K6YKD  
W6YSX  
W6ZGV  
K6LDQ

W6ZIU  
W6ZLB  
W6ZVV  
K6ZYR  
K7BYQ  
K7BYR  
K7BZA  
KN7CQP  
KN7CQS  
KN7CUC  
KN7CUD  
KN7EDX  
W7EPM  
W7ESK  
W7HDI  
W7IYD  
W7NPY  
W7SLC  
W7YWL  
W7ZKL  
W9A1O  
K9JFQ  
W9PA

**EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.**  
S A N C A R L O S , C A L I F O R N I A

# There's a PR for every Service!

## AMATEUR



### 40, 80 and 160 Meters, PR Type Z-2

Rugged. Low drift, fundamental oscillators. High activity and power output. Stands up under maximum crystal currents. Stable, long-lasting, permanently sealed;  $\pm 500$  cycles.....\$2.95 Net



### 20 Meters, PR Type Z-3

Third overtone oscillator. Low drift. High activity. Can be keyed in most circuits. Fine for doubling to 10 and 11 meters or "straight through" 20 meter operation;  $\pm 500$  cycles.....\$3.95 Net

### 24 to 27 Mc., PR Type Z-9A



Third overtone; multiplies into either 2-meter or 6-meter band; hermetically sealed; calibrated 24 to 27 mc.,  $\pm 3$  kc.; .050" pins. \$4.95 Net

### 50 to 54 Mc., PR Type Z-9A



Fifth overtone; for operating directly in 6-meter band; hermetically sealed; calibrated 50 to 54 mc.,  $\pm 15$  kc.; .050" pins. \$6.95 Net

## SPECIAL TYPES

Commercial Crystals available from 100 Kc. to 70 Mc. Prices on request.

### Type Z-1, AIRCRAFT

3023.5 Kc., .005%.....\$3.45 Net

### Type Z-1, MARS and CAP

Official assigned transmitter frequencies in the range. Calibrated to .005%. 1600 to 10000 Kc. \$3.45 Net

### Type Z-6A FREQUENCY STANDARD

To determine band-edge. To keep the VFO and receiver properly calibrated.



100 Kc. . . . . \$6.95 Net

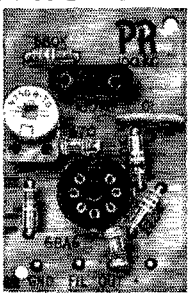
### PR PRINTED OSCILLATOR KIT

Has many uses—

- As 100 Kc. Marker
- As 1000 Kc. Marker for Check Points up to 54 Mc.
- As Foundation Circuit for Low Frequency SSB Crystals

Assembled in minutes. Kit contains everything but 6BA6 oscillator tube and crystal.

Each . . . . . \$4.50 Net



### Type 2XP

Suitable for converters, experimental, etc. Same holder dimensions as Type Z-2.

1600 to 12000 Kc. (Fund.)  $\pm 5$  Kc. . . . \$3.45 Net

12001 to 25000 Kc. (3d Mode)  $\pm 10$  Kc. . . . \$4.45 Net

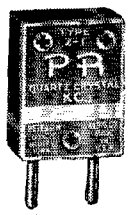
### VHF Type Z-9R, Aircraft



For Lear, Narco and similar equipment operating in the 121 Mc. region, requiring crystals in 30 Mc. range.

Each . . . . . \$4.95 Net

Type Z-9A RADIO CONTROLLED OBJECTS  
27.255 Mc.. .005% . . . \$4.25 Net



### Type Z-1

#### TV Marker Crystals

Channels 2 through 13 . . . . . \$6.45 Net

3100 Kc. . . \$2.95 Net

4100 Kc. . . \$2.95 Net

4.5 Mc. Inter-carrier, .01% . . . 2.95 Net

5.0 Mc. Sig. Generator, .01% 2.95 Net

10.7 Mc. FM, IF, .01% . . . 2.95 Net

ALL PR CRYSTALS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER.

# PETERSEN RADIO COMPANY, INC.

2800 W. BROADWAY • COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

EXPORT SALES: Royal National Corporation, 250 W. 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y., U. S. A.

## Section Communications Managers of the ARRL Communications Department

**Reports Invited.** All amateurs, especially League members, are invited to report station activities on the first of each month (for preceding month) direct to the SCAM, the administrative ARRL official elected by members in each Section. Radio club reports are also desired by SCMs for inclusion in QST. **ARRL Field Organization station appointments** are available in the areas shown to qualified League members holding Canadian or FCC amateur license, General or Conditional Class or above. These include ORS, OBS, OPS, OO and OBS. SCMs also desire applications for SEC, EC, RM and PAM where vacancies exist. OBS appointment is available to Novices and Technicians.

### ATLANTIC DIVISION

Eastern Pennsylvania	W3JNQ	Richard B. Mesirov	1372 W. Indian Creek Dr.	Philadelphia 31
Maryland-Delaware-D. C.	W3UCR	Louis T. Cronberger	9904 Gardner Ave.	Silver Spring, Md.
Southern New Jersey	K2BG	Herbert C. Brooks	800 Lincoln Ave.	Palmyra
Western New York	K2HUK	Charles T. Hansen	211 Rosemont Drive	Buffalo 26
Western Pennsylvania	W3UHN	Antony J. Brozka	475-5th St.	Donora

### CENTRAL DIVISION

Illinois	W9PRN	Edmond A. Metzger	1520 South 4th St.	Springfield
Indiana	W9TQC	Arthur G. Evans	823 North Bosart	Indianapolis
Wisconsin	W9KQB	George Wolda	2103 South 9 St.	Manitowoc

### DAKOTA DIVISION

North Dakota	W0HVA	Harold A. Wengel	821-14th St.	Bismarck
South Dakota	W0FLP	Les Price	Custer State Park	Hermosa
Minnesota	W0KLG	Robert Nelson	P. O. Box 425	Dassel

### DELTA DIVISION

Arkansas	W5ZZY	Ujmon M. Goings	P. O. Box 207	Oseola
Louisiana	W5FMO	Thomas J. Morgavi	3409 Beaudieu St.	Metairie
Mississippi	W5EHH	John Adrian Houston, sr.	114 North First Ave.	Cleveland
Tennessee	W4U10	R. W. Ingraham	104 West Park Drive	Kingsport

### GREAT LAKES DIVISION

Kentucky	W48UD	Robert A. Thomasen	626 Eastwood Drive	Owensboro
Michigan	W8RAE	Thomas G. Mitchell	409 Liberty	Buchanan
Ohio	W8AL	Wilson E. Weckel	2118 Tuscarawas St., W.	Canton 8

### HUDSON DIVISION

Eastern New York	W2EFU	George W. Tracy	1138 North Country Club Drive	Schenectady
N. Y. C. & Long Island	W2TUK	Harry J. Dannals	139 East Zoranne Drive	Farmingdale, L. I.
Northern New Jersey	W2ZVV	Edward Hart, Jr.	51 Washington St.	Phillipsburg

### MIDWEST DIVISION

Iowa	W0BDR	Russell B. Marquis	807 North Fifth Ave.	Marshalltown
Kansas	W0FNS	Raymond E. Baker	1014 Lincoln St.	Neodesha
Missouri	W0GEP	James W. Hoover	15 Sandringham Lane	Lerguson 21
Nebraska	W0EXP	Charles F. McNeel	Route 3, RFD	North Platte

### NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

Connecticut	W1TYQ	Victor L. Crawford	141 D. Stadley Rough Rd.	Danbury
Maine	W1QJA	Charles F. Lander	89 Crestmont Rd.	Bangor
Eastern Massachusetts	W1ALP	Frank L. Baker, Jr.	91 Atlantic St.	North Quincy 71
Western Massachusetts	W1DGL	John F. Lindholm	7 Harding St.	Pittsburg
New Hampshire	W1RMH	Robert H. Wright	18 Pine St.	Concord
Rhode Island	W1VXC	Mrs. June R. Burkett	172 Ferris Ave.	Rumford 16
Vermont	W1OAK	Mrs. Ann L. Chandler	RFD 2	Barre

### NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

Alaska	KL7DZ	Eugene N. Berato	P. O. Box 1893	Anchorage
Idaho	W7RKL	Rev. Francis A. Peterson	Box 512	St. Anthony
Montana	W7NPV/WX1	Vernon L. Phillips	Box 971	Harlowton
Oregon	W7JDX	Hubert R. McNally	11508 S.E. Madison St.	Portland 16
Washington	W7PGY	Robert B. Thurston	7700-31st Ave., N.E.	Seattle 15

### PACIFIC DIVISION

Hawaii	KH6AED	Samuel H. Lewbel	P. O. Box 3564	Honolulu
Nevada	W7YIU	Charles A. Rhines	Box 1025	Elko
Santa Clara Valley	K6DYX	W. Conley Smith	67 Cuesta Vista Drive	Monterey
East Bay	W6JW	B. W. Southwell	200 South Seventh St.	Dixon
San Francisco	W6OP	Ed H. Leubsher	655 Wackerolin Lane	San Rafael
Sacramento Valley	K6CFE	LaVaughn Shipley	3055 Malson Way	Sacramento 25
San Joaquin Valley	W6JPU	Ralph Saroyan	6204 E. Townsend Ave.	Fresno

### ROANOKE DIVISION

North Carolina	W4RRH	R. Riley Fowler	Box 113	Morganton
South Carolina	W4GQV	Dr. J. O. Dunlap	P. O. Box 447	Rock Hill
Virginia	W4KX	John Earl Morgan	670 Radio Station WFVA, Box 269	Federicksburg
West Virginia	W8PQQ	Albert H. Elix	1013 Belmont St.	Forest Hills, Charleston 4

### ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

Colorado	W0DML	B. Eugene Spoonemore	224 Carlile Ave.	Pueblo
Utah	W7QWH	Thomas H. Miller	1420 E. 3045 St.	Salt Lake City
New Mexico	K5DAA	Allan S. Hargett	1001 Birch Lane	Carlsbad
Wyoming	W7AMU	L. D. Branson	342 South Elk	Casper

### SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

Alabama	W4HKK	Clarke A. Simms, Jr.	16 Rosemary Rd.	Montgomery
Eastern Florida	W4KGG	John F. Porter	Box 7295, Lindam Branch	Miami 55
Western Florida	W4RKH	Frank M. Butler, Jr.	28 South Elliott Rd.	Fort Walton Beach
Georgia	W4CFJ	William F. Kennedy	1687 Fairway Hill Drive, S.E.	Atlanta 17
West Indies (Cuba-P.R.-V.I.)	KP4DJ	William Werner	563 Ramon Lovet	Urb. Truman Kin. Heitars, P. R. Balboa Heights

### CANAL ZONE

Canal Zone	KZ5RV	Ralph E. Harvey	Box 15	Balboa Heights
------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------

### SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

Los Angeles	W6JQB	Albert F. Hill, Jr.	861 No. Millard Ave.	Rialto
Arizona	W7OLF	Cameron A. Allen	1020 East Maryland Ave.	Phoenix
San Diego	W6LRU	Don Stansifer	4427 Pescadero	San Diego 7
Santa Barbara	K6CYR	Robert A. Hemke	728 W. Mission	Santa Barbara

### WEST GULF DIVISION

Northern Texas	W5BNG	L. J. Harbin	1515 Calmont	Fort Worth 7
Oklahoma	W5FEC	Richard L. Hawkins	1408 Bell Ave.	Lawton
Southern Texas	W5QEM	Roy K. Eggleston	1109 Vernon Drive	Corpus Christi

### CANADIAN DIVISION

Maritime	VE1WB	D. E. Weeks	R. B. 3	St. Stephen, N. B.
Ontario	VE3NG	Richard W. Roberts	170 Norton Ave.	Willowdale, Toronto, Ont.
Quebec	VE2DR	C. W. Skarstedt	62 St. Johns Rd.	Pointe Claire
Alberta	VE6VM	Gordon W. Hollingshead	108 Hudson Rd.	Montreal 33, P. Q.
British Columbia	VE7JT	Peter M. McIntyre	981 West 26th Ave.	Calgary, Alta.
Yukon				Vancouver, B. C.
Manitoba	VE4FE	James A. Elliott	190 Oakdean Blvd.	St. James, Winnipeg 12
Saskatchewan	VE5LU	Lionel O'Byrne		Rowat

\*Official appointed to act temporarily in the absence of a regular official.



A Merry  
Christmas

Happy QSO's for  
1959

**THE TECHNICAL MATERIEL CORPORATION**

IN CANADA  
TMC Canada Ltd., Ottawa, Ontario

Main Office: MAMARONECK  
NEW YORK

# THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.,

is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, bonded for the promotion of interest in amateur radio communication and experimentation, for the relaying of messages by radio, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

It is an incorporated association without capital stock, chartered under the laws of Connecticut. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, elected every two years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors. The League is noncommercial and no one commercially engaged in the manufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus is eligible to membership on its board.

"Of, by and for the amateur," it numbers within its ranks practically every worth-while amateur in the nation and has a history of glorious achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

Inquiries regarding membership are solicited. A bona fide interest in amateur radio is the only essential qualification; ownership of a transmitting station and knowledge of the code are not prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs.

All general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters at West Hartford, Connecticut.



## Past Presidents

HIRAM PERCY MAXIM, W1AW, 1914-1936  
EUGENE C. WOODRUFF, W8CMP, 1936-1940  
GEORGE W. BAILEY, W2KH, 1940-1952

## Officers

**President** . . . . . GOODWIN L. DOSLAND, W0TSN  
Moorhead, Minnesota

**First Vice-President** . . . . . WAYLAND M. GROVES, W5NW  
P.O. Box 586, Odessa, Texas

**Vice-President** . . . . . FRANCIS E. HANDY, W1BDI  
38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Connecticut

**Vice-President** . . . . . PERCY C. NOBLE, W1BVR  
37 Broad St., Westfield, Massachusetts

**Secretary** . . . . . A. L. BUDLONG, W1BUD  
38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Connecticut

**Treasurer** . . . . . DAVID H. HOUGHTON  
38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Connecticut

. . . . .

**General Manager** . . . . . A. L. BUDLONG, W1BUD

**Communications Manager** . . . . . FRANCIS E. HANDY, W1BDI

**Technical Director** . . . . . GEORGE GRAMMER, W1DF

**Assistant General Manager** . . . . . JOHN HUNTOON, W1LVQ

**Assistant Secretary** . . . . . PERRY F. WILLIAMS, W1UED  
38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Connecticut

. . . . .

**General Counsel** . . . . . PAUL M. SEGAL  
816 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

## DIRECTORS

### Canada

ALEX REID . . . . . VE2BE  
240 Logan Ave., St. Lambert, P. Q.  
*Vice-Director:* William H. Savage, VE6EO  
833 10th St. N., Lethbridge, Alta.

### Atlantic Division

GILBERT L. CROSSLEY . . . . . W3YA  
Dept. of E. E. Penna. State University  
State College, Pa.  
*Vice-Director:* Charles O. Badgett, W3LVT  
725 Garden Road, Glenside, Pa.

### Central Division

JOHN G. DOYLE . . . . . W9GPI  
4331 N. Wildwood Ave., Milwaukee 14, Wis.  
*Vice-Director:* George E. Keith, W9QLZ  
RFD 2, Box 22-A, Ulen, Ill.

### Dakota Division

ALFRED M. GOWAN . . . . . W8PHR  
1012 South Willow Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.  
*Vice-Director:* Charles G. Compton, W0BUO  
1011 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

### Delta Division

VICTOR CANFIELD . . . . . W5BSR  
Box 965, Lake Charles, La.  
*Vice-Director:* Sanford B. DeHart, W4RRV  
227 S. Purdue Ave., Oak Ridge, Tenn.

### Great Lakes Division

JOHN H. BRAB . . . . . W8SPF  
708 Ford Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.  
*Vice-Director:* Dana E. Cartwright, W8TPB  
2979 Observatory Ave., Cincinnati 8, Ohio

### Hudson Division

GEORGE V. COOKE, JR. . . . . W2OBU  
3 Dalsey Lane  
Commack, L. I., N. Y.  
*Vice-Director:* Lloyd H. Manamon, W2VQR  
709 Seventh Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.

### Midwest Division

ROBERT W. DENNISTON . . . . . W0NWX  
Box 631, Newton, Iowa  
*Vice-Director:* Sumner H. Foster, W0GQ  
2315 Linden Dr., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

### New England Division

MILTON E. CHAFFEE . . . . . W1EFW  
53 Homesdale Ave., Southington, Conn.  
*Vice-Director:* Frank L. Baker, Jr., W1ALP  
91 Atlantic St., N. Quincy 71, Mass.

### Northwestern Division

R. REX ROBERTS . . . . . W7CPY  
837 Park Hill Drive, Billings, Mont.  
*Vice-Director:* Howard S. Pyle, W7OE  
3434 74th Ave., S.E., Mercer Island, Wash.

### Pacific Division

HARRY M. KNGWICHT . . . . . W6HC  
770 Chapman, San Jose 26, Calif.  
*Vice-Director:* Ronald G. Martin, W6ZF  
4212 Berrendo Drive, Sacramento 25, Calif.

### Roanoke Division

P. LANIER ANDERSON, JR. . . . . W4MWH  
428 Maple Lane, Danville, Va.  
*Vice-Director:* Thomas H. Wood, W4ANK  
1702 N. Rhett Ave., North Charleston, S. C.

### Rocky Mountain Division

CLAUDE M. MAER, JR. . . . . W0IC  
740 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.  
*Vice-Director:* Carl L. Smith, W0BWJ  
1070 Locust St., Denver 20, Colo.

### Southeastern Division

JAMES P. BORN, JR. . . . . W4ZD  
25 First Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.  
*Vice-Director:* Thomas M. Moss, W4HYW  
P.O. Box 644, Municipal Airport Branch,  
Atlanta, Ga.

### Southwestern Division

WALTER R. JOOS . . . . . W6EKM  
1315 N. Overhill Drive, Inglewood 3, Calif.  
*Vice-Director:* Virrell Talbott, W6GTE  
9226 Alexander Ave., South Gate, Calif.

### West Gulf Division

GRADY A. PAYNE . . . . . W5ETA  
5103 Linden St., Belleaire, Texas  
*Vice-Director:* Carl C. Drumeller, W5RHC  
5824 N.W. 58th St., Oklahoma City 12, Okla.

# "It Seems to Us..."

## MISINFORMATION

In recent weeks several rumors and other forms of distorted fact have crossed the editor's desk — sufficiently widespread, we think, to require correction.

In some quarters there are cries of alarm that the 15-meter band is being taken away from amateurs, or at least being moved somewhere else, and that the League is meekly acquiescing to this outrage without a fight. We can tag that one quickly — someone left off his bifocals when he read a *QST* item dealing with the 21,000-Mc. (*not* kilocycles) band and its FCC-proposed move to 22,000 megs, in which the League concurred. There is no change proposed at 15 meters.

We have received letters of indignation from Technicians that the League is not looking out for their interests. This is obvious, they say, because ARRL concurred in an FCC proposal (actually, an alternate version of a League petition to tighten licensing procedures) which would "require all Technicians to be re-examined by an FCC engineer or lose our tickets." Wrong again, OMs. The proposal, in which the League did indeed concur, simply gives the Commission authority, at its discretion, to call up Technicians (and Novices, too) for personal examination. It is precisely the same procedure applying for many years to Conditional Class licensees, and therefore only puts all mail-system licenses on an equal basis. FCC seldom has to use this authority, and does so only in cases where a "mail order" amateur is cited several times for regulatory violations to the point where his actual qualifications for the license are open to question, or whenever other information available to the Commission similarly casts sufficient doubt on the amateur's real ability. No wholesale re-examination is contemplated.

Some of our Technicians have also misunderstood another current FCC proposal which, among other things, would authorize 6F2 (essentially, audio-frequency-shift keying) in the 50-Mc. band. Once again the cry is that Technicians are losing privileges. Not so! No Technician privilege will be withdrawn under the proposal. The new form of emission, assuming its adoption, will be equally available to Techs if they want to use it.

Nor is the printed page immune to misinformation. One esteemed contemporary just published a quiz, sent in by a radio club, which included some amateur regulatory questions. Good idea but the wrong dope in the case of an

example that is likely to be run into by hundreds of amateurs. The published answer to one question is that if you're going to engage in portable operation away from home for more than 48 hours you don't need to send in prior written notice to the Engineer in Charge of the radio inspection district in which such mobile operation is intended. (A *QST* reference is even given as authority.) Not so, OMs. You *do* have to give such notice; the guy who read the *QST* reference misread it. The FCC still requires such notice; the action which the FCC took and which has been erroneously interpreted in this case merely eliminates the requirement of continuing the old monthly notices on extended trips under certain conditions; the *initial* notice for over-48-hour operation is still required and you'd better make sure you send it in if you don't want to get into hot water. To be on the safe side, consult Sections 12.90, 12.91 and 12.93 of the Amateur Rules if you plan on operating either portable or mobile away from home for more than 48 hours. What! You don't have a *License Manual!* Better get one or make sure your club secretary has an up-to-date version! (50¢ at your dealer's or postpaid from ARRL.)

## ARRL FIFTY-EIGHT

From time to time in this section we like to bring up the public relations aspects of our hobby. Not the least of numerous ways in which the public comes in contact with amateur radio is our handling of messages, and this month traffic on the amateur nets will swell to its Holiday peak. One p.r.-minded club is setting up an amateur station at each of several shopping centers in a large eastern city, offering our message service.

If handled efficiently, this can be an excellent way to call the favorable attention of non-amateurs to the usefulness of ham radio. On the other hand, if such an operation is poorly run — if relaying arrangements are not carefully planned in advance, if amateurs along the way are lackadaisical in forwarding the messages — the total impression will be exactly the opposite of what we seek to achieve.

So pitch in — make it a point to be in your section net as often as possible this month. Accept message traffic for your town or immediate area. Until delivered, a message on the amateur bands is a liability. After prompt and courteous delivery, you have added an important nail to the structure of public service.

# Hamfest Calendar

**California** — Everyone is invited to attend the annual Christmas Dinner of the San Francisco Radio Club at the New Tivoli Restaurant, 1438 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, on Saturday night, December 20, at 7:00 P.M. Tickets are \$2.50 per person. For reservations or further information, please contact Harry Witzke, WV6CVJ, 1256 Masonic Avenue, San Francisco. Phone Underhill 1-5650.

**Maryland** — The Chesapeake Amateur Radio Club will run a transmitter hunt on Sunday, December 14, starting at one P.M. The starting point will be the Food Fair parking lot, Hillendale Shopping Center, Loch Raven Boulevard and Taylor Ave., Baltimore. The hunt will be on 28.88 Mc. There will be refreshments, and prizes to the winners.

## Strays

Earlier this year, through the efforts of a number of people, amateurs all over the country sent greetings on his 85th birthday to Dr. Lee De Forest. At the ARRL National Convention the Potomac Valley Radio Club collected hundreds of personal, signed messages which were forwarded to the doctor. W8BAH suggested a campaign of birthday greetings on QSL cards and subsequent to a WIAW bulletin hundreds of QSLs were delivered to Dr. De Forest.

A 30-minute tape was recorded by Dr. De Forest, thanking amateurs for their thoughtfulness on his birthday. On the tape Dr. De Forest also recounts many of his early experiences in radio. We have the master copy here at the Headquarters, and it is simply fascinating to hear. This tape is available from our Training Aids section to all affiliated clubs—it will be interesting to old-timer and newcomer alike. The actual recording was done by W6MBD, recording supervisor at 20th Century-Fox.

In the photograph below Dr. De Forest is sitting before some of the thousands of QSLs and messages that he received for his 85th birthday, cards that meant a great deal to him.



Holiday greetings from all of the Headquarters staff! We can't send a personal card to each and every one of you, but it is with pleasure that we do send you this, the largest issue in QST's history.

## HAMS AT HEADQUARTERS WIAW, ARRL Headquarters Station

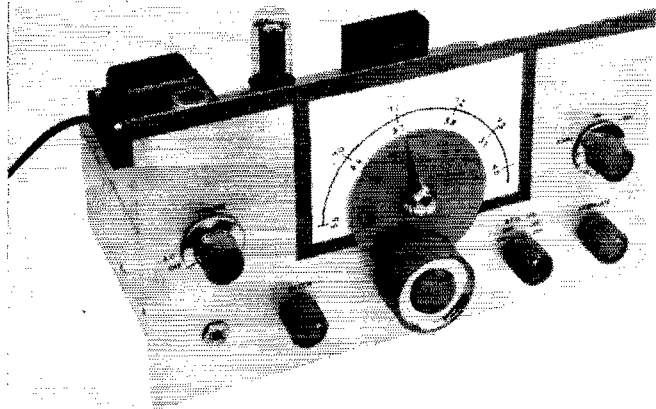
The following list shows the present calls and former calls (if any) of the Headquarters gang:

W1BDI	F. E. Handy (1XAH, 8BCM)
W1BUD	A. L. Budlong (1ASN, W1JFN)
W1CIE	Constance Campbell
W1CUT	E. Laird Campbell (W5TQD)
W1DF	George Grammer (3AII, 3ARJ)
W1DX	Byron Goodman (W6CAL, W1JPE)
W1FEA	Belden Morgan, jr.
W1FGF	Ronnie Gaun
W1HDD	E. P. Tilton
W1ICP	L. G. McCoy (W9FHZ, W9ICP)
W1IKE	Richard L. Baldwin
W1JMY	J. A. Moskey
W1LLF	Robert A. Smith
W1LVQ	John Huntoon (W9KJY)
W1NJM	George Hart (W3AMR, D1ALS)
W1QIS	Murray Powell (1BHQ)
W1TS	D. H. Mix (4DM, 9AT)
W1TUW	David Cabaniss (CN8ILD)
W1UED	Perry Williams
W1VG	L. A. Morrow (8AOF, 1VC, SBZJ, SBAB, W8JNI, W8DKE, W9VKF)
W1VLI	Mason P. Southworth
W1WPO	R. L. White (W6QEZ, W6YYN, W2-QPZ, KH6QJ)
W1WPR	C. R. Bender (W3ODU)
W1YYM	Ellen White (W6YYM, W2RBU, KH6QJ)
W1ZDP	Phil Simmons (W3VES, W9VES)
W1ZIF	Kenneth Lamson
W1ZIM	Miriam Knapp
W1ZJE	Lillian M. Salter

## William A. Ladley, W6RBO

It is with extreme regret we report the passing of William A. Ladley, W6RBO, Director of the Pacific Division of the League from October 21, 1946 to January 1, 1950. Bill had also served as Section Communications Manager for the San Francisco section from December 15, 1943, through February 15, 1946, and had been a director of the San Francisco Radio Club. He held appointments as Route Manager, Official Relay Station and Official Bulletin Station in the League's operating organization, and was a member of the A-1 Operators' Club and the Amateur Radio Emergency Corps. He had also served as a captain in the California State Guard. Not so active in recent years due to ill health, Bill will nevertheless be deeply missed, especially by the old-timers in the San Francisco area.

The SimpleX Super receiver uses three dual tubes and a crystal filter to cover the 80- and 40-meter bands, and it can tune to 5 Mc. for copying WWV. The dial scale is made from white paper held to the panel by red Scotch tape; the pointer is a slice of the tape.



## The "SimpleX Super" Receiver

BY BYRON GOODMAN,\* WIDX

ON several occasions when the author has played around with one of the inexpensive (under \$100) short-wave receivers, he has wondered how many new amateurs handicap themselves through the false economy of buying such a receiver. The mere thought of struggling through a QSO in a crowded band with one of these toys is enough to make seasoned amateurs weep. Any such experience would certainly justify a beginner's wondering how anyone can get enjoyment out of ham radio. Frankly, these receivers are aimed at the short-wave listener market, not the radio amateur. The receivers aren't too bad for their intended purpose of copying the louder short-wave broadcast stations, but they smell in spades as "communications receivers" if you have ham communications in mind.

The 3-tube receiver to be described will permit the single-signal reception<sup>1</sup> of code signals. Single-sideband phone can be handled with no difficulty at all, even though the tuning rate is a bit faster than we would like. With the b.f.o. turned off for the reception of a.m. signals, a threshold effect shows up that prevents your digging all the way down for the weak ones, but you can still copy plenty of a.m. signals. Since the receiver uses only three tubes, it doesn't have the more-than-enough gain of a big receiver, and its performance won't be very impressive on a poor (short or low) antenna. However, if you use your transmitting antenna for receiving, as you should, you will find yourself backing down on the volume control to save your ears.

\* Assistant Technical Editor, QST.

<sup>1</sup> Single-signal reception requires a receiver with sufficient selectivity so that setting the b.f.o. frequency off the mid-frequency of the i.f. gives a stronger signal on one side of zero beat than on the other. An excellent c.w. receiver will show no trace of signal on "the other side" of zero beat.

Referring to the circuit diagram in Fig. 1, the receiver is a superheterodyne with an intermediate frequency of 1700 kc. With the h.f. oscillator tuning 5.2 to 5.7 Mc., the 3.5- or the 7-Mc. amateur bands can be tuned merely by retuning the input circuit,  $L_1C_1$ . Since  $C_1$  is large enough to hit the two bands without a coil change, the band-changing process consists of turning  $C_1$  to the low- or high-capacitance end of its range. To copy WWV at 5 Mc., the oscillator must be tuned to 3.3 Mc., and this is done by switching in an additional capacitor across the oscillator circuit.

If you are disappointed because the receiver doesn't tune the 21-Mc. band, remember that the "under-\$100" receivers don't either. Sure, the dials show 21 Mc., but try to use the receivers to hold a signal for any length of time! The SimpleX Super, with a crystal-controlled converter<sup>2</sup> he-

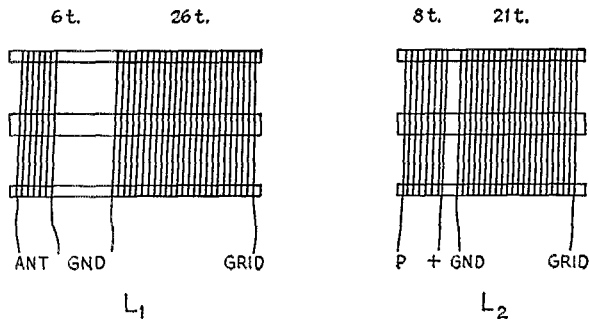
<sup>2</sup> McCoy, "The 'Bonus' 21-Mc. Converter," QST, Oct., 1958.

*The name of this receiver derives from "simple," "X" for crystal (filter), and "super" for superheterodyne; hence a "simple crystal-filter superheterodyne." For about \$50 and a few nights at the work bench this little receiver will allow you to copy practically any c.w. or s.s.b. signal in the 40- or 80-meter band that a much more expensive receiver might drag in. By the flip of a switch you can tune to 5 Mc. for WWV, a stunt some more-expensive receivers can't do!*



Fig. 2—Details of the coil construction. Each one is made from B & W 3016 Miniductor stock, which is wound 32 t.p.i. and 1-inch diameter. The separation between coils in  $L_1$  is 7 turns; the separation between coils in  $L_2$  is 1 turn. It is important that the coils be connected as indicated.

The Miniductor stock can be cut into the required lengths by pushing in a turn, cutting it inside the coil and then pushing the newly-cut ends through to outside the coil. Once outside, it is easy to peel away the wire with the help of long-nose pliers. When sufficient turns have been removed, the support bars can be cut with a fine saw.



tween it and the antenna, will handle 15 meters like 80.

Selectivity at the i.f. is obtained through the use of a single crystal. Although not as sharp as the usual 455-ke. crystal filter, it is sharp enough to provide a fair degree of single-signal c.w. reception and yet broad enough for good copy of an s.s.b. phone signal.

In the detector stage, the pentode section of a 6U8A is used as a grid-leak detector, and the triode section serves as the b.f.o. Stray coupling at the socket and in the tube provides adequate injection. Audio amplification is obtained from the two triode sections of a 6CG7. The primary of a small output transformer,  $T_1$ , serves as the coupling for high-impedance telephone output, and a small loudspeaker or low-impedance headphones can be connected at the output winding of the transformer. Although the audio power output is less than a watt, it is sufficient to drive a loudspeaker adequately in a small quiet room.

The power supply uses a large choke and two 40- $\mu$ f. capacitors, and the very slight hum that can be detected in the headphones with the volume full on is stray a.c. picked up by the detector grid; it doesn't come from inadequate filtering of the power supply. (The hum can only be heard with no antenna on; under normal operation the incoming noise will mask the slight hum.)

A switch at the input of the receiver is included so that the receiver can be used to listen to one's own transmitter without too severe blocking. Using the b.f.o. switch to cut in the WWV padder looks stupid, but it was done this way (instead of by the more logical  $S_1$ ) to keep the input short-circuiting leads short.

### Construction

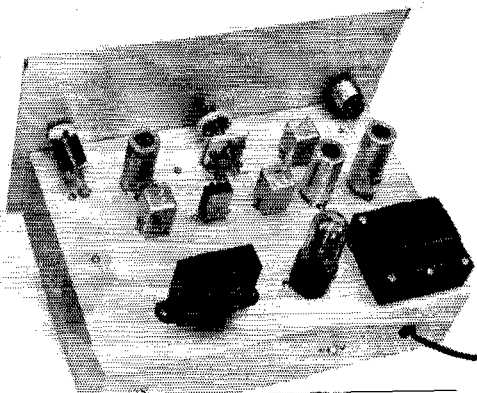
An 8  $\times$  12  $\times$  3-inch aluminum chassis takes all of the parts without crowding, and the location of the components can be seen in the photographs. The 7 $\frac{1}{4}$   $\times$  13-inch aluminum panel ( $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch thick) is held to the chassis by the b.f.o. capacitor mounting screws, the phone jack, the

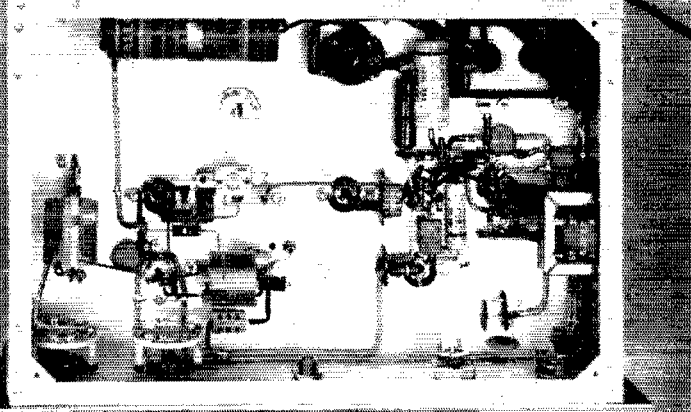
dial drive and the two rotary switches. The tuning capacitor  $C_2$  is mounted on a small aluminum bracket made from an extra strip of the panel material; before the bracket is finally fastened to the chassis the capacitor and bracket should be used to locate the dial hole on the panel. When drilling the hole for the dial drive, measure the dimension instead of using the template provided with the National K dial. It pays to take care in mounting the tuning capacitor and the dial, since a smooth tuning drive is an essential in any receiver. To facilitate tuning, a National HRT knob was used instead of the puny knob furnished with the K dial. The other knobs are gear National HR and HR-4.

Tie points were used liberally throughout the receiver, as junctions for components and interconnecting wires. The coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  were mounted on tie points, using short leads. If the leads from  $L_2$  are too long, the coil will be "floppy" and the receiver may be unstable. Fig. 2 shows how coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are constructed and connected. The leads from  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are brought through the chassis in insulating grommets. The 3- to 30- $\mu$ f. mica compression trimmer across  $L_2$  is soldered to the tie points that support the coil.

The receiver was wired with shielded wire for many of the leads, in an effort to minimize hum in the audio and feedthrough around the crystal filter. The shielded leads are marked in Fig. 1 where feasible; the simple rule to follow is to shield all B+ leads along with those shown shielded in Fig. 1. For ease of wiring, these shielded leads should be installed first or at least early in the construction. As the wiring progresses, a neat-looking unit can be obtained by

Top view of the SimpleX Super. The tube between the two variable capacitors is the mixer-oscillator 6U8A; the 6CG7 audio amplifier is at the far right. The flexible insulated coupling between main tuning dial and the tuning capacitor is a Millen 39016.





Shielded wire, used for most of the d.c. and 60-cycle leads, lends to the clean appearance underneath the chassis. The switch at the left shorts the input of the receiver, and the adjacent switch handles the b.f.o. and the padding capacitor for WWV.

Phono jack at the top left is for the antenna; the other phono jack is for low-impedance audio output. The headphone jack (lower right) is for high-impedance audio output.

dressing the leads and components in parallel lines or at right angles. D.c. and a.c. leads can be tucked out of the way along the edges of the chassis, while r.f. leads should be as direct as is reasonable.

If this is your first receiver or construction job, there are several pitfalls to be avoided. When installing a tube socket, first give a little thought to where the grid and plate leads will run, and orient the socket so that these leads will be direct and not cross over the socket. Believe it or not, we have seen i.f. amplifiers where each grid and plate lead had to cross over the socket to get to its respective transformer. The builder couldn't understand why the amplifier "took off" the instant the gain was advanced slightly.

Another thing to look out for is the well-meaning store clerk who sells you stranded wire for making the connections throughout the receiver. The only stranded wire in this receiver is in the leads from the transformers, filter capacitor and filter choke, and in the shielded wire, and all this only because there was no choice. Where stranded wire is used, be very careful to avoid wild strands that stray over to an adjacent socket terminal and short-circuit a part of the circuit without your knowing it. No. 20 or 22 insulated solid tinned copper wire should be used for connections wherever no shielding is used. Long bare leads from resistors or capacitors should be covered with insulating tubing unless they go to chassis grounds.

The final bugaboo is, of course, a poorly-soldered connection. If this is your first venture, by all means practice soldering before you start to wire this receiver. Read an article or two on how to solder,<sup>3</sup> or get a friend to show you how and to criticize your first attempts. A good soldering iron is an essential; we have seen instances of a first venture having been "soldered" with an iron that would just barely melt the solder: the iron was incapable of heating the solder and work to the point where the solder would flow properly.

There is no need to worry about the dial scale

when the receiver is first built, because the receiver has to be checked. The scale is a sheet of white paper held in place by red or black Scotch tape. The pointer on the dial is a slice of the same tape.

### Adjustment

When the wiring has been completed and checked once more against the circuit diagram, plug in the tubes and the line cord and turn on the receiver through  $S_3$ . The tube heaters and rectifier filament should light up and nothing should start to smoke or get hot. If you have a voltmeter you should measure about 250 volts on the B+ line.

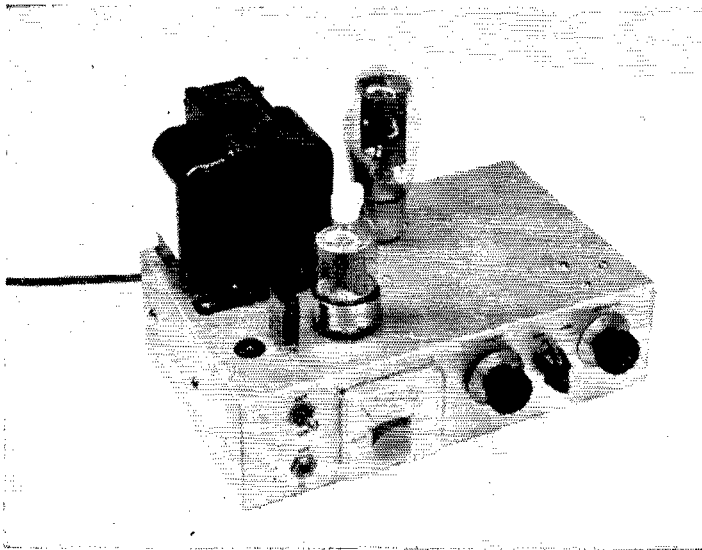
With headphones plugged in the receiver, you should be able to hear a little hum when the volume control is advanced all the way. If you can't hear any hum, touching a screwdriver to Pin 2 should produce hum and a loud click. This shows that the detector and audio amplifier are working.

The next step is to tune  $L_3$ ,  $L_4$  and  $L_5$  to 1700 kc., the crystal frequency. If you have or can borrow a signal generator, all you have to do is to put 1700-ke. r.f. in at the grid of the 6U8A mixer and peak  $L_3$  and  $L_4$ . Lacking a signal generator, you may be lucky enough to find a strong signal by tuning around with  $C_2$ , but it isn't likely. Your best bet is to tune a broadcast receiver to around 1245 kc.; if the receiver has a 455-ke. i.f. the oscillator will then be on 1700 kc. Don't depend upon the calibration of the broadcast receiver; make your own by checking known stations. The oscillator of the broadcast receiver will furnish a steady (possibly hum-modulated) carrier that can be picked up by running a wire temporarily from the grid of the 6U8A mixer to a point near the chassis of the b.c. receiver. Adjust  $L_5$  until you get a beat with the 1700-ke. signal, and then peak  $L_3$  and  $L_4$ . If the signal gets too loud, reduce the signal by moving the wire away from the b.c. receiver. Now slowly swing the signal frequency back and

(Continued on page 198)

<sup>3</sup> McCoy, "How To Solder," QST, Sept., 1958.





## The Novice 50 Watter

A FEW YEARS AGO the author described a one-tube high-power (Novice-style high power) transmitter<sup>1</sup> that many Novices built and used with considerable success. Since then, several hams have written asking how to use a pi-network tank circuit in the rig. The transmitter shown in the photographs and Fig. 1 is such a rig. As in the earlier version, a 6146 is used in the oscillator and can be operated at approximately 50 watts input, crystal-controlled, on either 80 or 40 meters.

### Circuit Details

The oscillator is of the Colpitts variety with the output taken from the plate of the 6146. A

\* Technical Assistant, QST.

<sup>1</sup> McCoy, "One Tube — 80 and 40 Meters — 75 Watts," QST, Aug., 1955.

### 80 and 40 Meters With a Single 6146

BY LEWIS G. McCOY,\* W1ICP

*Sweet and simple. That's an apt description of the transmitter shown here. If you are interested in building your first rig, this unit should fill the bill. It is easy to build, packs a solid punch, and provides plenty of watts per dollar.*

Photo above: This view of the 50 watter shows the panel arrangement and layout of the components above chassis. The crystal is between the 6146 and dial-light grommet. Behind the 6146 is the power transformer and to its right is the rectifier tube.

2-volt, 60-ma. dial lamp is connected in series with the crystal, and the lamp serves as an indicator of crystal current, and doubles as a fuse in the event the crystal current becomes excessive. In the tank circuit, the coil  $L_1$  is used in its entirety for 80-meter operation; a portion is shorted out when the transmitter is adjusted for 40 meters. On 80,  $S_1$  is used to switch in  $C_3$ , a 680- $\mu\text{f}$ . mica capacitor. This capacitor is connected in parallel with  $C_4$  which is a dual 365- $\mu\text{f}$ . variable. The stators of  $C_4$  are connected together and, with  $C_3$ , provide a maximum capacitance of approximately 1400  $\mu\text{f}$ . This is adequate on 80 meters for working into 50-ohm loads. On 40,  $S_1$  shorts out a portion of  $L_1$  and removes  $C_3$  from the circuit.

The power supply has a capacitor-input filter circuit and gives approximately 400 volts d.c. under a load of 125 ma.

### Building the Transmitter

Study the photographs and Fig. 1 before starting construction. There is nothing critical about the layout of the components but it is a good idea to build your rig along the same lines as the unit shown. Before going into details of construction there are a few points that should be mentioned to make the job easier for the beginner.

If this is your first wiring job we suggest you read an article on soldering that appeared in a recent issue of *QST*.<sup>2</sup> Briefly, be sure to use *resin* core solder (not acid core). Also, use a soldering iron that will deliver plenty of heat. Make sure that all wires and connections to be soldered are clean before soldering.

If you look at the bottom view you'll notice that all the components—resistors, coils and so forth—are mounted *parallel* to the chassis sides. If you remember to mount the components parallel to the sides you'll end up with a piece of equipment that you can be proud of.

The rig shown here was built on a 3 × 7 × 11-inch aluminum chassis. Look at the top and bottom views of the rig and note that the power-supply components are mounted along the back of the chassis. The transformer and rectifier tube are mounted above chassis while the remaining supply components are below deck. At one end of the chassis, below deck, the filter choke is mounted against the side wall. The electrolytic

capacitors are installed on the back wall. Remember to observe correct polarity when wiring in the electrolytics. You'll find a "+" mark at one end of the capacitor and the leads from this end must be connected to the filter choke side of the B-plus line. The other ends, or "-" leads, should be connected to chassis ground.

Install a half-inch-diameter rubber grommet at one end of the chassis top. This grommet is used to hold the dial lamp  $I_1$ . The crystal socket should be installed between the grommet and the 6146 socket. The pi-network components,  $C_2$ ,  $L_1$  and  $C_4$  are mounted at the opposite end of the chassis.  $C_2$ , the variable tank capacitor, is mounted closest to the 6146 socket. The tank coil  $L_1$  mounts between  $C_2$  and  $C_4$ , supported by its leads. Also between the two variables is  $S_1$ , which is mounted on the chassis front. An RCA type phono jack is used for the output terminal  $J_2$ . It is mounted on the rear of the chassis, directly behind  $L_1$ .

### Wiring

Although there is no rule about what should be

<sup>2</sup> McCoy, "How To Solder," *QST*, Sept., 1958.

Fig. 1—Circuit diagram of the Novice 50 watter. Unless otherwise specified, capacitances are in  $\mu\text{mf}$ . Capacitors marked with polarity are electrolytic. Capacitors not otherwise identified are disk ceramic.

$C_1$ —470- $\mu\text{mf}$ . mica capacitor.

$C_2$ —250- $\mu\text{mf}$ . variable capacitor (Hammarlund MC-250M).

$C_3$ —680- $\mu\text{mf}$ . mica capacitor.

$C_4$ —365- $\mu\text{mf}$ . per-section dual variable capacitor, broadcast-replacement type, sections connected in parallel (Allied Radio 60H725).

$I_1$ —Dial lamp, 2 volts, 60 ma., No. 48 or 49.

$J_1$ —Key jack, open-circuit.

$J_2$ —RCA type phono jack.

$L_1$ —35 turns of No. 18, 1 1/4-inch diam., 16 turns per inch,

tapped 15 turns from the  $C_4$  end (B & W No. 3019).

$L_2$ —9-hy. 125-ma. filter choke (Triad C-10X or equiv.).

$R_1$ —11,000 ohms 3 watts. (See text.)

$R_2$ —50,000 ohms, 2 watts. (See text.)

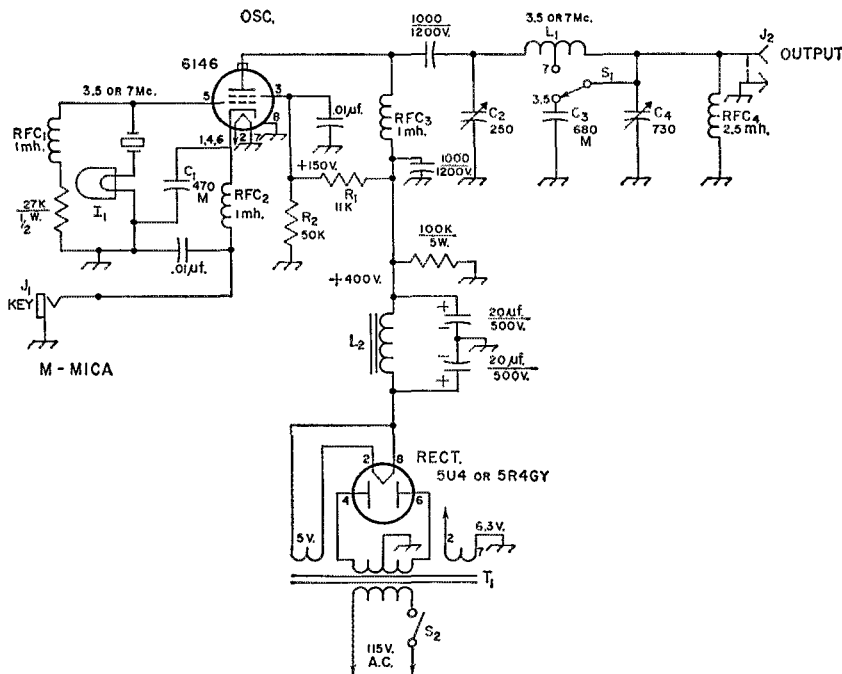
$RFC_1$ ,  $RFC_2$ —1-mh. r.f. choke (National R-50, Millen 34300-1000).

$RFC_3$ ,  $RFC_4$ —2.5-mh. r.f. choke (National R-100S).

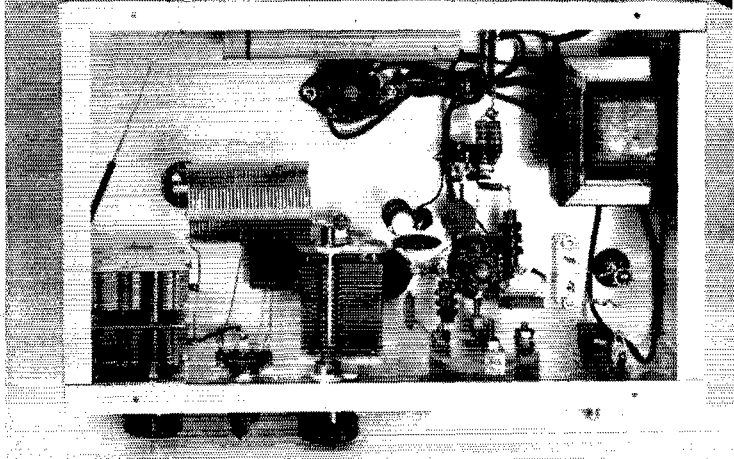
$S_1$ —1-pole 2-position switch (Centralab No. 1460).

$S_2$ —Single-pole single-throw toggle switch.

$T_1$ —750 volts, c.f., 150 ma., 5 volts 3 amp., 6.3 volts, 4.5 amp. (Stancor PC-8411 or equiv.).



This view shows the arrangement of the components below chassis. At the far right, mounted against the side of the chassis, is  $L_2$ , the power-supply choke. The filter capacitors are mounted along the back wall. At the lower left is  $C_4$ , the output capacitor. The other variable is  $C_2$ .



wired first, it is a good idea to complete the power-supply wiring before tackling the r.f. When you mount the transformer on the chassis and see all the leads that can get in your way, you'll quickly understand why it is a good idea to do the power wiring first.

The screen voltage-dropping resistor  $R_1$  consists of three 33,000-ohm 1-watt resistors connected in parallel, and  $R_2$  is two 100,000-ohm 1-watt resistors in parallel. If desired, 10,000-ohm and 50,000-ohm 10-watt resistors can be used. The 100,000-ohm bleeder resistance across the output of the power supply (shown on the diagram as 100K, 5 watts) is made up of three 33,000-ohm 2-watt resistors in series.

On the 6146 socket the three cathode pins, 1, 4, and 6, should be connected together and the leads from  $C_1$  and  $RFC_2$  should be soldered to any of the three pins.

On  $S_1$ , the center terminal connects to the stators of  $C_4$ . The 40-meter tap from  $L_1$  goes to one outside terminal on  $S_1$ , and the mica capacitor  $C_3$  goes to the other terminal.

### Operation

After completing the wiring, check all connections to make sure you haven't made a mistake. When you feel you are ready to try the transmitter, plug in the key, an 80-meter crystal, the line cord, and turn the power on. Leave the key open until the 6146 warms up. Oh yes, you probably won't be putting an antenna on the rig until you're sure it works, so you'll need a dummy load connected to the output terminals. A 40-watt light bulb makes a good load, the threaded portion connecting to the chassis ground and the base pin to the output lead.

Switch  $S_1$  to the 80-meter position and set  $C_4$  at maximum capacitance (plates fully meshed). Close the key and tune  $C_2$  for a "dip" in meter reading. Once you've resonated the tank circuit by tuning  $C_2$  to a dip, you may or may not find that the lamp lights. Also, the meter reading at the dip will probably be only 20 or 30 ma. By decreasing the capacitance of  $C_4$  and redipping with  $C_2$  you'll find that the lamp will get brighter and the loading heavier, as indicated

by an increasing meter reading at the dip point. Be careful not to hold the key down any longer than necessary with the 6146 out of resonance as the tube is easily damaged during such operation. Increase the loading until the meter reads 100 to 125 ma. at the dip. This will be an input of approximately 50 watts, and the dummy load should be fairly bright. Under these conditions you should have approximately 400 volts on the plate of the 6146 and roughly 150 volts on the screen. Use an 80-meter crystal for 80-meter operation and a 40-meter one for 40. It is possible to use an 80-meter crystal for 40-meter work, but the oscillator will be operating as a frequency doubler and the output is less than when operating straight through at the crystal frequency.

No matter what type of antenna you plan to use, it is very important to take precautions to prevent harmonic radiation. This is particularly true of the second harmonic from 3.7-Mc. operation. As it stands, the transmitter will not provide adequate suppression of the second harmonic to assure that the user will stay out of trouble with the FCC. (Don't think this rig is unique in this respect; all transmitters have the problem of harmonic radiation). The answer is simply to use an antenna coupler,<sup>3</sup> preferably link-coupled, between the antenna and transmitter. Such a coupler will provide adequate second-harmonic attenuation and you won't be in danger of receiving a "QSL" from the FCC.

As far as TVI is concerned, there are only a few spots in the country where television interference would be a problem with the rig described here. While it is possible to have harmonic TVI from 80- to 40-meter operation, such cases of interference are rare. If you should experience such interference with the rig as described, it then would be necessary to put a shield over the 6146, install a bottom plate on the chassis, and use a low-pass filter.<sup>4</sup> This should eliminate all chances of TVI from the transmitter.

<sup>3</sup> Complete details for construction and use of antenna couplers are given in *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*, Transmission Lines chapter.

<sup>4</sup> See *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*, BC1-TV1 chapter, for construction and use of low-pass filters.

# Wide-Band Moderate-Power Dummy Loads

## Good High-Frequency Performance with Wire-Wound Resistors

BY DAVID T. GEISER,\* WA2ANU

*"Noninductive" wire-wound resistors are capable of handling more power than the composition types, but as a general rule are not sufficiently nonreactive to make predictable dummy loads at the higher frequencies. Here are some easily-built dummies using a simple method of reactance compensation, good for frequencies through the 144-Mc. band and transmitter power outputs up to 40-80 watts.*

AMATEURS generally do not know how helpful a dummy load can be in the testing and adjustment of a transmitter. Commercial radio services use them for many purposes in ways that amateurs could imitate, and the purpose of this article is to discuss these uses and to show the construction of several adequate low-cost dummy antennas.

Several uses of the dummy antenna are tracing TVI, testing transmitters, testing s.w.r. bridges, and testing transmission lines. This makes a fairly complete list, but there are also other benefits, for familiarity with the effects that go into the design of a good dummy antenna makes the use of resistors at radio frequencies a much less frustrating affair. Limiting the discussion to resistors that will handle some power and that amateurs can afford simplifies the discussion and allows space for both construction and theory talk.

### Wire-Wound Resistors

When power resistors are mentioned, the natural first thought is the wire-wound style that has been used so long for bleeder and voltage-drop-

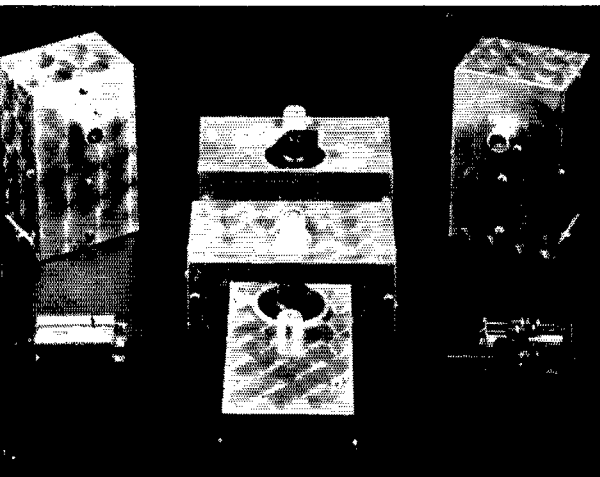
\* 202 Genesee, New Hartford, N. Y.

ping purposes. These resistors are available in a wide range of values, from a few ohms to thousands of ohms, in power ratings of a few watts to over 250 watts. Most of them are not satisfactory for easy r.f. use, being wound like an ordinary tuning coil, one turn beside the other, all in the same direction. There is, however, one type of resistor<sup>1</sup> made with a ceramic-insulated wire that permits winding layers on top of each other in opposed directions, without shorting turns. These relatively inexpensive resistors were used in the dummy antennas to be described because of their availability and fairly good frequency characteristics. While of a type called "non-inductive," these resistors (like any other component) will show capacitance and inductance as part of their impedance. Their use is usually limited to a few megacycles if neither inductance nor capacity effects are permissible.

There are other types of resistors, some better and some worse for use at radio frequencies. The better resistors are usually of the film type (a metal film deposited on glass or some other insulator) but are more expensive and harder to obtain. Commercial dummy antennas use this form of resistor successfully to frequencies higher than 3000 megacycles, but the cost for power ratings as high as the units described here may be ten to twenty times greater.

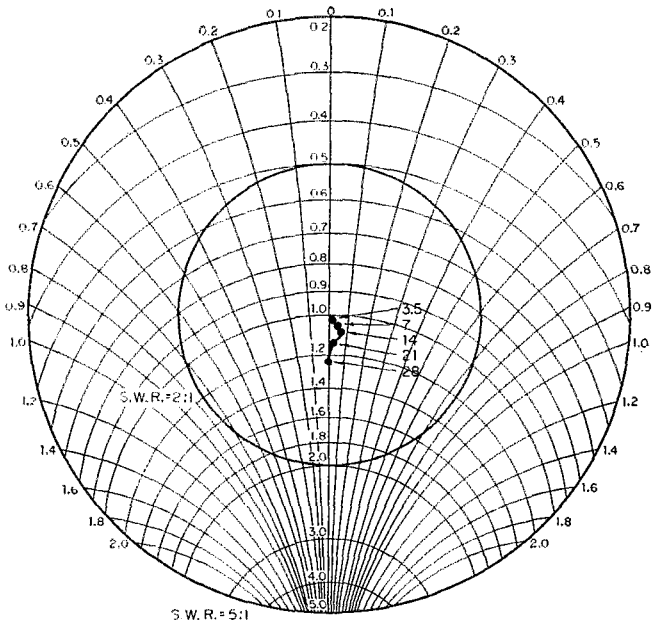
Many other types of resistors have been used for dummies, the most common probably being the incandescent light bulb. While the light bulb certainly does change r.f. energy to heat, it shows drastic change of resistance with different power inputs. The ordinary light bulb, cold, has only 7 to 10 per cent of the resistance it has at normal operating temperature. Thus in the course of transmitter tune-up a 100-watt bulb might change from a value of 10 to 130 or more ohms. This is probably the most frustrating thing that can happen when it is desired to check changes in adjustments. (Something must stay constant to permit a comparison between two conditions.)

<sup>1</sup> Sprague Products Company NIT and NIS series.



Some of the wide-band dummy resistors developed in the course of the investigation. (Left to right, back row, 100 to 180 Mc., 0-80 Mc., 30-80 Mc.; center, composite 0-175 Mc.; front, 300-ohm 50-Mc. balanced, early 0-80 Mc., 100-ohm experimental.)

Fig. 1—Impedance characteristics below 30 Mc. of the dummy shown in Fig. 2; capacitor dial set at 30 (100-division scale, with zero at minimum capacitance of the HF-50 capacitor used). This and the other charts in this article are presented in the form of Smith charts, with the actual impedance values normalized to the design value (50 ohms in the case above). Points in the area to the right of the vertical axis represent impedances having an inductive component; those in the left-hand area are capacitive.



A much better dummy was described by Grammer a few years ago using the heating element of a flatiron.<sup>2</sup> The r.f. characteristics were fairly good, but the resistance was quite low and a matching network was required to bring it up to a desired level. This required major retuning for each band. Occasionally other dummies have been described or offered for sale, but there is usually high cost, little application data, or poor availability.

With these items in mind, an examination was made of the possibility of a home-assembled dummy antenna that had predictable characteristics. While working for Sprague, I had had many ham questions on the Sprague Non-inductive Koolohms referred to me. Repeated measurements showed that the most constant r.f. values were obtained in the 200-ohm units in any wattage range. I do not know why this particular value is more predictable in the megacycle region; it merely is. The resistance is fairly close to the d.c. value, with little reactance, near 3.5 megacycles; but inductive effects and a rising resistance appear by the time 7 Mc. is reached.

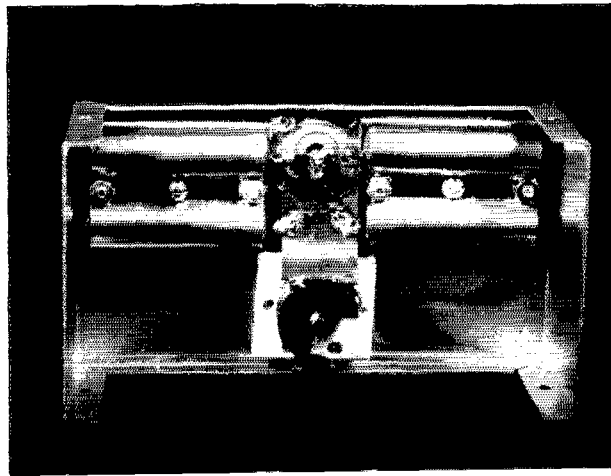
<sup>2</sup> "Adjustable Dummy Antennas," *QST*, March, 1951.

#### Wide-Band Compensation of Inductance

The resistors were measured on a Boontoon RX Meter giving r.f. readings of parallel resistance and capacitance. (If an item was inductive, capacitance was added; if capacitive, capacitance was subtracted.) It was early observed that the necessary added capacitance stayed quite constant to 14 Mc. and only dropped moderately going to 30 Mc. Resistance rose somewhat, but not enough to be seriously objectionable in terms of s.w.r. A mathematical cause was found for this action (see Appendix) and it was found experimentally that a fixed parallel capacitor could do a fine job of compensation through 30 and perhaps 60 Mc., depending on the dummy requirements.

The rising resistance characteristics were also put to work. All experimental investigation was aimed at a 50-ohm dummy made from 200-ohm 10-watt noninductive Koolohms, so since the resistance rose approximately 50 per cent at 50 Mc., six resistors instead of four were paralleled, resulting in an effective dummy between 30 and 80 Mc.

Fig. 2—Zero to 30 Mc. dummy using special resistor holder (see text) and shunt variable capacitor compensation. Note copper sheet connecting resistors to variable capacitor and coax connector. Resistors are grounded at outside ends. This dummy is useful to 80 Mc. (v.s.w.r. = 1.6) with the capacitor set at 18.



At this point, Sprague Products Company President Harry Kalker became interested in the project and had some special resistor-twin-holders made for the resistors.<sup>3</sup> The holder capacitance with one end of the resistor grounded was just sufficient to make the resistor bank of six become fairly well compensated from 30 to 80 megacycles. At lower frequencies, the bank of four was equally well compensated.

Going much above 70 Mc., the resistors began to look capacitive, so a series inductance in the form of a hairpin was added. This cancelled much or all of the capacitive effect and permitted use of a shunt capacitor at the terminals to cancel the inductive effect and step up the apparent resistance. Actually all that is being done in this form of the dummy and the other dummies is to find the effect of frequency on the resistor and then find some simple way of correcting for it. There's no magic involved — just a process of measuring, figuring, and trying. Fortunately, the results seem reproducible and the designs may be duplicated without further thinking.

### Construction and Results

The first thought was that the dummy resistors had to be able to dissipate safely a reasonable amount of power. Power is generally an *average* effect over a brief period of time, for it takes time for any object to heat to the danger point. The Koolohm construction is good under overload and these resistors may be run for thirty-second periods at twice rated power without damage if they are allowed to cool to room temperature before further use. (It should be stated that

<sup>3</sup> It is not known at this time whether these will be sold, but they can be duplicated electrically by wrapping all but one end of each resistor in aluminum foil.

“Koolohm” is a trademark and that the resistors generate the same number of heat calories as any other resistor at the same power.) The power rating for each resistor, therefore, is ten watts continuous and twenty watts for thirty-second periods. Thus a bank of four would have a rating of 40 watts continuous and 80 watts for 30 seconds. Higher powers could probably be used for briefer periods, but there is no data on this. The metal resistor clamps are not believed able to increase power ratings, for what is gained in heat dissipation is considered lost by having other resistors close by.

Capacitors used in compensation are required to carry fairly high currents at the higher frequencies. While many excellent fixed capacitors are made, their “special order” nature and resulting high cost made use of a variable air capacitor desirable. The Hammarlund HF-50 was chosen as being generally available at reasonable cost.

To be widely useful, a dummy should be shielded. No really good shield boxes seem generally available, so the Bud 3006 Minibox was chosen as it had enough volume to permit easy layout and was small enough to be wrapped in aluminum foil when additional shielding was necessary. Extra screws were added to some of the dummies to improve shielding but were inadequate for really critical use such as TVI testing.

Last, but very important, is the type of wiring used. Generally, sheet copper was used to make connections because wide conductors have much less inductance than round wires. The sheet conductor has another useful characteristic: an amazing percentage of the resistor heat can leave by way of the leads, and if the resistors are

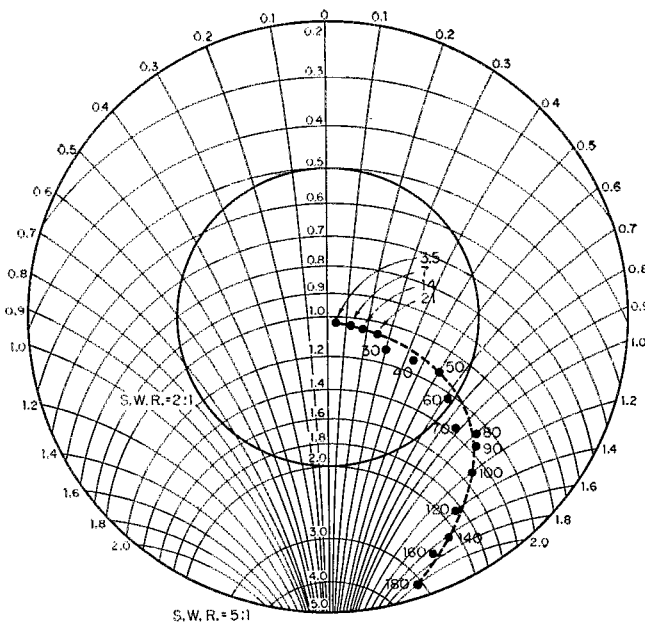
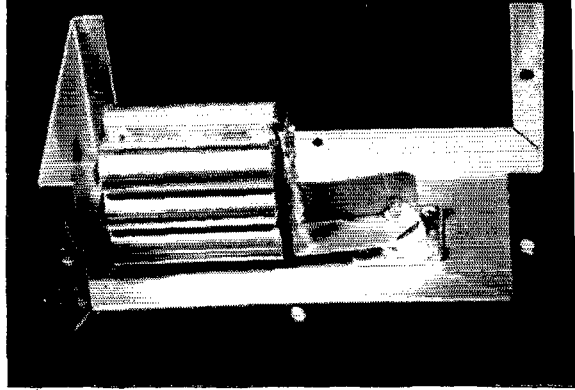


Fig. 3—Impedance characteristics of a Sprague 200-ohm 10-watt noninductive resistor parallel with and  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch from a ground plane, with  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch leads and one end grounded. Values normalized to 200 ohms.

Fig. 4—Thirty to 80 Mc. 50-ohm dummy resistor. Note the use of six paralleled 200-ohm (nominal value) resistors to obtain 50 ohms.



connected by very short leads to a large area of copper they operate much cooler.

The first dummy built was intended to cover the range from d.c. to 30 Mc., and the happy results obtained are plotted on the impedance chart of Fig. 1, where the results are expressed as fractions of the desired 50 ohms. Layout seems uncritical, for a later dummy (Fig. 2) with a different layout duplicated these results even to the readings of the compensation capacitor. Incidentally, each of the points under 30 Mc. may be perfectly compensated for reactance by resetting the compensation capacitor.

A fuller understanding of the characteristics of the resistor alone is necessary when aiming at higher frequencies. Measurements without a shield are presented in Fig. 3. This result was obtained with a single resistor tested with one end grounded and the body mounted about  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch from a grounded sheet of metal, lead length being about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch. Here it is apparent that the resistor appears inductive, with increasing resistance to the upper limit of measurement.

As earlier hinted, the easiest way to compensate for the rising resistance is to pretend that it is not there by paralleling larger numbers of the resistors. Thus, in the dummy of Fig. 4, six resistors are paralleled (instead of four) to give a "50"-ohm resistance in the vicinity of 50 Mc. The capacitance supplied by the resistor holders (or foil wraps if the holders are not available) does a quite acceptable job of reactance

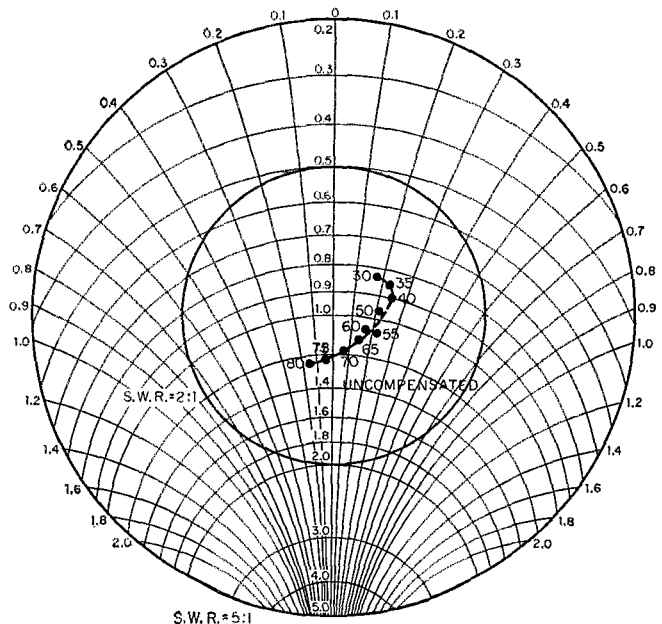
cancellation (Fig. 5), although if perfect reactance cancellation is required, the values shown in the table accompanying the figure may be used.

Aiming at still higher frequencies (100 to 180 megacycles), extremely high resistances must be transformed down to the vicinity of 50 ohms. While impedance matching networks may be used having lumped capacitors and inductors, an attempt was made to see whether good compensation could be obtained with just a piece of wire used as a transmission line (Fig. 6). The characteristics resulting are such that, without further compensation, an acceptable dummy is produced between 100 and 135 megacycles (Fig. 7). Added capacitive compensation will take care of frequencies to 170 megacycles.

The use of capacitive compensation may strike some readers as being either cumbersome or expensive. Actually, capacitors are probably the least expensive and most predictable adjustable energy storage devices. The use of shunt capacitive compensation as advocated in this article

Fig. 5—Impedance characteristic of the 30–80 Mc. 50-ohm dummy without further compensation. The shunt capacitance required for complete cancellation of the reactive component of the impedance is as follows:

Frequency, Mc.	Capacitance, $\mu\text{mf.}$
30	27.9
35	26.5
40	21.1
50	13.8
55	10.8
60	6.4
65	5.3
70	2.7



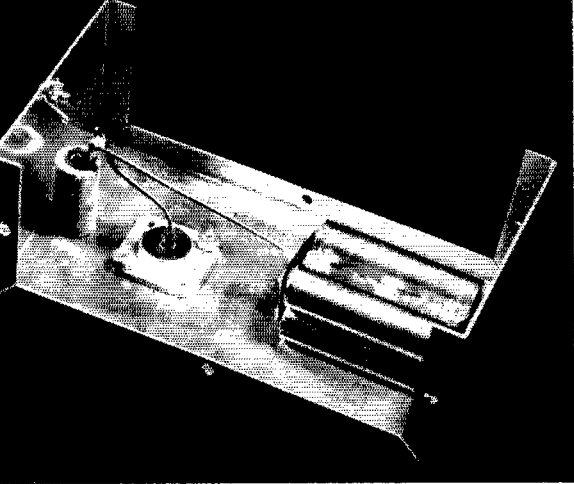


Fig. 6—Dummy for use between 110 and 170 megacycles. Note the "hairpin" of wire that provides impedance transformation of actual resistance to a value nearer 50 ohms.

permits use of a grounded-rotor capacitor such as the common variable, with attendant ease of mounting and freedom from hand-capacity effects. Small capacitors should be used, naturally, for large capacitors do have a tendency to look like transmission lines at high frequencies.

### Composite Resistors

Composition resistors as well as wire-wound types were investigated in the search for a good dummy. The major drawbacks of the type commonly available are inability to handle high power and, particularly in the high-resistance ranges, decreasing resistance and an increasing capacitive reactance.

Plotting the radio-frequency characteristics of these resistors in the fashion of the dummies, it became apparent that over a very wide frequency range composition resistors exhibited almost exactly opposite variations to the noninductive wire-wound variety. The obvious step was to parallel composition and wire-wound resistors.

This was initially done with a single 200-ohm 10-watt noninductive wire-wound resistor and five 1000-ohm 2-watt composition resistors to make a 100-ohm nominal 20-watt resistor. The composite resistor still exhibited a small amount of inductance at thirty megacycles, but this was easily compensated by the addition of 1.1  $\mu\text{mf.}$  in parallel in the form of two small series NPO ceramic capacitors.

The final form of the composite dummy was a 50-ohm 40-watt unit (Fig. 8) constructed in the standard case selected for this series of dummies. Good characteristics resulted (Fig. 9) although it should be emphasized that composition resistors are sensitive to power overloads, so such a combination should not be run at more than half of the total wattage if close long-term stability is desired. If less than the best stability is satisfactory, full rated power may be run for fifteen seconds or so at frequencies under 30 megacycles.

### Use of Dummy Resistors in the Ham Station

Most hams wrongly think of a dummy as a seldom-used device whose only purpose is to burn up unwanted power. Instead, dummy resistors, dollar for dollar, are probably among the most useful station accessories, next to a monitor and s.w.r. bridge.

Dummies should be used to check a transmitter before putting it on the air. This is commonly done by connecting to the transmitter a dummy whose impedance is near the actual antenna or

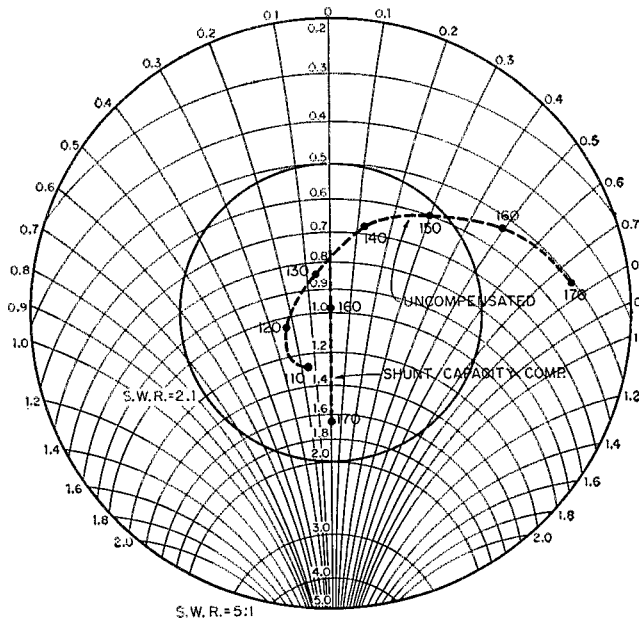
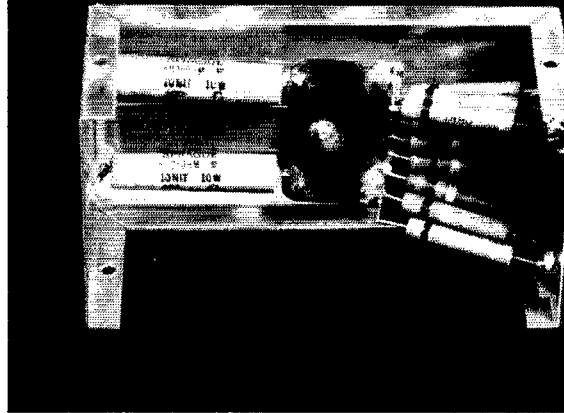


Fig. 7—Impedance characteristics of the 110-170 Mc. 50-ohm dummy, with and without capacitive compensation. Required values of compensating capacitances are as follows:

Frequency, Mc.	Capacitance, $\mu\text{mf.}$
140	5.4
150	14.3
160	19.0
170	17.1



Fig. 8—Composite 50-ohm dummy made up of two 200-ohm 10-watt noninductive wire-wound resistors and ten 1000-ohm 2-watt composition resistors. The tongue between the wire-wound resistors may be bent to furnish capacitive compensation. The coaxial connector is under the copper sheet.



transmission line input impedance. In the case of first-time operation of a transmitter, this is obviously necessary to prevent an unexpected load from resulting in damage to the equipment. The average amateur should use this dummy to peak up each transmitter stage at an operating frequency before attempting transmission, as well as for experimentation. Those with small children will also find it useful to reset disturbed dials correctly when curious fingers have "worked with radio like Daddy." In any case, the law requires (Section 12.151) that "... each amateur station shall be operated with good engineering and good amateur practice," and good engineering practice prohibits putting an unnecessary signal on the air.

TVI investigation requires the use of a dummy antenna that is well shielded, for harmonics leaking out of a poorly shielded dummy can cause TVI as easily as harmonics leaking out of a poorly shielded transmitter. Any of the dummies described in this article if well wrapped in aluminum foil are as tight to r.f. as the best transmitters can be expected to be. If such a dummy is used for the transmitter load and TVI persists, interference power is leaking through the transmitter case or coming out on key, mike, or power leads.

Coaxial cable is often suspected of breaks when used to feed an antenna that loads poorly. A dummy placed at the far end of the cable will show a low s.w.r. and normal loading on a good

piece of cable, while either open or shorted cable will have a high standing-wave ratio.

Antenna s.w.r. bridges are readily checked with dummy resistors. Frequently an antenna bridge (being a new and expensive piece of station equipment) is first suspected when an unusual loading condition is encountered. Use of a dummy load instead of an antenna rapidly answers the question, for a bridge showing a low s.w.r. on the dummy is good and the trouble is elsewhere.

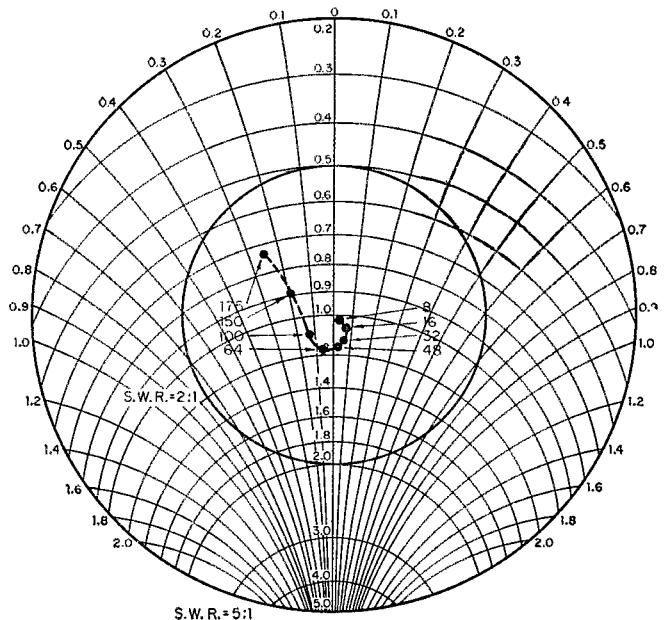
Summing up, a dummy will not necessarily produce a better or stronger signal, but it will make attaining a good strong signal a quick, easy and legal job.

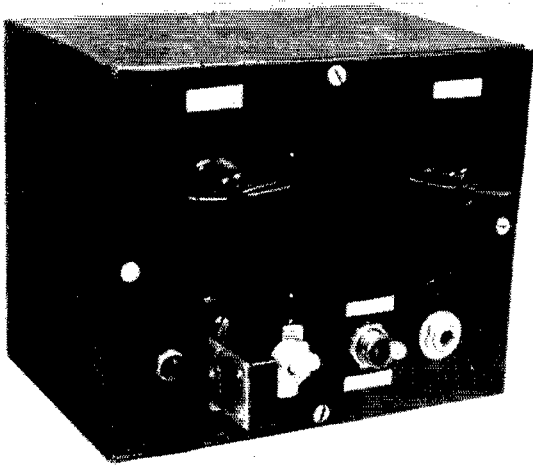
#### Acknowledgments

This work was done while the writer was an employee of Sprague Electric Company and their assistance and that of Sprague Products Company is acknowledged and appreciated.

(Appendix on page 180)

Fig. 9—Impedance characteristics of the composite 50-ohm dummy resistor pictured in Fig. 8. Wide-band characteristics of this dummy permit its use from zero to 175 Mc. in most applications, though care must be taken to avoid overload.





An input of about 10 watts can be run to this compact mobile rig on 80 or 40 meters. Along the bottom of the panel are the resonance-indicator lamp, change-over switch, tune switch and microphone jack. Above are controls for the tank and loading capacitors.

## Two-Tube Mobile Transmitter

### Simple Job for 80 or 40

BY M. J. WESTREM,\* W9HOB

**A**LTHOUGH this transmitter contains only two tubes, it is a complete mobile transmitter, including the modulator. Power input to the final runs about 10 watts. The transmitter is designed to use the B+ voltage from the car's receiver. It can be built with a minimum outlay of money, time, and effort. Its small size greatly simplifies installation problems. As for performance, reports received have been very complimentary, and gratifying. The stations worked report that audio quality is excellent.

#### Circuit

The circuit of the transmitter is shown in Fig. 1. One half of a 12AT7,  $V_{1A}$ , is used in a Pierce oscillator circuit. The plate of the oscillator uses a 15,000-ohm load resistor instead of the usual r.f. choke, as it was found that sufficient drive was obtained.

The oscillator is capacitively coupled to the 6CL6. The output tank circuit is of the pi-net type, to assure tight coupling to the antenna. With the type of modulation used in this transmitter, it is necessary that the transmitter be heavily loaded to maintain good audio quality.

The other half of the 12AT7 is used as a screen modulator. In this circuit, the plate is grounded

\* Garner, Iowa.

*Here's a little mobile rig that you can operate from your car radio's power pack. It costs but a few dollars and can be put together over a week end.*

for audio, but it is not a cathode follower since the input signal is applied from grid to cathode, not grid to ground. The carbon microphone obtains its voltage from the car battery. The battery and resistor  $R_1$  are bypassed for audio by the 100- $\mu$ f. capacitor  $C_6$ . The microphone is coupled through a microphone transformer to the grid of the 12AT7. The 330-ohm resistor in the cathode circuit is to obtain the required bias on the modulator, and apply the proper screen voltage to the 6CL6. (The modulator plate and the amplifier screen are in series for d.c. and the screen voltage depends upon the d.c. drop across the modulator tube.) This resistor is by-passed for audio by the 10- $\mu$ f. capacitor. No modulation control is provided; if one is desired, a 250-ohm variable resistor could be substituted for  $R_1$ .

One pole ( $S_{2A}$ ) of a d.p.d.t. switch is wired so that in the tune position (switch closed) the normal operating voltage is applied to the screen of the 6CL6. The other pole ( $S_{2B}$ ) couples the tuning indicating lamp  $I_1$  into the circuit. A s.p.s.t. switch may be used, and the indicating lamp left wired in the circuit permanently. The tuning lamp was used in place of a milliammeter because when the transmitter is tightly coupled to the antenna, the dip at resonance becomes very slight and it is difficult to tell when the final is resonated. The tuning lamp gives a better indication of resonance, is much more economical, and requires less space on the front panel.

The relay  $K_1$  switches the antenna from the transmitter to the receiver. It also switches the B+ voltage from the transmitter to the receiver. Fig. 1 shows filament connections for both 6- and 12-volt systems.

If your car is one of the newer ones that has a radio with no high-voltage supply, any power supply that is capable of delivering between 200 and 300 volts at 90 ma. will work.

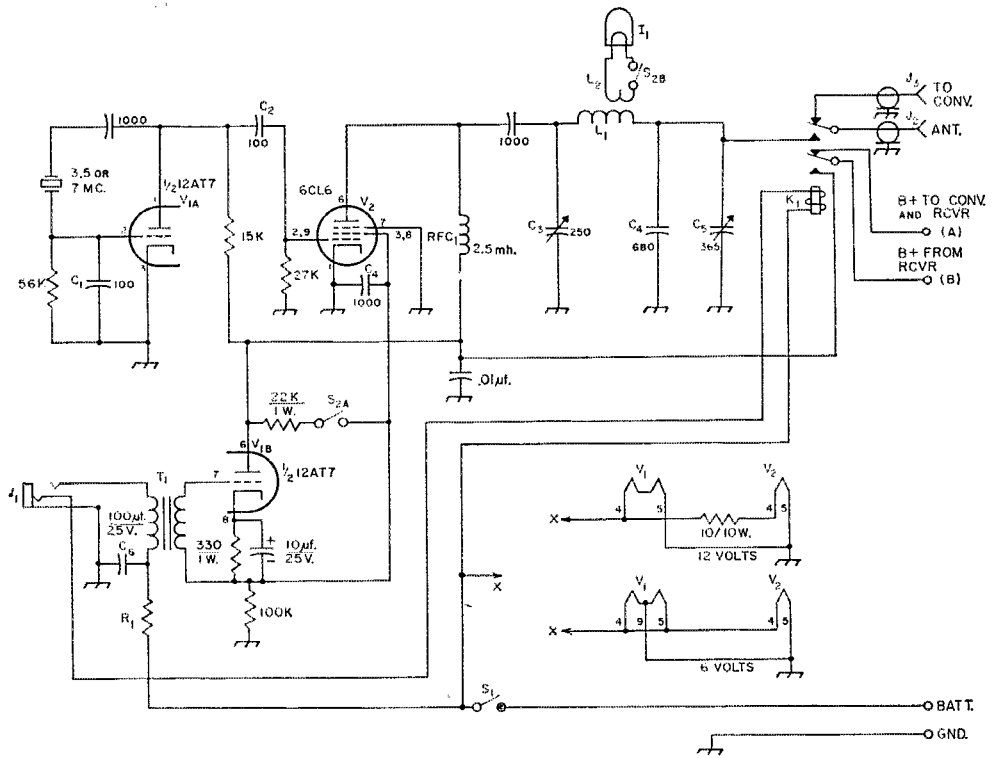


Fig. 1—Circuit diagram of the two-tube mobile transmitter. Unless otherwise indicated, capacitances are in  $\mu\text{f.}$ , capacitors marked with polarity are electrolytic,  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$  and  $C_3$  should be mica or low temperature-coefficient ceramic; other fixed capacitors may be disk ceramic; resistors are  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt and resistances are in ohms.

$C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_4$ —See above.

$C_3$ —225- to 250- $\mu\text{f.}$  variable (Bud Mc-1859 or equiv.).

$C_5$ —Broadcast replacement variable.

$C_6$ —Electrolytic—If battery positive is grounded, negative terminal of  $C_6$  should go toward  $R_1$ ; if battery negative is grounded, positive terminal of  $C_6$  should go toward  $R_1$ .

$I_1$ —60-ma. dial lamp.

$J_1$ —Double-circuit microphone jack.

$J_2$ ,  $J_3$ —B.c. antenna connector.

$K_1$ —6- or 12-volt d.p.d.f. miniature relay, depending on battery voltage.

$L_1$ —32 turns No. 20, 1-inch diam., 2 inches long (B & W 3015 Miniductor or Air Dux 816).

$L_2$ —1 turn insulated wire around  $L_1$ .

$R_1$ —50 ohms 1 watt for 6-volt systems; 150 ohms 1 watt for 12-volt systems.

$\text{RFC}_1$ —National R-100 or similar.

$S_1$ —S.p.s.f. toggle switch.

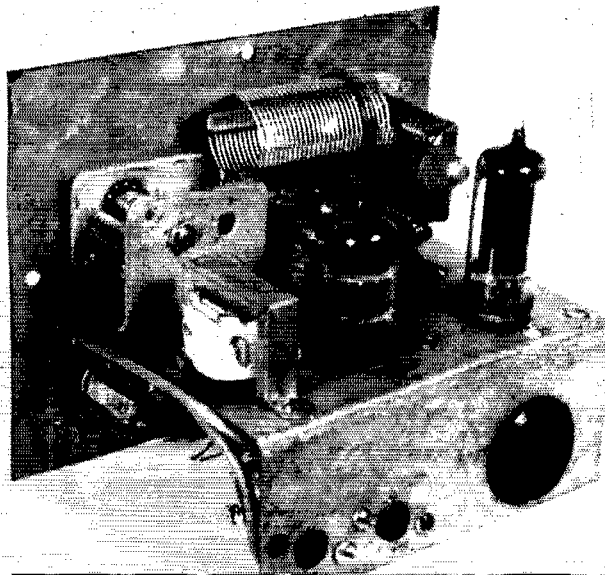
$S_2$ —D.p.s.f. toggle switch.

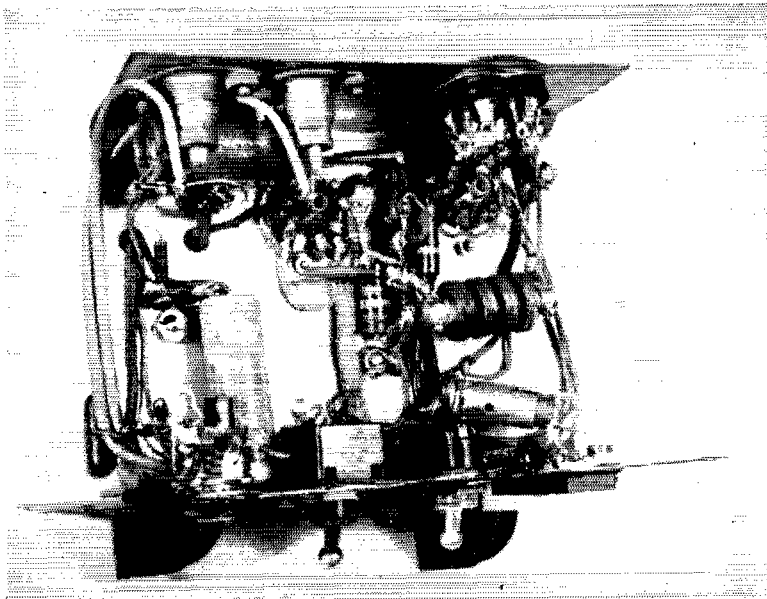
$T_1$ —Single-button carbon microphone transformer.

$V_1$ —12AT7.

$V_2$ —6CL6.

The pi-network tank coil is suspended, by its leads, between the input and output capacitors, and above the antenna relay. At the rear of the chassis are the microphone transformer, 12AT7 and 6CL6. Connections to antenna, converter input, and power supply are made via the jacks on the rear apron of the chassis.





Bottom view showing control switches, resonance indicator lamp, and other small components.

### Construction

Layout of the major components can be seen from the photos. The complete transmitter is housed in a 5 × 6 × 4-inch utility cabinet. The tuning-indicator lamp is mounted under the chassis, behind the panel, in such a position that it shines through the jewel mounted in the panel.

The parts mounted on top of the chassis are the relay, microphone transformer, tubes, final tank coil, and the tuning and loading capacitors.

Ordinary car-radio antenna connectors were used as input and output connectors. Short pieces of coax cable are used between the relay and these connectors.

A 6-prong tube socket is mounted on the back for making the necessary connections to the receiver. Only 4 of these pins were used, so a 4-pin socket could be substituted.

The power supply of the receiver will have to have some slight modification, as shown in Fig. 2. This consists of removing the B+ lead from its

load in the receiver, and bringing both the B+ lead and the load connections out.

### Tuning

The coil data given here is for the 75-meter band; however, this transmitter can be used on 40 meters merely by using a 40-meter crystal, and changing the final tank circuit to 40 meters.

To place the transmitter in operation, insert a crystal of the desired frequency in the crystal socket, turn on the transmitter, and allow it to warm up. Turn the TUNE-OPERATE switch to the TUNE position. Adjust the loading capacitor to maximum capacitance (plates fully meshed). Next, key the transmitter with the push-to-talk switch on the microphone, and adjust the tuning capacitor until the tuning-indicator lamp lights the brightest. Open the loading capacitor a little at a time while continuing to keep the final resonated with the tuning capacitor. It will be noted that as the loading increases, the brilliance of the lamp diminishes. Continue to increase the loading until a point is reached where any further loading has no effect on the brilliance of the lamp. Once you become accustomed to loading a transmitter with this type of indicator, it is quite easy. Whenever you change frequency, be sure to reload the final because, as stated earlier, the audio quality will suffer if the transmitter is not properly loaded.

Although no attempt has been made to operate this transmitter on the higher-frequency bands, it is felt that this could be done easily by using oscillator circuits designed for harmonic operation, and changing the final tank circuit to the band desired. Information on these circuits can be found in *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*.

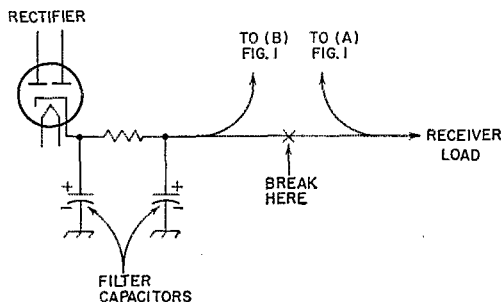


Fig. 2—Diagram showing alterations in car-receiver power-supply wiring.

# A Simple Quad Antenna Support

## Available Materials and Bolt-On Construction

BY JACK G. HOLLENBECK,\* W6JIC

*The electrical design of a beam is important, of course, but if you want the beam to stand up over a period of time you have to give considerable thought to the mechanical details. In this article W6JIC describes a logical Quad support that can be constructed with a minimum of tools.*

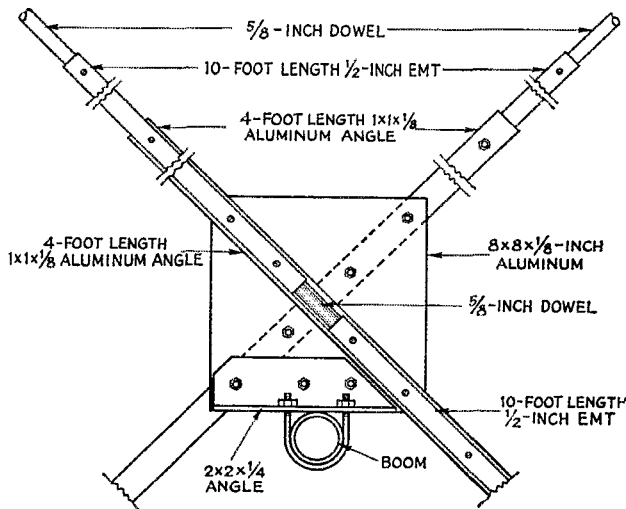
**A**FTER a lot of thought, reading, looking and planning, I decided to build a beam. It had to be strong, durable and inexpensive. It couldn't have the wing span of a full-sized 20-meter beam, but the prospect of one of the shortened beams left me dissatisfied. And, to top it off, I'm one of those fellows who wants a thing to work without too much fuss or continual adjustment.

With a list of requirements like that, and from rag chews and reading the mail, I decided upon a cubical Quad antenna. The only complaints I ran into about this type of antenna were not about the antenna proper but about the failure of the element supports to maintain alignment and to stand up under severe conditions.

Bamboo fishing poles, a commonly used support, just didn't appeal to me. In this area they cost more than other materials, and the sun and

\* 3166 Bryant St., Palo Alto, Calif.

Fig. 1—Details of the Quad antenna mount (one element). Two 4-foot lengths of 1 × 1-inch angle are bolted on opposite sides of the 8 × 8-inch plate. These angles each support two lengths of ½-inch EMT, and the final extensions (and antenna insulators) are lengths of ⅝-inch varnished hardwood dowel.



weather will cause them to crack and collapse. Unless special precautions are taken, their natural tendency to bend over a period of time will cause a change in spacing and alignment.

The strongest (and cheapest) element support material I could find was electrical metallic tubing, known in the trade as thin-wall conduit or EMT. The only apparent drawback was the fact that it comes only in 10-foot lengths and, while this poses no problem on 10 and 15 meters, the diagonal for a 20-meter Quad runs about 25 feet. Some method had to be found to stretch the EMT a few feet. Telescoping was out of the question, since the various sizes of EMT do not telescope without using special bushings. I decided to "borrow" a little at the support and make up the rest by using hardwood dowels as extensions at the ends. By varnishing the dowels, they could double as insulators.

The final design, shown in Fig. 1, involves only sawing and drilling operations, and the usual "visit your local machine shop" instructions are not required. The entire assembly is bolted together, and just the ordinary wrenches and screwdrivers are needed for the assembly operations. If you're worried about fitting a 5/8-inch diameter dowel into a piece of 1/2-inch EMT, forget it; "1/2 inch EMT" has an i.d. of just under 5/8 inch. A length of dowel was used between each pair of EMT sections to keep the EMT from collapsing when the bolts were tightened. The end dowel sections are held in place by several cadmium-plated 3/8-inch No. 4 sheet metal screws.

Although the galvanized finish on EMT is very good, I used a coat of red oxide primer and two coats of good aluminum paint to protect against rust at the points where the EMT had been drilled and wherever steel hardware had been used.

The boom can be made of large (1 1/2 or 2-inch EMT), provided a section is welded to it to give the proper length for 20 meters. EMT is readily available at most hardware and electrical wholesale houses, and it is very easy to handle. The usual hand tools found in most workshops will more than do the job.

(Dope on Quad dimensions and other particulars not discussed here can be found in the following *QST* references: "Technical Correspondence," June, 1958; "Technical Correspondence," April, 1958; Hall, July, 1957; Leslie, January, 1955. — *Ed.*)

# Working Ionospheric Scatter on 50 Mc.

## *DX When the Band Is Dead*

BY JOE TAYLOR, JR.,\* K2ITP

SAY, just how *does* one work that ionospheric scatter?" In past months the writer has been asked this question often. Many v.h.f. hams have read something about ionospheric scatter, and developed an interest in it, but have never really given it a try. They wonder if one must have a kilowatt to get into the game, or if a hundred watts will work. They wonder if one can use medium speed c.w., or even phone, or if scatter is strictly a 35-w.p.m. c.w. man's game. This article was written to answer some of these questions, and to try to get more v.h.f. men active in this intriguing phase of 50-Mc. communication. Picking up a new state or two, gathering a few extra section multipliers in a QSO Party to beat out the local competition, or just the thrill of working DX under normal conditions — these should be enough to give many v.h.f. men the urge to try scatter work on 6.

It might be well to begin with a few definitions. The terms meteor scatter and ionospheric scatter, often used interchangeably, do not mean the same thing. Meteor propagation is the burst-type of communication which avid two-meter men use to work new states during meteor showers. This type of signal is reflected from one *specific* spot in the ionosphere for each "burst," i.e., the ionized meteor trail. (See Fig. 1.) This phenomenon is similar to sporadic-E reflection, except that the reflecting medium is rapidly appearing and disappearing meteor trails, instead of a more permanent ionized cloud. If the meteor trail is ionized sufficiently to reflect the signal at the required angle, the received signal, in all likelihood, will not be very weak. It may not last too long, but even with less than 100 watts, the signals often reach S9 on 50 Mc., and 1-4-Mc. pings and bursts may be many decibels above the receiver noise.<sup>1</sup>

On the other hand, true ionospheric scatter signals are not reflected from any specific spot — they are truly *scattered*. (See Fig. 2.) Multiple reception paths exist frequently, causing signal levels to vary tremendously, with fast, fluttery

\* Taylor Lane, Riverton, New Jersey.

<sup>1</sup> For a detailed description of meteor propagation, and a calendar of Meteor Shower Data, see Bain, "V.H.F. Meteor Scatter Propagation," *QST*, April, 1957. Ionospheric scatter fundamentals were discussed by Moynahan in *QST* for March, 1956.

QSB. These are the signals that are there when high power and good antennas are used, regardless of weather, solar, or meteor-shower conditions.

### *What Kind of Equipment?*

You *can* work meteor skip on 50 Mc. with 50 watts — and don't let anyone tell you otherwise! The writer has had many meteor QSOs using approximately this power, especially during the better showers.<sup>1</sup> The more power you can put on, the more consistent your scatter QSOs will be. It is unlikely that powers under several hundred watts will produce the "background signal" of true ionospheric scatter, but if you rely on meteor propagation only (i.e., signal audible only on bursts), much lower power may be used.

In any event, the signal should be clean. This means no drift, no chirp, and no frequency modulation. Don't settle for anything less than a true T9X! Be sure to check your keying for clicks; bad key clicks can be as hard on your neighbors as overmodulation splatter. But don't make the keying too soft, either. The received signal will sound soft, anyway, because of the flutter. And remember, the lower your e.r.p., the more attention you must pay to these details. It is surprising what you can do with a *clean* 100 watts of r.f.

Reception of weak signals on 50 Mc. does not require a converter with an extremely low noise figure. Man-made noise is the limiting factor in urban areas most of the time. Even if a location is free of man-made noise, random "antenna noise" will be audible without going lower than about 5 or 6 db. in noise figure. There is only one way to make sure that your converter is good enough for your location: at a quiet time of day, disconnect the antenna from the converter and replace it with a carbon resistor equal to the line impedance. If the noise level is noticeably higher with the antenna than with the dummy load, then your converter passes the test. At the writer's location, which is not a particularly noisy one, 2 to 3 db. of antenna noise can be heard with a single 6AK5 r.f. stage in the converter. Lower noise figure would not help, and more gain would only make it easier to overload the mixer.

The receiver following the converter does not have to be in the 75A-4 class. It should have

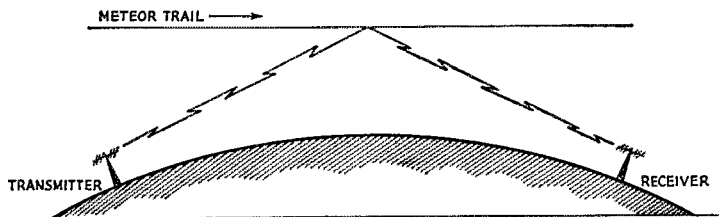


Fig. 1—Meteor burst signals are similar to sporadic-E skip in propagation path, but they last only as long as the trail is sufficiently ionized, usually not more than 20 seconds or so. Even low power may produce readable signals at the peak of the reflection.

good stability, and have a crystal filter,  $Q$  multiplier, or other means of obtaining fairly good selectivity. Restriction of the audio bandwidth is also helpful.<sup>2</sup>

The answer to the question of antenna size is similar to that of power level — the larger, the better — but you can get away with using something less than the best. From the writer's experience and correspondence it appears that long Yagis and stacked arrays with similar forward gains yield similar results on scatter. We don't want to start any arguments; you can believe this or not, as you wish. Just remember, you can't make them too big.

Remember, too, that although you don't need a full kilowatt, and you don't need the world's best receiver, and you don't need to have stacked long Yagis, if you compromise in too many places simultaneously you may compromise yourself right out of the scatter picture!

### How To Communicate ?

The actual method of exchanging information with the other station depends largely upon the power used and upon personal preference. As implied earlier, you won't get much of a true scatter background signal with powers under 300 watts or so. Therefore, if you run less than this, you should make your plans so as to make the best use of meteor bursts. This means that you want to get as much information as possible across in a short time. Consequently, medium- or high-speed c.w. will certainly help.

**Low Power** — You won't get much in the way of results by firing up your 100 watts and 4-element beam and calling CQ DX when the band is dead. Your best bet is to write to a 50-Mc. man in the area you want to work into, who you know is active on c.w. Set up a definite schedule with him, and use timed transmissions of one minute each way, or whatever you prefer. Be sure that you can spot each other's frequencies closely, for you won't want to waste any time tuning around. To make the best of short bursts, use keying speeds of 15–25 w.p.m., if you can. You will have to repeat plenty. Something like "W0XXX de K2ITP SNJ SNJ" repeated over and over has worked wonderfully for the author in QSO Parties. Even with low power, sooner or later (usually within 10–20 minutes) there will be a

good burst, and your message will be copied. Repeat the process to get your "R's" across, and you've got a new section multiplier, or state, etc. It won't be the quickest QSO in the contest, but if it puts you one section multiplier up on the local competition it will be worth the time spent.

**High Power** — Suppose, on the other hand, that you're running upwards of a half gallon, and have stacked antennas or a long Yagi. Then you should have a bit of that consistent, fluttery background signal. Keying speeds will not be so important. At times 10 w.p.m. may be more copiable than 25 or 30, for it may not be "chopped up" as badly by the fast QSB. This, however, depends a great deal upon individual operators.

Timed transmissions will still be helpful, although if you find that your signals are audible most of the time, you can be much more lenient about the timing. The other guy will know when you sign, anyway.

You'll still need to repeat a good bit, unless you're better than the writer at copying fluttery signals. But now you have the satisfaction of knowing that you have set up a really consistent path for QSOs, regardless of band conditions for other types of propagation!

**Voice and Scatter** — It's a lot harder than using c.w., but you can use voice on 50 Mc. scatter. Quite a few phone QSOs have been made during the better meteor showers between stations running fairly high power. One good system is to repeat each sentence three times; with a little luck, fairly solid contacts may be made.

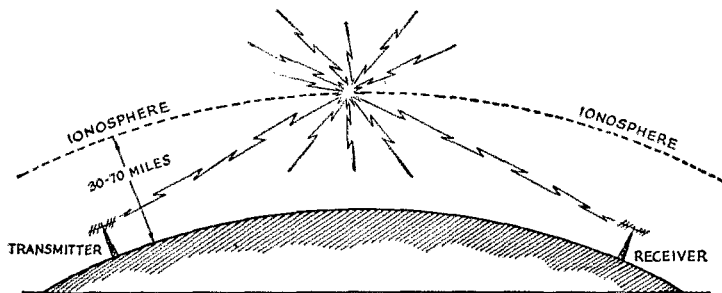
Getting rid of the carrier and one of the side bands helps a great deal. The writer recently made a series of weekly s.s.b. tests with W4IKK and W4RMU, in addition to our regular c.w. schedules. These tests were made in non-shower periods, when the band was dead. Power was 500 watts indicated d.c. input on s.s.b., and 700 watts on c.w. The s.s.b. was not copiable for the percentage of the time that the c.w. was, but plenty of calls, signal reports, "Good mornings," etc., were copied on s.s.b.

### Conclusion

So, let's get out the key, write some letters, and give this 50-Mc. ionospheric scatter a try. Even if you aren't a contest man, and already have all the states within 1200 miles, it can be a lot of fun. This business of working 600–1200 miles without waiting for the band to open bears looking into, and you can do it!

<sup>2</sup> O'Hern, "Simple Low-Pass Filter Design," *QST*, October, 1957.

Fig. 2—If enough power is used a signal of readable strength is scattered from the ionosphere. Multiple reception paths are frequently apparent, causing rapid fading. Since the irregularities in the ionosphere that cause the scattering are always present, a consistent though weak signal is always available.



# New Thresholds in V.H.F. and U.H.F. Reception

The World Below KTB

BY ROSS BATEMAN \*, W4AO AND WALTER F. BAIN \*\*, W4LTU

EVER since the first ham twiddled with the first coherer, we have been trying to improve our receivers. Now, with the coming of the maser and reactance amplifier, there appears to be a possibility of an improvement, and in an area where it will do the most good: the frequencies above 100 Mc. In a later article, we will discuss the details of these devices, but now let us back up a bit and consider just what limitations exist in the detection of weak signals and what these devices will buy us. Some of the factors involved are not readily apparent.

Most of us are familiar with the idea of noise figure, as simply a measure of how much worse our receiver is than the ideal receiver. The ideal receiver, in turn, is a device which adds no noise to that fed into it by the antenna.

Noise figure as measured on a noise generator has usually been a criterion of receiving performance, so let's start with it. Such a measurement has just been made and found to be quite good. We are now ready to go on the air so the receiver is connected to the antenna. If everything is matched, there is no reason to believe that the receiver noise figure is now any different, and it isn't. Now assume that the antenna is putting out vast amounts of noise which add to the receiver noise. Obviously, our ability to receive weak signals has suffered, but the noise figure remains the same. What, then, is the paradox? There is none. *Noise figure, as considered above, is a measure of the receiver alone.*

Apparently, then, noise figure as normally measured does not tell the whole story. To know where we stand, include the effects of the antenna and think in terms of an *over-all or effective noise figure*. Taking the liberty of one little equation, the relation of a new *over-all noise figure*,  $F_O$ , to

the easily measured *receiver noise figure*,  $F_R$ , is readily seen:

$$F_O = (F_R - 1) + N_A$$

due to receiver      due to antenna

Note that the contribution from the receiver now appears as receiver noise figure minus 1. This unit of 1 was subtracted because it is not part of the actual receiver contribution, but simply the standard of comparison by which the receiver was gauged. It happens to be the thermal noise of the terminating resistor in the noise generator. The equation may be developed by starting with the receiver connected to the noise generator and measuring  $F_R$ . With the noise generator termination, the effective noise figure,  $F_O$ , is simply  $F_R$ . Now switch the receiver from the generator to the antenna, losing the one unit of noise caused by the termination and adding in its place antenna noise,  $N_A$ . Hence,  $F_O$  is now equal to  $(F_R - 1) + N_A$ . Note that in the above equation if the antenna noise is equal to one, we are back where we started and the over-all noise figure is equal to receiver noise figure.

However, in the more likely event that  $N_A$  is different than one, the over-all noise figure can be either greater than or less than the receiver noise figure. In fact, the *over-all* noise figure can even be less than one (negative db.'s), something not possible for *receiver* noise figure, which by definition includes one rather arbitrary unit of room temperature thermal noise. Thus, if antenna noise is much larger than the receiver noise, obviously we are stuck with it and little over-all improvement can be had by improving the receiver noise figure. For example, with a decent antenna, at 3.5 Mc., it doesn't matter much if the receiver has a 3-db. noise figure or a 6-db. noise figure. Atmospheric noise is so great that doubling the noise generated in the receiver is like adding two watts of additional power to a 500-watt transmitter instead of adding one watt. Your DX contact will never know the difference.

On the other hand, as will be seen, if antenna noise is much less than receiver noise, we really have something to gain by improvements in the front end. A 3-db. improvement in front-end noise figure can result in more than a 3-db. over-all improvement. Suppose that you have a receiver with a noise figure,  $F_R$ , of 2.5 (4 db.), and that antenna noise,  $N_A$ , is equal to 0.25. The over-all or effective noise figure is  $2.5 - 1 + 0.25 = 1.75$  (2.4 db.). If the receiver noise figure is now reduced by 3 db. to 1.25 (1 db.), the effective noise figure becomes 0.5 (-3 db.), a net improvement of 5.4 db. This all seems to prove that sometimes a db. is not a db.

*Most amateurs are aware that spectacular advances are being made in r.f. amplifier design that promise markedly improved reception throughout the v.h.f. and u.h.f. portions of the spectrum. Here two well-known v.h.f. men who have been active in the development of the reactance amplifier show why the lower noise figures now being achieved are of such importance. A future article will deal with the practical aspects of the new amplifier techniques.*

\* 5720 El Nido Road, McLean, Virginia.

\*\* Route 1, Box 27M, Springfield, Virginia.



Since antenna noise is a vital factor in the problem, it is worthwhile to take a look at what causes it and what control, if any, we have over it. Antenna noise may be visualized to be thermal noise in a resistance, the radiation resistance of the antenna in question. Its magnitude is dependent not on the temperature of the physical structure of the antenna, but rather on the effective temperature of whatever the antenna is looking at. (Effective temperature is the product of the actual temperature and a radiation coupling factor.) Thus, the antenna may be considered to be nothing more than a thermometer whose output (noise) is proportional to its "temperature." When such an antenna looks at the open sky above 20 Mc.; we find that it registers an output corresponding to considerable temperature, depending on the direction and frequency in use. This is known as cosmic noise<sup>1</sup> and is the basis of radio astronomy. Fairly complete maps, plotted as power or temperature, have been made of this radiation from the sky, and it is of interest to note that they bear little relation to what we see in the sky visibly.

How intense is this radiation, and how does it vary with frequency? Fig. 1 shows a plot against frequency of the average cosmic noise level (average of all directions) and it can be seen that it is quite high in the h.f. region, has dropped to be equal to room temperature thermal (*KTB*) at about 175 Mc., and drops to quite low values at u.h.f. For convenience, figures are given in decibels, while the equation was in terms of power ratios.

It is of interest also to see how this noise varies across different portions of the sky at a given frequency. Fig. 2 shows a plot of the received noise that would be obtained at 144 Mc. with an antenna of 18° beamwidth scanning across the sky at a declination of -30°. (Declination is simply celestial latitude.) This particular sector gives a higher average than the entire sky, but was

<sup>1</sup> Below about 20 Mc., antenna noise does not consist exclusively of cosmic noise, but is largely caused by such unexotic sources as atmospherics, neon signs, electrical appliances, etc.

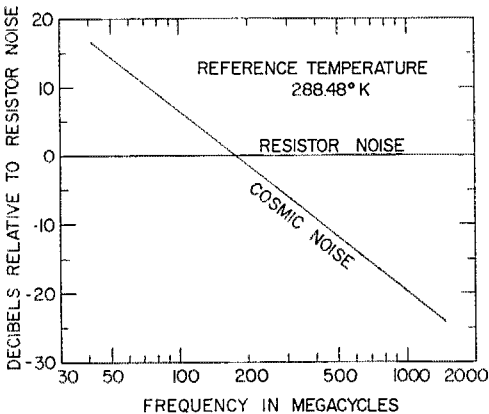


Fig. 1—Average cosmic noise variations with frequency.

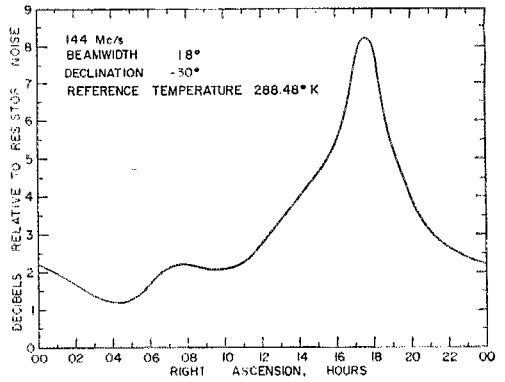


Fig. 2—Example of cosmic noise variation across the southern sky.

chosen to show that large variations in level are possible. It would not be necessary to rotate the antenna to obtain this curve, but rather the antenna could be fixed and readings taken over 24 hours while the earth rotates. This curve points up the importance of pointing toward the cold portions of the sky on frequencies where cosmic

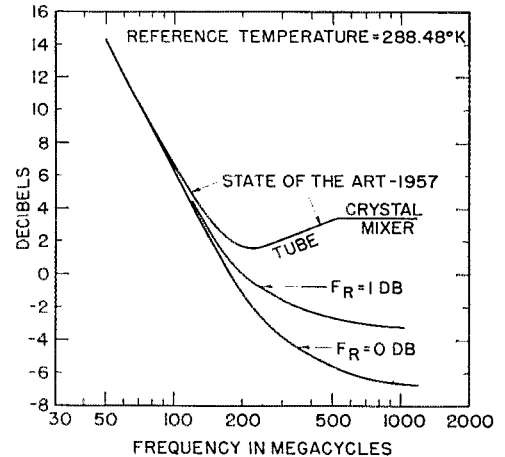


Fig. 3—Over-all effective noise figure for an antenna pointing at the horizon and average cosmic noise.

noise is the limitation, or of waiting until a cold portion is in the direction we wish to work.

We have now seen that overall sensitivity is strongly affected by antenna noise. We have also seen how this antenna noise varies with frequency and antenna direction. Now let us plug in some numbers and see what it all adds up to.

Fig. 3 is a plot of over-all effective noise figure ( $F'_O$ ) versus frequency and includes the effect of both the receiver noise figure ( $F'_R$ ) and the cosmic noise level (antenna noise),  $N_A$ . Three curves are shown, the top one assuming the best available tube noise figures below 500 Mc. (416B), and best crystal noise figures above 500 Mc. The middle curve indicates what may be expected with a 1-db. noise figure across the frequency range, and the lower curve gives the

(Continued on page 216)

## Input Impedance and Fed-Through Power in Grounded-Grid Amplifiers

*Interest in the grounded-grid power amplifier has been high because the circuit offers one way to make use of otherwise-excessive power output from a driver. Another feature is low input impedance and the accompanying possibility of eliminating a tuned driver-coupling circuit. Simple methods of calculating the fed-through power and input impedance are discussed here.*

THE operation of the grounded-grid amplifier circuit shown in Fig. 1A can be understood without much difficulty by making use of a simple equivalent circuit. The circuit at A is intended merely to be representative (even the d.c. feed arrangements have been omitted); any suitable coupling circuits could be substituted for the tuned circuit,  $L_1C_1$ , by means of which the driving power is applied to the grid-cathode circuit of the tube, and for the parallel-tuned output tank,  $L_2C_2$ . Also, it will be taken for granted in the following discussion that the plate-to-cathode capacitance of the amplifier

tube is so low that no appreciable amount of r.f. energy can be fed through it either from the input side to the output side or in the opposite direction.

In the equivalent circuit at B the driver and coupling circuit  $L_1C_1$  have been replaced by an r.f. generator,  $G_1$ , having an internal resistance  $R_1$ , and developing a voltage  $E_1$  at its output terminals.  $E_1$  is the r.f. voltage applied between grid and cathode in the actual amplifier. The resistance  $R_G$  is present to account for the grid losses in the amplifier under the chosen operating conditions—in other words, with  $E_1$  applied to  $R_G$  the power lost in  $R_G$  is equal to the driving power ( $W_G$ ) that would be needed if the tube were being operated in the familiar grounded-cathode circuit.

An equivalent generator,  $G_2$ , having an internal resistance  $R_2$  and generating an r.f. output voltage  $E_2$ , also replaces the amplifier tube of Fig. 1A.  $E_2$  is the r.f. voltage that appears between cathode and plate under the assumed operating conditions. In the third section of the equivalent circuit,  $R_L$  replaces the tuned tank circuit.  $R_L$  is the load resistance as seen by the amplifier circuit—the transformed (by the tank) value of the actual load resistance. The actual load may be a

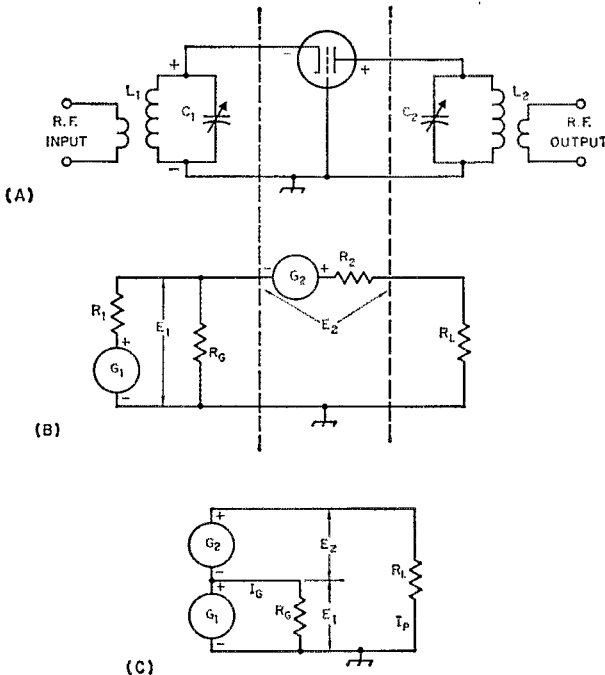


Fig. 1—Equivalent circuit of the grounded-grid amplifier. As shown in the simplified equivalent at C, the driver and amplifier may be considered as two generators in series with the power-consuming load resistance. The voltages of these two generators are in phase, as indicated by the instantaneous polarity signs on the circuits.

transmission line or any of the devices that commonly absorb or transfer power from transmitting circuits.

$E_1$  and  $E_2$  are the terminal voltages, rather than the generated voltages, of  $G_1$  and  $G_2$ , respectively. Under a given set of operating conditions they may be considered to be constant. When this is so the generator internal resistances  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  can be ignored. Thus the equivalent circuit can be simplified still further to the one shown at C in Fig. 1.

### Equivalent-Circuit Operation

With this equivalent circuit it is readily possible to calculate both the total power required from the driver and the impedance of the amplifier input circuit as seen from the driver. Fig. 1C is obviously a rather simple Ohm's Law circuit. The power in  $R_L$  is supplied by  $G_1$  and  $G_2$  acting in series, thus the total r.f. voltage across  $R_L$  is the sum of  $E_1$  and  $E_2$ . Since  $G_1$  and  $G_2$  are in series with  $R_L$ , the same r.f. current flows through all three. This current, which we will designate  $I_p$ , can be found from the known power output of the amplifier tube:

$$I_p = \frac{W_p}{E_2}$$

$I_p$  is the effective value of the fundamental-frequency r.f. current that flows through  $R_L$  (not to be confused with d.c. plate current), and  $W_p$  is the rated output of the amplifier tube.

The power contributed by the driver to  $R_L$  (fed-through power) is

$$\text{Fed-through power} = E_1 I_p$$

The resistance seen by the driver—that is, the input impedance of the amplifier—is simply the driver voltage divided by the total r.m.s. driver current. The total driver current can be found easily, knowing the total driver power and the voltage  $E_1$ . The total driver power is the sum of the fed-through power and the grid losses in the amplifier (the "normal" driving power). Thus the total driver current is

$$I_p + I_G = \frac{\text{Total driver power}}{E_1}$$

The input impedance of the amplifier is then

$$\frac{E_1}{I_p + I_G} \text{ ohms}$$

In most cases,  $W_G$  will be fairly small compared with  $E_1 I_p$ ; that is, considerably more power is fed through to the output circuit than is consumed in the grid circuit of the amplifier tube. For a given set of operating conditions, no more power is actually lost in the grid with grounded-grid operation than with grounded-cathode operation.

### Fed-Through Power

The amount of fed-through power is controlled by the relationship between the grid-cathode

driving voltage,  $E_1$ , and the tube output voltage,  $E_2$ . The larger the ratio of  $E_1$  to  $E_2$ , the larger the proportion of the total output power that is supplied by the driver.

It follows that a tube requiring a relatively large driving voltage as compared with output voltage—that is, a low- $\mu$  tube, in the case of a triode—will have greater fed-through power than one (high- $\mu$ ) that takes relatively little driving voltage. This assumes that both types operate at the same plate voltage and develop the same output power at the same plate current. It does not mean that the low- $\mu$  tube is "harder to drive" than the other, since both may have the same, or approximately the same, actual loss in the grid.

Also, for a given tube operating at a specified plate voltage, a choice of operating conditions that requires a larger driving voltage will result in a greater amount of fed-through power. If there is no limitation on grid bias the fed-through power can be increased simply by increasing the negative bias and increasing the driving voltage to give the same amplifier plate current. In general, this can be done only in Class C operation since the bias cannot be set beyond cut-off in the Class B amplifier.

In any given setup the amount of fed-through power depends on the actual plate loading as represented by the load resistance  $R_L$ . Within the normal limits of operating conditions as determined by, for example, desirable values of amplifier plate efficiency, increasing the loading (by reducing  $R_L$ ) will result in more power being fed through, since heavier loading will mean increased  $I_p$ . The converse also applies. The relationship is not linear, however, since the amplifier tube does not generate a constant terminal voltage with varying load resistance; also, the optimum driving voltage depends on the loading so the driving voltage, too, should be changed when the load resistance is changed. Hence calculations are usefully accurate only when a specific set of operating conditions is selected.

### Input Impedance

To a first approximation (neglecting the effect of grid losses) the amplifier input impedance is equal to  $E_1/I_p$ . Thus it will be larger if  $E_1$  is increased while  $I_p$  is held constant, or will be smaller if  $I_p$  is increased while  $E_1$  is held constant. In a general way, this means that if the plate current of a given amplifier tube is held constant while the grid bias and driving voltage are varied (assuming no marked change in plate efficiency), high bias and high driving voltage will result in a relatively high input impedance, while small bias and low driving voltage will give a relatively low input impedance.

From this we can conclude that low- $\mu$  triodes and Class C operation will result in higher input impedance than high- $\mu$  triodes and Class B operation, other things being equal. It is apparent, too, that a low value of input impedance

will, in general, be associated with relatively low values of fed-through power.

These generalizations have to be hedged with the "relatively" and "other things being equal" qualifications, since much depends on the actual operating conditions and the characteristics of the amplifier tube used. They are good, however, for comparing amplifiers operating at the same plate voltage, plate current, and plate efficiency.

The grid loss,  $W_G$ , is not the major factor in determining the input impedance, but this does not mean that it is always — or even usually — negligible. Neither is it a constant element in the total driving power, since it will depend on the grid bias, driving voltage, loading, and the amplifier tube. It causes the input impedance to be lower than calculations based on fed-through power alone would indicate, since the r.f. grid current is added to the driver's contribution to the r.f. output current to make up the total driver current.

The input impedance, like the fed-through power, depends on the plate loading. Lighter loading means smaller  $I_p$  and hence higher input impedance, and vice versa. If a grounded-grid amplifier is used with the object of providing a reasonably good match for a coaxial line without a tuned input circuit, the operating conditions must be chosen appropriately and adhered to strictly.

### Linear Amplifiers

So far, the discussion has been based on the assumption that  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  have fixed values determined by the choice of operating conditions. When the amplifier is a "linear" — i.e., one capable of amplifying a modulated signal without introducing appreciable distortion — both  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  can vary from zero to some predetermined peak-envelope value. (However, most other operating conditions, such as plate voltage, bias, tuning and loading, are held constant in linear operation.)

By definition, a linear amplifier is one in which the ratio between the output voltage and driving voltage is constant regardless of the amplitude of the driving voltage. That is,  $E_2 = NE_1$ , where  $N$  is a fixed number for any value of  $E_1$  from zero to some maximum value determined by the permissible distortion at peak output. In the linear amplifier case  $E_1$  is a modulated voltage, and because of the fixed ratio between  $E_2$  and  $E_1$ ,  $E_2$  is modulated identically. The total output voltage, which is the sum of the two, is also modulated identically. Linear operation is accomplished by appropriate choice of operating conditions for the tube, these conditions being basically the same as with a grounded-cathode circuit.

In other words, the equivalent circuit is also valid in the linear amplifier case. The principal difference in the approach to finding numerical values is that the variability of  $R_G$  with driving voltage has to be included if a complete picture of the input impedance over a modulation cycle is wanted. However, the major advantage of the grounded-grid circuit as a linear amplifier lies in

the fact that it has built-in "swamping" because of the fed-through power. Variations in input impedance tend to be minimized, as compared with grounded-cathode operation, because the percentage variation in the load on the driver is held to a relatively low value. It will usually suffice to base calculations on peak-envelope conditions. At lower levels of excitation the input impedance will rise, with most tubes, since the grid loss will decrease more rapidly than the fed-through power as  $E_1$  is progressively reduced from the peak-envelope value. In any case, the maximum possible variation in input impedance can be found from the figure calculated from peak-envelope conditions with the grid loss included, as compared with a figure calculated by neglecting grid loss entirely and using only the fed-through power.

### Practical Calculations

Most of the quantities used in the simple calculations outlined above can be found in data furnished by the tube manufacturers. Usually there is one conspicuous exception: the r.f. output voltage of the tube, designated  $E_2$  in this discussion. An acceptable approximation to it can be found by the following method:

1) Find the d.c. plate voltage, grid bias voltage, and peak grid signal voltage from the selected set of published typical operating conditions.

2) Subtract the grid bias voltage from the peak grid signal voltage. The result is approximately the minimum instantaneous plate voltage, since recommended operating conditions usually will be based on equal values of peak positive grid voltage and minimum instantaneous plate voltage.

3) Subtract the result found in (2) from the d.c. plate voltage. The difference is the peak plate voltage swing.

4) Multiply the result of (3) by 0.707 to obtain the r.m.s. value. This is the figure to be used for  $E_2$ .

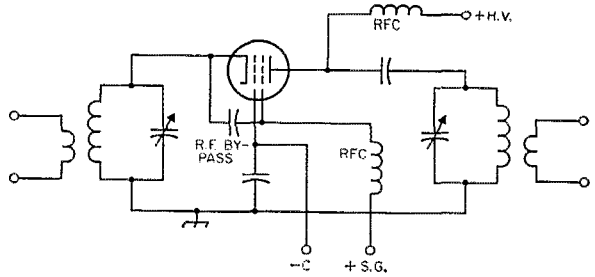
$E_1$  is of course the r.m.s. value of the grid signal voltage; that is, 0.707 times the peak grid

TABLE I

Published Operating Conditions	811-A (Class B*)	811-A (Class C)	812-A (Class C)
Plate Voltage	1250	1500	1500
Grid Bias, volts	0	-4.5	-7.0
Peak Grid Voltage	87.5	85	175
Plate Current, ma	175	156	173
Driving Power, watts	3.0	2.2	7.1
Power Output, watts	155	170	200
Calculated			
$E_1$ , volts	62	60	124
$E_2$ , volts	825	1020	985
$I_p$ , amp.	0.188	0.166	0.233
Fed-through Power, watts	11.6	10	25.2
Total Power from Driver, watts	14.6	12.2	32.3
$I_p + I_g$ , amp.	0.236	0.204	0.260
Input Impedance, ohms	252	284	177
Total Output, watts	167	180	225

\* Values given are for one tube, taken from audio data.

Fig. 2—Grounded-grid circuit in which the screen grid acts as an accelerator of electrons but does not otherwise take part in the amplification process. This corresponds to the part played by the screen in normal grounded-cathode operation, but when connected in this way the No. 2 grid does not act as a shield between the input and output circuits.



voltage usually given in the published data.

An 811-A operated as a Class C amplifier will serve as an example. Typical operating conditions as given by the tube manufacturer include the following:

Plate voltage	1500 volts
Grid bias	-70 volts
Peak r.f. grid voltage	175 volts
Plate current	173 ma.
Driving power ( $W_G$ )	7.1 watts
Power output ( $W_P$ )	200 watts

Using the above method of estimating, the minimum plate voltage is  $175 - 70 = 105$  volts, and the peak plate-voltage swing is  $1500 - 105 = 1395$  volts. Then

$$E_2 = 1395 \times 0.707 = 985 \text{ volts}$$

$$E_1 = 175 \times 0.707 = 124 \text{ volts}$$

$$I_p = \frac{W_p}{E_2} = \frac{200}{985} = 0.203 \text{ amp.}$$

$$\text{Fed-through power} = E_1 I_p = 124 \times 0.203 = 25.2 \text{ watts}$$

$$\text{Total power from driver} = 25.2 + 7.1 = 32.3 \text{ watts}$$

$$I_p + I_g = \frac{\text{Driver power}}{E_1} = \frac{32.3}{124} = 0.26 \text{ amp.}$$

$$\text{Input impedance} = \frac{E_1}{I_p + I_g} = \frac{124}{0.26} = 477 \text{ ohms}$$

$$W_{\text{out}} = 200 + 25.2 = 225 \text{ watts}$$

Notice that no use is made of the d.c. plate current in these computations. It was included in the list simply as a reminder that the loading must be adjusted to give this value of d.c. plate current in order that the calculated values of fed-through power and input impedance may be realized.

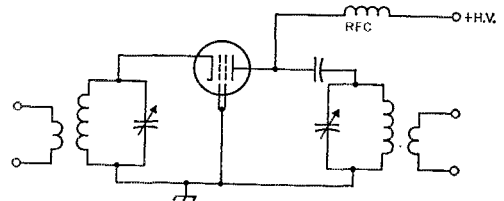
Table I shows the results of calculations of the same type on three sets of operating conditions for the 811-A and one set for the 812-A. Experimental measurements on setups using these tubes have verified the calculated values of fed-through power and input impedance.

When tubes are used in parallel the values (for one tube) of plate current, grid driving power, fed-through power, and power output should be multiplied by the number of tubes. The figure for the input impedance should be divided by the number of tubes.

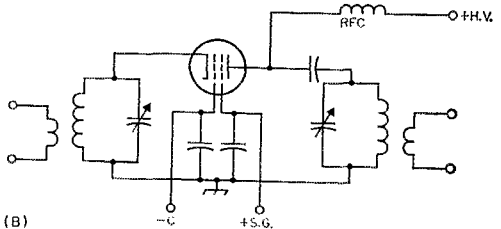
### Screen-Grid Tubes

The methods described above can be applied to published operating data for screen-grid tubes

in similar fashion, provided the r.f. screen return is made to cathode rather than to ground, as in Fig. 2. However, this type of circuit has had little or no use in amateur transmitters, principally because it destroys the cathode-to-plate shielding that is essential for grounded-grid operation without neutralization. In the more commonly used circuit arrangements, shown in Fig. 3, the screen either is connected directly to the control grid, making the tube into a high- $\mu$  triode, or is operated with more-or-less normal positive d.c. screen potential but with the screen and control grid at the same r.f. potential. The latter arrangement is essentially low- $\mu$  triode operation.



(A)

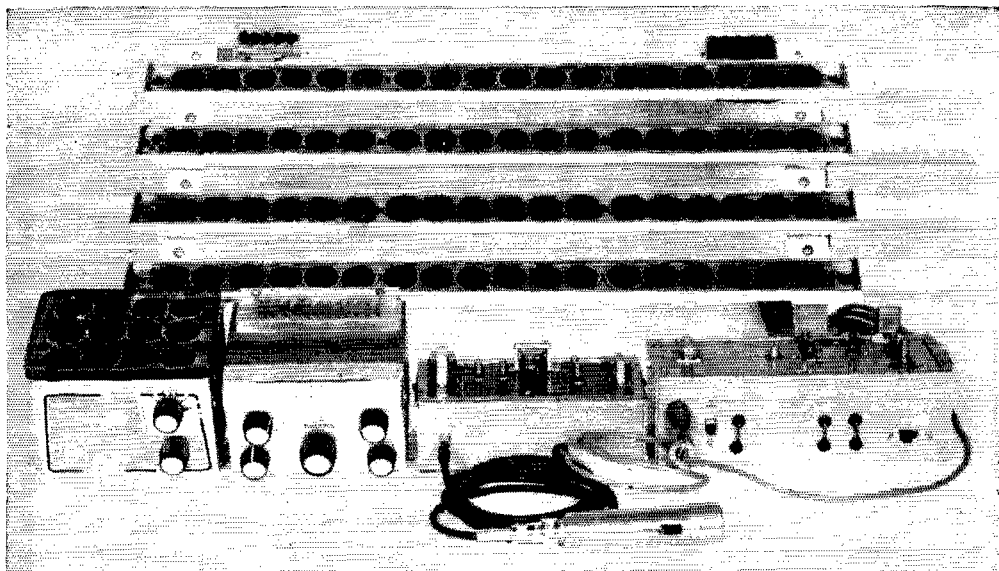


(B)

Fig. 3—Triode operation of screen-grid tubes in grounded grid circuits. In A the control and screen grids are connected together to operate as a high- $\mu$  control grid. In B, both grids are driven (with respect to cathode) by the same r.f. voltage but are operated with their normal d.c. bias voltages.

The same principles can be used in either case, but no operating characteristics are available from the tube manufacturers covering either type of connection. This is unfortunate, since there are more varieties of tetrodes than triodes in common use today. A tetrode in the circuit of Fig. 3B will allow feeding through comparatively large amounts of power from the driver, if that is a desirable consideration, as compared with the high- $\mu$  connection, and usually with less grid

(Continued on page 184)



The sun-powered station uses completely transistorized equipment. The receiver, at left, has a Regency converter with a Regency broadcast receiver as an i.f. amplifier. Transmitter has two home-built units, the modulator (center) and r.f. section (right). Solar cell batteries for the receiver are mounted on the tops of the two units. The rack at the rear has the solar cells for the transmitter. Ordinary dry batteries can be used instead, of course.

## Ten-Meter Transistorized Phone Transmitter

### *New Terrestrial DX Records on Solar Power*

BY MAJOR GILBERT,\* K6LMW

*The transmitter described in this article is part of a completely transistorized solar-powered amateur station. Two 2000-mile contacts, to Illinois, were made with the transmitter on September 13, 1958, on the 10-meter phone band, with signal reports of RS 57 and 59. On Sunday, September 21, stations in Texas, Missouri, and Minnesota were contacted with reports of 59, 55 and 59, respectively. These contacts were not pre-arranged and others have been made since. The operating frequencies are 28.82 Mc., 28.96 Mc., and 29.06 Mc.*

EVER started out on Field Day and complained about the amount of equipment you had to haul to that mountain top? Here is a little rig that you can almost hold in the palm of your hand. It will operate from solar cells during the day and rechargeable or dry cells at night. It will give you plenty of good contacts. The frequency can be changed to your favorite band by using coils appropriate for the frequency. Power output will increase on the lower bands because the efficiency increases.

(Future plans call for a new transmitter, utilizing band switching, to be built covering 10 meters through 80 meters.)

The complete solar-powered amateur station is shown in one of the photographs. The receiver is a Regency TR-1A and the converter is a Regency ATC-1. Both units have been converted to solar power and they cover all amateur bands from 80 through 10 meters.

#### *The Transmitter*

The transmitter uses RCA 2N384 v.h.f. drift transistors throughout.

In the photograph of the r.f. chassis of the transmitter, the crystal oscillator section is at the

\*Senior Electronic Engineer, Hoffman Laboratories Division, Hoffman Electronics Corporation, Los Angeles, Calif.

The r.f. section of the transmitter. Oscillator-buffer-final run from right to left in this view, as described in the text.

right end with the forward-bias control protruding through the top of the chassis. The transistor to the left of the oscillator is the buffer-doubler, and the two side by side are the push-pull power amplifier.

The tuning controls for the oscillator and the buffer-doubler are located alongside the crystal at the rear of the chassis. The tuning control for the final can be seen protruding through the top of the chassis to the left of the final-amplifier transistors. The r.f. output BNC connector is at the extreme left on top of the chassis. The power-input plug is on the front panel at bottom left. The plug above it supplies collector voltage to the modulator unit and also delivers the d.c. to the modulation transformer and returns the modulated d.c. to the collectors of the push-pull final.

The switch next to the power plugs controls the voltage to all collectors of both the transmitter and modulator. The three pairs of jacks with the jumpers inserted are for monitoring collector current of the three stages and are, left to right, for the final, buffer-doubler and oscillator stages. The switch at the right side controls the forward-bias voltage for the oscillator.

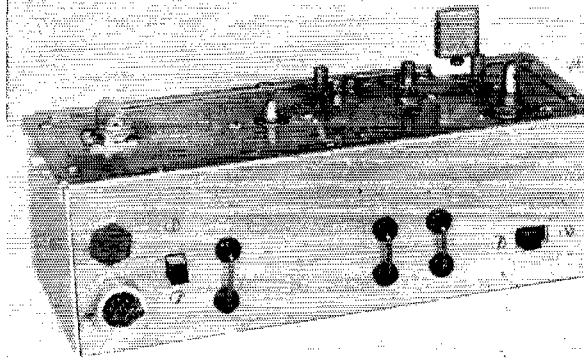
In the below-chassis view of the r.f. section the oscillator is at the extreme right end, the buffer-doubler is in left center, and the push-pull final is at the left end.

### Construction Details

The transmitter is built on a  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 8$ -inch LMB chassis box. The component placement was not found to be critical, nor was neutralization of the final found to be necessary.

The oscillator uses the Butler circuit, which is a very good transistor oscillator circuit at high frequencies. Although the oscillator is quite stable, the tap on  $L_1$  may have to be moved for crystals of different activity. Too much feedback will cause the crystal to lose control. The crystals used were 43-Mc. 3rd-overtone surplus units operated on their fundamental frequencies. If the crystal is replaced by a capacitor the oscillator will operate self-controlled on the frequency to which it is tuned.

The axis of the coils for the oscillator, buffer-doubler and final are at right angles to each other to prevent inductive coupling between stages.



Inductive coupling is used between all stages and the final has an adjustable swinging link. The buffer-doubler and final stages use the grounded-emitter arrangement and bias stabilization was not necessary since none of the stages showed any tendency toward thermal runaway. The forward-bias potentiometer is 50,000 ohms.

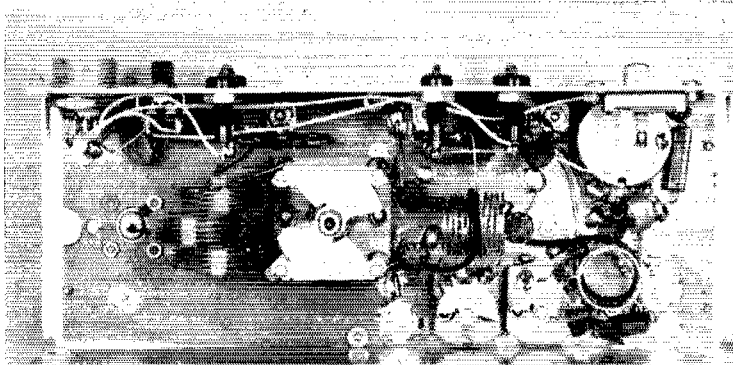
### Modulator

The modulator circuit, also given in Fig. 1, is a straightforward audio amplifier utilizing standard Triad transformers, available from most parts houses.  $T_1$  is a Triad TY-59X with the windings reversed; that is, the winding that is normally the secondary is connected to the microphone (crystal or dynamic) to obtain a high input impedance, and the winding that is ordinarily the primary is connected to the modulator gain control.  $T_2$ , a Triad TY-52X, is connected conventionally. The modulation transformer,  $T_3$ , is a Triad T-41X turned around; the low-impedance winding is connected to the push-pull collectors of the output stage and the high-impedance winding is connected between the r.f. final coil center tap and the d.c. supply for the final r.f. stage collectors.

The modulator is constructed on a  $2 \times 3 \times 6$ -inch LMB chassis box. In the front view, the input transformer is at the left and the gain control is just in front of it. The driver transformer is in the center and the modulation transformer is at the extreme right. The microphone jack, a sub-miniature type, is mounted near the left edge of the front panel.

In the bottom view of the modulator unit the speech amplifier is at the left, the driver is in the center, and the push-pull output stage is at the right. The jack on the rear panel (lower edge, in this view) is the modulation test jack. High-impedance (4000 ohms) headphones may be plugged into this jack and 12 volts applied to the

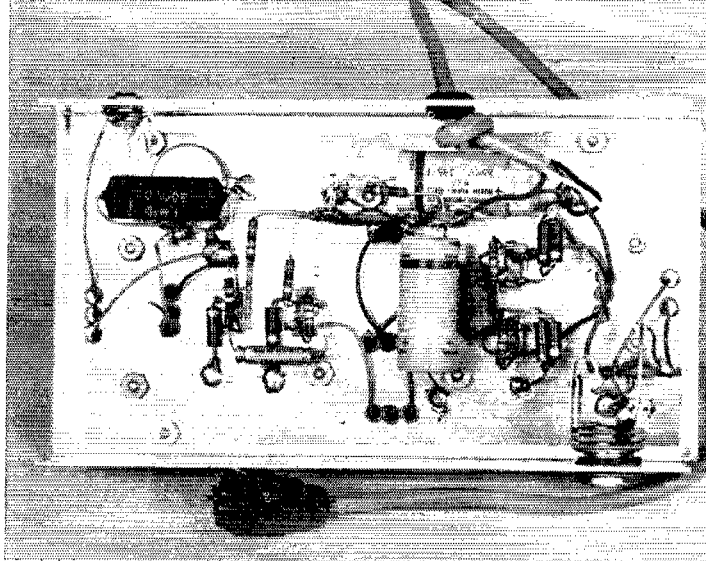
Except for size, the three-stage transistor transmitter looks much like a corresponding low-power tube job underneath the chassis. Oscillator section is at the right in this picture.







Simplicity is the keynote in the modulator wiring. Jack at bottom is to permit using the unit as an audio amplifier for other purposes than modulating the transmitter.



bias control in the clockwise direction and the meter will start to read up scale, and when the reading jumps up sharply the oscillator is functioning properly.

Next, return the forward-bias control to the counterclockwise position and plug a 0-10 milliammeter in  $J_3$ - $J_4$ , and 0-20 milliammeter in  $J_5$ - $J_6$ . Place a 52-ohm  $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor across the output r.f. connector,  $J_7$ , or use a low-power r.f. wattmeter or r.f. indicator if either is available. Advance the forward-bias control, while watching the meters, until the buffer-doubler current is approximately 6 ma. Tune the oscillator tuning condenser for maximum buffer current. (*Caution:* Do not exceed 10 ma. as it will damage the transistor.) If the buffer current exceeds 8 ma., reduce the forward bias to the oscillator and continue tuning the oscillator to resonance. When the buffer current is peaked adjust the forward-bias control so that the buffer current is approximately 6 ma. Now, adjust the buffer tuning control for maximum drive to the final. Do not exceed 20 ma. final collector current. The forward bias on the oscillator may have to be further reduced to keep the final collector current under 20 ma.; however, it was not found to be necessary in this transmitter.

Typical currents are listed below:

Oscillator	1-2 ma.
Buffer	6-8 ma.
Final	4-6 ma.

#### Modulator Total Drain

Idle	4 ma.
Average Current	15 ma.
Voice Peaks	40 ma.

Tune the final for maximum output, then adjust the swinging link for maximum output as indicated by the r.f. indicator and you are ready to go on the air. Recheck tuning of all stages and adjust the forward bias so that all collector currents are approximately as shown in the table. If an r.f. indicator is not available, connect a piece of wire to the antenna terminal of your receiver, tune to your operating frequency and adjust the final tuning and link for maximum S-meter reading. Do not try to tune the oscillator and buffer this way.

Power output is approximately as follows:

12 volts on all stages —	30 milliwatts	
12 volts on oscillator and buffer,	24 volts on final —	60 milliwatts
12 volts on oscillator and buffer,	28 volts on final —	75 milliwatts

#### Power Supply

The solar-cell power supply for the transmitter is composed of 72 Hoffman Type 2A silicon solar cells, manufactured by the Semiconductor Division, Hoffman Electronic Corporation, Evanston, Illinois. The forward-bias cell is five Hoffman 120C solar cells.

## Strays

W2TOX, 15 years old, wonders if he is the youngest ham on radioteletype.

More gear stolen. A Morrow MB560 transmitter and a Morrow MBR5 converter were stolen from K6BZX during September. (No serial numbers given.)

W1BTI ("Neat and Clean," page 69, October

QST) says that a number of fellows have asked him about the conelrad system he is using. It was adapted from Hints and Kinks in the January, 1957, issue of QST, page 49.

More aids for those who wish to build up neat operating positions but who aren't very handy with hammer and saw. Bulletin 4458 by Bud Radio describes a new line of console assemblies.

# • Recent Equipment —

## Globe Sidebander DSB-100

ALTHOUGH the name would indicate that the DSB-100 is strictly a phone transmitter, such is not the case. The DSB-100 is a combination job that runs 50 watts input on c.w., 40 watts on a.m. and 100 watts p.e.p. input on d.s.b. (double sideband, no carrier). If you're wondering why d.s.b. and not s.s.b. (single sideband), read on. A d.s.b. signal is very easy to produce, and this means that a d.s.b. transmitter will be much less expensive than one that generates but one sideband. A d.s.b. signal has little or no carrier, so it creates no heterodyne interference on the band. Furthermore, the available power goes into sidebands, where it does some good at the receiving end, instead of into a carrier that does little more than set an S meter. A d.s.b. signal can walk into a group of single sidebanders and join them just as though it was an s.s.b. signal, since most of the receivers these days have enough selectivity to make an s.s.b. signal out of a d.s.b. one.

Perhaps this last point needs some elaboration. An s.s.b. signal is received with the receiver h.f.o. on, to furnish the "local carrier" for demodulation of the signal. If the signal is mistuned with respect to this local carrier, the signal becomes high-pitched or low-pitched, and unintelligible if the mistuning is too great. However, there is a mistuning region of 50 to 100 cycles or so in which the intelligibility is adequate (even if the fidelity is not) for communication. This is not true of a d.s.b. signal. With a d.s.b. signal there is little or no room for a tuning error; the carrier must be reinserted in the proper frequency and, worse yet, proper phase. These requirements are impossible to meet with the normal a.m. or s.s.b. receiver, and by now you must be wondering how in blue blazes Globe expects to peddle any

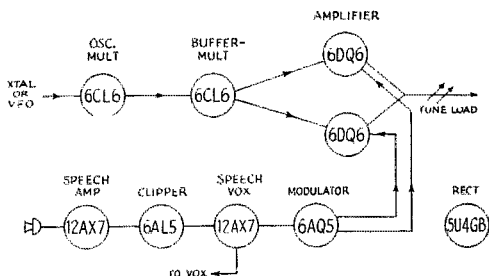


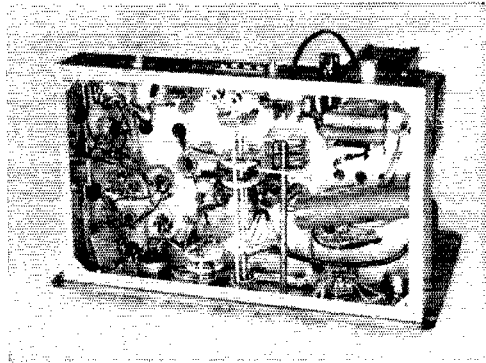
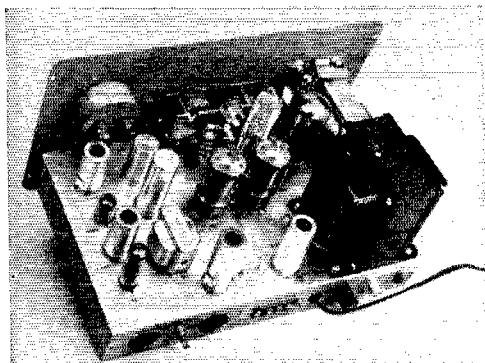
Fig. 1—Block diagram of the DSB-100 phone and c.w. transmitter. Clipper in the audio amplifier holds the modulation at a high level without exceeding the limits of linearity in the output stage.

d.s.b. rigs if no one can copy the signals!

The answer is very simple. Most receivers have enough selectivity to lop off one sideband of a double-sideband signal, so all that is necessary to copy a d.s.b. signal is to tune it in like s.s.b. on a selective receiver. The signal is made s.s.b. before it reaches the detector. If there is one disadvantage to d.s.b. it is that you may occasionally run into a fellow who doesn't have enough receiver selectivity to copy you well. In that case you can swing over to a.m. But the majority of the time you will be working the s.s.b. gang, and enjoying the advantages of s.s.b., including voice-controlled break-in. Yes, d.s.b. when used intelligently can be very effective. If you have any doubts, ask the old timers in the s.s.b. gang about Wayne Cooper, YNIWC (and several other calls). He worked d.s.b. for some time before more than a few of the s.s.b. boys realized he had a pair of sidebands.

The Sidebander DSB-100 was apparently de-

The DSB-100 is a compact (8 by 8 by 14 inches) self-contained transmitter. Crystal-controlled operation requires that a crystal be plugged in the right-hand octal socket on the rear apron; for v.f.o. operation the v.f.o. signal is introduced at the same socket. The dull coating on the meter (upper left) is a copper flash used to shield the meter.



signed to get the most effective d.s.b. rig possible consistent with operating convenience and low cost. Referring to the block diagram, Fig. 1, it starts out with a 6CL6 crystal-oscillator stage that operates on 80 or 40 meters, depending upon the band in use. This crystal-oscillator stage is used as a buffer or multiplier if an external v.f.o. is used. A second 6CL6 is used as buffer or multiplier, again depending upon the band in use, but its output circuit is such that push-pull excitation is available for the output stage. But the plates of the output tubes are connected in parallel to a pi network, and you probably wonder "What's all this jazz about push-pull drive and parallel output?" Simple. One form of "balanced-modulator" circuit uses push-pull drive, parallel output and push-pull audio, and that is exactly what this pair of 6DQ6s does. A balanced modulator is a device that generates sidebands with little or no carrier, and that's what we have here. For c.w. or a.m. operation, the d.c. cathode circuit of one 6DQ6 is opened, leaving the remaining tube to act as an amplifier neutralized by the inactive tube. Panel controls are available for grid and plate tuning and loading of the final; the coupling between 6CL6s is fixed-tuned, peaked for the required frequency band. A milliammeter can be switched to read final grid or cathode current.

In the audio department, both triodes of a 12AX7 serve as the speech amplifier to build up the microphone signals. The input triode can be switched to serve as an audio oscillator for tune-up and test; a nice touch there is the use of a printed-circuit assembly for the feed-back network. Using these constants, the frequency runs around 700

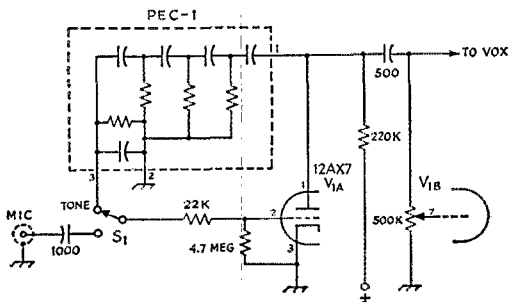
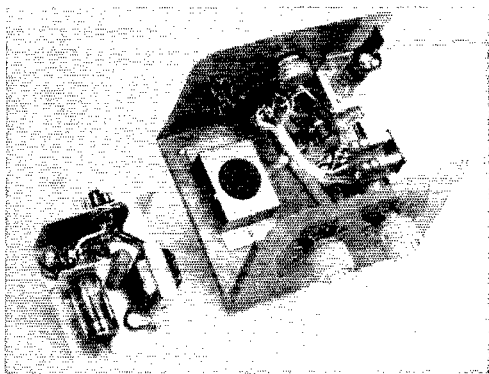


Fig. 2.—Test-oscillator circuit used in the DSB-100. Capacitances are in  $\mu\text{f}$ . PEC-1, surrounded by dashed lines, is a Centralab printed electronic circuit, designated 1109-003 in the DSB-100 instruction book. (We were unable to find the values of its components.) One could be bought from Globe as a replacement part.



The VOX-10 (right) and the plug-in QT-10.

cycles. The circuit is given in Fig. 2, for anyone who might want to add this feature to his present transmitter.

Following the 12AX7 there is a 6AL5 diode clipper that holds down the signal to a level determined by the fixed bias on the diode. Since clipping generates harmonics, the clipper is followed by a low-pass filter that minimizes these high-frequency components. The clipped signal is amplified again and the 6AQ5 modulates the screens of the 6DQ6s. There is no need to worry about bias and audio levels and other adjustments when switching from a.m. to d.s.b. and back; once the initial adjustments have been made the mode switching takes care of everything.

The VOX mentioned earlier and indicated in Fig. 1 is not built into the DSB-100. VOX operation is obtained through the use of the Globe VOX-10, a self-contained unit measuring  $4\frac{1}{2}$  by 5 inches that makes up to the DSB-100 through a cable and a socket on the rear apron of the DSB-100. The VOX-10 has a 12AX7 in it, one triode serving as a diode rectifier and the other as a relay control tube. The hold-in time is adjustable at the rear of the unit, while the VOX sensitivity is a panel control. A plug-in unit, the QT-10, provides VOX operation with a loud-speaker. The QT-10 also uses a 12AX7, one triode as amplifier and the other as diode rectifier. Rectified audio output from the receiver biases the rectifier in the VOX circuit so that loud-speaker signals cannot operate the VOX via the microphone.

The DSB-100 and VOX-10 are available wired or in kit form.

— B. G.

## The Heath Mohawk Receiver Kit

TRANSMITTERS for all modes and power levels in kit form have been with us for some time, but until recently no serious ventures had been attempted into the more difficult field of communications receivers. The Mohawk represents one of the first efforts to compete with some of the

better-grade factory-built receivers. It is no short-wave receiver with handsread thrown in as an afterthought. Both mechanically and electrically, its design follows principles that set a "communications-type" receiver apart from the "all-wave" tuner.

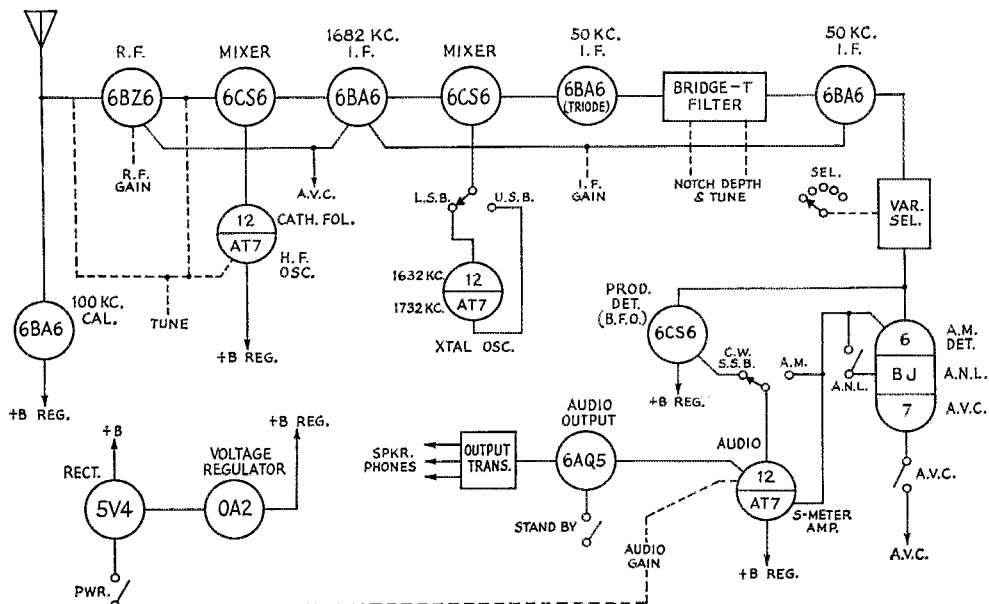


Fig. 1—Block diagram of the Heath Mohawk receiver showing tube line-up and controls.

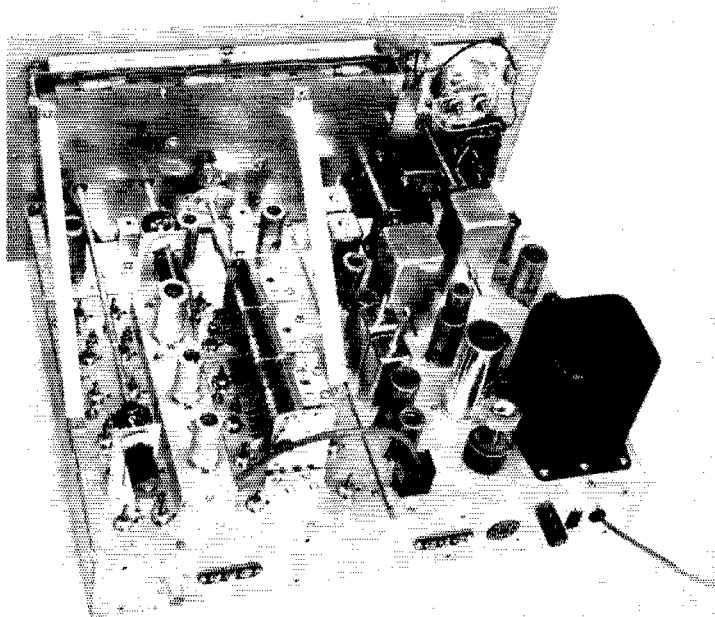
Essentially it is a ham-bands-only dual-conversion superhet with a tunable front end, covering all bands, 160 through 10 meters. There is also a dial calibration for 6 and 2 meters to be used when feeding converters into the receiver. There are 15 tubes, including the power rectifier and a VR tube. Four of these are multipurpose.

### Circuit

A block diagram of the receiver tube line-up is shown in Fig. 1. In brief, a single r.f. stage feeds a mixer converting signal frequency to 1682 kc. A single amplifier stage at 1682 kc. feeds a second mixer converting to 50 kc. Two stages at 50 kc. then feed either a diode detector for a.m. or a

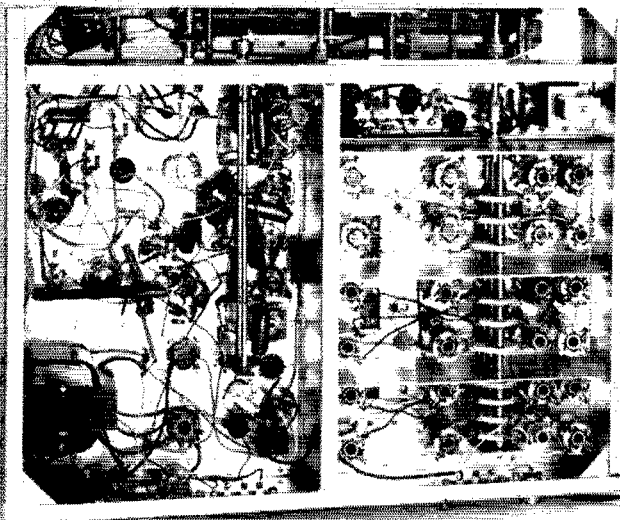
product detector for c.w. and s.s.b. The line-up ends with an audio amplifier and a power-output stage. Auxiliaries are a sideband selector, automatic series noise limiter, a.v.c. rectifier, S-meter amplifier, bridged-T filter, i.f. selectivity control and a 100-ke. crystal calibrator.

The r.f. stage uses a 6BZ6. This stage has a separate gain control that will help to contain the ham in the next block as well as that commercial outside the low end of 20. The input coupling coils are tapped for either balanced (150-300 ohms) or unbalanced (50-72 ohms) input. A standard coax connector at the rear makes the latter connection convenient. An antenna trimmer has a control on the front panel.



The Mohawk is made up of three subassemblies which mount on an open chassis frame. The section in the foreground at the left is the preassembled and wired front end. Extension shafts operate the antenna-trimmer and dial-calibration capacitors. The strip close to the panel at the left contains the 1682-kc. first i.f. circuits. Low-frequency i.f., audio and power circuits are in the large section to the right. Double panel construction and panel bracing assure good mechanical stability.

The r.f. oscillator and mixer sections of the preassembled front end are separated by shielding partitions. The band switch and all coil forms are ceramic. Near the upper right-hand corner, a clamp holds the twin crystals of the selectable side-band system in their sockets. The gang switch in the left-hand compartment controls the i.f. selectivity. All control knobs on the panel are of cast aluminum.



"Pulling" effects are minimized by coupling the high-frequency oscillator to the No. 3 grid (used here as the injection grid) of the 6CS6 first mixer through a cathode follower. A 12AT7 dual triode performs the functions of oscillator and follower. The first mixer feeds a single amplifier (6BA6) at 1682 kc.

The two triode units of another 12AT7 in twin crystal-controlled oscillators, one 50 kc. above and the other 50 kc. below the 1682-kc. i.f., feed the 6CS6 second mixer. A switch selects one or the other of the oscillators depending on whether the upper or lower sideband is wanted.

In the two-stage 50-kc. i.f. amplifier which follows the second mixer, double-tuned circuits, with the tubes tapped down on both input and output coils to maintain high  $Q$ , are used between the mixer and the first i.f. stage (6BA6, triode-connected), and between the second i.f. stage (6BA6) and the detector. These circuits are coupled capacitively, and loaded with resistance when a wider pass band is wanted. Five degrees of selectivity, from 5 kc. to 0.5 kc., are provided by a switch that varies the coupling and the loading simultaneously. Coupling between the two i.f. stages is simple capacitive except when a switch is thrown to insert the bridged-T filter for attenuating an interfering heterodyne. The position of the notch in the pass band and its depth (up to 50 or 60 db.) are independently adjustable. Only the 1682-kc. amplifier and the second 50-kc. amplifier are on the manual i.f. gain control.

One of the three diode sections of a 6BJ7 is used as the a.m. detector. Of the two remaining diodes, one is the a.v.c. rectifier and the other a series noise limiter. A.v.c. (delayed) is applied only to the r.f. stage and the 1682-kc. amplifier. The a.m.-s.s.b./c.w. switch substitutes a 6CS6 product detector for the diode.

One triode section of a 12AT7 is used in the first audio amplifier where audio gain is controlled. The other section is an S-meter amplifier.

This amplifier takes a signal from the a.m. detector through an  $RC$  network. The S meter is in the cathode circuit. The meter is calibrated for an S9 reading with a 100- $\mu$ v. signal on 10 meters. Headphone output, of which there is plenty for either high- or low-impedance headsets, is taken from a 500-ohm tap on the output-transformer secondary. The speaker (not included) is automatically shorted out when the headphones are plugged in. The stand-by switch kills the audio output by inserting a high resistance in the cathode of the output tube. The remaining tubes in the receiver remain in normal operating condition to minimize temperature variations.

The receiver includes a 100-kc. crystal calibrator operated by a push button on the panel. A trimmer in the h.f. oscillator circuit can be adjusted from the panel to bring the dial calibration into alignment.

Plate voltage for the first h.f. oscillator and cathode follower, the product detector (b.f.o.) and the S-meter amplifier is regulated at 150 volts by an OA2. With the use of converters for the 6- and 2-meter bands in mind, plate voltage, filament voltage, a.v.c. voltage and a remote connection for the stand-by switch are available at an accessory socket at the rear of the receiver.

### Assembly

The producers of the Mohawk kit have taken most of the headaches (for themselves as well as the customer, we imagine) out of the assembly and alignment by furnishing the front end (band-switching r.f., h.f. oscillator and mixer stages) completely assembled, wired and aligned as a unit that mounts in the main chassis with a few screws. The only wiring necessary is to make the connections to the antenna terminals. Power-supply and signal-output connections are made by means of cables and plugs already assembled. Also, most of the power and control wiring is in

*Continued on page 186*

## THE SLOT ANTENNA

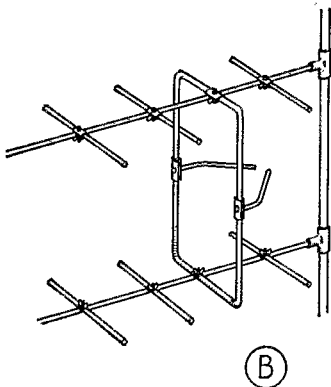
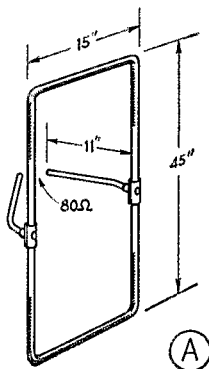
117-17 Charter Road  
Jamaica 35, New York

Technical Editor, *QST*:

While in England this summer, I had the opportunity to talk over 2-meter activities with Mr. John A. Rouse, G2AIL, of the Radio Society of Great Britain. He told me about an antenna type which has become very popular — almost standard — for 2-meter work, called the "skeleton slot" or simply the "slot antenna."

The antenna is derived from the aircraft slot antenna, in which a resonant slot in a metal panel (the skin of an aircraft, for example) is driven. The slot is the antenna, *not* the metal panel. Mr. B. Sykes, G2HCC, who did much of the original work on skeleton slots, was interested in discovering just how much of the paneling might be cut away and still retain the characteristics of the slot antenna. He finally wound up with a thin ( $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch or so) metal rod enclosing the slot.

In diagram A (which gives the dimensions generally used on 2 meters) the slot antenna looks at first glance to be something like a quad, but it behaves quite differently,



The slot antenna has been described as two horizontally-polarized (bent) dipoles — the shaded part of the diagram — with high-impedance open-wire "feeders" joining the ends together. For optimum performance it seems that the impedance of these "feeders" should be 500–600 ohms. The point at which the dipoles end and the feeders begin is thus not clearly defined, and it is believed that this results in the broadband properties of the antenna as compared with a resonant dipole.

Feed is accomplished by means of a delta match connected equidistant from the two dipoles along the open-wire "feeders." This transforms the impedance down to 80 ohms or other line impedance as required.

The slot antenna, considering that it might be looked at as a collinear arrangement, does not show impressive gain over a dipole. However, gain is not the case in point. A most attractive feature of the slot antenna is that the match to the feeders seems to be constant over a wide range of conditions. One possible explanation is that the dipoles are "self-adjusting" for the reason already given; as the frequency or other condition changes, the length of metal which behaves like a radiator changes also.

This simplifies the use of the slot antenna as the radiating element in a number of practical arrays. It is frequently used as the driven element in stacked Yagi beams such as the "5 over 5" shown in "B." In this case, the impedance of the antenna (with the delta match) remains at 80 ohms; the drop in impedance we would expect as elements are added does not occur. A recent article in the *RSGB Bulletin* described two slots, one-eighth wavelength apart, driven 45 degrees out of phase, to give increased gain and some front-to-back ratio advantage. Another article showed how to make a turnstile slot to get horizontally-polarized omnidirectional radiation.

British amateurs seem to have taken to the slot antenna because of this factor and because of its physical ruggedness and ease of construction. The centers of the dipoles are theoretically at ground potential, making the antenna easy to mount.

Commercially-manufactured arrays using the slot are available in Great Britain for the 2-meter and 70-cm. bands, using up to 15 elements, with claimed gains up to 15 db. It might be interesting to do some experimenting with the slot antenna, especially at the frequencies above 144 Mc.

— Julian N. Jablin, W2QIPQ

## AMATEUR SATELLITE RECEPTION AND RECORDING

Geophysics Research Directorate  
Air Force Cambridge Research Center  
Air Research and Development Command  
Laurence G. Hanscom Field  
Bedford, Massachusetts

Technical Editor, *QST*:

The response of amateurs and others to the request for measurements of the U. S. satellite signals has been gratifying and, as was expected, has provided valuable information. I would like to review very briefly the two major fields of measurements that may be undertaken by independent investigators such as amateurs and s.w.l.'s.

The first field is that of doppler measurement which requires the use of receiving equipment of a high degree of frequency stability. It must not be subject to either local or beat oscillator drift nor a.g.c. frequency-pulling effects. These measurements, then, require the use of a crystal controlled heterodyne oscillator at the carrier frequency, or a subharmonic thereof, or a receiver whose internal construction provides a comparable stability. These measurements can and are being made by various amateurs and the data obtained will be of value in many cases.

The second major contribution is the direct recording of telemetry signals from the satellite transmitters. We have had occasion to request the loan of quite a few amateur tape recordings of satellite telemetry signals which were recorded at what was considered to be critical periods. It has been noted that in all cases they suffer from one particular defect — the use of a heterodyne oscillator either at the carrier or intermediate frequency. It is likely in most cases the heterodyne oscillator was used for doppler measurement purposes.

Simultaneous doppler measurements and telemetry reception by the same receiver tend to be incompatible. Assuming an amplitude modulated transmission, two reasons may be advanced to support this statement:

1. A beat oscillator produces its strongest output signal by heterodyning against the carrier frequency itself. The fact that this frequency varies because of receiver instability and/or doppler shift makes it exceedingly difficult to remove with a filter. If the heterodyne falls within a desired telemetry channel and close to the telemetered frequency, the data becomes almost impossible to read. This is generally true at least part of the time.

2. The beat oscillator also heterodynes against the side-

(Continued on page 130)

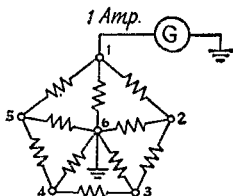
# Quist Quiz

Feeling that the v.h.f. men have been neglected by this department, Sam Goldish, W5TVG of Tulsa, sends us the following puzzler:

A 6-meter man has a  $\lambda_4$ -wave vertical antenna made of solid aluminum rod  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches in diameter and 1.7 yards long. He wishes to take it with him on a train, but the conductor won't allow it in the coach and the baggage man won't accept any article whose greatest dimension exceeds 1 yard. The resourceful v.h.f. man figured out a way to take his antenna on the train. Can you?

.....

The key to last month's problem was the symmetry of the circuits. If the circuit is drawn for the generator delivering 1 ampere, it looks like this:



Obviously the voltages at points 3 and 4 are the same, and there is no current flow through  $R_{34}$  from the generator delivering 1 ampere. Similarly, from the other generator there is no current through  $R_{15}$ .

Finding resultant values of resistors and using the laws of Kirchoff, the currents from the generator delivering 1 ampere are

$$i_{15} = i_{12} = 3/11 \text{ amp.} \quad i_{16} = 5/11 \text{ amp.}$$

$$i_{26} = i_{56} = 2/11 \text{ amp.} \quad i_{23} = i_{36} = i_{54} =$$

$$i_{46} = 1/11$$

The currents from the generator delivering 2 amperes are

$$i_{32} = i_{34} = 6/11 \text{ amp.} \quad i_{36} = 10/11 \text{ amp.}$$

$$i_{26} = i_{46} = 4/11 \text{ amp.} \quad i_{21} = i_{16} = i_{45} =$$

$$i_{56} = 2/11$$

Summing the results,

$$I_{13} = (i_{12})_1 + (i_{12})_2 = (i_{12})_1 - (i_{21})_2 = 3/11 - 2/11 = 1/11 \text{ amp.}$$

Similarly,

$$I_{15} = 3/11 \quad I_{16} = 7/11 \quad I_{26} = 6/11$$

$$I_{32} = 5/11 \quad I_{34} = 6/11 \quad I_{36} = 1$$

$$I_{45} = 1/11 \quad I_{46} = 5/11 \quad I_{56} = 4/11$$

## FEEDBACK

In the circuit diagram of "Pygmy Powerhouse II" on page 12 of the October issue, the length of the v.f.o. coil,  $L_1$ , should be  $1\frac{5}{8}$  inches instead of  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch.

December 1958

## Silent Keys

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:

W2ASG, Luther Mkitarian, Haddonfield, N. J.  
 W2JYG, Charles F. Polsten, Sayville, N. Y.  
 K2ZYT, Ralph W. Scott, Westmont, N. J.  
 W3DGB, William E. Heiser, Shamokin, Pa.  
 W3IQN, John B. Thomas, York, Pa.  
 W5VHW, John V. Harwood, jr., Andrews, Texas  
 W6QYQ, Raymond J. Heringer, Clarksburg, Calif.  
 W7RPL, Orvil J. Hansen, Richfield, Utah  
 K8BDW, Harold J. Kell, Lansing, Mich.  
 W9IQC, W. Gordon Currie, LaSalle, Ill.  
 W8CJS, Marion J. Junkins, Watertown, S. Dak.  
 K8EYT, Leslie B. Vennard, Burlington, Iowa  
 W8ZT, Burton S. Waldron, Minneapolis, Minn.



December 1933

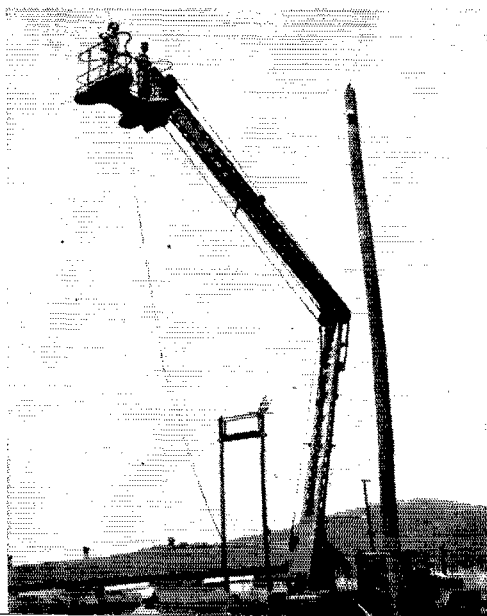
... For the technical man there was info on preselection and image rejection in shortwave superhets, a phone and c.w. transmitter using the new type 800 tubes, dope on the sins of overmodulation, an amplifier using an RK-18 tube, and a couple of pages of hints and kinks for the experimenter.

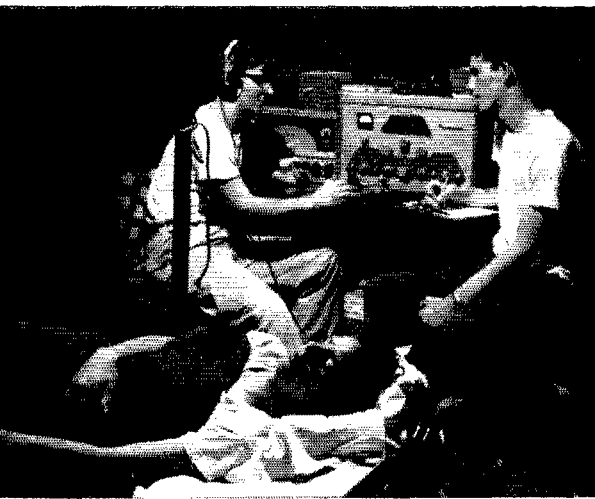
... For the man interested in operating matters, there were reminiscences of the ten-years ago (now 35 years ago) exploits of working across the Atlantic for the first time, dope on 56-Mc. tests from an AIEE airplane and on a simple break-in system for the phone operator, and Byrd Expedition news.

... Also, this issue carried announcement of the Fourth All-Section Sweepstakes contest, which was to run for nine days during the middle of December.

## Strays

K2GC/4 tells us that this is how they service antennas at K4WMA. This thing is known as a cherry picker, and will go as high as 60'. Its auxiliary function is to service Corporal missiles.





Because only a contest-type iron man can perform capably for a 24-hour stretch, teams usually are scheduled to go on and off duty at regular intervals. These two Nineland groups believe operator efficiency is increased when shut-eye time is provided. At left, K9AXO pounds bug and KN9MXW logs while K9IZI snoozes at K9WBT, 9. But all good things must come to an end, and in the *Chicago Tribune* pic on the right, K9CYS rouses K9JAU to take early morning trick on transmitter for Chiburban Radio Mobileers' K9ATM, 9.

## Record 11,316 Hams on 1958 Field Day!

*Sideband and V.H.F. Activity Zooms but Many Scores Plummet as Aurora Rips Bands*

BY PHIL SIMMONS,\* WIZDP

CONDITIONS were the worst experienced during any Field Day since 1946. Things started off with one-way skip. Incoming signals were S9 but no replies were received regardless of antennas tried. The evening produced one of the most breath-taking aurora displays ever witnessed. This resulted, however, in a nearly 100 per cent black-out on all bands below 28 Mc. For almost four hours, neither of our two stations made a single QSO. While it is tempting to sleep at such times, the chance was not taken for fear of a sudden band opening." — VE2CB/2. . . . "Pretty northern lights and pretty dead bands. Contacts were so far apart we never needed loggers to help our operators." — K9GUY/9. . . . "We could hear other parts of the country work each other during the fade-out but we were dead often as long as two hours. Tough on the score!" — W0DKI/0. . . . "The best location, equipment and antennas available for the grand attempt to beat the top W8 contact total came to naught when aurora folded the bands early Saturday. 16 QSOs with a full wave on 80. Horrible!" — W8DJN/8. . . . "Highest noise level in six years of FD." — VE3SCD/3. . . . "Let's try to arrange a week end free from aurora disturbances." — K9DVF/9. . . . "Never saw such rotten conditions. Almost a complete black-out.

Very discouraging." — VE2CO/2. . . . "At East Aurora, N. Y., we were in the right spot for the flutter. Reception was absolutely impossible at times." — W2PET/2. . . . "The bright aurora June 28 completely wiped out all bands below 14 Mc." — W7SSF/7. . . . "When the northern lights took over, we watched 'Gunsmoke' on a portable TV." — W3CYU/3. . . . "Although we had an ideal QTH with antennas pointed at U. S. A., we don't remember having seen the bands poorer. Guess all VE2s were in the same boat." — VE2JB/2. . . . "Never have conditions been so awful. Saturday night produced some beautiful aurora but we had no 50-Mc. gear. The flutter was evident all evening on 20 and 40, and 15 and 10 were useless." — W0IO/0. . . . "Our hilltop location gave the night shift a beautiful view of the northern lights but for some reason the display was not appreciated." — W9AJL/9. . . . "How could you have chosen such a date for this wonderful event? Or should I say, 'Who stole 80 meters?' Imagine making 15 contacts on a band that last year netted ten times that amount." — VE3FT/3. . . . "WWV said the bands would be useless to very poor, a prediction which turned out to be correct. All in all it was a poor FD for Alaska." — KL7COJ/KL7. . . . "The brilliant display, visible in the sky for hours, gummed up signals so they sounded as if they were originating from the

\* Asst. Communications Manager, C.W., ARRL.



depths of Tibet. The watery, hollow, fluttery characteristic kept up for hours, with contact averages dropping far below the normal anticipated." — *W9PCS/9*. . . . "The aurora brought about our lowest score yet, and v.h.f. beat out the l.f. bands for the first time." — *VE3JJ/3*. . . . "Please make aurora borealis illegal during the FD period." — *W7ROY/7*.

Yes, the theme was unquestionably aurora! Those remarks are characteristic of plenty more that appear later in the "quotes" in this summary. The disturbance itself was a lovely phenomenon to behold. The reason for the grousing, naturally, was the effect on QSO-per-hour totals and resulting lower scores. The overall club leader last year scored 24,327 points to the 1958 leader's 23,553. The top ten clubs in 1957 averaged 16,400 points to this year's 15,600. Last year's three top-ranking Class-B entries averaged 6600 points to 1958's 4200. The north-eastern, midwestern and northwestern states, Canada and Alaska were especially hard hit.

Yet every cloud has its silver lining. Those well-equipped for 50- and 144-Mc. work, c.w. particularly, actually *enjoyed* the longest, most potent aurora session ever to occur in 22 Field Day holdings. Similarly, the long skip and north-south propagation dominating the low-frequency bands were a break for stations in the southern latitudes, where some Fours, Fives, Sixes and Caribbean entrants registered record-busting tallies for their areas.

For those in the aurora belt who were bitterly disappointed in their results, there's this redeeming feature. It should be a breeze to improve in 1959. *Just wait till next year!*

Anyone laboring under the delusion that the 1958 Field Day was a flop should examine these statistics:

Number Afield	1957	1958	Improvement
Hams participating	10,264	11,316	up 10.2%
Portables & mobiles	963	1086	up 12.8%
Separate xmtr-revr combinations	2394	2629	up 9.8%

And so the picnic-type funfest chugs along attracting roughly five times the amateurs in the 1957 Sweepstakes, seven times as many as the 1958 DX Competition, and ten times as many as the 1958 V.H.F. SS, thus maintaining its position as ARRL's most popular spot activity, bar none.

Moving up a notch, Garden State Amateur Radio Association's W2GSA/2 netted 23,553 points and 2590 contacts, both tops for the 1958 Field Day. The 43 ops counted on 11 transmitters, all using 829 or 6146 final amplifiers at 30 watts. Maximum use of bands and modes played a major part in GSARA's success. Of the 2590, 985 QSOs were c.w. and 1605 phone. Best band was 20-meter A3 worth 386 while v.h.f. paid off handsomely at 363. S.s.b. accounted for 14 per cent of all phone work.

Another New Jersey outfit, the Tri-County Radio Association of Plainfield, was next with 18,711 points and 2064 contacts. Using 12 v.f.o.-controlled rigs, a humming 6-kw. generator, and lots of code on v.h.f., the gang also found s.s.b. a valuable score-booster. Hottest spectrum portion proved to be 21-Mc. phone, good for 258 QSOs. The menu included steak and beans Saturday evening, soup and snacks at midnight, bacon and eggs for breakfast and a lush roast beef dinner Sunday. Obviously the commissary committee kept the 56 tummies at W2LL/2 well filled and merits plenty of credit for Tri-County's high standing.

Third among club portables was Fordham Radio Club's W2JIO/2 with 17,793 points and

Left: Members of Irvington Radio Amateur Club, W2ODP/2, cluster 'round genny in wee hours to solve eternal Field Day riddle: "Why did the darn thing conk out?" Those shown include W2WDZ with instruction book and saddened Chief Op W2ZMH, now QRT, holding up tree. Right: Greenery abounds for (from left) K6UVK, K6EQT (eclipsed), K6QWB and K6ZVY of Aerojet Amateur Radio Club's W6IJK, 6. The Jackson City site is near spot where gold was first discovered to precipitate California gold rush of late 1840's. AARC scored 4731 in 3A.





The Garden State Amateur Radio Association gang faces the camera happily after racking up the top score and contact total of the 1958 Field Day. Text has details on W2GSA, 2.

1952 stations worked, a superb showing for just eight transmitters, as W5SC/5 of San Antonio Radio Club landed fourth position courtesy of 16,050 points and 2099 valid contacts.

Here are the other 14 setups that broke 10,000: W1OC/1 14,904, K6DTA/6 14,796, K2AA/2 13,401, W6UF/6 12,786, W2VDJ/2 12,537, K6FA/6 11,859, K6BAG/6 11,823, K6BF/6 11,124, W2OYH/2 11,061, W2GTD/2 10,818, W3RCN/3 10,584, W7HZ/7 10,467, W2OR/2 10,212, W9RK/9 10,134.

Inasmuch as competition for Field Day honors under the rules is betwixt stations employing like numbers of simultaneously-operated rigs, it is fitting that ARRL send kudos to these 13 clubs, all winners in their respective classes, and identify them in large type for all to see:

Class	Call	Club Name	Score
1A	W5EKK/5	Manzano . . . Soc.	6534
2A	K2FC/2	Order of Boiled Owls	6525
3A	W4FU/8	Ohio Valley AR Assn.	9954
4A	W2OYH/2	Morris RC	11,061
5A	K6BAG/6	Pacific RC	11,823
6A	K2AA/2	South Jersey R Assn.	13,401
7A	W2VDJ/2	Lakeland AR Assn.	12,537
8A	W2JIO/2	Fordham RC	17,793
9A	W1OC/1	Concord Brasspounders	14,904
10A	W0GM/0	Cedar Valley ARC	2640
11A	W2GSA/2	Garden State AR Assn.	23,553
12A	W2LI/2	Tri-County R Assn.	18,711
13A	W6UF/6	Eimac Gang RC	12,786

For geographical comparisons, study these call area leaders:

W1OC/1	14,904	KL7AA/KL7	1290
W2GSA/2	23,553	KP4WV/KP4	5472
W3RCN/3	10,584	KZ5AF/KZ5	9078
W4NVU/4	5904	VE1AEP/1	2250
W5SC/5	16,050	VE2CB/2	2205
K6DTA/6	14,796	VE3NAR/3	4740
W7HZ/7	10,467	VE5MA/5	240
W4FU/8	5954	VE6NQ/6	1278
W9RK/9	10,134	VE7ARV/7	3375
W0RFU/0	4272	W2ZRZ/V01	942
KH6RS/KH6	5517		

Sixes monopolized Class 1B, paced by battery-juiced K6GOI/6 and his buddy W6AWP with 4725 points, 323 QSOs, after which came K6QIK/6 and K6QHZ and their score of 3969. Third-high tally among all unit-individuals and leading one-man station was W3MSR/8 who got 3842 points and the top Class-B QSO total of 402. Other outstanding scores: W2JBQ/2 3416, W6DUS/6 3096, K4KUZ/4 2448, K5DRC/5 2403, W6LNX/6 2400, top Novice KN2LFX/2 2309, W8MZA/8 2232. Over in 2B K5DCO/5 and K5DGI went great guns for 370 contacts and 3330 points. Also in there were K6HGF/6 2880, VE2NT/2 2646, K4DTI/4 2529.

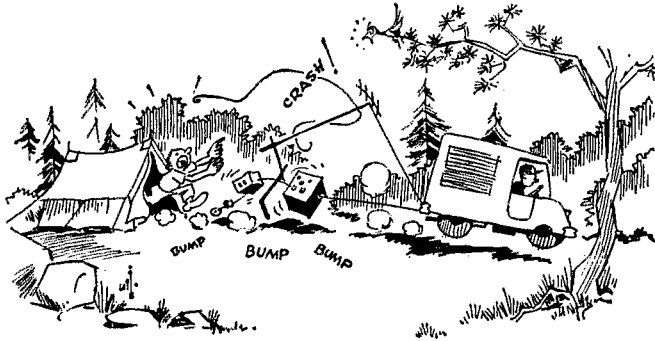
Cleveland's Westpark Radiops received and relayed hundreds of FD messages to continue their mastery of the club mobile aggregate listings for the sixth straight time. With 32 mobile units active, their 71,717 aggregate was down a hair from previous years but still good enough to command first place in a walk. Member W8PVC/8 led Class 1C in contacts and score with 280 and 5036 respectively. Then came K6EPC/6 and second op W6HBF with 213 stations worked and 3213 points, although the pair found out 15 minutes before zero hour that "some dope in the service station had charged our battery backwards!" Thirty of the next 31 mobiles in the one-rig listing are Westpark people. A crew of nine used the call K2TOM/2 aboard the Yacht *Blue Lady*, cruising in the Atlantic off Sandy Hook, N. J., to take Class 2C honors with 4361 points and 298 contacts.

This is *QST's* lengthiest Field Day report. More scores, more photos, more soapbox, more everything. We hope every reader enjoys the info, and we extend our sincere thanks to every amateur who helped make the 1958 Field Day the greatest emergency exercise of all time!

#### Quotes

"It always seems that 101 things come up that you don't count on. We had a site not far from our homes, our fourth year there, so that we could get spares in a hurry. We spent two week ends beating down the brush and wetting down the ground so stakes for tents and guys would hold. We laid out a fire hose on account of high grass all around

It all began in early June when Texans W5FDB and W5GMV got a modest emergency-powered station going in a sort of FD warm-up. Situated at a boy scout encampment on Lake Houston, they handled much traffic. Then W5FDB recalled he had to return home for business reasons and disaster struck. As he drove away, the cox of the 50-Mc.



beam caught on the rear bumper of his truck and dragged down the beam. Not stopping there, he hauled all the equipment out of the tent and the whole caboodle went bumping along the road behind him. W5GMV chased him yelling "stop" to no avail. That's how W5FDB went mobile in a most crude and destructive manner.

The multitransmitter boys with their tons of paraphernalia have long wondered how to complete the post-FD tear-down and get home as soon as possible. Obviously W5FDB and W5GMV have solved the problem!

and, sure enough, one genny caught fire! G.I. field phones were strung between positions, which were separated as far as the rules allowed; these kept us in constant touch and hourly reporting of scores helped along competition between stations. Also, a p.a. system was available to announce chow, etc. A special plea for help in tearing down and clearing out brought additional members to the site to lend a hand when the rest of us were dog-tired. We did better than ever before but can still improve. For instance, there were points to be made on 160, and 220, 28 and 21 Mc. were not milked dry. Interlocking transmitters should be tried too. We're anxious to compare logs with other groups but some won't share their special FD secrets. Guess we wouldn't either, if we had any!" — *Rio Hondo RC, K6ACF/6*. . . . "Too many complications, too many gizmos. Besides the headaches of set up and equipment familiarity, we were QRT 45 minutes with a faulty t.r. switch we finally got wise to." — *Manzano Mt. Moonshine & Rhombic Soc., W5EKK/5*. . . . "Excellent cooperation from the Red Cross and a fine site at the Minnesota State Fairgrounds with a Red Cross donated Bloodmobile which has its own 7.5-kw. generator." — *W0DKI/0*. . . . "We had good luck with W3LYP's t.r. switch ("An Electronic Transmitter-Receiver Antenna Switch," October 1957 QST) on break-in c.w." — *Baushore RC, W5OIJ/5*. . . . "Ultra-modulation proved very effective." — *W6QWK/6*. . . . "Conditions lousy most of the night, especially on 80, and our score is far below last year. Lots of fun anyhow." — *Brass Pounders ARC, W8FWQ/8*. . . . "Location on high bench below summits of mountains (near Boulder, Colo.) seemed to eliminate lightning hazard as storms passed higher or lower. Suggest home stations use more care in keeping check to avoid duplicating QSOs with portables. Fixed stations usually have more convenient operating positions for this. All our dupes were made after a change of shifts; remarkably enough, no single shift duplicated a contact." — *Boulder ARC, W0IA/0*. . . . "Conditions were much worse than last year, resulting in fewer contacts even with improved equipment and antennas." — *Old Dominion ARC, K4YLW/4*. . . . "Our kw. generator ran 24 hours without letup but breakdowns slowed us down. Glad to see so much activity on 6 meters." — *Des Moines Tech. High ARC, W0GHZ/0*. . . . "The generator ran out of gas once and refused to start twice. A bearing froze in the final tank of the rig and we were off until we oiled it. Our score is down but a good time was had by all." — *Muskingum AR Assn., W8TNS/8*. . . . "The gear ran perfectly for the first time. Although we had some close competition from W7ZLC/7, 100 yards away on the same hill, very little interference was experienced." — *Benson Polytechnic School ARC, W7YK/7*. . . . "At a U. S. Forest Service tower, Fort Braden, Fla., we had to haul the Viking, two HQs and other gear up an 85-foot stairway. Must have gone up and down those steps a thousand times. W4DKT had to spend the next two days in bed. Weather perfect but nearby high-tension line made 40-meter daylight work n.g. The single-wire Windom really got out. Plenty of coffee and pop, fried chicken, few mosquitoes. A young visitor who got his toy gun tangled up in the generator governor caused an anxious minute." — *W4DKT/4*. . . . "When the 120-foot tower collapsed shortly before the

start, most antennas (and interest) were lost." — *Willimantic RC, W1CQO/1*. . . . "The best one yet!" — *Harrison Emergency Communications Assn., K0DGL/5*. . . . "Enjoyed my first FD but almost broke my neck using pole-climbers to erect trap antenna. We'll be out to win next year." — *K2SOL/2*. . . . "Conditions poor but 20-meter vertical worked nicely and we expect to use more verticals in the future." — *Blossomland AR Assn., W3MAI/8*. . . . "To reduce Viking II input to 30 watts, 110 v. primary of h.v. transformer was lifted and hooked to a 5-tap Variac to control output voltage to 300 v. at 100 ma. Screen grid and bias on modulator tubes were then adjusted at this voltage to provide proper modulation." — *K9DVF/9*. . . . "First dry FD in years but oat bugs were a fright and breakdowns held score down. Got the sunburn of my life." — *K0DEX/0*. . . . "Our transmitter was 'manned' by mother, son and friend, a real family FD." — *K9GBB/9*. . . . "A homebuilt s.s.b. final worked fine until it blew up. The antenna was an 80-meter doublet cut at the proper places with insulators which could be shorted for various bands. Naturally, it was strung on a rope and pulley. Power came from a 1½-kw. gas generator supplied courtesy of MARS, Lockbourne AFB." — *Military and ARC of Ohio State Univ., W8LT/8*. . . . "Wonder what kind of multi-

Houston Amateur Radio Club crew erects two-element 21 Mc. beam, which was on the air moments later. W5DPA/5 got 5979 points in 8A.

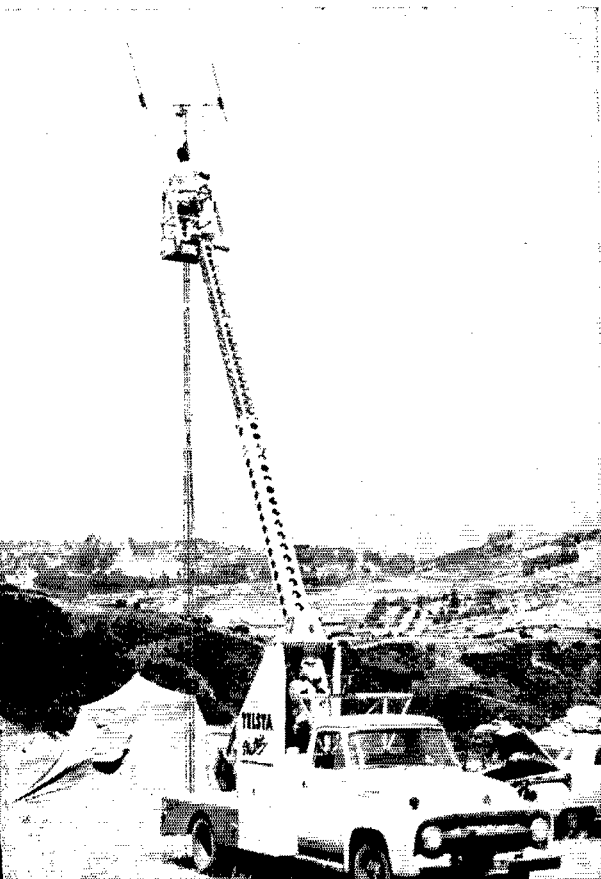


pliers the mosquitoes get. They had more fun than we did." — *W9DFV/9*. . . . "With a water tower as mast for our 8-element 50-Mc. beam, we found we couldn't transmit east until the tower got wet." — *K9LFO/9*. . . . "Our location was 2450 feet high and though the road up was bad, you can't stop that old ham spirit. Weather excellent for a change. When genny troubles stumped us, we contacted W3RCI in Wilkes-Barre and he got us a replacement, after which everything went FB." — *Wyoming Valley ARC, W3GH/3*. . . . "Despite the flutter, conditions seemed fair. There was certainly plenty of QRM." — *Carroll County ARCB, K4SGI/4*. . . . "The full club membership voted not to take part so a few of us entered for fun. Gear was borrowed and dragged to the farm of K2CTX's father. With wood ticks prevalent, aurora overhead (all N. Y. C. b.c. stations were knocked out) and the generator having fits, we still enjoyed ourselves. Hope we didn't show too badly." — *Somerset Hills RC, K2ESU/2*. . . . "When we got to the site early Saturday we had every intention of using multiple transmitters and making many points. One misfortune followed another, however, and we ended up with one flea-powered rig. When the equipment was fired up our 2½-kw. genny threw a rod. Luckily we had a PE-108 backup. Then the 6146 in one rig blew after three QSOs and no spare. Another fellow who tried to make a contact with his factory xmtr promptly burned out a modulator tube socket. All this before FD had even begun! All we had left by this time was the 20A s.s.b. exciter which functioned efficiently on 20 c.w. the entire 24 hours." — *Alamogordo ARC, K5LRW/5*. . . . "A fine affair for the whole group. The feed line on the Windom loosened at 0300 but we had it down and back up in eight minutes. Used tent for operating and camp trailer for kitchen and sleeping, but who sleeps on FD?" — *W6MTW/6*. . . . "Transmitter broke down, generator had small tank which needed refilling every two hours, and gnats were thicker than hair on a hound. Then aurora hit us at midnight. Despite lowest score ever, we had a swell time and are already planning for 1959." — *Sioux*



At W2GSJ 2, smiling W2SEI adjusts link on coupler as W2GSJ peaks the receiver and W2WS prepares to log on behalf of Radio Amateurs of Greater Syracuse.

Electric lift makes short work of W6UF 6 antenna upping. Here W6MUC makes last-minute adjustments to the 10-meter rotary. Eimac Gang got the second-largest Field Day contact total of 2449 with 13 rigs.



*Falls ARC, W0ZWY/0*. . . . "Our site was near a favorite necking nook but we scared off the prospectors. One op zero beated and called an image for an hour — nuts to the gear!" — *Ruston RC, K5VBD/5*. . . . "We had an HT-32 on s.s.b. for the fellows to enjoy between shifts on the Viking. Made 90 s.s.b. QSOs too." — *Cenosis AR Assn., K9HGX/9*. . . . "Three commercial rigs conked out and we pushed a stuck auto for 45 minutes before discovering the emergency brake was on. Despite inexperienced ops, poor antennas and malfunctioning equipment we at least made a showing. To quote an old saying, 'Wait till next year.'" — *Mumford High School ARC, W8GMP/8*. . . . "Many members had never been out before so we should do better in 1959. We expect to begin earlier because activity seemed to drop near the end." — *Society of Radio Operators, W9NGI/9*. . . . "Re the rules, please don't change a thing! We like everything as is. Had the time of our lives until 40 went dead." — *Richmond AR Assn., W9PSD/9*. . . . "Uncontrollable generator output made receiving difficult. Future antennas will be cut to hand and fed with nonresonant feed lines." — *Meriden ARC, W1NBF/1*. . . . "Doing the Monday morning quarter-backing, we are at a loss to detect the reason for the poor score. Band conditions weren't good, one rig which works perfectly at home wouldn't function properly, and another did less satisfactorily than expected. All in all the weather, generators, tents and other physical facilities were good. Conelrad requirements were met by use of a b.c. set and a portable RACES transmitter-receiver unit." — *W9QAB/9*. . . . "Despite hostile natives, ignition noise and a W8 kw. three miles away, we had a ball!" — *Fremont AR Communication Engineers, K8BXD/8*. . . . "Magneto failure on power plant cut us off early." — *W0RRP/0*. . . . "Scoring system for FD is excellent but the system for ARRL v.h.f. contests is rotten." — *Lombard 6 Meter Emergency Radio Corps, K9BDI/9*. . . . "Poor conditions, xmtr and antenna trouble, and confused hams accounted for our dismal score. The local YMCA let us use a cabin with eight bunks and one bed, also their shower and freezer. This was our third year and we wouldn't miss FD for the world!" — *Albert Lea Area Spider Web AR Assn., W0VEM/0*. . . . "Would like to see the Americans look over our frequencies more, because our low power doesn't cut the mustard in the W/K phone bands." — *Moose Jaw ARC, VE5MA/5*. . . . "The new Novices were amazed at the difference between copying code from a machine and on the air. Their earlier training included copying W1AW evenings but the FD QRM was something else again. Certainly a great chance for our Novice youngsters to get in there and work with the best of them." — *Hillcrest YMCA Junior RC, W8SZF/8*. . . . "Wx perfect, condx punko." — *Order of Boiled Owls, K2C/2*. . . . "Please don't tamper with the FD rules. Let's leave them as they are." — *Blizabethtown Area Gang,*

W3MFW/3. . . "The full June moon lent a romantic atmosphere atop the Santa Monica Mountains and kept the ops going strong all night. The ever-increasing number of participating stations is most gratifying." — *Crescent Bay Emergency Net, K8LDA/6*. . . "Good operators, good equipment, good weather, horrible conditions. What a revolting development!" — *W3TSE/3*. . . "The generator worked perfectly throughout and was economical in gas consumption, using less than 15 gallons in over 24 hours. It furnished power for transmitters, receivers, the coffee pot and lighting. No equipment breakdowns but plenty of operator breakdowns." — *W4AHM/6*. . . "Weather perfect with not a drop of rain for a change. Lots of FB operating but the aurora made contacts hard to come by." — *Suburban Colonels, W4CVI/4*. . . "Three stations were set up but an interlock system kept the number simultaneously operated at two. We used 6.3 volt pilot lights and the auxiliary contacts on antenna relays to show the 20-meter op when 80 was active, while the 40-meter rig operated alone." — *Prairie Village Teenage RC, W0WHA/0*. . . "Believe it or not, no rain!" — *Friendly AR Transmitters Soc., W3QJ/3*. . . "We had a contest with the Jefferson City club, the loser paying the bill at a banquet honoring both groups. We received good coverage in the local paper." — *Daniel Boone RC, K0JAD/0*. . . "Although we had trouble with both cars in the 100-mile jaunt to our Vermont site and although it rained all day Thursday as we put up tents and although we got out like a ton of bricks until FD started and although conditions were awful during the night and although three ops fell asleep at the rigs at 0400, we still improved last year's score." — *Royal Order of Left-Handed Chicken Pluckers, W1DZV/1*. . . "Our 7-Mc. c.w. rig was handled by new Generals on their first FD as operators. Last year they ran errands and gassed the genny." — *Kokomo ARC, W9DKR/9*. . . "Conclrad monitor provided musical entertainment at the cooking-eating area. One fellow, returning from sleeping in his car at 0400 and greeted by a version of 'The Purple People-Eater,' commented that it sounded like a rock-and-roll session was on." — *Raritan Bay RA, K2OML/2*. . . "We'll never use separate receiving antennas again." — *Woodlawn RC, K2VTL/2*. . . "For a change the weather was ideal but evening operations were hampered by the brilliant aurora. As usual FD was lots of fun and well worth the effort. Publicity included a broadcast from the site by the local station." — *Kalamazoo ARC, W8RYI/8*. . . "All equipment functioned perfectly and once more all those thousands of great operators were out in force. FD is the super ARRL activity!" — *W5CCH/5*. . . "Most unusual: the generator ran perfectly for 24 hours. We drove by a local club right before FD and sent some nasty words in c.w. on the horn, whereupon some ham on the tower waved his fist to return the 'good luck and best wishes.' Condx nothing special but the weather was beautiful and we doubled our 1957 score." — *Cut-Throats RC, K2KFF/2*. . . "We feel that the multiplier gained by using 30 watts is not worth the extra effort. Had we sacrificed it and used 150-watt rigs, we believe we could have made up the score in more QSOs. The key clicks and phone interference encountered between our two stations seem to indicate that one rig on all bands and modes with plenty of operators might have been better." — *Martinsville ARC, W9ZSK/9*. . . "Six meters terrific with contacts in W2/3/7/8/9/0 and VE1 and VE3 for ten states and two provinces. Excellent QTH in Pokagon State Park, one of northern Indiana's highest points. The low-band boys said conditions and antenna troubles killed them, but during the 'red aurora' 50-Mc. phone signals had almost local quality. Received publicity in form of movies taken at site and personal appearance of members afterwards on Fort Wayne's WANE-TV." — *Indiana, Michigan and Ohio V.H.F. Club & Northeastern Indiana RC, W9QWI/9*. . . "From the standpoint of score, this was our poorest FD in recent years. But the laughs made up for it and we look toward the next one with this strong resolution: no more trap antennas." — *Keystone ARC, W3PSH/3*. . . "Never heard conditions so bad in past ten years." — *Walton Ham Group, W2THO/2*. . . "A bang-up time, especially because this was the first year that we, the hams of Lincoln, Illinois, attempted such a project. The cooperation received from civic and c.d. officials and news and radio organs was marvelous. But without the aid of the mayor, whose son is a ham, we would never have made it. So here is our score in spite of lousy bands, poor planning, one generator mishap in which oil was added instead of gas, and a lot of tired ops

who set up three days ahead. We hope to be able to take part again. I am sure that it has spurred enough local interest to get a club and some c.d. radio emergency organization. Already a meeting has been called to discuss these matters." — *W9PSL/9*. . . "Very gratifying to see our Novices battle out the totally new problems of FD operation, an experience they will never forget. In spite of their low score, I rate them tops because of their persistence and hard work." — *K8AJD for K4SHAS/8*. . . "Cut for the low end of the c.w. band, the 80-meter dipole wouldn't load properly in the A3 band so next year we will use two dipoles with snaps for easy, quick changing in the dark. Much fun but we are disappointed at the score. Aurora knocked us out for four hours." — *Short Skip RC, W3DVB/3*. . . "Antenna trouble on low freqs, per usual. K2QLE brought his homemade telescoping 30-foot tower with halyard which made working on the long wire a cinch. Next time same deal but up 60 feet." — *K2KIR/2*. . . "80 and 40 poor but quad did FB job on 20, although we need better system to eliminate repeats." — *Greene ARC, W9QH/2*. . . "In view of the fact that we were in a cow pasture, we don't recommend that antenna installations be changed in the midnight darkness as we did. Hi!" — *K9NRN/9*. . . "No shelter but mesquite bushes and the mosquitoes and chiggers were a fright. Learned a lot in our first FD attempt." — *Women Ham Operators of Texas, K5QHI/5*. . . "As the years go by and the number of Field Days pile up, things seem to be getting smoother all the time. This year everything went together like a jigsaw puzzle done for the hundredth time. By using sound engineering principles for tower construction and adhering to strict safety practices, setting up the antennas was simple and the energy saved was available for contest work, catching flies, chopping wood and waking up the next relief shifts. We found the following made for a more efficient operation: all power equipment packed in wooden cases properly identified, and similar packaging of antenna equipment for easy access; floodlights for night rigging of tents, unloading of cars and trailers, and preliminary station and antenna layout; time spent prior to FD in setting up relay control and antenna-matching units paid off; each station responsible for setting up own control systems and antennas, with everyone working together on main jobs where extra effort required; excellent cooking facilities to keep the 'inner man'

"Have we worked him before or not?" wonders K5AEX, as he thumbs through the 75-meter phone log of the Kilocyte Club of Fort Worth. W5CF/5's 5658 points ranked fourth in 7A.





Novice position at Central Illinois Radio Club, W9AML 9, attracted its quota of kibitzers.

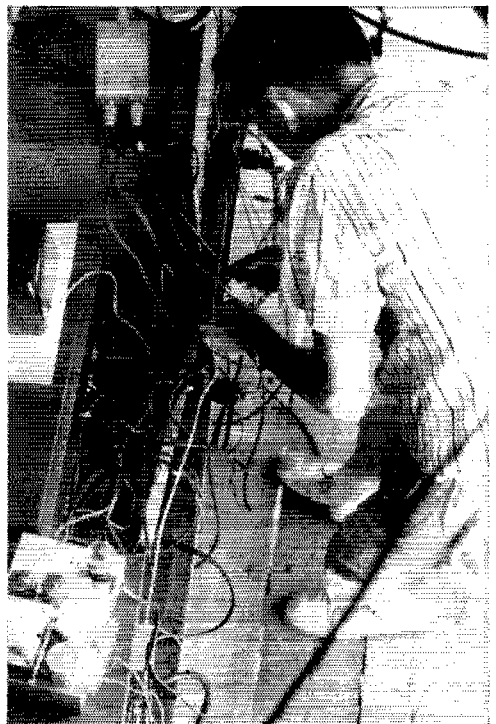
well fed." — *VEZCB/2*. . . "Our thanks to ARRL for making FD possible. A suggestion for club secretaries: get an alphabet and numerical sample of handwriting from each operator to expedite preparation of an accurate log for submission." — *Hialeah ARC, K4AA/4*. . . "Bands poor compared to last year when we made a fair score as WIZKE/1 from the same location. Best band seemed to be 6 meters. Unusual extended ground wave conditions on 10 meters lasted from 10 P.M. to 2 A.M." — *WIHGE/1*. . . "Although Murphy's Law (p. 60, December 1956 *QST*) struck early with loss of one car and all tents, Field Day turned out well and was most enjoyable here." — *Albany Park ARC, K9CDI/9*. . . "Our small, 15-man club has consistently done well in Class 1A and in 1957 moved up to win in the two-transmitter category. This time we tried 3A and found ourselves plagued by mutual interference and Murphy's Law, and undeniably outclassed by larger groups. Next year, back to one rig where we belong!" — *Connecticut Wireless Assn., W1EIA/1*. . . "We had 5000 feet of twisted-pair which we unwound into two 5000-foot sections to cut for skywires, a job that took about five hours. First FD for our club which was started about a year ago. Everyone enjoyed himself — no YLs along, darn it!" — *Orford Circle RC, K3AGX/3*. . . "Never thought we'd make more QSOs on 2 than 75." — *Wethersfield High School ARC, W1FYF/1*. . . "Stress importance of doing as much work on antennas and facilities at the site as far in advance of FD as possible." — *Putnam County AR Assn., K2ZOG/2*. . . "We found the best way to keep the bugs from frying on hot resistors in the equipment was to unscrew the pilot lights attracting them. Whenever any kids got in the way we sent them home for a skyhook." — *K9GUY/9*. . . "Although the score wasn't high, we proved that an emergency could be simulated and communications established under adverse conditions. Cedarville Forest, Md., consists of very dense timber which distorted our radiation patterns considerably. We anticipate a larger score in 1959 but feel that this is secondary to the main idea of being prepared for an emergency." — *District Heights RC, W3CVE/3*. . . "Rig burnt up due to removal of load from generator but we had a good picnic, an excellent new cook (VE3ELJ) and a great time." — *Kingston ARC, VE3BE0/S*. . . "Trap antenna north-south and long wire east-west functioned nicely. Surprised to work KC1BB and KG1DT in warm-up period with only 20 watts." — *Shoshone County ARC, W7UAK/7*. . . "The halo constructed by the members worked well, being easily mounted and nondirectional. All men in the club are e.d. personnel and equipment employed would be used in time of disaster. The opportunity to try out our methods and gear was welcomed although it appeared that high-powered home stations had a definite advantage in pushing through to acquiring much higher scores." — *Windhams RC, K1DJH/1* (Sorry, it ain't true. Home entries including over 150 watts must make nine times as many QSOs as a portable 30-watter to earn an equivalent tally, a feat nearly impossible in practice. — *W1ZDP*). . . "Greatest troubles: generator refusing to start, and nine hours wasted trying to make a contact on a Windom with a broken feeder near the flat-top connection. Biggest goof: not sending our FD message. Publicity included plugs over

KDEC (Decorah, Iowa) six times and presence of photogs for local papers. Worst condx ever experienced but the gang was talking about next year before we had even secured the rigs." — *Tube & Shutter Club, W0CVJ/0*. . . "Our first try and we selected an awful location amidst lots of trees and antennas proved far too low. Not enough fellows volunteered either. See you next year with better setup." — *Nafi ARC, K9NBK/9*. . . "FB generator and FB conditions weather and radiowise but we had crummy antennas and rotten equipment. The ops didn't amount to much either. Of course, we learned a lot and, as everyone always says, 'Wait till next year.'" — *Owen County ARC, K9EOH/9*. . . "Balloon antenna worked well on 75 but collapsed after five hours. Next time we'll try cloth instead of plastic balloon." — *Northeast RC, W3TYU/3*. . . "First time in club history that FD was a complete success. Decided to gamble everything on low power and a good location at south tip of Miami Beach practically surrounded by salt water. Three 1X-40s, one 310B and one Ranger assured continuous operation of three rigs. Generator was backed up by two spares which were never needed. S.w.r. meters on all antennas helped keep power into place it would do most good. Usual Florida rain came only after all antennas up and rigs operating. XYLs alternated between operating, logging and serving chow. One sad item: no one remembered to bring a camera." — *Dade RC, W4NVU/4*. . . "Great weather added to the enjoyment of all, although the aurora caused trouble to the boys trying to pull in that extra contact. A fine workout of our club-owned emergency equipment." — *Livingston ARC, W2MO/2*. . . "Our site at Bull Run Mountain is near the place where the Civil War battle of the same name was fought." — *ARC of Falls Church, W4PAY/4*. . . "Our new club call, which belonged to the late Cy Read, attracted much attention. OMs who couldn't believe their ears said 'W9AA???' — *Hamfesters RC, W9AA/9*. . . "All three stations were getting out like crazy until early morning when the bands went out. Generator purred like a kitten and the weather was fine. Improved last year's score by 300 per cent." — *Mike & Key Club, K4GDL/4*. . . "We cursed something awful when two gas generators went out until we stopped to consider what Field Day is for, to put pressure on the weak spots. Spent ten hours getting a ten-meter beam 180 feet high and not one single contact. The band never opened up here." — *Old Natchez ARC, W5KHB/5*. . . "The entire exercise was a great success, especially because of the many s.s.b. contacts made. No interruptions, not even a blown fuse. Good planning paid off. If only the bands could have been open." — *Naval Air ARC, W4NEK/4*. . . "No malfunction during the 24-hour period. Excellent coverage received in the local newspapers." — *Lynchburg ARC, K4HEX/4*. . . "One FD Hink & Hink learned was to keep the gas can away from the starting battery's terminals. While filling the generator at 0200 we had the metal nozzle of the can resting on the filler pipe of the generator's gas tank. While setting the can down it accidentally touched the anode of the battery and shorted through the can nozzle to the generator. Sparks flew! Whew! The batteries were moved." — *Chiburban Radio Mobilizers, K9ATM/9*. . . "Suggest that scoring consideration, given on basis of

setup-time required, would help emphasize emergency aspect of FD." — *R Assn. of Western New York, W2PPY/2*. . . . "Best ever, absolutely no trouble of any kind. Began pitching tents, antennas, etc. a full week before, and tested all gear Friday and again Saturday. Tri-band quad was especially built for FD and tower used was a trailer-type crank-up TV outfit. Swell turnout, lots of food for 75 guests at two picnic meals. Planning paid off and we are better prepared for any emergency that might arise." — *Montgomery County AREC, W9VWJ/9*. . . . "Boy, did they all come back to our YL operators! We did very well under the new call and even doubled last year's score." — *South Side RC, K2LAK/2*. . . . "Very poor. Bad aurora wiped out phone completely and six out of seven available transmitters failed in one way or another." — *Chicago ARC, W9CAF/9*. . . . "Low power of 50 watts or so will not compete in the lower bands any more — much different from 12 years ago. We received publicity in our local newspaper and TV coverage on Channels 4 and 9 in Oklahoma." — *Enid ARC, W5HTK/5*. . . . "Greatly aided by the cloudless night and near full moon when fueling the generator, also overhauling it at 0300 when it decided not to run." — *K2SWI/2*. . . . "First FD for us, all between 13 and 15 years of age. A scoutmaster lent us a tent and we had saved our money for food, gas, cokes, etc. Not much sleep but heavy on the eating and operating. Within 30 minutes after end of FD, everything was cleaned up and packed and we were on our way for a shower and some sleep." — *Delaware Township High School RC, W2MBC/2*. . . . "Although our total was considerably less than previous ones, this year was one of training for the many young operators who almost wholly staffed our positions. Our club always uses FD as a chance for emergency practice inasmuch as we are the emergency communications group for the San Fernando Valley chapter of the American Red Cross. Our entire operations were recorded in 16-mm. sound motion pictures by a member who is a professional cameraman." — *San Fernando Valley RC, W6SD/6*. . . . "Most of our participants were newcomers to ham radio. We made many mistakes but nevertheless had a good time and profited considerably from the experience. Our location was unique; we were in an underground naval gun emplacement which has been abandoned since World War II. Our 15-meter a.m. position was 60 feet underground." — *Air Force ROTC ARC, KP4FAE/KP4*. . . . "HARC took along the Halifax e.d. 40-foot trailer, 10-kw. gas plant, and 60-foot portable tower, as well as club gear, for a full workout. This was a 100 per cent trailer operation, quite a change from the cosy cabins and cottages of former years!" — *Halifax ARC, VE1FO/1*. . . . "Push-to-talk or voice control very important, also comfortable headphones of the proper impedance." — *Boat Hill ARC, W0PMW/0*. . . . "Too much emphasis on liquid refreshment and not enough on ham radio at our setup, and wonder if other clubs keep as lousy a system of logs as we do." — *Pioneer RC, W0BGG/0*. . . . "For first time all rigs were checked out ahead and the rain was holding off. Everything seemed lovely but when starting time came propagation went to pot (WWV was sending W-2) and every contact was a fight. It ate the heart right out of us for it's the second time this has happened in four years. We ate very well, probably the only factor that kept our morale up." — *Detroit Metropolitan RC, W8WXX/8*. . . . "Importance of receipting for required FD information should be stressed. Some of the stations we worked did not wait, which caused loss of a few contacts due to missing information." — *W1BY/1*. . . . "We had trouble climbing a very high oak tree but after we got the 75-meter dipole up it worked fine. We didn't think the Windom would do well but we hooked Hawaii on it. Our army surplus generator, following two days of hard work on the motor, ran without a skip the whole period." — *K4JGQ/4*. . . . "The aurora knocked out 14 Mc. for Stateside QSOs for nearly six hours during the night. 3.5 Mc. was hit somewhat and 7 Mc. seemed least affected but antenna feed problems held us down. Once these were licked the boys worked everything they heard, but it was too late to help our meager score to any sizable extent." — *Mount Vernon ARC, K8EEN/8*. . . . "Last year we had thunderstorms, year before band went dead, this year aurora. Maybe next year nature will cooperate." — *South West Iowa AR Assn., K0GPY/0*. . . . "Weather perfect, our Kohler ran like a watch and mosquitoes nil, but next year we'll check for high line noise before we select a site. Thanks to increased interest and cooperation our score was 50 per cent higher." — *Wheaton Community RA, K91P/9*. . . . The February 1958

*QST* ("A Three-Band Ground-Plane Antenna") job with 10-11-15-20 wire elements worked very well, even loaded on 40 meters. Please, phone stations announce your calls clearly so someone can understand them. Shades of T. O. M.!" — *Grays Harbor ARC, W7TZ/7*. . . . "Gang had a great time despite conditions. Ate up lots of groceries and drank lots of coffee and pop. Weather beautiful." — *Green Bay Mike & Key Club, W9IKY/9*. . . . "A 'Helite' camping trailer was used for the shack with excellent results. The shelf makes a good operating table with plenty of room for equipment in the storage compartment. We find that when the generator is put in a hole in the ground or in a ravine the noise decreases very much." — *WANE Television Gang, K9JKL/9*. . . . "We had enough spare juice even to run the Mixmaster for the sordough pancakes." — *Electric City RC, W7ECA/7*. . . . "Side-by-side operation is certainly difficult unless all cross-modulation and key clicks are eliminated." — *Rogue Valley ARC, W7OEK/7*. . . . "Lack of advance work on antennas forced to fast setting up so had some QRM from our own harmonics." — *Terry County ARC, W5HPI/5*. . . . "Fine fun. We combined a picnic with an easy-going FD for a change!" — *Northern New Jersey R Assn., W2DAY/2*. . . . "A poor showing due to the aurora and noisy bands. Also troubled with high s.w.r. on trap antennas on e.w. end of bands, causing fuses to blow and knocking out our rig. Went after a BC548-ARC5 to fill in but when it arrived the power supply was out of commission due to jolting around. Much time lost repairing same." — *Elkhart ARC, K9HDH/9*. . . . "A 3-element beam for 15 sure paid off but the bands just weren't up to par." — *Walnut Hill ARC, K4LMA/4*. . . . "It is generally felt that, in spite of technical difficulties, more stations were worked than we can furnish proof of. We suspect that some log sheets were lost during several strong wind squalls that occurred." — *Baltimore ARC, W3FT/3*. . . . "Aurora caused negative results on all bands but 50 Mc. where we heard W4/5/6." — *Marathon ARC, K2VKZ/2*. . . . "All gear was homebrew with exception of the BC669 and HQ120X. Some difficulty from motor-generator ignition on 6 meters but a good time was

Old Dominion Amateur Radio Club maintenance man heroically strives to tidy haywire maze behind W4VLW/4's 1A setup. His call, appropriately enough, is W4TV!!





Picturesque night scene at W3ISE 3 two-rig installation features (left to right) SWL, W3BFJ, W3JEJ, W3GYL and W3DJD.

had on our first FD." — *W5ICE/4*. . . "Nice weather, temperature 75°, many visitors. Poor conditions but interesting demonstration for c.d. people interested in communications." — *RC de Quebec, VE2CQ/2*. . . "Ops were prone to forget to log contacts properly, probably because they're away from their home environment. Never put up a tent broadside to the wind; manufacturer's claims don't hold when stacked against strong gusts." — *St. Paul Mobile RC, W0REA/0*. . . "Equipment was set up and operated Friday night, all day Saturday up to beginning time, then throughout the entire 24 hours without a single breakdown. A 55-gallon gas-trum-fed generator was never shut off. Heat from the generator was used to warm another 55-gallon drum of fresh water for hot showers." — *Pompton Valley RC, W2OR/2*. . . "Following unsuccessful attempts to raise large mast sections, it was found to be easy and quick to raise one section at a time vertically while several hams steadied the guys. This doesn't require much foresight of course, but still might save a few shiny new beams next FD." — *Staten Island AR Assn., W2CW/W/2*. . . "Some of our old timers have decided to admit that 2 meters has finally arrived." — *Manchester RC, W1KKS/1*. . . "6 and 2 paid off when the low-freq bands were poor." — *Newport County RC, W1SYE/1*. . . "Please arrange to have the 10-meter band open next year." — *Lake AR Assn., W4YKY/4*. . . "We don't have a brain in the club that can come up with a single suggestion to improve the event or the rules." — *St. Louis ARC, K0LIR/0*. . . "Our four tents were set up in a treeless field and we used TV and push-up masts for antennas. Site ideal for picnics, fishing and swimming as well as FD. Generator started throwing oil after two hours but W3UGX came through with another to save the day." — *Harrisburg R.C., W3ZEK/3*. . . "Aurora cut score in half." — *Edison R.A. Assn., W81W/8*. . . "Freak conditions resulted in more QSOs on 50 Mc. than on any other band. A fine pot-luck dinner was served by the XYLs noon Sunday." — *Grand Rapids AR Assn., W8DC/8*. . . "We found t.r.-switches were useless for break-in — real good interference generators. S.w.r. bridges with diodes also can cause noise. Plans are being made for better antennas and layouts next year." — *Bloomington ARC, W9ARA/9*. . . "How about a multiplier of 100 for all transistor rigs? Low power and good antennas are the key to success." — *K20DT/2*. . . "A good FD with no one hurt, lost, hungry or thirsty." — *San Geronimo Pass ARC, K0QYF/6*. . . "Six-meter beam made for \$1.00 on the spot paid off well for our crystal-controlled 6-meter boys. Be sure to disconnect electric fences within a 5-mile radius. They are real QRM-makers." — *Shelby County RC, K0GVL/9*. . . "With three spare units on hand, for the first time no power failures were experienced." — *North Penn ARC, W3BTN/3*. . . "Mobiles are valuable in c.d. work since they are completely independently-powered stations. To encourage more such activity, how about counting 1.5 points for each mobile worked?" — *Pullerton RC, W6ULI/6* (Mobile activity is highly desirable, the more the better. But how could our checkers tell a mobile from a portable in a given log? — *W1ZDP*). . . "Fine publicity in the newspapers. Forty visitors signed our register and there were many others, including a group of city officials. All seemed impressed by

the extensive setup, and especially by the large graveyard tent which housed two stations, cots and charcoal grills." — *Paterson C. D. Emergency Group, K2MKV/2*. . . "Score terrific considering conditions and fact that the 6 and 2 meter ops were unprepared for the aurora; no power, no c.w. men and no receivers to do much." — *Bedford RC, K1G1Y/1*. . . "As usual, the rain and lightning kept us from making many contacts. Our first try at s.s.b. was successful but c.w. reigned supreme as in the past with operators making more contacts per minute than on s.s.b. or a.m. We will lick mutual interference next year by using 500-foot placement between positions." — *Wheat Bell RC, K0BYX/0*. . . "Be sure the antenna is connected to the receiver when on 'receive'; our 20-phono position had no receiving antenna for the first four hours! Another pointer: don't overfeed the help — they get sleepy." — *Valley ARC, W7HZ/7*. . . "For 400 and 80 c.w. we have 30-watt transmitters and receivers of minimum size and good efficiency especially made for FD. Plate circuit efficiencies on the order of 70 per cent have been achieved. We hope to have more of this specialized gear available in the future." — *Watchung Valley RC, W2K0J/2*. . . "Four 10-foot crank-up towers were loaned to us by the local highway department. We strung 108-foot doublets between them fed with 450-ohm open-wire through Matchboxes. We are sure this gave us maximum effectiveness from our 30-watt power level, since our s.w.r. measured 1:1 on all bands! Our food committee served 16 of us a 12-lb. ham (pork, not amateur), two gallons of potato salad, an enormous quantity of eggs, bread, buns, baked beans, and uncountable amounts of pop, milk and coffee. A wonderful FD!" — *Marietta ARC, K8HLL/3*. . . "Formerly we had difficulty with interference because the stations were so close together, so this year we took advantage of that 1000-foot rule to spread out. We still had QRM but much, much less. It was worthwhile stringing all that power cable." — *Seneca RC, W81D/8*. . . "Big grass fire, scorched tent, fire department showed up, plenty excitement." — *North Peninsula Electronics Club, W6PMK/6*. . . "During aurora on 144 Mc. we heard W1AJR, W1FZJ, W2AMJ, W8MVN/8, W9KLR, W8SMJ. What a time for our 2-meter xmt to be on the blink!" — *Greenville ARC, K4EWE/4*. . . "In addition to signal report and ARRL Section, how about exchanging calls of operators on key or microphone?" — *Houston ARC, W5DP/5*. . . "The Modesto Naval Reserve Electronics Facility made available a 7½-kw. generator, which was pulled to the site by a CAP jeep based at Castle AFB, Merced, Cal. The California State Forestry Service through its resident ranger reserved an area for our club. A Shell Oil distributor sold 50 gallons of gas to us at cost. A 50-cup electric automatic coffee maker was in constant use." — *Turlock ARC, W6BXY/6*. . . "Weather balloon for 3.8-A3 was new kink. Brilliant aurora blanked out I.f. but helped 2, 6 and 10 meters." — *Pioneer Valley RC, W1ABW/1*. . . "Erection and checkout of antennas the week before was a big factor in operational efficiency. 20-c.w. almost had a 50-foot tower to put the beam on but it buckled while going up. Fog that rolled in late Saturday raised heck with keys, shorting them out and causing some to be 'hot.' The XYLs did their swell job on the chow that the cook tent was a very popular place." — *West Valley*

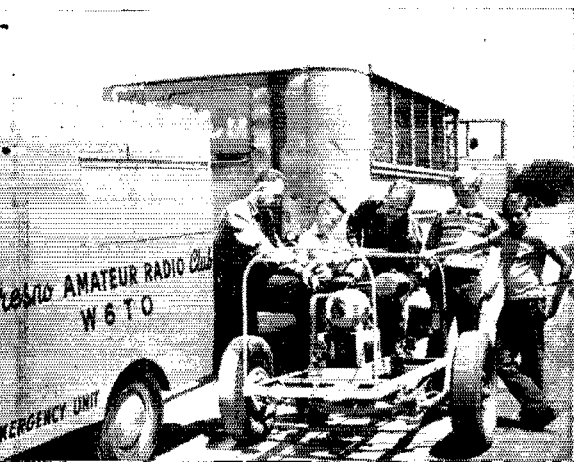


RC, K6DTA/6. . . . "More sideband used with moderate success. Weather excellent." — *Tri-County Radio Assn., W2LI/2*. . . . "Better antennas than last year but bands not good. Didn't get one wink of sleep but even so could not equal my 1957 Class-B score." — *W3ISR/8*. . . . "Operating techniques seem to be improving but one gripe: portables that don't *sign* portable as required." — *W6DUS/6*. . . . "Usual problems were met and conquered. Generator broke down, bugs attempted to eat the ops, terrific QRM, ran out of people to work, repeat QSOs, etc., but this only added to the fun." — *K5DRC/5*. . . . "A word to the wise: never try a Vee beam on FD. It may work well but the trouble and heartaches aren't worth it." — *K2UTV/2*. . . . "FD has been my favorite activity since about 1935. Would a multiplier linked with time required to set up a portable station be in line with what we are trying to accomplish with FD? Might not this encourage us to have our gear ready to go in an emergency in a minimum of time? Say, one hour or less, complete installation:  $\times 3$ ; from one to four hours:  $\times 1\frac{1}{2}$  or 2; over 4 hours:  $\times 1$ . Don't believe any change should be made without considerable thought, however, and above suggestion is no exception." — *W7NQP/7*. . . . "Our 5763-5763-6146 rig at 25 watts was built especially for FD, takes five seconds to change bands. The 20-meter discone performed well enough to get 580 in KB6, and worked on 15 meters too. The 80-40 vertical raised no one until we found the coax shorted internally. The PE-75 power plant was a dog to start but just wouldn't quit once it got going. Watch out for next year's score without any breakdowns, I hope and pray!" — *K4LDR/4*. . . . "Temperature 31° and not prepared for the cool night. Brrrr." — *W7GZN/7*. . . . "Crummy generator blew up at 0300 Sunday morning." — *K2AZJ/2*. . . . "Now I know why a generator gives a multiplier of 3. The feller who promised us one withdrew his offer and we ended up on commercial power." — *W8FN1/8*. . . . "Even though I am a Novice I like to build gear and that's why I had only two contacts in eleven months. But I decided to work FD. I rigged up storage batteries and vibrator supplies and a 7-Mc. peanut-whistle and also fixed up my receiver for external power. I put up a tent under a tree not too far from the house and with the help of my kid brother, set up the gear. I was planning to use a balloon or kite but I couldn't get helium and the kite wouldn't go up. Used two 6V6s straight through on 7.175 Mc. for 10 watts into a pi-net. (Had to get my FD message off to SCMT W2PUK." — *W7N2TNP/2*. . . . "Weather perfect but our spirits were dampened by the 'aurorific' signals. Wait till next year!" — *RA of Erie County, W2COU/2*. . . . "Items in short supply were cube-taps for power

take-off, pencils, scratch paper, tent poles, can opener, matches, swim trunks, fly spray, ground rods, and large gas cans. Future need: precut center-fod dipoles for all bands." — *K0EUD/9*. . . . We demand the following multipliers: (1) 2 for having to go into an unauthorized army area to steal a light bulb at midnight; (2) 1.5 because K6SAF swiped the light undetected; (3) 10 when our trusty generator, after giving us 140 volts all evening, went up over 180 v. and blew transformers, resistors, filaments, etc. According to ARRL's incorrect method of tabulating, our score comes out 444. According to our *corrected* method we made 13,320 points!" — *K6SAF/6*. . . . "Bet I'm not in the cellar even with three QSOs. That FD message sure helps." — *K5GEM/5*. . . . "While FDing, I noticed a boat on Lake Martin, Ala., sending code with its running lights. Using a spotlight, a contact was made with K4UDI. Does this blinker QSO count in the score?" — *W4HKK (Ha! — W1ZDP)*. . . . "Only complaints were that no one would take our message and there were not enough Novices active." — *KN5QFL/5*. . . . "For three years I have been on FD with 20 watts or less, this time with 15. Up to 3 p.m. Saturday everything went fine; but then the high-powered boys got going. You hear a nice signal 'CQ FD,' zero your v.f.o., then a 250-watter slaps down on you and that's the end of that. The main purpose of the drill is not to see how much power one can run but to test out portable independently-powered equipment in the field. I request that ARRL make a rule that not more than 50 watts is the allowed input for all transmitters." — *W6IAH/6*. . . . "How about a multiplier for homebrew equipment?" — *KV8HYV/8*. . . . "All gear is homebrew, including the unmatched, unbalanced 4-element beam." — *K3AKR/3*. . . . "Watched the wrestling on TV while the bands were dead." — *VE4JW/4*. . . . "Generally speaking the affair was enjoyable, weather was plish and mosquitoes light." — *VE2N1/2*. . . . "Bands were terrible. Our two ops worked 24 straight hours and then collapsed." — *K4DTI/4*. . . . "After hiring a week-end baby sitter, this XYL-OM combination went to town on FD, and our first effort in W6-land was a revelation. No storms, no bugs, warm all day and cool all night, and local stations by the bucketful. The comic relief was provided by a stable nearby. Horses were running by every few minutes and getting tangled in our ground-wire counterpoise system. By Sunday p.m. we were one exhausted family!" — *K6QIK/6*. . . . "Operating from the city dumps had its disadvantages and we had equipment failures, extremely heavy rains and a seven-hour drizzle, but a good time was had by all." — *Miami Springs RC, K4OSQ/4*. . . . "We rolled out of the sack at 5 A.M. Saturday eager to call 'CQ FD.' Assembling at K6BRZ,

Right: The 50-Mc. position at K9WBT '9, Ft. Sheridan (Ill). Amateur Radio Club, was in this helicopter. (U. S. Army photo)

Below: Fresno Amateur Radio Club's two stations were in an emergency trailer and a surplus bus owned by W6DVL. Joining in W6TO '6 generator conference are (from left) W6DVL, K6ZMW, W6JPS, WY6AFW and K6VLG.



we piled into a station wagon and Buick and started the long trek to South Hawkins Peak, 7782 feet up in the Angeles National Forest. The monotony of the drive was broken by continuous 2-meter operation between the two vehicles. After five stops to refill boiling radiators on the road up we arrived at the top of the world and began erecting antennas, pitching tents and getting as comfortable as possible. The generator started all right but the output fluctuated from 90 to 125 volts. After the carburetor was cleaned, the darned thing ran like a charm for the full period. At 2:00 p.m. bedlam broke loose and our receivers on 2, 6 and 15 meters sounded like every ham in the U. S. was calling CQ. We made contacts feverishly, one extra man always ready to aid in logging when a band was hot. Finally at 2:00 p.m. peace again came to South Hawkins Peak. (The generator had run out of gas at precisely the right time.) We painfully dismantled the stuff and loaded up the cars for the long drive home. Needless to say, there was little mobile work on the trip back." — *Collins Radio Co. ARC, K6BRZ/6*. . . . "We were testing the gear two hours before starting when the generator quit after running five minutes, but W5YLP found that beach sand made good grinding compound for the valves and had it going fast. It ran 24 hours without further difficulty too." — *Brazoria County ARC, K5G01/5*. . . . "Excellent luck with weather, rigs and power. Only troubles were 20 closing down and a zooming s.w.r. on one skywire. Nevertheless we'll be back with bells on in 1959." — *K5GHP/5*. . . . "Only advance preparation was the erecting of a 2-element 15-meter beam. We left town at 3:15 p.m. Saturday and got on the air at 4:45 after quite a tussle with the generator, a true approximation of emergency conditions." — *Harlo ARC, W7TRV/7*. . . . "Preparations began in March and a lot of 'wind' went into the next few meetings. April 20 having been chosen as a date for a trial, committees were appointed to see to antennas, power supplies and other gear. April 20 dawned with a torrential downpour unexpected and unwanted but the hardest members proceeded to the site and by evening had become thoroughly soaked by the elements and the FD spirit. Only one rig was operated but this small start was enough to point up to the need for future preparation, and the rageshows from a portable station were a new experience. The first trial was hashed over and a new date of May 18 set for a second attempt, with the object of smoothing out the rough spots. May 18 was beautiful, serving not only to gather operating

**Radiomen at Albrook Air Force Base's KZ5AF KZ5 wound up second in the three-transmitter class with 9078 points, biggest score ever made in Canal Zone. (U.S.A.F. photo)**



experience but as a picnic affair for the XYLs and Joes. A third trial June 15 gave us additional familiarity with the equipment, but now the big day was at hand. The evening of June 27 we set up camp and got the wires up, and were fully ready when the first gear arrived at 0000 Saturday. By midmorning the tent was up, the genny placed and the power leads strung. One rig was on by noon and contacts were made to see that things were functioning. We entered the FD QRM making regular QSOs and as more fellows arrived with additional gear, the second xmttr became active, this allowing one rig to be on while the second stood by. All ops worked both phone and c.w., giving each an opportunity to learn where he could do the best. The hours ticked by with appalling swiftness until we reluctantly pulled the switches to finish our first real FD. A log check indicated an average of one contact each five minutes, short of the goal but long in experience gained. All felt the score could be substantially increased in a rerun. Although we had to take things down in a pouring rain, Field Day had proved our ability to set up and operate a station under emergency conditions. See you all next year!" — *Beaverton Mike & Key Club, W7ZLC/7*. . . . "Our station, licensed at the Des Moines County Civil Defense Training and Control Center, has access to city-owned e.d. equipment so our phone position employed their Valiant and SX-100 while c.w. used privately-owned gear. Most members are signed up for RACES and our plan is now being approved. A recently-acquired surplus USAF communications van served for our phone position with equipment temporarily installed. We intend to fix it up inside by installing operating tables, electrical wiring, antenna connections, etc. We also had a e.d. pick-up truck and a e.d. sedan at our disposal. The aurora display at 2300 ruined radio conditions and our score, but we bettered our 1957 effort by 75 contacts and got nice write-ups in the Burlington *Hark-eye Gazette*." — *Lower-Illinois ARC, K0LDN/6*. . . . "Each rig was in a separate 15-foot trailer house, and the entire area was lighted with three 150-watt spotlights from the beam mast. A tent was available for sleeping. Gulf of Mexico provided swimming and bathing, and fish were caught two at a time from trailer door while operating. French and American coffee was served. One op got wet when the air mattress on which he was sleeping was washed into the Gulf at high tide at 4:20 a.m." — *Maie Valley R.I., W5LKJ/5*. . . . "Good time, good wax, good beer, no luck!" — *Seymour ARC, W9DES/9*. . . . "This year I was to bring only 80, 40 and 20 meter folded dipoles and nothing else. At 1300 Saturday we arrived at the location near Hamilton, Ontario, and by 1400 were ready to hook up the skywires. Imagine my consternation when I realized I had left them home, 70 miles away. There was a bug, coax, gasoline, chairs, clothes, rubber boats, sleeping bag, blankets, food — everything but the antennas. Well, you have never seen a '54 Chevy move so fast. In 3 1/2 hours I was back with them. As an anti climax they fell down twice before being successfully hung, so we didn't get going until 1800 hours. For this classic honer the gang bestowed on me the much despised 'Order of the Canary Brain.'" — *VE3FT/3 for Blackheath Cold Beer & Hot Bun Soc.*. . . . "Most unusual experience was that there were no unusual experiences. Everything functioned smoothly for a change. First year we have used dipoles instead of long wires with amazing results. A 24-hour FD with just two ops is insane but we did it anyway." — *W3EMD/3*. . . . "Remember to take along a first-aid kit, pillows, bug repellent or spray, plenty of liquid refreshment, and enough gas to last the night. Gas stations, we discovered, aren't open at 4:00 a.m." — *W8SLR/8*. . . . "What is meant by 'Skyoo skyoo (yawn) sykoo feelay?'" — *K7.L.A.W.*. . . . "Brother, what QRM! By the way, how about a special multiplier for the 2500 sandwiches and 32,000 cups of coffee W4CFA made? Must be some kind of record." — *Orlando RC, W4PLB/4*.

## SCORES

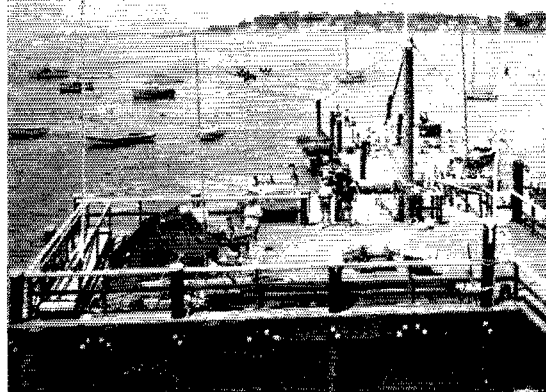
### CLASS A

Class A stations are clubs and groups in the field. Scores are tabulated according to the number of transmitters operated simultaneously at each station. The figures and letters following each call indicate the number of valid contacts, the power inputs used, the number of participants

**QST for**

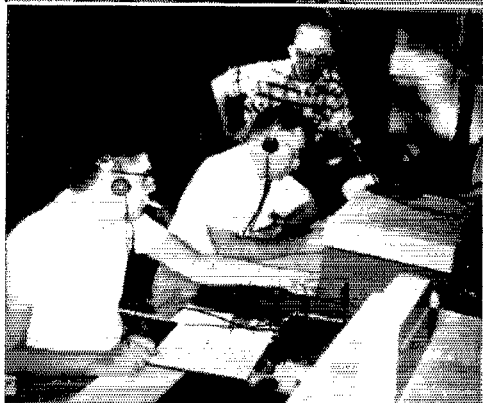
at each station and the final score. The "power classification" used in computing the score is indicated by the letters A, B or C after the number of QSOs shown. A indicates power up to and including 30 watts (multiplier of 3); B indicates power over 30, up to and including 150 watts (multiplier of 2); C indicates over 150 watts (multiplier of 1).

One Transmitter				
W5EKK/5	Manzano Mt. Moon-	685-	A- 8-	6534
KH6RS/KH6	Maui ARC	588-	A-20-	5617
W6DKL/6	American Red Cross of			
	St. Paul	409-	A- 6-	3906
W6QFK/6	San Gabriel Valley RC	320-	A-30-	3105
W70TV/7	Tunlatin Valley ARC	421-	AB-24-	3027
K5G01/5	Brazoria County ARC	464-	B- 7-	2940
KH6BN/KH6	Happy Hawaiians	326-	A-10-	2934
KH6LM/KH6	(nonclub group)	294-	A- 6-	2871
W5017/5	Bayshore RC	317-	A-12-	2853
W8DJN/8	(nonclub group)	289-	A- 6-	2826
W0DEP/0	(nonclub group)	268-	A- 4-	2637
W48UD/4	Owensboro ARC	436-	B-31-	2616
W5DDL/5	Lafayette ARC	404-	B-11-	2574
W6BLY/6	Whittier Radio 50 Club	245-	A-10-	2430
W7LHM/7	(nonclub group)	388-	B-10-	2388
W0ANV/0	(nonclub group)	259-	A- 4-	2331
W6QWK/6	(nonclub group)	258-	A- 6-	2322
W3RVC/3	Allegheny-Kiski AR			
	Assn.	357-	B-17-	2292
W4ACA/4	Brevard RC	375-	B- 3-	2250
W90NB/9	(nonclub group)	225-	A- 4-	2250
W90WV/0	Newton RC	225-	A-12-	2250
W8FWQ/8	Brass Pounders ARC	213-	A- 6-	2142
W7LRA/7	Utah ARC	211-	A- 6-	2124
W8NCF/8	Tusco RC	210-	A-18-	2115
W4DIJ/4	(nonclub group)	209-	A- 4-	2106
W4LLO/4	Key West A RC	208-	A-10-	2097
W7YCY/7	(nonclub group)	208-	A- 4-	2097
W8APE/8	Mossillon ARC	231-	A-11-	2079
W0IA/0	Boulder ARC	318-	B-18-	2058
W9YIT/9	(nonclub group)	315-	B- 3-	2040
W4EM/4	Mid-South AR Assn.	312-	B-21-	2022
KH6AQL/KH6	196 A-35-	2016		
K4YLV/4	Old Dominion ARC	310-	B-13-	2010
W5U8N/5	(nonclub group)	303-	B- 9-	1968
W0ERT/0	(nonclub group)	280-	AB- 6-	1953
W6LFP/6	Richmond RC	297-	B- 3-	1932
W9GZH/9	Des Moines Tech High			
	RC	292-	B-13-	1926
K4CW/4	Albany ARC	286-	B-21-	1866
K6HUM/6	(nonclub group)	181-	A- 4-	1854
K6PEO/5	Tupelo ARC	278-	B-17-	1818
W8IN8/8	Muskingum AR Assn.	300-	B- 6-	1800
W6ETR/8	Canton ARC	173-	A-29-	1782
K2FQ/2	Niagara Frontier DX			
	Assn.	295-	B- 7-	1770
W7XK/7	Benson Polytechnic ARC	260-	B- 6-	1710
W9NZ/9	SWANI ARC	190-	A-10-	1710
VE3F/3	Blackheath Cold Beer &			
	Hot Bun Propagation	161-	A- 4-	1674
W6PIM/5	(nonclub group)	156-	A- 5-	1629
W7ZLC/7	Beaverton Mike & Key			
	Club	271-	B-12-	1626
K9DYF/9	(nonclub group)	154-	A-11-	1611
W4VQZ/4	Winter Haven AR Assn	179-	A- 8-	1587
W7IKB/7	(nonclub group)	239-	B- 7-	1584
W2NLO/2	(nonclub group)	205-	AB- 3-	1581
W4DKT/4	(nonclub group)	261-	B- 5-	1566
W6KSW/6	(nonclub group)	235-	B- 3-	1566
W1CQO/1	Williamette RC	237-	AB-12-	1552
W4ML/4	Cherokee ARC	142-	B- 8-	1542
VE2E/2	Canada Ltd. ARC	144-	A- 5-	1539
K7A1A/7	Santiam RC	230-	B- 8-	1530
W9IPT/9	Mehiana V.H.F. RC	144-	A-13-	1521
K9DGL/5	Harrison Emergency			
	Communications Assn	225-	AB- 7-	1515
W2QW/2	Baritan Valley RC	142-	A- 4-	1503
K2SOI/2	(nonclub group)	248-	AB- 5-	1497
W50VX/5	(nonclub group)	138-	A- 4-	1467
W4AB/4	Broward ARC	218-	B-20-	1458
W8VQI/8	Buckeye Shortwave Ra-			
	dio Assn	243-	B- 6-	1458
W6YR/6	Student Engineers RC	183-	AB- 7-	1455
W8MAI/8	Blossomland AR Assn.	213-	B-10-	1434
K8BTP/8	Quaker Radio Assn.	231-	B-16-	1386
W8NNI/5	Sabine Valley ARC	229-	B- 8-	1374
K5GHP/5	(nonclub group)	152-	A- 4-	1368
W4DPD/4	Lake Wales ARC	199-	B-19-	1344
W5GSH/5	(nonclub group)	148-	B- 6-	1342
W2AFS/2	RA of Greater Syracuse	175-	AB- 4-	1314
W7VPA/7	Richland ARC	219-	B- 8-	1314
W9CDO/9	Electron Club	197-	ABC-12-	1311
W8SGT/8	Central Buckeye AR			
	Assn.	135-	C-11-	1305
W0IK/0	White ARC	216-	B-12-	1298
K8CKU/8	(nonclub group)	143-	A- 6-	1287
W7JNL/7	Scottsdale ARC	179-	B- 5-	1224
W9JMN/9	Oconto County AR			
	Assn.	177-	B- 6-	1212
W2TIO/2	(nonclub group)	130-	A- 9-	1170
K9EYI/9	(nonclub group)	122-	B- 6-	1152
W7R7/7	Hario RC	162-	B- 8-	1134
W4WQT/4	Tenn-Tucky ARC	161-	AB- 8-	1122
K4KGR/4	Cheraw RA League	161-	B-10-	1122
K2BCT/2	Wantagh RC	99-	A-10-	1116
K8DXF/8	Mason County RC	186-	B-12-	1116
K9GBB/9	(nonclub group)	99-	A- 3-	1116
W8LST/8	Military & ARC of Ohio			
	State Univ.	160-	AB- 7-	1113
W5DSZ/5	Caravan Club of Louisi-			
	ana.	159-	B-10-	1104
W7WUC/7	Catalina RC	157-	B- 6-	1092
W9DFV/9	(nonclub group)	157-	B- 5-	1092

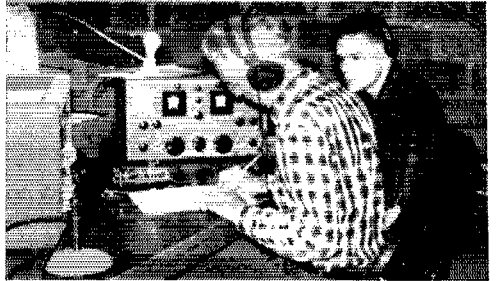
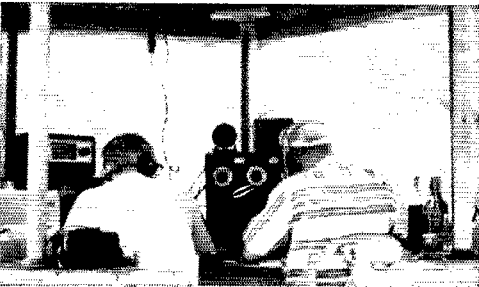
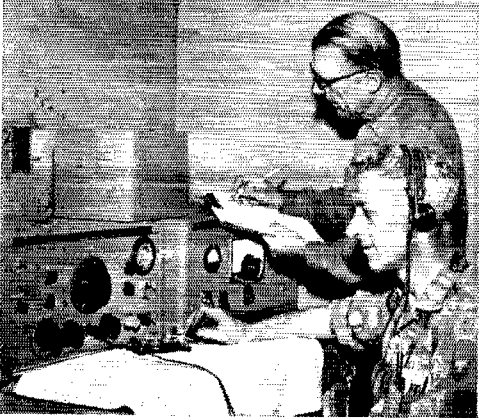


Plenty of swimming, sunning and sailing between QSOs at W1BB, 1, situated on the pier at the Winthrop (Mass.) Yacht Club.

K9LPO/9	(nonclub group)	95-	A- 3-	1080
W8SYX/8	Six Meter Nomads	179-	B-10-	1074
W2PET/2	(nonclub group)	132-	AB- 4-	1068
W7SO/7	Albany ARC	176-	B- 7-	1056
K7AUO/7	Tektronix Employees' ARC	174-	B- 9-	1044
W9MAK/9	(nonclub group)	149-	B- 7-	1044
W7SSF/7	Burte ARC	147-	B-15-	1032
K0ITZ/0	Nodaway Valley R Assn.	147-	B- 7-	1032
W4UHC/4	Ancient City ARC	145-	B- 9-	1020
W1OP/1	Providence R Assn.	113-	A- 8-	1017
W3GH/3	Wyoming Valley ARC	98-	A- 8-	1017
VE1DN/1	Dartmouth ARC	98-	A- 6-	1017
W4ROW/4	Lakeland AR Soc.	241-	B-10-	1014
K0MMA/0	Sugar Creek ARC	167-	B- 7-	1002
K4SGT/4	Carroll County ARCC	138-	B- 4-	978
W4NYK/4	Blue Ridge ARC	162-	B- 4-	972
W6GED/6	Firestone Band-Jam-			
	mers RC	133-	B- 4-	960
K2ZSU/2	Somerset Hills RC	81-	A- 4-	954
W9EDA/0	Rolla AR Assn.	157-	B- 4-	946
W0YI/0	Campus RC	125-	AB- 5-	932
VE2JB/2	(nonclub group)	125-	B- 3-	912
K8JTC/8	North Canton ARC	100-	A- 7-	900
W3PQA/3	Aero ARC	149-	B- 8-	894
W9YVY/9	Reynolds County Sen-			
	ior High School	148-	B- 8-	888
K0GDW/0	Kaw Blue RC	122-	B-18-	882
K8INN/8	Oshstemo Amat. Six M-			
	eter Club	94-	A- 4-	846
K5LRW/5	Alamogordo ARC	94-	A- 3-	846
W6MTW/6	(nonclub group)	140-	B- 6-	840
W0IO/0	State Univ. of Iowa ARC	140-	B- 9-	840
W0ZVY/0	Sioux Falls ARC	140-	B-16-	840
K5NBD/5	Ruston RC	137-	B- 8-	822
K8HGX/8	Genois AR Assn.	137-	B-20-	822
W9ZFN/9	St. Louis ARC	134-	B-15-	814
W7AIX/7	Gallatin ARC	129-	B- 9-	774
W4OWV/4	(nonclub group)	101-	B- 4-	768
W8GMP/8	Mumford High School ARC	128-	B-13-	768
W0BMM/0	O.P.F. of ARC	127-	B- 4-	762
W3KYM/3	Society R Operators Boys' Club of St. Marys AR Soc.	81-	A- 4-	729
VE2CO/2	Lakeshore Field Day Group	56-	A- 3-	729
K2QDL/2	(nonclub group)	120-	B- 5-	720
W9NGT/9	(nonclub group)	220-	AC-15-	720
W8VHY/8	(nonclub group)	119-	B- 3-	714
W8KYK/8	(nonclub group)	119-	B- 8-	714
W8ODJ/8	Buckeye Shortwave R Assn.	113-	B-15-	678
W7RQJ/7	(nonclub group)	107-	B- 4-	642
W5AIV/5	Richmond AR Assn.	107-	B- 4-	642
W9PSD/9	(nonclub group)	209-	C- 7-	624
W88LE/8	Neenah-Menasha ARC	104-	B-10-	624
W9TBY/9	Wapsie RC	79-	B- 9-	624
K0EMR/0	Baltimore Polytechnic Institute RC	103-	B- 5-	618
W3CDT/3	Mitchell RAC	77-	B- 5-	612
W0ZSJ/0	TVI RC	101-	B- 6-	606
W9LVC/9	Etna RC	98-	B-11-	588
W3EXW/3	Crete ARC	96-	B- 4-	576
K0JOQ/0	(nonclub group)	70-	B- 3-	570
W1FKJ/1	Barry AR Assn.	91-	B- 4-	546
W8TQX/8	Clinton AR Soc.	157-	C-14-	546
K0YVG/0	Meriden ARC	54-	A-14-	486
W1SBE/1	Midway RC	53-	A- 4-	477
W9QAB/9	Fremont AR Communi-			
K8BXN/8	cation Engineers	51-	A- 4-	459
W6NAD/6	(nonclub group)	74-	B- 4-	444
K9CUI/9	(nonclub group)	142-	C- 3-	426
W1FC/1	(nonclub group)	69-	AB- 8-	414
K6VWF/6	(nonclub group)	49-	AB- 4-	393
W9LTV/9	Tri-State AR Soc.	65-	B- 5-	390
W0RRP/0	(nonclub group)	65-	B-10-	390
W9VLP/9	Story County AREC	37-	AB-10-	390



Left column, top to bottom: Hampton Roads Radio Club, K4UYT, 4; Seneca Radio Club, W8ID, 8; Johnson County Radio Amateur Club, WØLPA, Mobile; Cathay Amateur Radio Club, W6MFI, 6. Right, top to bottom: W7JKB, 7; W5YFN, 5; Muskingum Amateur Radio Assn., W8INS, 8.



Left column, top to bottom: Atlanta Teenage Radio Club, W4LG/4; Valley Radio Club, W8EPJ/8; Rock Creek Amateur Radio Assn., W3RCN/3. Right, top to bottom: El Segundo CD Radio Group, K6CUK/6; Nodaway Valley Radio Assn., KØITZ/Ø; Candlewood Amateur Radio Assn., W1VB/1; Oak Ridge Radio Operators Club, W4SKH/4.



All hands pitch in on the operating chores in first Field Day try of Wapsie Radio Club's KØEMR Ø. (Photo by KØHLX)

K8GJW/8	Cleveland VHF RC....	64-	B-8-	384
W7FTO/7	Dallas ARC.....	63-	B-5-	378
K9BDI/9	Lombard Six Meter Emergency Radio Corps.....	42-	A-6-	378
WØVEM/Ø	Albert Lea Area Spider Web AR Assn.....	27-	AB-8-	360
WØWER/Ø	Newton ARC.....	39-	A-12-	361
W2UMI/2	Oswego County AR Assn	58-	B-6-	348
W8EQE/8	Lima Area ARC.....	58-	B-10-	348
W7MRW/7	Newberg ARC.....	56-	B-8-	336
W7BCZ/7	Lower Yakima Valley RA.....	53-	B-	318
K5BYA/5	(nonclub group).....	52-	B-7-	312
WØNOK/Ø	Fairmont RC.....	52-	B-8-	312
W6QXF/6	Porterville ARC.....	50-	B-	300
VE6PF/6	Southern Alberta ARC.....	48-	B-10-	288
K9CAH/9	(nonclub group).....	42-	B-	252
VE8EA/5	Moose Jaw ARC.....	40-	B-	240
VE8DBT/3	(nonclub group).....	25-	A-3-	225
VE1IZ/1	(nonclub group).....	06-	B-10-	222
W8SZF/8	Hillcrest YMCA JF RC	200-	B-12-	200
W4QCG/4	Cartersville ARC.....	33-	B-3-	198
W9TGM/9	North Central Indiana ARC.....	85-	B-10-	170
KØKYD/Ø	(nonclub group).....	24-	B-3-	136
W18AD/1	(nonclub group).....	14-	A-4-	126
K9DXB/9	Sullivan County RAC.....	41-	C-	123
KN8TID/8	(nonclub group).....	19-	B-	114
KN1DA/1	Hampden County RA	13-	AB-3-	111
KN8BF/8	St. Joseph High RC.....	12-	A-4-	108
K9JEC/9	(nonclub group).....	15-	A-6-	90
KN8HA/8	(nonclub group).....	9-	A-7-	87
K4JFZ/4	(nonclub group).....	8-	B-3-	76
KN8EQM/8	Porterville ARC Novices	8-	A-1-	72
K5MHH/5	(nonclub group).....	28-	B-4-	36
W1COL/1	(nonclub group).....	4-	A-3-	36
K1HDZ/1	Witch City RC.....	4-	A-	36

*Two Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

K2CF/2	Order of Botted Owls	700-	A-12-	6525
W3MFW/3	Elizabethan Area Area Gang.....	593-	A-11-	5562
KP4WV/KP4	Ramey ARC.....	563-	A-18-	5472
K2KGB/2	Night Owl Net.....	577-	A-11-	5418
K6LDA/6	Crescent Bay Emergency Net.....	541-	A-21-	5094
W3ISE/3	(nonclub group).....	507-	A-10-	4788
W2IQ/2	(nonclub group).....	500-	A-10-	4725
W6JVA/6	Mike & Key Club.....	438-	A-8-	4635
WØRFU/Ø	Bandhopper's RC.....	551-	AB-11-	4272
W9JEU/9	Midland Springs RC.....	435-	A-6-	4140
W5GQB/6	(nonclub group).....	578-	AB-4-	4077
W4MN/4	Palmetto RAC.....	614-	B-16-	3834
W2ODP/2	Irvington RAC.....	407-	A-32-	3663
K4TYT/4	Hampton Roads RC.....	596-	B-20-	3576
W1VBI/1	Candlewood AR Assn.....	568-	B-16-	3558
W2COI/2	RA of Erie County.....	367-	A-12-	3328
W46AHM/6	(nonclub group).....	387-	A-6-	3483
K4BMC/4	(nonclub group).....	576-	B-16-	3456
K6KDF/6	(nonclub group).....	474-	AB-7-	3444
W4CVI/4	Suburban Colonels.....	588-	B-7-	3408
W4ZV/4	Lehmond ARC.....	567-	B-30-	3402
WØWWA/Ø	Prairie Village Feenage RC.....	413-	AB-9-	3375
W3QJ/3	Friendly AR Transmitters Soc.....	560-	B-10-	3360
K4PEN/4	Daytona Beach AR Assn	534-	B-12-	3354
K4ØS/4	Midland Springs RC.....	453-	B-15-	3282
K5ØRA/5	MARS Group.....	546-	B-4-	3276
W6TO/6	Pesno ARC.....	513-	B-40-	3078
WØLGC/Ø	Central Iowa ARC.....	315-	A-10-	3069
W9RFG/9	Tippecanoe AR Assn.....	464-	AB-12-	2994
W5N8/5	Hartsville ARC.....	473-	B-30-	2988
W6SF/6	Stockton ARC.....	469-	B-12-	2964
KØJAD/Ø	Daniel Boone RC.....	385-	AB-15-	2940
W2OJW/2	Bayoune CD ARC.....	485-	B-15-	2910
KZ5JW/KZ5	Canal Zone AR Assn.....	460-	B-11-	2910
W5FO/5	Meridian ARC.....	479-	B-15-	2874
W3MKA/3	West Phila. B Assn.....	416-	AB-20-	2826
W7YD/7	Stockton of Bremerton	433-	B-6-	2754
W1DZY/1	Royal Order of Left-Handed Chicken Pluckers.....	279-	A-3-	2736
K4IVI/4	North Augusta-Bellevue RC.....	275-	A-14-	2700
KØIDN/Ø	Iowa-Illinois ARC.....	450-	B-22-	2700
W9AB/9	Michtana ARC.....	298-	A-11-	2682
W3YTW/3	(nonclub group).....	382-	AB-8-	2582
K8KYL/8	Kanawha RC.....	393-	B-25-	2520

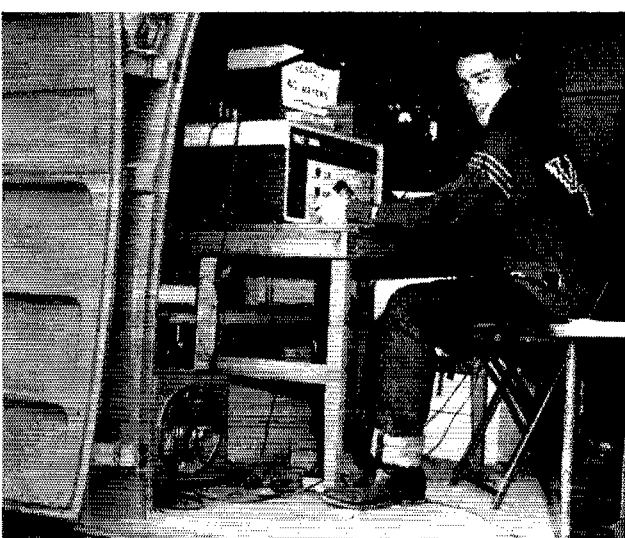
W5UAO/5	Pittsburg County ARC.....	419-	B-11-	2514
W5GJ/5	Pott Smith ARC.....	418-	B-8-	2508
W5LJ/5	Marble Valley RA.....	414-	B-15-	2472
W3BIP/3	The DX Club.....	407-	B-	2432
W8ING/8	Ford AR League.....	405-	B-22-	2430
W9DKR/9	Kokomo ARC.....	308-	AB-20-	2412
K6TYQ/6	(nonclub group).....	238-	A-6-	2367
K2OML/2	Hartman Bay RA.....	347-	AB-12-	2340
K2VT/2	Woodlawn RC.....	232-	B-4-	2334
W7IO/7	Arizona ARC.....	381-	B-12-	2304
W8RYT/8	Kalamazoo ARC.....	223-	A-40-	2241
WØSIN/Ø	(nonclub group).....	373-	B-6-	2238
VE2CB/2	(nonclub group).....	218-	A-13-	2205
K2HBR/2	Oceanside AR Soc.....	215-	A-8-	2160
W9VT/9	Tri-Town ARC.....	435-	AB-31-	2157
W3QVW/3	Friendship ARC.....	249-	AB-25-	2154
W5EMF/5	(nonclub group).....	226-	AB-6-	2130
W5CCH/5	(nonclub group).....	352-	B-4-	2112
W3GAG/3	Philadelphia Wireless Assn.....	207-	A-10-	2097
K2KFF/2	Dull's ARC.....	207-	A-5-	2088
K5DLO/5	(nonclub group).....	322-	B-10-	2082
K2CQG/2	Slide Mountain VHF Club.....	230-	A-5-	2070
WØHRM/9	Milwaukee RAC.....	214-	AB-15-	2019
K6BJL/6	(nonclub group).....	343-	AB-	2016
K9APS/Ø	(nonclub group).....	452-	RC-10-	1997
W4PLB/4	Orlando RC.....	325-	B-	1960
W4OIX/4	Kinston AR Soc.....	318-	B-9-	1908
KØDLE/Ø	Jayhawk AR Soc.....	308-	AB-20-	1857
W9ZSK/9	Martinsville ARC.....	181-	A-15-	1854
W4RC/4	(nonclub group).....	281-	B-25-	1848
W9QWI/9	Ind. Mich. and Ohio VHF Club & Northeastern Ind. RC.....	283-	B-22-	1848
W1LAS/1	Waterbury ARC.....	381-	AC-18-	1833
W3PSH/3	Keystone ARC.....	208-	AB-6-	1830
K2OML/2	Green Bay Group.....	203-	A-6-	1827
W3FQR/3	Dix Happy Dash Hounds	304-	B-10-	1824
K6KKG/6	Pleasant Valley ARC.....	278-	B-7-	1818
W9PSL/9	(nonclub groups).....	271-	B-8-	1776
W8DPG/8	Forest City RC.....	259-	AB-12-	1767
W5DNE/5	Channel Communication Club.....	291-	B-14-	1746
WØMQU/Ø	(nonclub group).....	263-	B-	1740
K5GRG/5	Lake Charles High School	264-	B-3-	1734
W3DVB/3	Short Skip RC.....	285-	B-10-	1716
W4KX/4	Rappahannock Valley RC.....	256-	B-10-	1710
W4DXT/4	(nonclub group).....	259-	B-	1704
W4UN/4	Jackson RC.....	197-	AB-20-	1692
W3QZF/3	Horseshoe RC.....	282-	B-18-	1692
K2KIR/2	(nonclub group).....	254-	B-5-	1686
W8OAJ/3	Mercer County R Assn.....	171-	A-25-	1674
W6JCB/6	Green AR Soc.....	268-	B-6-	1668
K9NRN/9	(nonclub group).....	169-	A-3-	1656
K4FER/4	Maclure MARS Club.....	516-	C-30-	1623
W1WFB/1	Milford ARC.....	269-	B-14-	1614
W8RDE/8	YLS of San Francisco.....	211-	AB-7-	1572
K8AXF/8	Butler County VHF Assn	147-	A-14-	1566
W6UN/6	Warrence ARC.....	254-	AB-11-	1551
W1IEG/1	(nonclub group).....	172-	AB-3-	1542
W5BTU/5	Andrews County ARC.....	232-	B-7-	1542
W4CN/4	AR Transmitting Soc.....	229-	B-25-	1524
W3JC/2	Bloomfield RC.....	169-	A-8-	1521
W6HD/6	Raysan RC.....	160-	AB-11-	1491
W9UD/9	Ward AR Assn.....	222-	B-8-	1488
W9AIQ/9	Dour County ARC.....	222-	B-	1488
W4IE/4	Sarasota AR Assn.....	221-	B-11-	1476
W7YN/7	Nevada AR Assn.....	242-	B-13-	1452
K5QHI/5	Women Ham Operators of Texas.....	215-	B-9-	1440
W9VTI/9	(nonclub group).....	259-	B-	1430
W3GUR/3	Pottstown AR Assn.....	236-	B-	1418
W6ASV/6	Tulare County ARC.....	236-	B-10-	1416
W4KC/4	Fort Myers ARC.....	206-	B-6-	1392
W3ZWZ/3	North Pittsburgh Brass Pounders & Gum Beaters.....	163-	AB-5-	1353
K4AA/4	Hialeah ARC.....	198-	AB-12-	1353
W4BFB/4	Mecklenburg AR Soc.....	224-	B-	1334
W4HIO/4	Charleston ARC.....	196-	B-7-	1326
W8VPV/8	Cuyahoga Falls RC.....	221-	B-18-	1326
K5LZW/5	Women Ham Operators ofarrant County.....	194-	B-7-	1320
W8LTZ/8	Grafton County AR Assn.....	194-	B-20-	1314
W3NAV/3	Coke Center RC.....	191-	B-5-	1296
K3EPL/3	Mobile Sixers RC.....	180-	AB-15-	1293
W3UD/9	Racine Megacycle Club	190-	B-25-	1290
VE3CKV/3	Algoma ARC.....	188-	B-8-	1282
W1ECV/1	Southington AR Assn.....	196-	AB-12-	1227
W1EGE/1	(nonclub group).....	136-	A-14-	1224
K9CUI/9	Albany Park ARC.....	172-	B-6-	1182
K7CUI/7	Coe County RC.....	171-	B-12-	1176
W9OUB/9	Kankakee Area R Soc	195-	B-9-	1170
K5JGN/5	Jasper High School RC.....	129-	A-8-	1161
W3DJI/3	(nonclub group).....	166-	AB-4-	1152
K5PXP/5	Arkansas Valley ARC.....	166-	B-8-	1146
W5KMK/5	Galveston County ARC.....	187-	B-20-	1122
VE75B/7	The Thirteen ARC.....	162-	B-9-	1122
W6CUB/6	East Bay AR.....	98-	A-	1077
K6ER/6	Sacramento ARC.....	96-	A-11-	1101
W8NZ/8	Calhoun Area RC.....	210-	BC-25-	1101
W8ZHO/8	Muskegon Area AR Council.....	307-	C-30-	1101
KØBPR/Ø	Fairfield High School ARC.....	182-	B-18-	1092
K3AGX/3	Oxford Circle RC.....	153-	B-10-	1080
K5ISY/5	Centra ARC.....	178-	B-3-	1068
VE7ABM/7	Fraser Valley ARC.....	130-	AB-10-	1062

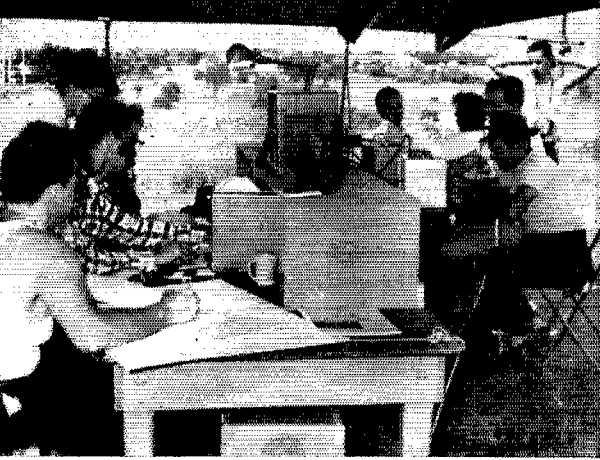
W90YR/9	Manorad RC.	149-	B-7-	1056	K6BRZ/6	Collins ARC.	385-	A-4-	3762
K3CSF/3	Regular Fellows ARC.	174-	B-8-	1044	W2GLQ/2	Nutley ARC.	377-	A-20-	3618
K9CAS/9	Glenbrook High School Electronics Club.	90-	A-7-	1035	W2GLO/2	Levittown ARC.	543-	AB-23-	3603
K3AAF/3	(nonclub group)	147-	B-5-	1032	W6SNK/6	Bay Cities ARC & San-ta Monica City Col-lege RC.	373-	A-15-	3582
W10TX/9	Reverend Hill ARC.	314-	C-20-	1030	W2GBY/2	(two club group)	368-	A-5-	3537
W5ABF/5	Alineral Wells ARC.	144-	A-12-	1014	K6BJU/5	Gulf Area YL AR Klub.	559-	B-10-	3504
W28V/2	Sumrise RC.	123-	AB-14-	993	K4HEX/4	Lynchburg ARC.	583-	B-36-	3498
K2YNT/2	Mituchen Y RC.	99-	AB-10-	991	W4MEG/4	Kyana RC.	551-	B-35-	3456
W10WQ/9	Hochester ARC.	137-	B-28-	984	W8MAX/8	Lorain County AR Assn	514-	AB-15-	3402
W2RM/1	(nonclub group)	134-	B-9-	954	W27ARV/7	Vancouver ARC.	478-	AB-13-	3375
W22BX/9	Penneral Hill ARC.	141-	B-15-	942	W5PDD/5	Low Altmos ARC.	457-	AB-12-	3368
VE3HCD/3	Sarnia Civil Defense.	157-	B-5-	942	W5TUV/9	(nonclub group)	391-	AB-7-	3360
K4DZX/4	Valley ARC.	76-	A-4-	909	W5TSV/5	Pampa ARC.	481-	AB-15-	3303
W51YN/5	Tyler ARC.	126-	B-20-	906	W6DWG/6	Sylvania ARC.	342-	A-20-	3303
K5JZZ/5	(nonclub group)	151-	B-5-	906	WNTOT/7	Lewis County ARC.	340-	A-15-	3225
W9CFS/9	Point RA.	112-	AB-15-	855	W5PAA/5	Aeronautical Center	489-	AB-40-	3282
K4JRU/4	Warner Robins ARC.	141-	B-7-	840	K9ATM/9	Chickurban R Mobilcers	519-	AB-4-	3222
W3VV/3	McKean County RC.	140-	B-12-	840	W5TAK/5	Johnson ARC.	412-	AB-18-	3159
W8K8K/8	(nonclub group)	92-	A-4-	828	W6LZ/6	Poinsetta RC.	467-	AB-19-	3063
W1FYF/1	Wethersfield High School ARC.	110-	AB-3-	822	K7AAH/7	McChord ARC.	442-	AB-10-	3063
K4OFZ/4	Edisto ARC.	135-	B-5-	810	W3PPY/2	R Assn. of Western N.Y.	474-	AB-25-	3060
K2YKV/2	Melody Hill ARC.	89-	A-5-	801	W9FRG/9	Stour City ARC.	476-	B-6-	3060
K6QEZ/6	Sequoia ARC.	107-	B-9-	792	W3WJD/3	Deleo RC.	489-	B-6-	2934
VE2APX/2	St. Johns RC.	84-	A-4-	756	W8NCM/8	Springfield ARC.	286-	A-22-	2817
W8PHU/8	Mt. Pleasant ARC.	98-	B-11-	739	W4CB/4	Danville ARC.	377-	AB-10-	2763
K8ASM/8	(nonclub group)	56-	A-5-	728	W3VPC/3	Anne Arundel RC.	388-	AB-9-	2706
K2BJJ/2	(nonclub group)	118-	B-5-	714	W5CBW/5	Two Meter MARS Club	364-	AB-13-	2637
K8NCP/8	UPB R Electronics Facility.	180-	BC-	714	W5FC/5	Dallas ARC.	401-	B-40-	2602
K2ZOG/2	Putnam County AR Assn.	116-	B-6-	696	K6JDL/6	Mojave Desert ARC.	259-	A-9-	2556
W32RB/3	Johnson County RC.	113-	B-5-	678	K9WBT/9	Pl. Sheridan ARC.	336-	AB-45-	2523
W3WLN/9	Warren County Emergency R Assn. & Corry RC.	56-	AB-10-	672	W1JPK/1	Tri-City AR Council.	366-	AB-8-	2451
W9AML/9	Central Illinois RC.	111-	B-12-	666	K4J1Y/4	Aiken ARC.	317-	AB-16-	2433
VE3SCD/3	Stratford ARC.	197-	BC-27-	657	W1JG/6	(nonclub group)	384-	AB-4-	2403
W1EH/1	South Lyme Beer, Flow-der & Propagation Soc.	87-	AB-8-	657	K4WBG/4	Montgomery County AR Assn.	374-	B-6-	2394
W9TWM/9	Kishwaukee RC.	624-	C-9-	649	W9MSG/9	(nonclub group)	369-	B-	2376
K9GUJ/9	(nonclub group)	194-	RC-13-	624	K5ISK/5	Chicago R Traffic Assn.	233-	A-9-	2322
K2IDU/2	Pulton ARC.	77-	B-4-	612	W6CBH/6	Oklahoma A & M Tech.	356-	B-3-	2310
K9SL/9	Crawford County RC.	66-	A-7-	594	W1BRF/1	BB Train RC.	254-	A-12-	2286
W7GJQ/7	(nonclub group)	64-	AB-4-	576	W3NA/3	Quinebaug Valley RC.	328-	AB-12-	2259
W3CVF/3	District Heights RC.	124-	AB-4-	550	K2LAK/2	South Side RC.	297-	AB-5-	2247
K2VSR/2	Troy High ARC.	54-	AB-9-	441	K2ADS/2	Rockaway Valley RC.	303-	AB-15-	2232
W8NC/8	Sandusky Valley ARC.	51-	AB-3-	426	W3PAB/3	Clearwater ARC.	293-	AB-42-	2214
K8DAA/8	Holland Area RC.	69-	B-	414	W5HTK/5	Emt. ARC.	249-	AB-15-	2157
VE6QE/6	Central Alberta Radio League.	44-	B-12-	414	W4GAC/4	St. Petersburg ARC.	358-	B-40-	2136
K2ESM/2	(nonclub group)	69-	B-	414	W1VXL/1	Cranston AR Assn.	260-	AB-18-	2115
VE3BEO/3	Kingston ARC.	66-	B-5-	396	K1COV/1	(nonclub group)	229-	A-	2061
W8ZJK/8	Richmond ARC.	49-	AB-15-	327	K2TAZ/2	Northern Nassau ARC.	288-	AB-15-	2046
W7UAK/7	Shoshone County ARC.	42-	AB-6-	321	W2MVL/2	(nonclub group)	260-	AB-5-	2031
K9CUT/9	Homestead RC.	35-	A-6-	315	K8EJL/8	Wayne County ARC.	246-	AB-10-	2013
K1DJH/1	Windhams RC.	30-	A-8-	300	W1JTT/1	East Providence AR Assn.	302-	B-10-	2010
W4NUN/4	Tarmetto ARC.	135-	B-4-	270	K2LSA/2	State Line RC.	222-	A-15-	1998
VE6TP/6	(nonclub group)	43-	AB-3-	267	W8MMI/8	Niles ARC.	329-	B-14-	1974
K4YHB/4	Naples ARC.	152-	BC-7-	252	W2MAU/2	Syracuse V.H. Club.	288-	AB-7-	1944
W4WNA/2	Pelham Bay RC.	35-	B-3-	210	W1EJH/1	Pinbaud Net.	314-	B-11-	1884
W6CZ/6	Greenshield ARC.	34-	B-5-	204	K4L1L/4	Pensacola ARC.	314-	B-15-	1884
W2ZJ/2	Rilmira AR Assn.	62-	A-18-	184	K6EMN/6	Pan American RC.	238-	AB-9-	1872
W6CVJ/6	Tube & Shutter Club.	26-	B-10-	156	W3RSC/3	Alliland R Klub.	266-	AB-7-	1845
W1WQM/1	Port City ARC.	21-	AB-12-	147	W6MIX/6	El Dorado County ARC	279-	AB-12-	1845
W8DVA/8	Geneva AR Assn.	16-	A-5-	144	W6MLK/6	High Frequency Ama-teur Mobile Soc.	290-	AB-7-	1836
K9NBK/9	Nah ARC.	10-	B-3-	60	W9MJL/9	Vermillion County AR Assn.	302-	B-20-	1812
K9EOH/9	Owen County ARC.	1-	B-4-	60	W2MBC/2	Delaware Township High School RC.	229-	AB-9-	1809
					W8RLT/8	Livonia RC.	258-	AB-30-	1803
					K2RKO/2	Livingston High School RC.	199-	A-	1791
					W8AM/8	Coffee Drinkers of De-troit.	272-	B-10-	1782
					K5LRU/5	Muskogee ARC.	564-	BC-28-	1766
					W7NBR/7	Spokane RA.	266-	B-17-	1748
					W6SD/6	San Fernando Valley RC	241-	AB-20-	1743
					K9CQA/9	Hoosier Hills Ham Club	246-	AB-18-	1740
					W5ES/5	El Paso ARC.	288-	B-25-	1728
					W8QO/8	Tecumseh ARC.	288-	B-	1728

Three Transmitters Operated Simultaneously

W4FU/8	Ohio Valley AR Assn.	1081-	A-15-	9954
K25L/KZ5	(nonclub group)	1215-	AB-18-	9078
W4EHL/6	Bell Gardens A	810-	A-16-	7515
W1EIA/1	Connecticut Wireless Assn.	843-	AB-18-	7506
W8NWG/6	Palomar RC.	775-	A-	6975
W3TYU/3	Northeast RC.	999-	AB-21-	6849
W8CZM/8	West Park Radiops.	966-	AB-39-	6645
W8NKP/8	Naval Research Lab. ARC.	707-	A-11-	6588
W4NVU/4	Dade RC.	627-	A-20-	5904
W6JU/6	Crescenta Valley RC.	619-	A-27-	5805
W2MO/2	Livinston ARC.	717-	AB-15-	5766
W6KA/6	Pasadena RC.	610-	A-16-	5715
W3OK/3	Delaware-Ligh ARC.	624-	B-5-	5616
K6QEH/6	Hughes ARC.	594-	A-18-	5571
K6CIZ/6	Aerojet RAC.	668-	AB-30-	5250
W5KC/5	Baton Rouge RAC.	575-	A-14-	5175
W2UBW/2	Mid-Island RC.	543-	A-15-	5130
W2RDM/3	Wood Ridge RC.	539-	A-20-	5076
W4SKH/4	Oak Ridge Ops. Club.	824-	B-40-	4944
W51JO/5	(nonclub group)	590-	AB-8-	4731
W6LJK/6	Aerojet ARC.	701-	AB-16-	4731
W4PAY/4	ARC of Falls Church.	527-	AB-20-	4629
W9AA/9	Hamfesters RC.	624-	AB-12-	4509
W8RAB/8	Beacon RC.	703-	AB-1-	4449
W1DML/1	El Ray ARC.	533-	AB-12-	4359
W2QYV/2	Niagara RC.	451-	A-20-	4322
W4GNF/4	Greensboro RC.	711-	B-	4266
W1DDD/1	Blackstone Valley ARC	553-	AB-13-	4182
W5GU/5	Oklahoma City ARC.	643-	AB-20-	4164
K6CXI/6	Alexander Hamilton High School RC.	459-	A-14-	4131
K4GDL/4	Mike & Key Club.	600-	AB-10-	4128
W7REP/7	Skagit ARC.	433-	A-8-	4122
K6JYL/6	RA Mobile Soc.	630-	B-19-	4110
K2KCE/2	Lockport AR Assn.	448-	AB-30-	4053
W4TRC/4	Columbus ARC.	650-	B-31-	4034
W4TRC/4	Kingsport ARC.	624-	B-29-	3900
W5KHB/5	Old Natchez ARC.	591-	AB-15-	3870
W5MUZ/5	Ouachita Valley ARC.	400-	A-15-	3825
K4JVA/4	South Miami RC.	602-	B-22-	3792
W4NEK/4	Navy Air ARC.	901-	AB-12-	3765
W5YM/5	ARC of the Univ. of Arkansas.	627-	B-15-	3762

Halifax Amateur Radio Club, VE1FO/1 (VE1IF keying)





Chicago Suburban Radio Assn., W9SW/9

W2BVL/2	Nassau RC.....	246	AR-8	1722
W3CLR/8	Scioto Valley ARC.....	260	B-20	1710
W6FRN/9	St. Louis University ARC.....	259	B-7	1704
W5IU/5	Kerrville RC.....	279	AB-12	1701
W8ACW/8	Genesee County RC.....	283	H-	1698
W1NBN/1	Merriam Valley ARC.....	212	AB-	1644
K8FAE/KP4	Air Force ROTC ARC.....	266	B-16	1596
VE1FO/1	Halifax ARC.....	150	A-14	1593
W0IWE/0	Black Hills ARC.....	150	A-22	1575
W1HER/1	Middlesex ARC.....	217	AB-11	1566
W5QA/5	Ablene ARC.....	260	B-21	1560
W9PMW/0	Root Hill ARC.....	130	B-15	1530
W6BGG/0	Pioneer RC.....	194	AB-18	1518
W7SUL/7	(nonclub group).....	227	B-7	1512
W8QIU/8	Walnut Hills High School RC.....	179	AC-4	1482
K4YTZ/4	Rock Hills ARC.....	202	A-	1461
W1LAM/1	(nonclub group).....	137	A-	1458
K2GRE/2	Bristol County R Assn.....	226	AB-18	1446
W8WXX/8	Glen Cove RC.....	160	A-12	1440
W7ETO/7	Detroit Metropolitan RC.....	198	AB-10	1437
W1BY/1	Apple City RC.....	214	B-12	1434
W3FCZ/3	(nonclub group).....	229	AB-4	1419
W1RBC/1	MIC ARC.....	220	AC-11	1410
K0CTT/0	Winthrop Emergency R Net.....	165	AB-20	1383
K6HES/6	Air Capitol AR Assn.....	230	B-20	1380
VE3DC/3	Palma ARC.....	122	AB-20	1374
W5AB/5	Hamilton ARC.....	506	AB-7	1299
W2SEF/2	Del Rio ARC.....	201	B-8	1356
W1YFA/1	AR Assn. of the Tona- wandas.....	200	B-20	1350
K2MY/2	Walpole AR Assn.....	122	A-	1323
W2HIP/2	Palma ARC.....	169	AB-15	1305
K4JGQ/4	Railway High School RC Mid-Hudson RC.....	166	A-7	1299
K0DL8/0	(nonclub group).....	215	B-3	1290
VE3BRC/3	(nonclub group).....	213	B-	1278
K8EEN/8	Scarborough ARC.....	166	AB-11	1269
K8ZY/8	Mt. Vernon ARC.....	210	B-5	1260
W7HMK/7	London Area R Assn.....	139	AB-10	1242
K0GPV/0	Central Oregon RA.....	171	AB-11	1234
W9JTY/9	Southwest Iowa AR Assn.....	175	B-16	1200
W6KJE/6	Central Indiana Mobile RC.....	172	B-15	1182
K2KED/2	Far West RC.....	171	B-8	1176
W6BML/6	Burlington County RC.....	182	AB-16	1173
K9APM/9	Mt. Shasta ARC.....	194	B-12	1164
W4SB/4	Wheaton Community RA.....	168	B-11	1158
VE2AD/2	Tidewater Mobile RC.....	297	ABC-16	1146
K3CSG/3	South Shore ARC.....	168	AB-12	1143
W7TZ/7	Ablington ARC.....	120	A-	1080
W9IKY/9	Grays Harbor ARC.....	154	D-16	1074
VE7BQ/7	Green Bay Mike & Key Club.....	167	AB-17	1059
K0HLA/0	Totem ARC.....	157	AB-	1044
W2EB/2	(nonclub group).....	114	A-	1026
W4BKT/4	Squaw Island ARC.....	113	A-10	1017
W9BJC/9	Tri-County ARC.....	167	B-9	1002
W9UAN/9	Miami County RC.....	153	AB-14	990
K8DBE/8	(nonclub group).....	109	A-	981
W0DR/0	Hondra Area RA Assn.....	154	H-12	924
K1HOA/1	Tri-State R Soc.....	151	B-9	906
K9JKL/9	Reading & Woburn RC.....	100	A-7	900
W7ECA/7	WANE Television Gang Electric City RC.....	173	AB-4	846
W3ZIC/3	Fort Venango Mike & Key Club.....	279	C-12	837
W8EP/8	Valley RC.....	136	B-15	816
W8FY/8	Van Wert ARC.....	111	AB-6	807
W7QEK/7	Rogue Valley ARC.....	128	B-	788
W2IQ/2	(nonclub group).....	101	AB-8	762
W9BOM/9	Kenosha R Communi- cations Soc.....	83	A-6	747
K0HK/0	Three Rivers ARC.....	124	B-12	744
VE7WO/7	Point Grey ARC.....	122	B-12	732
W5HP/5	Terry County ARC.....	97	B-7	732
K2YOH/2	Ulster County Mike & Key Club.....	121	B-16	726
W1SGZ/1	Norwalk AREC.....	85	AB-20	675
		112	ABC-6	669

K1BOS/1	Southwick CD Radio Group.....	74	A-5	666
W2DAY/2	Northern New Jersey Radio Assn.....	47	A-10	648
K9HDE/9	Elkhart ARC.....	83	ABC-11	630
K4IMA/4	Walnut Hill ARC.....	230	AB-4	627
K2IBC/2	Avenel RC.....	101	B-6	606
W0XW/0	McPherson ARC.....	138	ABC-3	558
K0AXU/0	Northwest St. Louis ARC.....	241	B-16	532
K6KHZ/6	Tehama County ARC.....	88	B-9	528
W3PT/3	Baltimore ARC.....	83	AB-14	522
W1ZLH/1	Middlebury Mike & Key Club.....	121	AB-	519
W0ZOU/0	Blue Valley RC.....	86	B-7	516
K8DDI/8	Detroit Mike & Key Club.....	82	B-15	492
W1VTJ/1	(nonclub group).....	73	AB-7	483
K1AFT/1	(nonclub group).....	76	B-5	456
K2VZ/2	Marathon ARC.....	26	AB-15	456
W5ICE/4	(nonclub group).....	30	B-6	450
W3HZW/3	Kent County ARC.....	132	BC-14	441
W9DEF/9	Seymour ARC.....	218	B-13	436
VE2CQ/2	RC of Quebec.....	110	A-14	405
W0ECG/0	Hastings ARC.....	41	B-6	396
W0EJW/0	Capitollville ARC.....	66	B-10	396
W3DU/3	Hazleton ARC.....	49	AB-10	369
W2CWR/2	Amateur VHF Institute of N. Y.....	151	AB-10	345
K0HND/0	Windom AR Soc.....	54	B-14	324
W2BMM/3	Tu-Poro RC.....	82	A-15	321
K9NLI/9	(nonclub group).....	25	B-6	288
WN6UKT/6	Tuolumne AR Soc.....	36	AB-4	268
K9ELE/9	Winslow AR Soc.....	92	B-5	234
VE2OB/2	St. Maurice Valley AR Assn.....	30	B-12	234
W42AHY/2	Central Queens RC.....	27	AB-16	210
W0REA/0	St. Andrew RC.....	26	AB-	195
K8ESE/8	(nonclub group).....	26	B-8	156
<i>Four Transmitters Operated Simultaneously</i>				
W2OVH/2	Morris RC.....	1198	A-21-11,061	
W0ID/0	Northampton Valley RC.....	1133	AB-50-10,212	
W9PC8/9	York AR Soc.....	40	A-10	853
W6JBT/6	(Tritus Belt ARC.....	931	A-15	829
K6ACT/6	Rio Hondo RC.....	777	AB-22	641
W2CWW/2	Staten Island AR Assn.....	744	AB-15	6372
W6JRT/6	North Bay AR Assn.....	804	AB-14	5997
W3NIV/3	Capitol Suburban RC.....	901	B-15	5556
W2OIC/2	Lawfield ARC.....	776	AB-25	5412
K6LTA/6	Reachwood AR Klub.....	556	A-6	5229
W7AW/7	West Seattle ARC.....	744	B-20	4638
K2PQL/2	Hephata ARC.....	665	AB-20	4485
W8TQ/8	Columbus AR Assn.....	632	AB-29	4017
W7UML/4	West AR Soc.....	454	AB-4	4008
W3JNQ/3	Frankford RC.....	1063	BC-17	378
W6AEX/6	Soc. of AR Operators.....	440	A-32	3960
K68IR/6	Ramona RC.....	544	AB-28	3792
W4HCB/4	(nonclub group).....	599	B-17	3744
W4HKB/4	Manchester RC.....	382	AB-42	3507
W4HUK/6	Madrid RC.....	549	AB-15	3480
K6CTK/6	El Segundo CD Radio Group.....	476	AB-15	3459
W3KOU/3	(nonclub group).....	382	AB-25	3359
W8SYE/4	Newport County RC.....	534	B-22	3204
W4YKY/4	San Cristobal ARC.....	434	ABC-18	3135
W3AD/3	Lake AR Assn.....	397	AB-38	3069
W7RGL/7	Lancaster R Transmit- ting Soc.....	329	AB-30	3066
W6MIF/6	North Kitsap ARC.....	365	AB-10	3021
K6LIV/6	Carbay ARC.....	393	AB-	2910
W9DUP/9	Kings City ARC.....	444	B-25	2901
VE3AIS/3	Southern California VHF RC.....	297	A-8	2898
W1KSN/1	DuPage RC.....	256	A-12	2808
K9AOT/9	Okpville ARC.....	279	A-15	2736
K2MQW/2	Pittsfield AR Soc.....	443	B-20	2652
W4LQ/4	Chick Electric ARC.....	55	AB-	2655
K0LTR/0	Five Towns RC.....	410	AB-17	2592
W3LEK/3	Atlanta Teenage RC.....	527	BC-35	2505
W1QJN/1	St. Louis ARC.....	389	AB-17	2433
VE1AEP/1	Harrisburg RAC.....	403	B-44	2418
W6LEJ/6	Atlanta RC.....	334	AB-16	2277
W0OUI/0	Snyder ARC.....	242	A-2	2250
W8AW/8	Sonoma County RAC.....	249	A-10	2241
VE3BSQ/3	Denver RC.....	307	AB-10	2193
W9LCA/9	Edison RA Assn.....	319	AB-12	2124
W4NEP/4	Quinte ARC.....	329	AB-18	2109
W8TZO/8	Chicago Land Mobile RC.....	292	AB-8	2085
W1GDH/1	Petersburg ARC.....	314	AB-20	2028
W8SZN/8	Paducah ARC.....	314	AB-25	1950
W8DC/8	Glass City VHF Club.....	296	AB-9	1935
W9ARA/9	Eastern Connecticut AR Assn.....	305	AB-12	1896
W6UCS/6	20/9 RC.....	20	B-6	1746
K9CJT/9	Grand Rapids AR Assn.....	284	B-	1704
W2LLH/2	Bloomington ARC.....	262	B-23	1572
W4HBB/4	Monterey Bay RC.....	301	AB-10	1556
W3SAY/3	RA Megacyle Soc.....	329	B-16	1530
W4LEN/4	Foxfield AR Klub.....	200	AB-17	1488
W6ALL/6	Keunehochee ARC.....	246	ABC-11	1386
K6QYF/6	Savannah ARC.....	218	B-15	1308
W1MB/1	Nittany Valley ARC.....	212	AB-10	1284
W4AMK/4	Decatur ARC.....	187	B-20	1272
W9UC/9	Tuolumne AR Soc.....	208	B-18	1248
W7LAB/7	(nonclub group).....	169	AB-9	1245
W1CLO/1	San Geronimo Pecos ARC.....	151	AB-18	1239
W1HQH/1	Saltut ARC.....	159	AB-14	1233
W9UC/9	Prince William County ARPC.....	254	BC-6	1221
W7LAC/7	Fort Wayne RC.....	199	B-12	1194
W1CLO/1	Ogden ARC.....	172	B-12	1182
W1HQH/1	Podunk ARC.....	181	AB-15	1158
VE1PE/1	Cape Cod & Islands AR Assn.....	174	AB-21	1149
K9NEM/9	St. Croix Valley RC.....	94	A-10	1134
W8FO/8	Pontiac RC.....	132	AB-26	1086
	Toledo RC.....	180	B-40	1080



K6ENK/6	Camella Capital Chirps	188-	B-7-	1008
K6GVL/9	Shelby County RC	166-	B-15-	996
K8DAC/8	Saginaw Valley AR Assn.	163-	B-10-	978
KI WAS/1	Northeastern Univ. MARS Club	146-ABC-7-		924
W6RHC/6	Golden Empire AR Soc.	108-	A-B-10-	912
W2SZ/2	RPI RC	185-ABC-16-		858
W0ZRT/8	Central Dakota R Assn.	143-	B-13-	852
W8NAE/8	Thumb ARC	127-	B-10-	768
K2BKO/2	(nonclub group)	118-	B-9-	708
K2DIE/2	Cowanesque Canisteo AR Assn.	93-	AB-11-	645
W8SDW/8	Wood County ARC	90-	B-8-	640
K5PPZ/5	Alamo Heights ARC	74-	A-10-	144
W01BB/8	(nonclub group)	81-	BC-7-	399
W3CTG/3	Morristown High School ARC	62-	B-8-	372

*The Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

K6BAG/6	Pacific RC	1298-	AB-10-11	823
K6RF/6	Santa Barbara ARC	1211-	A-19-11	124
W6PMI/6	United RAC	1153-	AB-20-	8754
W2YKQ/2	Lake Success RC	976-	AB-22-	8298
W3BTN/3	North Penn ARC	892-	AB-30-	6769
W6CN/6	Mt. Diablo ARC	614-	A-26-	6769
K8AII/8	Wright-Patterson Comm. Transmitters Club	903-	AB-35-	5850
K611/6	Newport AR Soc.	555-	A-52-	5220
K9AVE/9	Illinois Valley R Assn.	542-	A-20-	5130
W6ULI/6	Pullerton RC	659-	AB-12-	5106
W1SKT/1	Nation's Assn. of Radio Operators	624-	AB-35-	4767
K6CVF/6	Bandspanners ARC	648-	AB-14-	4593
W5ABD/5	Westside ARC	705-	B-16-	4380
K2MKV/2	Paferson CD Emergency Group	696-	B-15-	4176
W7EYE/7	Chilpan AR Soc.	646-	B-15-	4176
K1GAY/1	Bedford RC	565-	AB-15-	3906
K6FAV/6	McClellan AR Soc.	491-	AB-20-	3834
K5AXA/5	San Angelo ARC	526-	AB-20-	3822
W2ZQ/2	Delaware Valley R Assn.	554-	AB-32-	3789
K6OWL/6	North Hills R Assn.	576-	AB-19-	3756
VE3JJ/3	West Side RC of Toronto	375-	A-18-	3600
W6DGO/6	Imperial Beach RC	538-	AB-6-	3525
K6H1/1	Montrose County ARC	350-	A-17-	3150
W4YTA/4	Confederate Signal Corps	485-	B-10-	3072
W1BEA/1	Washington CD RC	410-	AB-14-	3081
W3RQZ/3	Phillmont Mobile RC	431-	AB-25-	2988
W3FIC/3	Cumberland Valley ARC	390-	AB-5-	2961
K5QHD/5	Garland ARC	453-	B-15-	2868
W17KA/2	Stamford ARC	428-	AB-21-	2865
K6CTC/5	Santa Fe RC	359-	B-11-	2484
VE7EZ/7	Victoria Short Wave Club	384-	B-32-	2454
K6CKQ/6	Mt. View ARC	232-	A-10-	2313
W7DP/7	Walla Walla Valley RAC	342-	B-16-	2202
W1AQ/1	Assn. RA of Southern New England	303-	AB-20-	2190
W3CAB/3	Washington RC	281-	AB-8-	2053
K6IAG/6	Hayward RC	272-	AB-12-	2040
W0RZT/8	Mississippi Valley RC	310-	B-16-	1860
W6PML/6	Santa Maria RC	261-	AB-10-	1782
W1CFES/1	North Shore R Assn.	234-	AB-14-	1689
W10HS/1	Stratford AR Soc.	234-	A-15-	1571
K6BYX/8	Wheat Belt RC	237-	B-24-	1422
W4NFT/4	Aeoliant ARC	200-	AB-11-	1386
K17AA/KL7	Anchorage ARC	190-	B-10-	1290
W3UEN/3	Washington County ARC	215-ABC-		1245
W0EQU/6	Ak-Sig RC	202-	B-16-	1212
W8EMG/8	Blennerhassett ARC	175-	AB-	1077
W1VPU/1	Shelton Emergency R Assn.	140-	AB-16-	915
W1BIM/1	Central Massachusetts AR Assn.	136-ABC-		843
KSATI/8	Tri-County AR Assn.	109-	AB-14-	666

*Six Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

K2AA/2	South Jersey R Assn.	1474-	A-80-13	401
W7HZ/7	Valley ARC	1163-	A-41-10	467
W2KOJ/2	Watchung Valley RC	969-	A-42-	8946
W9SW/9	Chicago Suburban R Assn.	736-	A-45-	6849
W9SWQ/9	Poir Lakes ARC	607-	A-50-	5688
K6AGE/6	Tri-County AR Assn.	602-	A-35-	5418
KH6W/KIIG	Honolulu ARC	797-	B-23-	4944
W2DH/1	Westchester AR Assn.	709-	B-29-	4254
W8OLO/8	Gentile MARS Group	648-	AB-42-	4137
W2HS/2	Stark County RC	620-	B-21-	3720
W1NEM/1	Hartford County AR Assn.	355-	A-6-	3420
W1MHL/1	Waltham AR Assn.	391-	AB-20-	3309
K8HIL/8	Marietta ARC	344-	A-16-	3096
W8ID/8	Seneca RC	492-	AB-25-	2976
VE3ZM/3	Cutler AR Assn.	315-	A-32-	2739
W8RNE/8	Lake-Genoa ARC	446-	B-35-	2676
W8OCK/8	Central Michigan ARC	439-	B-20-	2634
K1RCL/1	CQ RC	378-	AB-39-	2559
W3PIQ/3	South Hills Brass Pounders & Modulators Club	337-	AR-25-	2409
K4GVV/4	Panama City ARC	398-	B-10-	2358
W3BN/3	Reading RC	361-	B-20-	2166
W3CTC/3	Delaware Valley ARC	297-ABC-	15-	2118
W8WNK/8	(nonclub group)	304-	B-21-	1974
W9DUA/9	Saugamon Valley RC	305-	AR-30-	1857
W9BA/9	St. Clair ARC	351-	BC-35-	1761
K4VLY/4	Morgantown ARC	279-	AB-	1278
VE6NQ/6	Calgary AR Assn.	181-	AB-9-	1278
W7KXC/7	Portland ARC	203-	AB-25-	1221
W7GXU/7	Sheridan RA League	20-	B-8-	120

*Seven Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

W2VDJ/2	Lakeland AR Assn.	1368-	A-18-12	537
W2GTD/2	Ridgewood RC	1177-	A-14-10	818



Wright-Patterson Communicators Club, K8AIR/8

W7DK/7	RC of Tacoma	930-	A-41-	8595
W5CF/5	Kilocycle Club	914-	B-19-	5658
K6BTR/6	Mountain View ARC	724-	AB-14-	5352
W6PW/6	San Francisco RC	358-	AB-31-	5343
W1RCO/1	Sub Sig ARC Assn.	533-	A-43-	5022
W6OTX/6	Palo Alto AR Assn.	601-	AB-20-	4944
W1GLA/1	Framingham RC	535-	A-	4815
W4EOH/4	Jefferson County ARC	576-	AB-28-	4680
W6PMK/6	North Peninsula Electrotroics Club	506-	A-13-	4554
W6WVJ/6	South County AR Soc.	617-	AB-25-	4397
W6LMN/6	San Mateo RC	551-	AB-30-	4149
W3CWD/3	Antletam R Assn.	424-	AB-15-	4026
W4MOE/4	Ashville ARC	526-	B-17-	3306
W8DZK/8	Ft. Hamilton AR Assn.	650-	A-13-	1950
K6DBS/6	Conval RAC	349-	BC-12-	1863
K4EWE/4	Greenville ARC	252-	AB-13-	1524
W3LDV/3	Anthraxite Wireless Assn.	237-	C-7-	786

*Eight Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

W2JIO/2	Fordham RC	1952-	A-52-	17793
W6UW/6	Santa Clara County AR Assn.	1186-	AB-30-	8682
W6DPA/5	Houston ARC	853-	AB-35-	5979
K6QZJ/6	Riverside County AR Assn.	470-	A-26-	4455
W6HXN/6	Tesslock ARC	662-	AB-25-	4119
W1AEW/1	Pioneer Valley RC	435-	AB-35-	3286

*Nine Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

W1OC/1	Concord Brasspounders	1656-	A-25-	14,904
W1TOI/6	Downey ARC	1166-	AB-26-	8607
W7NCW/7	Lower Columbia AR Assn.	807-	AB-27-	5943
W9UUI/9	Peoria Area ARC	329-	A-28-	2961

*Ten Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

W6GM/6	Edgar Valley ARC	396-	AB-40-	2640
--------	------------------	------	--------	------

*Eleven Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

W2GSA/2	Garden State AR Assn.	2590-	A-43-23	553
W5SC/5	San Antonio RC	2099-	AB-35-16	050
K6DTA/6	West Valley RC	1629-	A-42-14	796
W3RCN/3	Rock Creek AR Assn.	1143-	A-75-10	584
W6HK/6	Northwest ARC	1101-	A-33-10	134
VE3NAR/3	Northtown ARC	733-	AB-42-	4740
W3GV/3	R Assn. of Erie	381-	AB-35-	3126

*Twelve Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

W2LI/2	Tri-County R Assn.	2064-	A-56-18	711
K6EA/6	Associated RA of Long Beach	1690-	AB-62-11	859

*Thirteen Transmitters Operated Simultaneously*

W6UF/6	Eimac Gang RC	2449-ABC-	65-12	786
--------	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

**CLASS B**

Grouped in this listing are the scores of portable stations manned by one or two operators. Where two persons participated, the call of the other operator (if known) is given below that of the amateur whose call was used. Figures following the calls indicate number of contacts, power and final score.

<i>One Transmitter</i>		W61NK/6	...400-	B-2400
K6G0I/6	...323-	W6W1I	...142-	A-2309
W6AWP/6	...294-	KN2LFPK/2	...223-	A-2232
K6QIK/6	...102-	W8MZA/8	...369-	B-2214
K6QHZ/6	...228-	W8EOP	...220-	A-2205
W3MR/8	...319-	W5YFN/5	...218-	A-2187
W2JBO/2	...383-	K7ANN	...238-	A-2142
W2FBA	...212-	W9YYG/9	...153-	A-2066
W6DUS/6	...	W9YBI	...	...
W7KSE	...	W5NKE/5	...	...
K4KUC/4	...	K9IBB/9	...	...
K4QHC/4	...	W3TLN/4	...	...
K5DR/5	...	...	...	...
K5ATD	...	...	...	...



Lakeland Amateur Radio Assn., W2VDJ, 2

K2UTV/2	204	A-2061	W2UNY/7	133	B-798
WV2AKK			W7TXZ		
W7CAF/72	331	B-1986	W10JR/1	34	A-797
W7NQP/71	170	A-1755	W3FIM/32	59	A-797
W5PTK/5	279	B-1674	W8FVY/82	131	B-792
K5BFE			K6MIM/6		
K5KBS/5	182	A-1638	K6YZZ		87- B-783
W5VC/5	269	B-1614	K9AND/9		
K5LMA			K9CVU		127- B-762
K4LDR/4			K6ALJ/9	55	A-738
W4WIK/6	171	A-1539	W10EC/13	117	B-702
W3EMD/3			K6VDG/6	51	A-689
W3JYW	248	B-1488	K9LWB/02	88	B-672
W90LY/9			W90MT/92	112	B-678
W90HU	81	A-1431	K9HAA/9		100-AB-672
W8SQU/8	156	A-1404	K9CVY		74- B-666
K8CCV			K4KAK/12	111	B-666
K2DRN/2			W7GVV/7	110	B-660
K2RUU	152	AB-1380	W7PIK		
K7BSO/72	99	A-1337	VE1TV/1	109	B-654
W0UCT/0	213	B-1278	VE1ACE		
K6AQ			W8JCU/8	72	A-648
W3BFB/3	140	A-1260	K8AXR		
W3DQZ			K280W/2	46	B-639
W0KRD/02	184	B-1254	W2TGR		
K2MBU/2	66	A-1229	W1UWU/1	70	A-630
K2MEC			W1EJG		
W6MBN/6			K2RJD/2	46	A-621
W6AVO	193	AB-1191	K8AXR		
K2SFS/2	107	B-1188	K5MIA/52	102	B-612
W5VVF/5	130	A-1170	K6SCH/6		
K2PGC/2	165	B-1140	K6EDE	62	A-558
K2P8R			W7PBC/7	92	B-552
W2FXU/2	126	A-1134	K4DVM/4	91	B-546
W80BQ/83	155	B-1080	W1SMO/1	60	A-540
W0PBL/0	95	A-1080	K8DKU/8	39	B-534
W0TFX			K5BOY/3	13	A-513
W6NKR/6	173	B-1038	VE3CIR		
K0ZPF			K2AZJ/2	56	A-504
W4WIF/02	50	A-1026	K29CX/24		
W5ECS	170	B-1020	W5FNI/82	153	AB-503
K6BKN/6	113	A-1017	W7AGE/7		
K6JLR			W7NCE	36	A-486
W7GLR/7			K4EIE/4	54	B-474
W7BJW	87	A-1008	W9TRP/02	30	B-450
W9KZM/9	131	B-942	K6MID/6	33	A-446
W9JJT			W2CCG/24	148	A-444
VE2AKX/2	130	B-930	K6SAF/6	74	B-444
W12AVF			W1A6AD/1		
W7GZG/7	76	A-909	W7FTD/7	69	B-414
K7AWE/8	67	A-905	W6FSP		
K2KJG/2	100	A-900	K0EKA/0		
K28YS/2	119	AB-900	K0DVO	44	A-396
K2HVI			W3YNC/3	42	A-378
K7AMW/7	150	B-900	W4FLX/4	63	B-378
K6YEA/02	98	A-882	W6EUI/7	185	B-370
W4RWM/4	35	A-810	W92TNP/2	1	A-851
W7UPS/7			W9CHD/9		
W7VIU	269	C-807	K9DSE	57	B-342

**CLUB AGGREGATE MOBILE SCORES**

Westpark Radiops	71,717
Radio Amateur Mobile Society of Sacramento	14,278
Associated Radio Amateurs of Long Beach	12,424
Phil-Mont Mobile Radio Club (Penn.)	11,992
West Philadelphia Radio Assn.	5320
Norwalk Amateur Radio Club (Calif.)	1917
Mobile Amateur Radio Club of South Bend	1634
Denver Radio Club	945
Atlanta Radio Club	784
Redwood Falls Amateur Radio Club (Minn.)	563
Connecticut Wireless Assn.	518
Hughes Amateur Radio Club (Calif.)	500
Coffee Drinkers of Detroit	135
Central Queens Radio Club	81
Hastings Amateur Radio Club (Nebr.)	45
Shelby County Radio Club (Ind.)	36

W6CTS/6	134	B-318	W1EZW/1	30	B-60
W0ANE/02	102	C-306	W1LCL		
K6MZN/0	33	A-297	K6ZWB/6	6	A-54
K9LFC			W6YNT		42
K17COJ/KL7	49	B-294	K7JH/72	14	A-34
W5RRD			W5ZRZ/2	1	B-36
W2UJS/2	30	A-270	W8QW/8	5	B-30
W10AK/1	13	B-258	K8NIP/8	10	A-30
K5CFM/5	3	A-252	W5CTN/5	6	C-13
K5LTO					
K2LNO/23	83	A-249			
W8NOK/62	41	B-246			
W9FCO/92	38	B-225			
W1LW/12	75	A-225			
K8SQPL/5	25	A-225			
K8SQR/6	36	B-216			
K6HWY/5	141	C-166			
K2VAB/2	70	B-140			
K2SRT					
W6LH/6	10	A-135			
W6EA					
K8HVV/82	15	A-135			
W5QNT/5	20	B-120			
K6TIP/6	38	A-114			
K3AKR/3	46	B-92			
VE4JW/42	13	B-78			
K2UUT/2	22	A-66			

**CLASS C**

Grouped in this tabulation are the scores of entrants in the mobile class. Figures following the call indicate number of contacts, power and final score.

<i>One Transmitter</i>			<i>Two Transmitters</i>		
W8PVC/8	240	A-5036	K9CAZ/97	103	AB-693
K6EPC/69	213	A-3213	W3HAU/3	24	A-675
W8GMR/8	94	A-2525	K6YMT/6	50	A-675
W8OHA/8	94	A-2525	K6LYC/6	23	A-618
W8QAV/8	20	A-2336	W3BHR/3	22	A-635
W8MVA/8	75	A-2268	W6FNE/6	47	A-635
W8QXG/8	74	A-2255	W6FNU/6	22	A-635
W8NYX/8	70	A-2201	W3QZF/3	21	A-608
W8PVA/8	68	A-2174	W3QZF/3	20	A-608
W8ONI/8	66	A-2147	W6QPX/6	20	A-608
KAABA/8	66	A-2147	K6HJU/6	20	A-608
W8WZ/8	65	A-2133	W7HOF/7	10	B-585
W0LPA/0	221	AB-2124	W7HQP/7	18	A-581
W8AGA/8	64	A-2120	K4AJJ/4	13	B-581
W8BDZ/8	64	A-2120	W3MHR/3	17	A-567
W8BUQ/8	64	A-2120	W6LQF/6	12	A-567
W8CVL/8	64	A-2120	K6JNV/6	13	A-567
W8CZM/8	64	A-2120	W4HSZ/4	37	B-558
W8FKB/8	64	A-2120	W7WV/6	15	B-540
W8GVO/8	64	A-2120	W9TVA/9	40	A-540
W8NGY/8	64	A-2120	W3FDJ/3	14	A-527
W8NMA/8	64	A-2120	K6SWS/6	14	A-527
W8JH/8	64	A-2120	W3DRG/3	13	A-513
W8PZR/8	64	A-2120	W9FTL/9	38	A-513
W8QYS/8	64	A-2120	W3DZ/3	84	A-504
W8UJ/8	64	A-2120	W6ZVD/6	36	A-486
W8VTL/8	64	A-2120	W3LID/3	27	B-468
W8ZEU/8	64	A-2120	W3LKI/3	7	A-432
W8ZJQ/8	64	A-2120	W1HGG/1	6	A-419
K8LH/8	61	A-2120	W4BDJ/1	6	A-405
W8VXN/3	107	A-1782	W31D/3	6	A-392
W8CNO/3	98	A-1661	W38AA/3	4	A-392
W8CTG/6	81	A-1433	K6MWV/6	4	A-392
W8NZL/8	65	B-1422	W0P6	2	A-365
W6GCV/6	73	A-1324	W3GQJ/3	1	A-351
K6EWH/6	67	A-1242	W3GQV/3	1	A-351
W6OPY/6	66	A-1229	W3LJ/3	1	A-351
K6GVZ/6	60	A-1148	W3JX/3	1	A-351
K6QOP/6	84	A-1133	W3ZHF/3	1	A-351
W3HAS/3	52	A-1040	K3DHP/3	1	A-351
W6BRT/6	21	A-972	W6KTS/6	25	A-338
W6QHP/6	47	A-972	W8BES/6	20	A-270
W6FUH/08	80	B-945	W5FLX/5	27	B-243
W6GAA/6	12	A-864	K8LFO/6	17	A-230
W6TNP/6	65	A-851	W4PYH/4	15	A-203
W6KQL/6	11	A-851	W6CHB/6	15	A-203
W6GKM/6	9	A-824	W9AYT/9	12	A-162
W3YTV/3	35	A-810	W9MYT/9	12	A-162
W6MRU/6	8	A-810	W1WUR/1	17	B-153
W8NOK/6	80	A-810	W9BRM/9	11	A-149
W6VNC/6	34	A-797	W0ZNM/0	9	A-119
K2DGE/3	34	A-797	W8CBM/6	10	A-135
W3PXY/3	33	A-783	W0ICF/0	10	B-126
W6YQH/6	6	A-783	K6KDK/6	8	A-108
K6JIE/6	33	A-783	K9EJ/9	8	A-108
K6KNP/6	6	A-783	W1NJM/1	10	B-99
W6UG/6	6	A-770	W0JO/0	4	B-36
K6CPX/6	5	A-770	K6ICR/6	1	B-36
K6PFM/6	5	A-770	W2COG/01	27	B-468
W8GOW/3	31	A-756	W2JUX/2	2	A-27
W6QPB/6	4	A-756	K2DZA/2	2	A-27
W8NOK/6	5	A-756	K2TWZ/2	2	A-27
K6PQZ/6	4	A-756	W1HDD/1	1	A-14
W3AJO/3	30	A-743	W0KIM/0	1	B-9
K6IPU/6	3	A-743			
W3VVS/3	28	A-716			
W3AHX/3	27	A-702			
K6IXU/6	27	A-702			

**CLASS D**

Grouped in this tabulation are the scores of home stations operated from emergency power.

K3CJT 13 470, W5RIN 14 221, W3OI 15 212, K9KCQ 13.

(Continued on page 188)

# I.A.R.U. News



## QSL BUREAUS OF THE WORLD

For delivery of your QSLs to foreign amateurs, simply mail cards direct to the bureau of the proper country, as listed below. Cards for territories and possessions not listed separately can be mailed to the bureau in the parent country; e.g., cards for French Camerouns (FES) go to RFF in France; cards for VP8s go to RSGB in England. W, K, VE and VO stations only may send foreign cards for which no bureau is listed to ARRL.

For service on incoming foreign cards, see list of domestic bureaus in most QSTs under "ARRL QSL Bureau."

*Algeria:* G. Deville, FA9RW, Box 21, Maison-Carree, Alger  
*Angola:* L.A.R.A., P.O. Box 484, Luanda  
*Argentina:* R.C.A., Carlos Calvo 1424, Buenos Aires  
*Australia:* W.I.A., Box 2611 W, G.P.O., Melbourne  
*Austria:* Oe. V.S.V. P.O. Box 15, Klosterneuberg, 2  
*Azores:* Via Portugal  
*Bahamas:* C. N. Albury, Telecommunications Dept., Nassau  
*Barbados:* Arthur St.C. Farmer, Storms Gift, Brandons, Deacons Road, St. Michael  
*Belgian Congo:* OQ5FH, P.O. Box 614, Jadotville  
*Belgium:* U.B.A., Postbox 634, Brussels  
*Bermuda:* R.S.B., P.O. Box 275, Hamilton  
*Bolivia:* R.C.B., Casilla 2111, La Paz  
*Brazil:* L.A.B.R.E., Caixa Postal 2353, Rio de Janeiro  
*British Guiana:* D. E. Yong, VP3YG, Box 325, Georgetown  
*British Honduras:* L. H. Alpuche, VP1HA, P.O. Box 1, El Cayo  
*Bulgaria:* Box 830, Sofia  
*Burma:* Ft. Lt. Aung Myint, XZ2OM, BAF/1064, % Dept. of V.C.S., D.S. (Air), Ministry of Defense, Rangoon, Union of Burma, Asia  
*Canton Island:* H. B. Johnson, KB6BA, U.S.P.O. 06-50000, Canton Island, South Pacific  
*Ceylon:* P.O. Box 907, Colombo  
*Chile:* Radio Club de Chile, Casilla 761, Santiago  
*China:* M. T. Young, P.O. Box 16, Taichung, Formosa  
*Colombia:* L.C.R.A., P.O. Box 581, Bogot4  
*Cook Islands:* Ray Holloway, P.O. Box 65, Rarotonga  
*Costa Rica:* Radio Club of Costa Rica, Box 2412, San Jose  
*Cuba:* Radio Club de Cuba, QSL Bureau, Ayestaran 629, Altos Cerro, Habana  
*Cyprus:* Mrs. E. Barrett, P.O. Box 219, Limassol  
*Czechoslovakia:* C.A.V., P.O. Box 69, Prague I  
*Denmark:* OZ2NU, Borge Petersen, P.O. Box 335, Aalborg  
*Dominica:* VP2DA, Box 64 Roseau, Dominica, Windward Islands  
*Dominican Republic:* Calle Duarte #76, C. Trujillo  
*East Africa:* (VQ1, VQ3, VQ4, VQ5): P.O. Box 1313, Nairobi, Kenya Colony  
*Ecuador:* Guayaquil Radio Club, Casilla 784, Guayaquil  
*Eire:* I.R.T.S. QSL Bureau, 39 Booterstown Ave., Blackrock, Dublin, Ireland  
*Ethiopia:* Telecommunications Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 1047, Addis Ababa  
*Fiji:* S. H. Mayne, VS, R2A Victoria Parade, Suva  
*Finland:* SRAL, Box 306, Helsinki  
*Formosa:* Hq MAAG, APO 63, San Francisco, California  
*France:* R.E.F., BP 26, Versailles (S & O)  
*France:* (F7 only): F7 QSL Bureau, MARS, Headquarters U. S. European Command, APO 128, New York, N. Y.  
*Germany* (DL2 calls only): G. E. Verrill, G3IEC, 10 Seahorse St., Gosport, Hants, England  
*Germany* (DL4 calls only): DL4 QSL Bureau, 604th Comm, APO 12, N. Y., N. Y.  
*Germany* (DL5 calls only): Via France

*Germany* (other than above): D.A.R.C., Box 90, Munich 27  
*Gibraltar:* E. D. Wills, ZB21, 9 Naval Hospital Road  
*Ghana:* 9GIAB, John Burton, Telecommunication School, Post & Telecommunication Dept., ACCRA  
*Great Britain* (and British Empire): A. Milne, 29 Kechill Gardens, Hayes, Bromley, Kent  
*Greece:* George Zurifis, P.O. Box 564, Athens  
*Greece* (Unlisted SV0s only): USASG, APO 206, New York, N. Y.  
*Greenland:* Commander 8th Air Force, Westover AFB, Mass.  
*Grenada:* VP2GE, St. Georges  
*Guam:* M.A.R.C., Box 145, Agana, Guam, Marianas Islands  
*Guantanamo Bay:* Guantanamo Amateur Radio Club, Box 55, NAS, Navy 115, F.P.O., New York, N. Y.  
*Guatemala:* C.R.A.G., P.O. Box 115, Guatemala City  
*Haiti:* Radio Club d'Haiti, Box 913, Port-au-Prince  
*Honduras:* O. A. Trochez, P.O. Box 244, Tegucigalpa, D. C.  
*Hong Kong:* Hong Kong Amateur Radio Transmitting Society, P.O. Box 541, Hong Kong  
*Hungary:* H.S.R.L., Postbox 185, Budapest 4  
*Iceland:* Islenzkir Radio Amatorar, Box 1058, Reykjavik  
*India:* P.O. Box 534, New Delhi  
*Indonesia:* P.A.R.I., P.O. Box 222, Surabaya, Java  
*Israel:* I.A.R.C., P.O. Box 4099, Tel-Aviv  
*Italy:* A.R.I., Viale Vittorio Veneto 12, Milano, Italy  
*Jamaica:* Ruel Samuels, VP5RS, 34 Port Royal Street, Kingston  
*Japan* (JA): J.A.R.L., Box 377, Tokyo  
*Japan* (KA): F.F.A.R.I., P.O. Box 111, APO 500, % Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.  
*Kenya:* East Africa QSL Bureau, Box 1313, Nairobi  
*Korea:* Mr. In Kwan Lee, Chief Engineer, Radio Supervisory Bureau, O.P.I.R.O.K. Seoul (JL2AM via ARRL)  
*Kuwait:* William N. Burgess, MP4KAC, % Kuwait Oil Co., Kuwait, Persian Gulf  
*Lebanon:* R.A.L. B.P. 3245, Beyrouth  
*Liberia:* (FL1s only) HARC, P.O. Box 32, IARBEL  
*Libya:* 5A2TZ, Box 372, Tripoli  
*Liechtenstein:* via Switzerland  
*Luxembourg:* R. Schott, rue Brouch 35, Esch/Alzette  
*Macao:* Via Hong Kong  
*Madagascar:* P.O. Box 587, Tannarive  
*Madeira Island:* P.O. Box 257, Funchal  
*Malaya:* QSL Manager, Box 777, Kuala Lumpur  
*Malta:* R. F. Galea, ZB1E, "Casa Galea", Railway Road, Birkirkara  
*Mauritius:* V. de Robillard, Box 155, Port Louis  
*Mexico:* L.M.R.E., Apartado Postal 907, Mexico, D.F.  
*Montserrat:* VP2MY, Plymouth  
*Morocco:* A.A.E.M.I., P.O. Box 2060, Casablanca  
*Morocco:* (Tangier International Zone only): Box 150, Tangier  
*Mozambique:* Liga dos Radio-Emissores, P.O. Box 812, Lourenco Marques  
*Netherlands:* V.E.R.O.N., Postbox 400, Rotterdam  
*Netherlands Antilles* (Aruba): Verona, Postbox 392, San Nicolas, Aruba  
*Netherlands Antilles* (Curacao): Verona, Postbox 383, Willemstad, Curacao  
*New Guinea:* Via Papua  
*New Zealand:* N.Z.A.R.T., P.O. Box 489, Wellington C1  
*Nicaragua:* YNIRA, Apartado Postal 555, Managua  
*Northern Rhodesia:* N.R.A.R.S., P.O. Box 332, Kitwe  
*Norway:* N.R.R.L., P.O. Box 888, Oslo  
*Okinawa:* O.A.R.C., P.O. Box 739, APO 331, % Postmaster San Francisco, Calif.  
*Pakistan:* Box 4074, Karachi  
*Panama, Republic of:* L.P.R.A., P.O. Box 1622, Panama  
*Paraguay:* R.C.P., P.O. Box 512, Anuncion  
*Papua:* VK9 QSL Officer, P.O. Box 204, Port Moresby  
*Peru:* R.C.P., Box 538, Lima

(Continued on page 190)

# 12th V.H.F. Sweepstakes, Jan. 10 and 11

*Certificates to ARRL Section, Novice, Technician Winners;  
Gavel to Top-Scoring Club*

ALL amateurs who can work 50 Mc. or higher are invited to get into the Twelfth ARRL V.H.F. Sweepstakes to work new states and make new v.h.f. acquaintances. The contest starts at 2:00 p.m. your local time Saturday, January 10, and continues until midnight Sunday, January 11.

Just call "CQ Sweepstakes" or "CQ SS" to get in touch with other contestants, then exchange SS information as shown in this announcement. This dope is similar to a message preamble, with the ARRL section (see page six of this QST) substituted for the city and state, and the signal report replacing the "check." You can rework a station for credit on each v.h.f. band, so ability to work 50, 144, 220, etc., pays off in additional score points.

The rules are unchanged except in one particular. While the contest still starts at 2:00 p.m. (1400) your local standard time, *contacts between stations in different time zones can be counted only when the contest period is in progress in both of the zones concerned.* The change was made because of the confusion resulting from a widespread 50-Mc.  $F_2$  opening early January 4, 1958, at a time when the contest had begun for eastern competitors but not for westerners. For

purposes of explanation, let's assume that Northern New Jersey's W2PRF, on EST of course, gets going right at the beginning of the 1959 contest. During the first hour, W2PRF can work only stations in the eastern time belt or other stations for whom the contest period is on -- VE1s on Atlantic time, say. During his second hour, he can exchange SS preambles with W9s and others on CST because the contest has now begun there. By his fourth hour of operation, W2PRF can work as far west as W6-land and other amateurs on PST.

The scoring system adopted in the last V.H.F. SS continues in force, the multiplier consisting of the number of sections worked *plus ten*. Should W6NLZ make 100 contacts in 17 different ARRL Sections, his score would be computed as follows:

100 QSOs  
 $\times 2$  (if all SS data exchanged in both directions)  
 200 (QSO points)  
 $\times 27$  (17 sections plus 10)  
5400 (claimed score)

Certificate awards will go to top-scorers in each of the 73 ARRL sections from which entries are forthcoming. In addition, a certificate will be given to the top Novice and Technician in each

## SUMMARY OF A.R.R.L. V.H.F. SWEEPSTAKES EXCHANGES

Station..... Class License..... ARRL Section.....

Freq. Band (Mc.)	SENT (1 point)				Time ..ST	Date (Jan.)	RECEIVED (1 point)				Time	Date (Jan.)	Number of Each Different New Section as Worked	
	NR	Stn.	CK-RST	Section			NR	Stn.	CK-RST	Section				
50	1	W1AW	57	Conn.	4:15 P.M.	10	3	W1PHR	47	Conn.	4:18 P.M.	10	1	2
50	2		43		4:35 P.M.	10	7	W1QAK	59	Conn.	4:40 P.M.	10	..	2
50	3		58		9:09 P.M.	10	6	W1KCS	359	R. I.	9:11 P.M.	10	2	2
144	4		49		9:30 P.M.	10	32	W1OOP	58	E. Mass.	9:36 P.M.	10	3	2
144	5		57		9:50 P.M.	10	15	KN1DDO	58	Conn.	9:46 P.M.	10	..	2
50	6		54		11:30 P.M.	10	11	K21EJ/2	48	N. Y. C.-L. I.	11:32 P.M.	10	4	2
420	7		58		11:35 P.M.	10	30	W1PHR	57	Conn.	11:35 P.M.	10	..	2
144	8		57		11:45 P.M.	10	21	W3CGV	59	Md.-Del.-D. C.	11:56 P.M.	10	5	2
144	..		..		..	..	18	W9WOK	449	Ill.	12:34 A.M.	11	6	1
144	9	W1AW	34	Conn.	8:50 A.M.	11	7	W1RFU	59	W. Mass.	8:47 A.M.	11	7	2
50	10		479		9:18 A.M.	11	12	W6AJF	379x	S.F.	9:20 A.M.	11	8	2
50	11		589		10:40 P.M.	11	20	VE3ALB	569	Ontario	10:35 P.M.	11	9	2

Claimed score: 23 points  $\times$  19 (9 + 10) = 437.

Bands Used: 50, 144 and 420 Mc.

9 sections worked

Names and calls of operators having a share in above work.....

Participating for club award in the..... (name of Club), of which I am a member.

I hereby state that score and points set forth in the above summary are correct and true.

Equipment.....

Signature.....

Number of QSOs.....

Address.....

## EXPLANATION OF V.H.F. SS CONTEST EXCHANGES

<i>Send Like Standard NR Msg. Preamble</i>		<i>Call</i>	<i>CK</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Date</i>
Exchanges	Contest numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., a new NR for each station worked	Send your own call	CK (Readability and strength or RST of station worked)	Your ARRL section	Send time of transmitting this NR	Send date of QSO
Purpose (example)	QSO NR tells how you are doing (NR1)	Identification (W1AW)	RS or RST report (589)	See page six for section list (Conn.)	Time and date must fall in contest period (6:55 p.m. Jan. 10)	

section where at least three such licensees submit valid logs. Clubs are invited to get their members on the air from their individual stations to complete for the certificate issued to the leading operator in each club. The club whose members pile up the top aggregate score will also receive a handsome cocobolo gavel with a sterling-silver band engraved with the name of the winner.

Contest reporting forms are now available from the ARRL Communications Department on request. If you don't use these log sheets, please follow the log arrangement shown. ARRL welcomes all contest reports to assist in the checking and to make complete results in *QST* possible. *Novices and Technicians*: be sure to report your totals, large or small, so that the license-class leader in your section can qualify for a certificate.

The last V.H.F. Sweepstakes was history's hugest v.h.f. contest, with nearly 1200 amateurs joining in the fun. Why not look over the results of that one in April, 1958, *QST* for an idea of your local competition. Then stand by to give the gear a real workout January 10 and 11!

### Rules

- 1) *Eligibility*: Amateur operators in any ARRL section (see page 6) operating at home, or mobile or portable under one call on or above 50 Mc. are invited to take part.
- 2) *Object*: Participants will attempt to contact as many other stations in as many ARRL sections as possible.
- 3) *Contest Periods*: The contest starts at 2:00 p.m. your local time, Saturday, Jan. 10, 1959, and ends at midnight, Sunday, Jan. 11, 1959. Contacts between stations in different time zones can be counted only when the contest period is in progress in both of the zones concerned.
- 4) *Exchanges*: Contest exchanges, including all data shown in the sample, must be transmitted and receipted for as a basis for each scored point.
- 5) *Scoring*: (a) Contacts count one point when the required exchange information has been received and acknowledged, a second point when exchange has been completed in both directions.

(b) Final score is obtained by multiplying total contact points by the sum of different ARRL sections worked (the number in each of which at least one SS point has been credited) plus 10.

6) *Conditions for Valid Contact Credit*: (a) Repeat contacts on other bands confirmed by completed exchanges of up to two points per band may be counted for each different station worked. (Example: W1HDQ works W1RFU on 50 and 144 Mc. for complete exchanges of 2 points on each band; 2 + 2 gives 4 points but only one section multiplier.)

(b) Cross-band work shall not count.

(c) Portable or mobile station operation under one call, from one location only, is permitted.

(d) A transmitter used to contact one or more stations may not be used subsequently under more than one other call during the contest period.

(e) Contacts with aircraft mobiles cannot be counted for section multipliers.

7) *Awards*: Entries will be classified as single- or multi-operator, a single-operator station being defined as one manned by an amateur who neither receives nor gives assistance to any person during the contest period. Certificates will be awarded in each ARRL section to the top-scoring amateur in the single-operator classification. In addition, a certificate will be awarded to the top Novice and Technician in each ARRL section where at least three such licensees submit valid contest logs. Multioperator work will be grouped separately in the official report of results in *QST*.

When three or more individual club members compete and submit logs naming the club with which they are identified, an ARRL certificate will be issued to the leading club member. When less than three individual logs are received there will be no club award or club mention.

A gavel with an engraved sterling-silver band will be offered the club whose secretary submits the greatest aggregate score, provided such scores are confirmed by receipt at ARRL of the individual contest logs from such members. Only the score of a bona fide club member, operating a station in local club territory, may be included in club entries. Claims from federations, radio club councils, or other combinations of radio clubs, will not be accepted, nor can special memberships granted for contest purposes be recognized.

8) *Conditions of Entry*: Each entrant agrees to be bound by the provisions of this announcement, the regulations of his licensing authority, and the decisions of the ARRL Award Committee.

9) *Reporting*: Reports must be postmarked no later than Jan. 28, 1959, to be considered for awards.

## Strays

The Air Force MARS Eastern Technical Net (Sundays 1400-1600 EST on 3295, 7540 and 15,715 kc.) will offer the following during December:

- Dec. 7 — Navigation by Electronics
- Dec. 14 — New Concepts in Communication Systems
- Dec. 21 — Uni-Directional Antennas
- Dec. 28 — Impact of Solid State Physics in Electronics.

Each program will feature a speaker from the Rome, N. Y., Air Development Center.

— . . . —

Check your *Call Book* — you'll find that K5LNV is a real Texas call.



# Hints and Kinks

## For the Experimenter



### TWO-METER GROUND PLANE

THE two-meter ground plane antenna described here is not only inexpensive but also has good appearance qualities generally nonexistent in ham-band antennas.

Construction is simplicity itself. A standard one-inch pipe end cap available at any hardware store makes up the base. A hole large enough to receive a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch ceramic feed-through insulator is cut in the top of the cap and four equal-spaced  $\frac{1}{8}$ -32 tapped holes are made in the flange. These holes should be at least  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch from the edge of the flange to avoid thread damage when the mast is screwed into place. The holes should be drilled with a press if possible to assure perfect alignment.

Next, five pieces of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch drill rod are cut to length. We used the formula from the *Handbook* to determine the required length. Four of the rods are threaded for  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch and the fifth is threaded approximately  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Prepare the coax feed line as shown in the sketch. We used a solder lug with  $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch inside diameter for the shield and a  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch solder lug for the center conductor. Assemble the vertical, the rod with the long thread, as follows: First, a self-locking nut goes on, then the top half of the insulator. Slip this into the top of the pipe end from the outside, followed by the shield conductor lug, making sure the surface of the inside of the cap and the lug make good contact. Install the other half of the insulator, followed by a

washer, the center conductor terminal and a nut. Tighten the assembly with the self-locking nut on the outside to avoid twisting the conductor.

Now run a self-locking nut on each of the four remaining rods. Screw the rods into the holes around the flange and tighten up on the nuts. We use a piece of one-inch water pipe 25 feet long fastened to the side of the house at the bottom and at a point six feet from the bottom. No guy wires are needed and no feed lines are visible.

No electrical measurements of the performance of the antenna have been made here, but from an operating standpoint its performance is outstanding.

— Dale Westfall, KOGNP/4

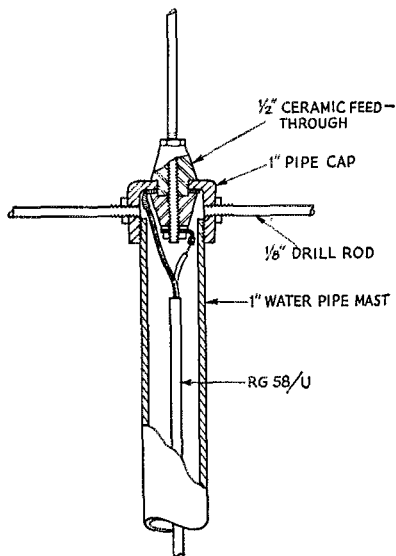
### TUNING THE HELIWHIP TO FREQUENCY

MANY of us would like to tune the "Heliwhips" to frequency but don't like the idea of unwinding turns to raise the frequency of resonance. Tuning can be done very easily by winding a sleeve of aluminum foil so that it covers a few turns at the bottom of the tightly wound portion of the whip. After the correct number of turns have been covered, wind plastic tape over the foil for protection.

If the desired frequency is lower than the natural resonant frequency, tape containing ferrous material, such as audio recording tape, might be tried.

— Milford W. Noe, W6IAMW

Fig. 1—Details of the two-meter ground plane.



### DON'T CLEAN CERAMIC MATERIAL!

KEEPING equipment clean plays an important role in routine equipment maintenance. However, care should be exercised when using solvents such as alcohol, carbon tet, or other wax dissolving substances around ceramic material such as steatite, isolantite, etc.

Most ceramic material used in switches, tube-sockets and the like are impregnated at the factory with a waxy substance. This prevents moisture from collecting in the small pores of the material. When this substance is removed by the cleaning solvent, the voltage breakdown point of the material is decreased, leakage may develop, and general insulating quality, especially at high frequencies, will suffer.

### Q MULTIPLIER FOR BC-312 OR BC-342

HERE is a hint for users of the BC-312 or BC-342 who wish to use these receivers with the Heathkit Model QF-1 Q Multiplier. The QF-1 will not tune to the BC-312 i.f. of 470 kc. To make the conversion refer to the QF-1 schematic and you will see a 3300- $\mu$ mf. silver-mica

capacitor in the tank circuit. Replace this capacitor with one with a value between 2800 and 3000  $\mu\text{f.}$ , and retune the inductor to 470 kc. by adjusting the tuning slug.

Using a 2800- $\mu\text{f.}$  ceramic capacitor, the circuit came to resonance with the slug almost all the way in; so, if normal tolerances will not permit tuning to resonance at 470 kc., try a capacitor of 3000  $\mu\text{f.}$  Although I used an available ceramic capacitor which works very well, it is possible that the recommended silver-mica unit would improve the selectivity and  $Q$ . As it is, with the BC-312 series having such broad selectivity, the  $Q$  multiplier is a welcome addition when the going gets rough.

— Harry K. Long, W7CQK

### SQUELCH CIRCUIT FOR HALLICRAFTERS S-85

An increasingly useful feature of some communications receivers is a circuit used for silencing the receiver when no signal is being received. However, many recent receivers do not incorporate this feature. The schematic (Fig. 2) shows a squelch circuit which can be used with the Hallcrafters S-85, simply by plugging the unit into the socket provided for the 6H6 a.v.c., a.n.l. and detector tube. The circuit, which requires no modification of the receiver whatsoever, is simple and quite effective.

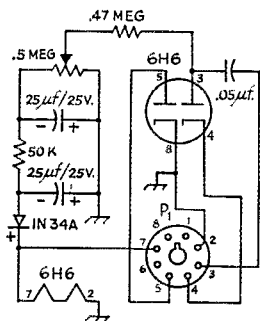


Fig. 2—Squelch circuit for the S-85. All resistors are 1/2 watt.

A variable negative bias voltage is obtained by rectifying filament voltage. This is accomplished by feeding the filament voltage to the cathode side of a 1N34A and applying the negative voltage to a filter circuit. Note that the positive end of the electrolytic capacitors is grounded. The load resistor for the bias supply is a 500K pot which allows the bias voltage for the 6H6 to be varied.

A blocking capacitor in the plate of the noise limiter section of the 6H6 (which serves as the squelch tube) isolates the a.v.c. bus from the plate, thus allowing external negative bias to be applied without biasing the r.f. and i.f. tubes to cutoff. The audio input to the circuit is taken from this capacitor.

The cathode of the a.n.l. section of the 6H6 is connected just as it is normally in the receiver. This connection applies a.v.c. voltage to the cath-

ode in the presence of a signal, and also serves as an audio output for the circuit.

The circuit then operates as follows: The variable negative bias obtained from the bias supply is applied through an isolation resistor to the plate of the a.n.l. section of the 6H6, making the plate negative with respect to the cathode. In this condition, the diode does not conduct and no audio is heard from the receiver. When a signal is present, the a.v.c. voltage applied to the cathode makes the cathode more negative than the plate and the diode conducts, passing audio. Since the plate bias voltage is variable, the signal strength required to operate the squelch circuit can be adjusted. Running the squelch control about one-third open will squelch the receiver noise in most cases.

The entire unit can be built into a small Mini-box. An octal socket is mounted on one end of the box with an octal plug,  $P_1$ , on the other. The squelch control is mounted in the center of the box. In operation, the entire unit is plugged into the 6H6 socket in the receiver and the 6H6 is then plugged into the top of the box.

Once the unit has been plugged into the receiver, it is only necessary to throw the a.n.l. switch to its ON position to place the squelch in operation. Squelch level is determined by the setting of the squelch control on the unit. If it is desired to operate the a.n.l. circuit as intended without the use of squelch, the squelch control is set at minimum. This removes all bias from the plate of the a.n.l. circuit and allows it to function normally. To remove squelch or a.n.l. functions from the receiver, simply turn the a.n.l. switch to its off position.

— Bruce L. Mackey

### KEEP IT CLEAN

USERS of forced air-cooled tubes such as the 4X150, 4CX250B, PL172, etc., should pay attention to the small print on the tube data sheet which says, "Clean the air system periodically." The blower blades in particular will pick up quite a bit of dust and lint which becomes packed between the blades, with the result that the output of air and the life of expensive tubes are reduced considerably. A pipe cleaner moistened in water is ideal for cleaning both the blower blades and the cooling fins of the tube. Cleaning should be done every two months.

— Melvin Leibowitz, W3KET

### A TRANSISTORIZED TUNABLE CONVERTER

WHILE it is perhaps cheaper to build a converter using tubes, it is very interesting to try the same project using transistors. The transistorized version can be used with a transistor car receiver with no power problems, and is small in size. The converter described here is designed for fifteen meters, mainly because ten meters is still hard to hit with inexpensive transistors, and the lower frequency bands have quite a bit of QRM. There is no reason, of course, why the converter could

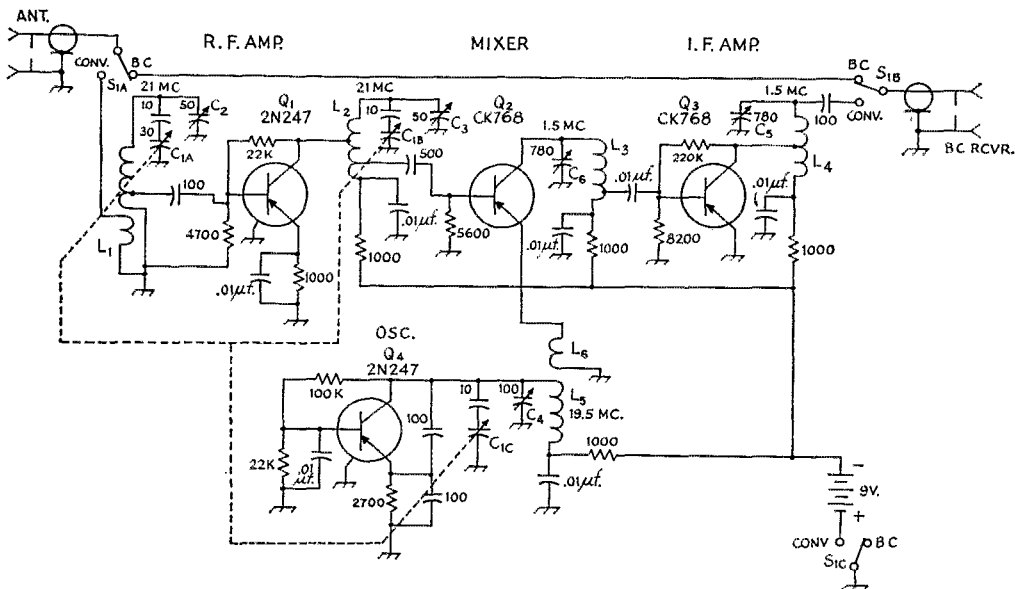


Fig. 3—Circuit of the Transistorized Tunable Converter. Unless otherwise indicated, capacitances are in  $\mu\mu\text{f}$ . resistances are in ohms, resistors are  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt.

C<sub>1</sub>—30- $\mu\mu\text{f}$ . 3-section variable capacitor (three-ganged Cardwell type PL-6003 trim-air midgts).

C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>—50- $\mu\mu\text{f}$ . air trimmers.

C<sub>4</sub>—100- $\mu\mu\text{f}$ . air trimmer.

C<sub>5</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>—780- $\mu\mu\text{f}$ . mica trimmers.

L<sub>1</sub>—9 turns No. 22 enam.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch long,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch diam.,

tapped 3 turns from cold end. Link is one turn No. 22 enam. wound near cold end of above coil.

L<sub>2</sub>—12 turns No. 22 enam.,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch long,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diam., tapped at 2nd and 7th turn from cold end.

L<sub>3</sub>, L<sub>4</sub>—No. 32 enam. close-wound,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diam., 1 inch long, tapped 20 turns from cold end.

L<sub>5</sub>—7 turns No. 22 enam.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diam.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch long.

L<sub>6</sub>—4 turns No. 22 enam., close-wound  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch above top of L<sub>5</sub>.

S<sub>1</sub>—3-pole 2-position rotary switch (Centralab PA-2007).

not be built for the other bands just by changing the coils.

The converter is of the tunable type with a fixed output frequency somewhere in the broadcast band (in this case, 1500 kc.). The ultimate performance obtainable from this type of converter is higher than from the fixed-frequency type because the front end need not be broadbanded. The converter is powered by a small 9-volt battery mounted inside the case, and since the total current drain is less than 3 ma., the battery should last for quite a while.

No particular constructional details are needed; the layout can be left up to the individual constructor.

The circuit used for the oscillator is a Colpitts. Stability was hard to come by when using a transistor at 19.5 Mc., but after many circuit modifications, the oscillator drift was cut down to about 5 kc. in a half hour from a cold start. It was found necessary to use a high-*C* circuit in the oscillator to get any usable stability at all, and the size of the base bias and emitter stabilizing resistors radically affected the performance of the oscillator, while changes in the base loading resistor did not have too much effect. One peculiar thing observed about the oscillator was its extreme sensitivity to temperature changes; heat from a quick touch of a soldering iron would send it

drifting many kc. It was found that the oscillator could be made to drift noticeably by simply blowing on it. In the finished converter, every effort was made to keep the temperature stable.

The mixer operated best with absolutely no bias at all, which is not too surprising since that must be its most nonlinear condition. By vacuum tube standards, a lot of local oscillator injection was required. Several methods of injecting the signal were tried, but the method shown here reduced the "pulling" of the local oscillator when tuning the mixer to a minimum.

The r.f. amplifier is straightforward, with the size of the bias resistor being the most critical item. The base had to be coupled near the bottom of the coil before the base tuned circuit would have any selectivity at all. This tuned circuit was very easily loaded by the antenna, and one turn in the primary seemed to give maximum signal transfer and front-end selectivity.

The i.f. stage was thrown in as an afterthought, since an old automobile broadcast set was used. However, the converter had gain to spare, so there was probably no real need for this stage. The method of coupling this stage to the car receiver was determined purely by experimentation, and may require a little modification with other types of receivers.

— H. A. Ross-Chunis, jr., W6GRZ



## PUSH-TO-TALK FOR THE COMMUNICATOR I AND II

MOBILE operation using the Communicator I and II can be made much safer and more convenient by adding a push-to-talk circuit. All that is required is a solenoid, a spring, and a couple of screws. Drill holes in the send-receive knob and in the bottom of the Communicator cabinet. Connect the spring (an old dial spring will do) to the send-receive knob and to the screw that holds the tuning eye shield to the cabinet. (see Fig. 4). Mount the solenoid (which can be obtained from an old pinball machine.) on a bracket and screw it to the bottom of the cabinet. The solenoid can be keyed by the push-to-talk switch in the microphone.

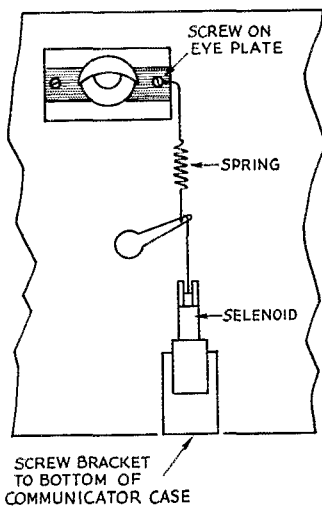


Fig. 4—Sketch showing details of Communicator I and II push-to-talk feature.

When you decide that it's time to trade in the Communicator, remove the spring and solenoid and all you have is a scarcely-visible screw hole in the cabinet bottom.

— E. V. Blaize, jr., W5TVW

## SERIES OR PARALLEL TUNING WITH THE HEATH AC-1

ONE of the shortcomings of the Heath AC-1 antenna coupler is that it is parallel tuned only. This sometimes makes it difficult to feed certain antennas.

However, the coupler in use at KN3BZI was very easily modified for both series and parallel tuning with a minimum of extra components. All that was used was a d.p.d.t. toggle switch and some Scotch electrical tape.

Disregarding the built-in low-pass filter switch and output indicator, which are not affected by the modification, the effective circuit of the AC-1 is shown in Fig. 5.

In this circuit, the inductance  $L_1$  and the transmitter link  $L_2$  are in series. The combined in-

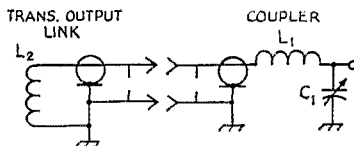


Fig. 5—Basic diagram of the AC-1 antenna coupler.  $C_1, L_1$ —Original AC-1 capacitor and inductance.

ductances are then a parallel-tuned circuit with respect to capacitor  $C_1$ . All that is needed is insulation of rotor  $C_1$  from the chassis and provision for a method of switching the circuit to insert  $C_1$  in series or in parallel with  $L_1$  as desired.

To insulate the capacitor, the coupler is removed from its case and  $C_1$  is removed from its mounting hole in the front panel. The bushing for the rotor is insulated by making several washers of electrical tape or other thin insulating material. The washers are cut so that the center hole is a snug fit over the bushing. They are then slid over the bushing to the front mounting plate on the capacitor. After the washers are in place two or three wraps of tape are made around the bushing. The tape should be slightly wider than the thickness of the front panel. This is shown in Fig. 6.

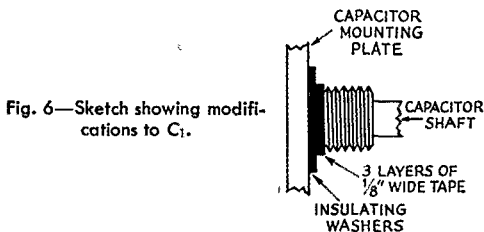


Fig. 6—Sketch showing modifications to  $C_1$ .

The mounting hole is then enlarged sufficiently to allow the tape to go through, and the capacitor is replaced in the panel. Several more of the washers are then placed over the bushing and pushed against the panel. These should be large enough to prevent contact between the panel and the lock nut of the capacitor.

After the capacitor is completely insulated from the cabinet, the leads from the coil to the capacitor are removed from the capacitor and the lead from the neon bulb is removed from the coil. A d.p.d.t. switch is mounted where convenient (at KN3BZI the output indicator was moved from the panel to the back of the cabinet and the switch mounted in its place). The switch is then wired as in Fig. 7.

(Continued on page 188)

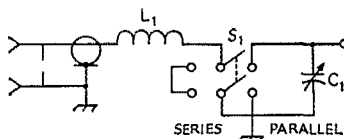
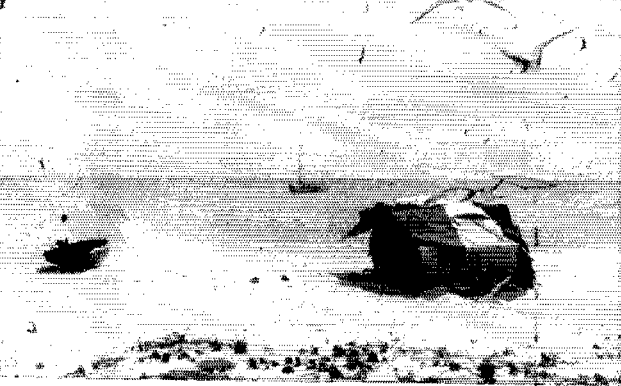


Fig. 7—Circuit of the antenna coupler with series-parallel tuning feature added.

$C_1, L_1$ —Original AC-1 capacitor and inductance.  
 $S_1$ —D.p.d.t. switch.



Left: In the background the *Yasme II*, in the right foreground the "shack" (which seems to be aptly named in this case), and to the left is the dinghy and kicker. And everywhere, birds. Right: Aves Island (the English equivalent of which is Bird Island) is a bird sanctuary. As you can see from this picture, there are many, many birds present. Danny says that when gazing at the stars it is a good idea to keep your mouth closed.

## YASME II to Aves Island

BY DANNY WEIL,\* VP2VB, YV0AB

**T**HE suggestion that I go to Aves Island and operate wasn't greeted with very much enthusiasm when I found out a few things about the island.

Even the fact that I would be accompanied by three other hams (Jules, KP4AIO, Julio, YV3BS, and Falke, YV5GO), were my companions and assistants both on the voyage and operations ashore) made little difference in my attitude. It was also brought to my attention, forcibly, that this was the hurricane season (July to October) . . . well!

I went over and visited retired Air Force Colonel Henry, KV4BZ, who lives aboard his converted sub-chaser at Yacht Haven, St. Thomas, and who has sailed extensively in these waters. I listened to his opinions and we looked at the charts. At first he had difficulty finding a chart with Aves on it but finally he found a large one with an inset of Aves. I felt even worse about the deal!

I have had the job of finding tiny islands, but never anything like this. It is 1500 feet long and 150 feet wide, maybe. Its height was a moot point, but somehow I couldn't get the colonel to raise it much more than six feet above sea level.

The colonel had been to Aves the year before. He had been attracted by a column of smoke and, upon going ashore, discovered two natives and a white man who had been there 42 days and who were almost dead. Apparently a fishing schooner had set them ashore for turtle hunting, a gale had come up and the schooner had to get out fast. The schooner either got sunk or just forgot about the men — no one seems to know — but that was the last the men saw of it. The poor blighters were on the last of their water and

must have had a heck of a time with nothing to keep them company other than birds, turtles and crabs. No water is available on Aves nor are there any trees.

Dick, KV4AA, had spent several days constructing a cabinet that would house the HT-32, HT-33 and SX-101 so that it was completely self-contained and could be bolted to a prepared spot on *Yasme* and then unbolted and taken ashore. It was built like a battleship, and weighed like one too, but we both knew it would stand all the bashing I could give it without falling apart and so was good protection for the equipment.

Food was another problem. I have only had myself to cater for in the past, and to please three others was a problem. After all, maybe they wouldn't like my homemade bread which needed a hacksaw to cut it, and perhaps canned Spam with a fine rich kerosene flavor wouldn't be to their taste. Anyway, with the aid of Dick's XYL, I finally got a load of chow which should have satisfied anyone.

Stowing it was the next problem. Every cupboard was full of hardware, etc., but as eggs and bread weather none too well on deck, I had to move my ropes and wire to other places. We had found a refrigerator to stick aboard and that helped considerably. At least, we did have fresh meat daily and the butter was in one piece instead of being a gooey mess. A supply of cokes filled the refrigerator to capacity.

I was a bit worried about water. My tank only holds 30 gallons, so a general round-up was made here for spare bottles to augment the supply. My main tank also is a little rusty inside and every cup of water is flavored with  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup of rust. I didn't mind it, but the other guys complained — some people are never satisfied!

KV4BZ had fixed me up with all the charts required for the trip. Many were never used, but I

\* c/o Richard C. Spenceley, KV4AA, Box 403, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

thought it might be a good idea to have others in the event of my missing the island altogether which, incidentally, I thought I would.

Seemed to me we had everything except good weather, but I'm getting so used to bad weather now that to have a really fine day for sailing would startle me! The usual customs and immigration formalities being taken care of we shoved off from St. Thomas at 3 P.M. on July 3.

I had a final check on all the gear as we stooged around in St. Thomas harbor. Two Onan generators, two SX-101, two HT-32, HT33, stacks of tubes etc. and countless feet of wire of assorted sizes. Everything seemed to be there and I chased the lads around to make sure they had lashed everything down. They just didn't know what was coming, and neither did I!

Clearing the harbor, I laid course for St. Croix, forty miles to the south. Severe cross seas and a 30-knot beam wind made the trip to St. Croix fast and rough.

Fredericksted, St. Croix, was flat calm and very quiet when we arrived at midnight. A soft glow came from the lights ashore and, apart from the rattle of the anchor chain as we dropped the hook, nothing broke the silence. We just couldn't believe that only 15 minutes ago we had been in ten-foot seas with a howling wind and all their attendant discomforts.

Early the next morning (I guess it must have been around 7 A.M.) I stuck my neck out and looked around. As per the night before, everything was serene and calm and I really thought we should have a pleasant voyage.

With breakfast out of the way, we spent a while picking up assorted bits of gear, clothing, etc. which had fallen in odd spots during our short passage. Never did I realize that so many things could hide in so many obscure places. By 10 A.M. we were underway, out into a half-gale and heavy seas.

Right through the day and night *Yasme* plunged on, the auto pilot holding her to a course which none of us could have maintained for any length of time. Sea sickness had taken its toll from each and everyone of us and, to put it nicely, we all wished the boat would sink and put us out of our misery. Julio and Falke slept through the worst of it. Boy! they must have had cast-iron stomachs!

Another day dawned and we checked the log trailing astern. The sun was hidden by heavy overcast while we listened to our weather net friends, at 7 A.M., telling us the weather was wonderful. 10 A.M. came along, as usual, and with it a hazy sun poked its way through the murk to shine on 20-foot seas. Somehow I wedged myself on the cabin top and took sights. Jules stayed in the shelter of the doghouse, noting down times and angles as I called them out. I guess I must have taken about eight sights before the sun decided to quit again. I knew these sights would only give me a position line but even that would be welcome. I never did get any sights at noon but, with those already taken, I figured Aves was still about 70 miles away.

After a night's close watch on the depth finder

the morning dawned dry but windy with seas breaking over the boat and giving us our usual ducking via the leaks in the hatches. Somehow we managed to keep the rigs dry. At 8 A.M. with a fairly clear sky Jules stood by while I took repeated shots of the sun. Further sights taken at 10 A.M. gave me a position 12 miles off course. A final check at noon would finalize my latitude.

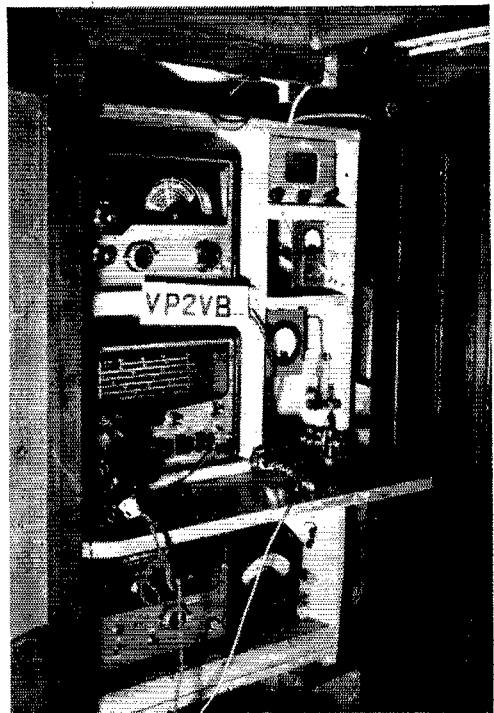
Old Sol climbed to his highest perch and then climbed down again but I grabbed his angle before the clouds finally crowded in. I rushed below and within ten minutes had our first set of sights worked out. Not satisfied with this, I worked out another, and yet another. All of them tallied within a half mile and gave us an exact position. I told the lads my new course, set it and then said, with tongue in cheek, "Aves will come up, dead ahead, two hours from now."

The first hour went by with maddening slowness and the log read five miles more. Aves should be visible now, only four miles off, but it wasn't. I lugged out the binoculars and strained my eyes but no Aves. Each of the boys had grouped themselves by the bow and on the cabin roof but still no Aves.

There was nothing to do now but to climb the mast and make absolutely sure. It had to be there!

At first I wasn't sure. I called down to the lads "Either that is Aves dead ahead or I'm crazy." It was Aves. Ah! that could be seen was a faint

This is the main operating position aboard the *Yasme II*, showing the equipment cabinet which is unbolted and taken ashore at most stops. The operator sits on the diesel engine housing.





Jules, KP4AIO, knocks off the contacts as Danny watches. Canvas shack, Hallcrafters gear in the background, beaucoup sand underfoot.

sandy smudge on the horizon which would appear and disappear as the *Yasme* rose and fell in the high seas.

With the depth finder flat out we crept in as close as possible to the beach and away went the anchor. Directly the way was off the boat she started to roll. It gradually built up so that the bubble in the inclinometer hit the side of the tube at 45 degrees.

From what we could see of the island it consisted of a low sandy strip with rocks on the lea shore and a steeply sloping sandy beach on the windward. Big breakers crashed over the rocks on the far side, but here on the so-called lea of the island, a cross sea built up as the waves swept around each side of the island and met directly at the point of our anchorage.

There was a native schooner anchored nearby, which had come from St. Lucia on a turtle hunt. It had already been there ten days with little luck, having only nabbed four turtles. The skipper came aboard the *Yasme* and advised friends in St. Lucia, via VP2LB, of his whereabouts. As it was getting late in the afternoon I decided I would reconnoiter in the morning and prayed for a calm.

At 7 A.M. we were all up and put the dinghy over the side. Ignoring the three fenders I had put there, it immediately scored the topside paint and started bashing itself to pieces. I managed to jump into it and shove it clear of *Yasme*. I then rowed over to the schooner and, with the help of three of its crew, managed to get aboard without wrecking the dinghy or drowning myself.

The schooner's skipper was a typical Frenchman and told me of the hazards of the place. I didn't need much convincing. He said that the weather had been bad all the time and it was with great difficulty that he had been able to get his turtles aboard, even with six strong men to handle his boat. It was then that I realized it wasn't going to be an easy matter to get our equipment ashore without losing or damaging it.

I then invited him over to the *Yasme* and after a cold beer (several, in fact) he offered to help us with the gear using his own dinghy and crew.

I won't go into details about the agonies of extracting the equipment from the interior of the *Yasme* and getting it on deck. Nor the trouble of lowering it over the side into his boat. Can anyone imagine loading stuff in a dinghy when at one

moment it is level with the deck and the next second ten feet below it!

The SX-101 and HT-32 were man-handled into the boat but the Onan 1500-watt generator was too much and I decided to use the winch and my dinghy davit to lower it. Directly that thing left the deck and became suspended in mid-air it turned itself from a harmless generator into a 200-pound lethal weapon. Four of us struggled on the heaving deck to control it. With attempts to keep from falling overboard plus trying to avoid being smacked with the swinging generator, or letting it hit the boat, we finally got it into the dinghy. Now came the business of getting it ashore.

Those St. Lucia boys really knew their business though. We waited just outside the line of surf for the opportune moment and then they really bent their oars and went full out for the beach. Within fifteen feet of the shore line two of them jumped out into waist-high water and grabbed the boat, and as the next sea swept in, the rest of the crew jumped out and manhandled the boat up on the beach using each successive surf to assist them.

I helped carry the gear above the water line and we all shoved off back to the boat for the next load. Within three hours we had all the gear ashore except the HT-33 amplifier and I decided that the risk involved was too much to even attempt lowering it over the side let alone getting it ashore. Hovering in the back of my mind was the thought that all this gear eventually would have to be brought back to the *Yasme* without their help. I was glad of my decision later.

Up to this point I have made little mention of the island other than its general appearance physically. The first thing that struck us were the birds. Never in my life have I seen so many birds in one place. The island was literally blanketed with them and one had to step carefully to avoid either stepping on the grown birds, the chicks or the eggs.

As we moved our equipment to a reasonably clear spot, the birds would scare into the air screaming vengeance, and one would have to wave his arms to prevent them from attacking. We could stand over one of the birds, as it protected its eggs, and it would do nothing but scream and plunge its sharp long beak at us.

Jules set up the couple of pup-tents he had brought along and while they gave good protection from the rain and wind they were hardly suitable for holding all the rigs and still give room to operate. However we were mighty anxious to put YV0AA/YV0AB on the air and very soon we had the HT-32 ready to go.

During the 1958 Aves expedition a new 40-foot metal mast had been erected with a large metal Venezuelan flag mounted at its peak. This was to be our antenna mast. Aboard we had a selec-

*(Continued on page 198)*

**I**F YOU'RE not careful these days on 6 meters, you're likely to run across a QSO that sounds something like this:

*1st Lid:* Hey, man, you get a real strong signal here — I'd say 'bout 20 db. over S-9 — but boy, your modulation is a *mess!* Sounds like you must have some kinda trouble over there. You better check that, wot say? Break break break.

*2nd Lid:* Break break break. Ain't nothing wrong with my audio. You just ain't got me tuned in right. I'm using phrase modulation. You gotta tune me in off at one side. Howsit sound now? Break break break.

*1st Lid:* Break break break. Oh, I gotcha now. Fine business. Well, I got one of them new Globe Scout 680's and they use hydrogen modulation. But I don't use that just by itself — I got me a WRL lineal amplifier the other day. Howsit sound over there? Break break break.



*2nd Lid:* Break break break. Oh, man, you got a real fine business signal over here. I don't have an S-meter here but I'd say your signal was about 60 db. over S-9. I'm using a Gonset barefooted, and they don't have S-meters. Say, I thought about getting one of them lineal amplifiers but they tell me they get pretty hot and I couldn't figger out how to mount one of them fans to take care of the heat participation. Whatchou using for a receiver over there? Break break break.

*1st Lid:* Break break break. Receiver here is one of them war surplus Commando sets. It ain't got a S-meter on it either but you're a good S-9 (*He just found out that Gonset is barefoot, so he's revising his signal report — ED.*). Yeah, you got a good solid signal here. Whatchou using for an antenna over there? Break break break.

*2nd Lid:* Break break break. I got one of them three-element tellerex beams with a grammar

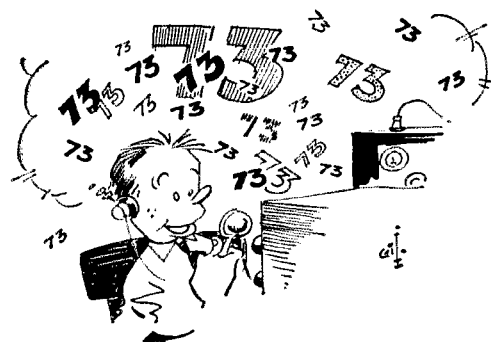
## The Perils of Six Meters

BY ROBERT SEALS\*, K9AHK

match. By the way, your signal seemed to drop off on that last transmission (*He's burning over that S-9 report — ED.*). What kinda antenna you using over there? Break break break.

*1st Lid:* Break break break. I'm using one of them all-band wisdom antennas and it seems to be doing a pretty job for me here. Well, old man, your signal was pretty far down in the mud on that last transmission, too. I guess the ground wave ain't working too good tonight (*They're a half a mile apart — ED.*). So I guess I better say the very best of 73s and it's been a real fine business QSO. So the very best of 73s and hope to work you on the band again in the very near future. 73s, old man.

*2nd Lid:* Fine business, old man, and the very best of 73s to you, too. It's been real fine working you and hope to see you around the band in the very near future. So the very best of 73s and lots of good luck. 73.



*1st Lid:* Fine business, old man. 73s and I'll be seeing you. 73.

*2nd Lid:* O.K., ole buddy. 73 and I'll be seeing you. 73.

(ED. NOTE: *If you aren't completely numb by this time, you reach over and turn the dial as the 73s go ping-ponging back and forth far, far into the night.*)

\* 1922 Sedgwick Street, Chicago, Illinois.

### Strays

K9KIM suggests that we'd all be interested in an inexpensive stamp dispenser for coiled stamps, now available for about a nickel from the Post

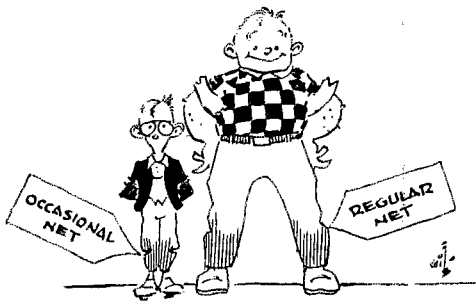
Office Department. It holds a coil of 100 stamps, which feed out through a slot in the side. Real handy for those who QSL.

# Originating Message Traffic

## Some Ideas on Traffic Sources

SOMEbody has to originate traffic, else we shall all report QRU: "I have nothing for you." As it is now, far too many of us reporting into the section nets, night after night, come empty handed. Fortunately for those who bring no traffic, there are relaying and delivery assignments to engage a few, but not all. The services of these men are needed and most welcome. But it saddens the net control station to hold any man idle on a dull evening and finally dismiss him with nothing to show for his time.

The purpose of this article is to encourage the fullest possible participation in your ARRL section's net sessions. A good way to begin is to bring a message. One message originated by each reporting station would be healthier for the net and more fun for everyone than a big load from just one station.



You may think that message origination is not for you. You live in an isolated rural district. Your work is of a solitary sort and you are denied daily contacts with a variety of people in offices and in cities. Or perhaps you feel that you can't originate anything *important* enough. That touches the delicate matter of message content. What *is* this stuff we handle? Is it worth doing? The answer is a solid *yes*. It is not for us alone to decide the worth of a message. To be sure, the thrill of handling priority traffic — especially emergency traffic — is something to remember, but it is the large, steady volume of routine messages which creates the vehicle that makes a network efficient in emergencies. That volume becomes the "carrier wave" on which emergency traffic may ride. And when emergencies do arise, it will be the regular traffic nets that will be most ready and able to handle them.

Well then, how may we begin? Let us list some general types of messages. There are the "occasional" greetings: Christmas, Easter, Mother's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Valentine's Day. There are personal greetings for birthdays, anniversaries,

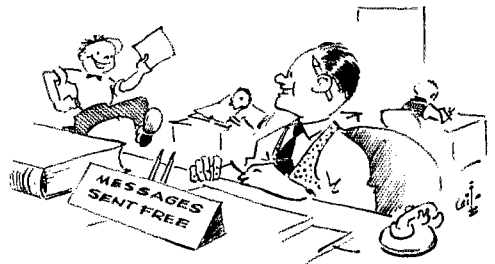
birth announcements and messages to convalescents; congratulatory messages to nieces for making the honor roll, to kid cousins for getting their Wolf badges in Cub Scouts; to winners of contests and competitions; and to those elected to membership or to offices in business, social and civic organizations. There are acknowledgements of receipt of letters, packages, gifts and there are inquiries concerning the receipt of these, too. There are inquiries and notifications about safe arrivals and planned departures of travelers. There are notices of moves to new addresses. There are replies or acknowledgements indicated by the texts of the messages which we have just delivered locally. And within the framework of ham radio itself there are messages of proposed schedules for time and frequency for QSOs and of confirmation of the same. Surely, with all these kinds of messages and more, let no one admit that he can't originate traffic.

With all these kinds of messages in mind, who then will become the sources and the senders? I suggest we start at home, in our own households; next with those friends who have shown some sympathetic interest or curiosity in our hobby and with any neighbors whom we have not irrevocably alienated by TVI. Indeed, through message soliciting I have converted one neighbor who suffered from aggravated TVI into a fair traffic client. And, finally, there are the larger groups we meet in school, at the office, and in the myriad other activities we have. Even my barber (I am his captive and he is mine for twenty minutes on Saturdays) is a message client.

So it appears that the only practical limits to our sources for traffic are the degree of enthusiasm and alertness we bring to the task and the amount of time we give to it.

How shall we go about asking for a message? Tell your prospect simply and enthusiastically what we do in our hobby. It is a hobby of service. Tell him how it works. He may have read about

\* 7818 Stratford Road, Bethesda, Md.



the marvels of radio contact with Antarctica, but he has no concept of *nets* and the National Traffic System. Tell him that, even if we might contact a "ham" in Salt Lake City, Utah, or Bennington, Vt., who would accept and deliver his message directly, we can make a more dependable delivery and a more orderly one through the net structure, because this is a vast cooperative enterprise of hundreds of devoted amateurs.

Explain, too, the breadth of our coverage: all of the United States, Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, and military personnel in certain overseas places. Also, for the local and regional net, point out that we can frequently make a quick delivery into towns that we know are regularly represented on the nets.

Make clear to him the probable delivery time in order that he won't expect the improbable and in order to plan far enough ahead on holiday traffic. Suggest the general types of messages we handle; perhaps one of the types listed above may move him to try us out. Demonstrate by your own discretion in not disclosing the content of other people's messages that he can trust you with his own.

When necessary, explain to him that there are some kinds of messages we seek to avoid: debt dunning, fund raising, excessive statements of affection, and critical fault finding. However justified such messages may be, they do not belong on the air. They put the amateur at the delivery end in a very uncomfortable position. In that same connection we should be very chary in originating traffic ourselves, or in accepting from others, for origination by us, messages for fund solicitation, mass appeals for legislative or organized action, or for commercial purposes. None of us wants to be "used." Consideration for our fellow traffic man who has to relay or deliver such material should be our guide.

Let us suppose then that our prospective sender agrees to try us out. More often than you'd expect, he will say: "All right, but what shall I say?" Here you can offer good help in message drafting. Tell him this is a message, not a letter. Keep the text as brief as full understanding will allow. Because the message will usually be telephoned at the delivery end, the phone number should be included if known. Urge the use of simple straight-forward language; avoid veiled allusions and those private expressions that may carry great significance betwixt lovers or within the bosom of a family group, but which become open invitations for garbling in retransmission over a net. Encourage the use of



ARRL stock messages for holiday greetings for brevity's sake.

And now that you have a client, treat him right. Follow up. After an appropriate interval of time, make it your practice to inquire about the fate of the message. Was it received? This is important. For on the outcome of it depends whether or not you can convert a casual first-time message sender into a steady client. So you see how important prompt, careful delivery becomes to the originating station. Perhaps you yourself have followed up only to have him say: "I don't know. He didn't mention it in his letter." And that is where the value of written confirmations of deliveries comes in.

Promptness and accuracy in delivery are not the only things important to the originating station. The very fact of delivery itself is all-essential. If the message is undeliverable, for the love of ham radio send a service message back to the originating station and report. There's no quicker way of killing amateur traffic than not completing deliveries. For thus are dashed to earth the splendid hopes of sender and originating station alike. Even in such instances as non-deliveries you can sometimes win the sender back into the fold by asking him if he will let you send a follow-up inquiry about the first one, requesting an answer.

Finally, after a while you will have built up a list of fairly dependable sources for traffic. Contact them frequently. Your very re-appearance itself will suggest to them some message they could send. Also, look over last year's originations for the corresponding month (you probably will be cleaning them out of your files next month anyway). From these you may seek repeat birthday and anniversary greetings.

Here then is the point and conclusion: you too can originate messages. The suggestions above have worked for me. You will find still other ways and other sources. So come on in and when you can, bring a message with you.

*Editor's Note:* Another article by W3TN on delivering traffic will appear in a subsequent issue.

## 🐾 Strays 🐾

The December schedule for the Army MARS sideband technical net is as follows:

Dec. 3 — International Radio Communication Systems.

Dec. 10 — F. M. Multiplex Stereo System.

Dec. 17 — V.H.F. Radio Propagation.  
Dec. 24/31 — No net sessions.

Correcting a previous report (see p. 184, Nov. *QST*), these 2100 sessions *and* the fundamentals lectures will be on 4030 kc. sideband.

# From Pole to Pole on 40 Watts

BY  
REV. DANIEL LINEHAN, S. J.,\* W1HWK

**M**OST of the articles that have appeared during the past year or so on the IGY and the U. S. Navy bases in Antarctica have mentioned the activity of amateur radio on that continent. Most of the installations operate 1-kw. sets suitable for maintaining fairly constant contact with the United States and permitting the men in Antarctica to talk with their families and friends. The one exception to this power rating in the past year was KC4USC which transmitted on 50 watts c.w. and about 40 watts a.m. phone.

KC4USC was not at an IGY base, but during

\*319 Concord Rd., Weston, Mass.



The author, W1HWK, at the home station, Weston, Mass.

The shack at KC4USC and operator W1HWK.



*The Reverend Daniel Linehan, S.J., is director of Weston Observatory, Weston, Mass., and is also chairman of the Department of Geophysics at Boston College.*

*Father Dan's field work has taken him to many parts of the world. In 1951-52 he operated geophysical surveys thirty feet beneath the Basilica of St. Peter's in Rome to determine how much of this was natural earth and how much had been placed there by man some twenty centuries ago. This study was to assist the archaeologists in locating the Tomb of Saint Peter.*

*In 1954 he went to the North Polar area and made some of the first measurements on the ground to locate the new position of the North Magnetic Pole. During this trip, he travelled some 8000 miles on a 70-foot vessel, doubling in brass as radio operator.*

*He has made three trips to the Antarctic as a consulting geophysicist for the U. S. Navy. His work in Antarctica included measuring the thickness of the ice at possible camp sites, and also measuring the thickness of the ice at the South Pole. His work at KC4USC was of a geophysical nature; to determine the amount of weathered rock that could be removed by bulldozers and how much had to be blasted.*

*He built his first receiving set in 1916 using the ubiquitous Quaker Oats boxes for the loose couplers. World War I closed him down, and subsequent duties ruled out ham activities for many years. Only in recent years has he managed to get back on the air.*

the winter of 1957-58 the U. S. Navy maintained a complement of 21 members of the Construction Battalion Reconnaissance Unit (Sea Bees) and six civilians who were engaged in special studies at a site at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Due to the mobility of this group, no heavy amateur radio equipment was provided for, so the writer brought along personal mobile gear normally mounted in a station wagon. There was doubt in the minds of many as to whether or not this power would get very far from Antarctica. We were in for a surprise!

Our first contact was W4VEI/KC4. At first Bob really doubted if we existed, especially an a.m. station in Antarctica. He was about 900 miles from us at the time. A couple of hours later, W7SXP, Don, from Mesa, Arizona, copied us moderately well. At that moment we felt like Marconi must have felt when his first signal came through, but soon we became disappointed by the lack of response to our CQs and the "no acceptance" when we answered someone else. Then came the dawn (excuse me, "Don"!)

One of the more geometrically minded members of our party, Don Ball, began cutting out

**QST** for



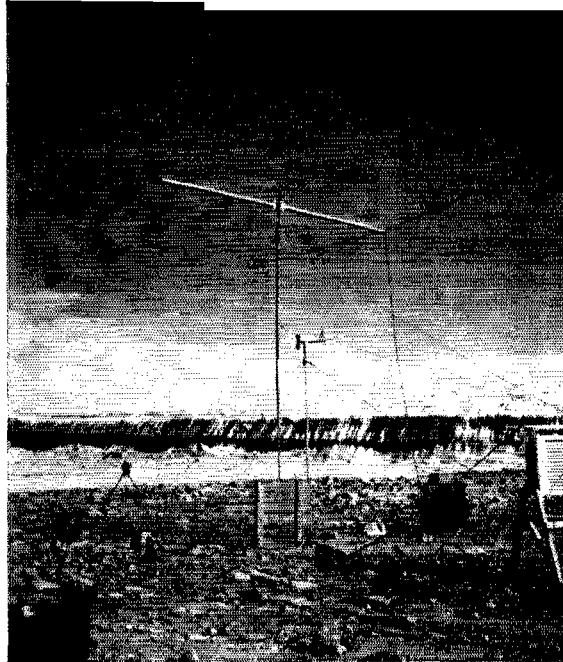
pieces of paper to form great circle bearings; weather balloons were borrowed from the aerologist and covered with crayon marks; formulae from every book that could be found were appealed to; and finally we were convinced that the bearing of our beam could not have been worse if we had pointed it straight into the ground and covered it with damp earth. When we finally changed our bearing from  $11^\circ$  to something in the order of  $120^\circ$ , we heard more American stations and fewer Chinese. We went to work about the second week in January.

During the last three weeks of January, 1958, that we operated with this new bearing, we completed over 115 phone contacts; we transmitted some 50 messages and received 30 or more. We were able to copy traffic for KC4USV which was down at the time, and the messages could be delivered by helicopter pilots who flew to us now and then from that base about 50 miles away. Because of camp activities we were limited to about three operating hours a day.

One night the big thrill came when we heard a CQ from KL7FLA, an Ice Survey Station 312 miles from the North Pole. I looked at Marion Smith, our radio man 1st class, and said, "Shall we give him a try?" Smitty's doubtful and shrugging response was "What can we lose?" When Vern came back with the statement that we were "coming in loud and clear", we sat back for a nice QSO from Pole to Pole on 40 watts. Vern even conducted some third party traffic with a mutual friend, Father Cunningham, S.J., a veteran missionary in Alaska. After a contact like that, one sits back and complacently realizes that there are no more worlds to conquer.

Our radio equipment consisted of a Gonset G-66B receiver and a G-77 transmitter. The receiver worked from the 115 volts supplied by the camp generator, and the transmitter was fed by a 12-volt battery. We kept this latter at peak voltage with a power supply built by WIDTA before we left the States. The main asset, however, in utilizing all of the available power was the beam. Telrex of Asbury Park, New Jersey, built a two-element beam for us which was tuned for 14.25 Mc. It was a full sized 2-element Yagi with a gain of 5.5. db. The coaxial feedline ran through the main boom, which not only kept it away from the driver, but gave us a mechanical means for turning the beam when required — the way a farmer steers a cow.

Our camp location was one of the few places within 800 miles of the South Pole that is free of ice and snow during the Antarctic summer. There is the floating pack of ice of McMurdo Sound to the east and a few hundred yards to the west is the Wilson Piedmont Glacier. Beneath our feet was weathered rock and glacial deposits. Our first "tower" was built from scraps of wood salvaged from packing crates and we attained the magnificent height of 14 feet off the ground. However, this structure went over in the first 30-knot gust that came along. The beam was



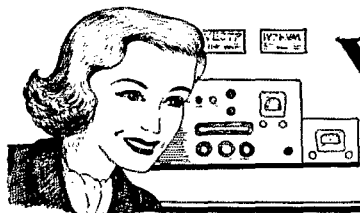
20-meter beam at KC4USC, Marble Point, Antarctica.

bent a little in the fall, and although its symmetrical beauty was marred, its transmission properties were undamaged. The next support consisted of odds and ends of iron pipe and aluminum tubing inserted in an old packing crate and guyed with stray pieces of rope and twine. The beam was twenty feet high! It was not a thing of beauty, but withstood winds up to 40 knots, and while it swung crazily like a weather vane, it stood erect, or nearly so. We tried a folded dipole on 15 meters and another on 10 meters, but the results were not as gratifying.

Most of our reception was on s.s.b. while all of the transmission was on a.m. The G-66B afforded an excellent s.s.b. reception, although we had to keep retuning during a contact. This was not because of the receiver, but to the vagrancies of the generator. On battery operation, it would hold a station, but we did not have enough batteries for this type of supply.

Many are responsible for the success of our station operation, too many to thank by name. Jerry Kelliher, WIDTA, prepared the power supply and tested the gear before it left the States; Mike Ercolino, W2BDS, of Telrex built and donated the 20 meter beam; Don Ball, the engineer, who finally convinced us we were looking in the wrong direction (but who could imagine that Boston was southeast of Antarctica!); and the many Sea Bees who did everything but hold the beam in the air with their bare hands that we might keep going. Stateside, we are grateful to the many hams from the east coast to the west coast who listened to our a.m. signal whining on their s.s.b. sets. Many labored to catch us when they might have been listening to a nice crisp signal belted out from a 1-kw. rig.

(Continued on page 204)



# YL NEWS AND VIEWS

CONDUCTED BY ELEANOR WILSON,\* W1QON

## ONE HAM'S NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS

(With apologies to Clement C. Moore)

'Twas the night before Christmas when all through the house

Not a creature was stirring, not even a mouse.  
The rig was tuned up with the greatest of care  
In hopes that the station I sought would be there.  
My hubby was nestled all snug in his bed  
But visions of rare DX danced through my head.  
When out of the speaker there came such a splatter  
I sprang to the dial to see what was the matter.

Away to the Collins I flew like a flash  
And threw in the filter to cut down the hash.  
With both gains turned back as far as they'd go,  
I waited to see if his call I would know.  
When what to my wondering ear should appear  
But "MC2U, Mobile", solid and clear.  
What a jolly old signal! I zeroed him quick,  
But I felt in my heart that it must be a trick.

In the many long years I had been in the game  
I had ne'er worked a station with such an odd name.  
I had contacted Danzig and Paris — Bombay  
And some little village in Paraguay.  
The QSL cards fairly covered the wall,  
But MC2U would be rarest of all.  
At last he stopped calling, 'twas time to let fly.  
If I messed this one up, I was sure I would die.  
With quivering lips and shaking knees too.  
I reached out my hand and the plate switch I threw.

And then, in a twinkling, I heard overhead  
A racket, enough to awaken the dead.  
My plate current jumped and the meters swung round,  
And down the chimney St. Nicholas came with a bound.  
He was dressed all in fur from his head to his foot  
And his clothes were all covered with tarnish and soot.  
A stump of a pipe he held tight in his teeth  
And something encircled his head like a wreath.



It circled his chest and 'is little round belly  
Like a meat-ball surrounded by vermicelli.

It seemed rather strange, this peculiar attire.  
Oh no! Could it be? My antenna wire!!!  
He held up a feeder, the jolly old elf,  
And we laughed till we cried, old St. Nick and myself.  
Then, laying a finger aside of his nose  
And giving a nod, up the chimney he rose.  
As I watched from the window, he went straight to work,  
And, in no time at all, he turned with a jerk.  
And there on the roof, standing sturdy and tall  
Was a beautiful beam, with rotator and all!

As my eyes filled with tears that longed to be shed,  
He peeked in the window and wagged his head.  
"Don't thank me, my sweet, it's the least I can do  
'Cause you see, dear YL, I'm an amateur too!"  
Then he sprang to his sleigh, to his team gave a whistle,  
And away they all flew like the down of a thistle.  
And then, from the speaker, his voice, loud and clear,  
"Do you know what my call letters stand for, my dear?"  
His voice became dim as he faded from sight.  
"M for Merry — C, Christmas, and 2 U a good-night!"  
— VESAJR



WHOOT members at the Dallas Women's Open Professional Golf Tournament: standing by at one of the tournament scoreboards are K5MTF, W5sBDB, SYL, KEC, and K5GMI. A high light of the activity for the YLs was the meeting of a number of national champion golfers.



Left: For fifteen-year-old KNIGUS, Phyllis Zlotnick, and her twenty-year-old brother Sigh, W1NQL, ham radio is a means of traveling around while seated in their wheel chairs, for both have muscular dystrophy. Phyllis operates novice frequencies daily from her Portland, Connecticut, QTH. Right: At the National Convention in Washington last August, W1HAQ unexpectedly found herself operating K4NAA/3, the convention station, with a room full of old-timers kibitzing about her. Sixteen-year-old Marsha McCoy took it all in stride—maybe partly because she's the daughter of W1ICP of ARRL headquarters. Home at Granby, Conn., Marsha QSOs primarily on 10 meters.

### A NEW COMBINATION

Ham radio "linked" to golf? Pardon the pun, but the Women Ham Operators of Texas provided the tie-in when they volunteered communications services for the annual Dallas Women's Open Professional Golf Tournament September 5-9th. Eleven WHOOT members, set-up at three locations on the Dallas Glen Lakes Country Club fairways, used two-meter Communicators to relay to golfers and spectators a hole-to-hole report on the score of competitors as they rounded the 18-hole course. Communications were organized by Eddie Aymond, W5UHV, a member of the Civitan Club of Dallas, sponsor of the

tournament, which is played for the benefit of mentally retarded and deaf children in the area. OM W5UHV and YLs K5s GBX, GML, IPE, KDY, MTP; W5s BDB, KEC, SPV, SYL, YKE; and KN5PSK were commended for their services in what proved to be a very successful communications project.

### YL CLUB FD SCORES

Our thanks to W1YYM, Ellen, of headquarters for supplying the following tabulation of YL Club 1958 Field Day logs and scores (class A — field station). See page 46 in this issue for complete schedule of FD results and the

### YLRL NETS AND ROUND TABLES

Phone Freq. Ke	Day	Time	NCS
3890	Monday	3:00 P.M. PST	W7HHH, alt. W7NJS
3970	"	10:00 A.M. CST	W8UDU, afts. W8BFW-W8PIK
3885	"	2:00 P.M. PST	W6KER, Southland YL Net
7225	"	9:00 A.M. EST	Floridora YLs (4th dist.)
7235	"	10:00 A.M. MST	W8TYB, Loaded Clothes Line
3838	Tues.	9:00 A.M. EST	W8KJZ, Pi-Net
3900	"	8:30 A.M. EST	K4CZP, Blue Ridge Net
29,000	"	1:00 P.M. EST	Hair Pin Net (No NCS*)
28,900	(1st Tues.)	9:00 P.M. EST	QRMary Round Table (each month)
3900	Wed.	8:30 A.M. EST	WITRE, Yankee Lassies
3900	"	9:30 A.M. EST	W8ATB, Welcome Net
3915	"	9:00 A.M. PST	W6GQZ, Ironing Board Net
7280	"	2:00 P.M. CST	Acara YLs, Kansas (10th dist)
146.1 Mc.	"	7:00 P.M. PST	W6LBO, 2 meter YL Net
3880	Thurs.	8:00 A.M. CST	Texas YL Round Up Net
3985	"	9:00 A.M. EST	Georgia Peaches (4th dist.)
7235	"	10:00 A.M. CST	Texas YL Round Up Net
7215	"	9:00 A.M. EST	W3UUG, Friendly Forty
14,240	"	2:00 P.M. EST	Tangle Net (No NCS*)
7250	Friday	10:00 A.M. PST	W6QGX, YL Round Table
21,390	"	2:30 P.M. EST	KZ5VR, Cross Country

\* These nets are operating on schedule with temporary Net Control Stations.

Please address inquiries regarding the above schedule of nets and round tables, which have been registered with the YLRL for the 1958-59 term, directly to YLRL Vice President Kay Anderson, W4BLR, 5210 Raleigh Road, Richmond, Virginia.

September YL column for general summary of YL participation in the June 1958 FD.

Information as listed: call used, name of group, YL who submitted data, nr. of QSOs, power input (A under 30 watts, B 30 to 150 watts), nr. of participants, final score. K5BJU/5 Gulf Area YL ARKlub (Gaylarks), Harriett, K5BJU, 559-B-10-3504

W6BDE/6 San Francisco YLRC, Esther, W6BDE, 211-AB-7-1572

K5QHI/5 Women Ham Operators of Texas (WROOT), Bea, K5BNI, 215-B-9-1440

K5LZW/5 Women Ham Operators of Tarrant County, Inc. (WHIO), Betty, W5ETH, 194-B-7-1320.

### DXCC ADDITIONS

W1WPO of headquarters reports that since August the following YLs have been issued DXCC certificates: W38KQ, W5EGD, KH6AUJ, KL7BIE (c.w. and phone) and W3GEN (phone only). K8ACC should have been included in our annual listing of DXCC YLs, which appeared in the May 1958 column. Lola's certificate #1119 was dated 2/5/58, with all contacts on phone.

### KEEPING UP WITH THE GIRLS

#### CLUBS:

*N. Y. C. YLRL* — welcomes all YLs in the N. Y. C. area to join with them for monthly meetings. Contact Lillian Byrne, K2JYZ, for details. At the September meeting Madeline, W2EEO, and Ruth, W2OWL, showed pictures taken at the last ARRL National Convention.

*Los Angeles YLRC* — At the first Fall meeting Martha, W6QYL, and her OM W6RDQ, showed slides and talked about their three-year stay in Beirut, Lebanon, where Martha operated as OD5CH.

*Washington Area YLRC* — met at the National Museum in September and elected the following officers: Pres. W3CDQ; V.P. W3RXJ; Secy. W3UTR; and Treas. W3UXU. K4LMB was appointed delegate to the Washington Foundation of Radio Clubs.

### MISCELLANY:

OM W1HHR reports that the latest winner of the Willimantic Jaycees Worked All Connecticut award is W1YPH. Leona is the second YL winner in Massachusetts and the first YL to win the award using c.w. The W-Conn award is issued by the Willimantic Jr. Chamber of Commerce and is available to amateurs for contact with Connecticut's eight counties. Awards are presented at a formal meeting of the Jr. Chamber of Commerce chapter nearest to the applicant's city. . . . Mary, W6QPG, will operate from Wake Island in the YLRL A.P. and the YL-OM contest using her OM's call, KW6CQ, on 10, 15, 20 c.w. and 10 phone. . . . OM K8GHG reports that in addition to SP5YL, SP3SQ is an active Polish YL (on 15 meters). Bob has worked YU1OE, Mica, of Yugoslavia, several times



Little Miss Kris Abney, KN4ZTX, of Falls Church, Virginia, operates 7169 kc., using a Globe Chief and an S53A. Kris' uncle, W6KNM, who submitted her photo, became W2BZB in 1929 at the age of twelve. Kris is all of eleven at the moment.

A junior at Hollywood High School, 15-year-old KN6RFV, Margo Glasser, has her own DX 40 and HQ110. Dad KN6RFU has his own rig too, but apart from hamming they both share musical interests. KN6RFU has scored the music for hundreds of motion pictures, television and radio shows.



on 15 c.w. . . . Vada, W6CEE, Jean, K6OQD, and Pat, K6PFY, operated ham gear at the Los Angeles County Fair. . . . Meta, W6BNS, keeps track of her seven grandchildren by daily skeds with her daughter Mary, W6MWU. . . . Dot, W4UF/W4ZKD, of Englewood and Gainesville, Florida, presented a paper on her research (blood parasites) at the Sixth International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Malaria in Lisbon, Portugal, in September. . . . For Ruth, W4BWR, and her OM installing mobile gear in their new 1958 Mercury was no labor at all — winning the car in a raffle made the work much easier. . . . OM W3YJL reported this tidbit — both Muriel, W1KDY, and Louise, W3WRE, have the last name of Moreau, but are not related. Muriel lives on Russell Street in Winoski, Vt. Louise lives on Russell Avenue in Johnstown, Pa. . . . During her stay at a Birmingham hospital K4TWN used a six-meter Communicator for many hours of pleasant QSOs, including skeds with her OM, who operated mobile. Ethel's doctors and nurses warned visitors that her illness was harmless but that the ham radio bug might be contagious.

## Strays

Rules for the 4th WAE DX Contest have just been received from DL7AA, DX Manager of DARC. They are much the same as usual except that the phone portion has been dropped due to the small number of such entries in the first three holdings of the contest. Details on the c.w. section, coming up from 2100 GMT January 9 through 2100 GMT January 11, will appear in "How's DX?" next month. A self-addressed envelope sent to the DARC DX Bureau, Fuchsiengeweg 51, Berlin-Rudow, Germany, together with one IRC (airmail five IRCs) will bring score and summary sheets.

A whole raft of equipment was stolen during October from Bill Harrison's Jamaica store. Items

and serial numbers are as follows: 32V-1 (283), 32V-3 (661), 32V-3 (297), HT-33 (158280), Viking II (5770), Pacemaker (16181), S-53A (56729), S-94 (172579), S-102 (95628), NC-300 (1926). Also taken was a quantity of hi-fi gear. A reward is being offered — contact Harrison Radio, 225 Greenwich St., New York 7. Telephone BARclay 7-7777.

ZS3JW says he has five hams in his family, and wonders if that is any sort of record.

If it's *results* you are after, call on QST — the stolen Communicator mentioned on page 10 in November has already been recovered. (The local hams did some excellent detective work.)

# How's DX?

CONDUCTED BY ROD NEWKIRK,\* W9BRD

**Whoa:**

The searing sun sank low behind him, alkali haze settled like a shroud over the thirsty plains and Pecos Pete turned his imported cayuse toward the home corral where Sagging V wranglers gathered after a hard day's punchin'. Pete had a date tonight with Nepal Sal, a cute little number just in from the East, so he spurred on his nag at a gallop.

*Git along, git along,  
Git along little doggie . . .*

After a splash of cool water and a pan of hot grub Pecos saddled up and headed for the Old 20 bar. He inspected his gun's loading near the door and swaggered in toward the low end where Nepal Sal already was singing sweet songs to the boys. Elbowing through the mob, he gave Sal a quick call and glared meanly around him. 'Pokes scattered to either side, a couple of dudes from New York almost swallowed their cigars, and a hush fell over the house. The admirers around Nepal Sal melted away. All except one — rough and tough young Howlin' Sam of the Double Diamond range. Sam hitched up his belt, whistled at Nepal Sal and returned the snarls of Pecos Pete. But Sal played hard to git.

*It's all yore misfortune  
And none o' my own . . .*

Pecos Pete spat viciously, tossed off one more and then really lit out after Nepal Sal. But Howlin' Sam blocked his way. Old Sol behind the bar pleaded, "Now we don't want no trouble, boys," and hit the floor. Bystanders scrambled under tables or hightailed it out of range. The air was electric in the Old 20 now. Many a grizzled OT went plumb loco and bit off his pipe on the spot. Nepal Sal commenced another tantalizing tune with Pete and Sam all ripe to draw.

*Mah patience is shot  
And mah nerves are a-janglin' . . .*

Sal cut off her song with a chirpy scream as Pecos Pete and Howlin' Sam grabbed for steel. Two blasts rang out together in the deepening dusk. Somebody laughed. Then somebody sobbed — the lights went out for Pecos Pete. Fickle Sal sushayed away to listen for Howlin' Sam's phone. Poor Pete crawled out of the shack and went downstairs to change fuses, bitterly knowing he was no longer top smoke in the West.

**What:**

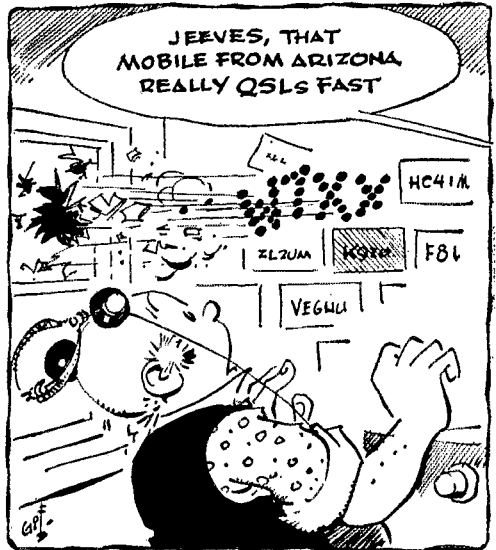
*And tomorrow the junkbox will be yore new home. . . .* Well, Pecos Pete can always reach for more copper and try a comeback. Say, lots of DXcitement in the slots over the past few weeks. In the following band-samplings frequencies (in number of kilocycles above the lower band-limit) appear within parentheses. *E.g.*, (9) = 14,009 kc, if the paragraph \*4822 West Berteau Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill.

treats 20-meter work. Times are GMT using the nearest whole-hour figure such as 7 for 0720, 0 for 2349. Thus in the ten-meter phone paragraph "HZ1AB (652) 15" indicates that HZ1AB has been observed using 28,652 kc, around 1500 GMT. Let's commence the conspectus. . . .

**10 phone** is a solid starting point for this month's "How's". Bandwagon and K9ELT sets the mood: "Man, what signals on 7 lately — nothing like it!" Contributors W1s KRS NTK, K1CBB, K2s AYC (now at 75/31 worked/confirmed), MHY (34 bagged), K3AMH/4, K1OAO, W5KLB, W6ZZ\*, W7VCB, W8s BMX (119/94), QAZ, K8CFU, K9s ISP JIN, KZ5US (a fast 55 worked) and VE3EIL collected CJs 2AX 8FJ, CR6CA, CT2AI, CXs 1BY 23, 1VD 2BT, DU1AP, EAs 6AS 8AH, EL5A, FB8ZZ, GC3LXK, GD3s FOC UB, HGs 1TM 2FF, HK7s AB LX, HL9KT, HPs 2MD 3FL 3RL, HR2s DK HA, HZ1AB\* (652) 15, IT1CDS, KA2YA, KB6BJ, KC4s USB\* USW, KG4AU, KM6BL, KR6AF, KX6s AF B\* (650), CC, OA5F, OD5AB, OO5s FN TP, OX3WE 20, OY4T, SV0WJ, TG7JD, UA6LA, VE3BQL/SU (see "Whence" and "Where"), VE8s AB BB DW, VKs 6RU 9CP, VPs 1JH 2LS 5CB 6EB 6JC 1, 6KM 6JR 9EF, VOs 1PBD 2DC 2MR 18, 4PK 5DM, Ws 2EPPS/KT9 4GYX/KM6, YN4CB, ZEs 1JD 7JD 7JQ, ZS3B and 5A3TH. Asterisks signify side-band stylists.

**10 c.w.** rolls out its red ionospheric carpet for all and sundry. "The band has been hotter than a ZD2 at noon," according to W1MEL. Agreement is registered by K2s AYC MHY, W3GYP, K3AMH/4 (80/57), W5KLB, K6QHC, W7QNL, W8s BMX C8K NOH, K8HTI, K9s ELT (67), G1QJ ISP JIN and VE3BUR because of GE1AD (82) 17, CR6CK (22) 16, GX2BT, DM2ACN, DU7SV 100, ET2VB (20) 20, FA8AN, GB8SM (just England), HA5DD (38) 17, HZ1ZDA (63) 18, KB6BJ, KG4AZ, KP6AN, KZ5s 1E IC, LAs 1WF 2KD 90D, LX3GH, OE8KI (75) 16, SPs 6FZ 7HX (110), SV6s WP (40) 20, WR (49) 11, TF8SF, UAs 1BE 2KAW (80), 4IF 6ROE, URSUW, UF6FB (82) 16, UO2BA (150) 15-16, VK9DB, VP7BT, VO5EK, VU2RA 0, XEs 1AX 1YF #NHD, ZC4IK, ZD2JM (60) 2, ZEs 1JV 7JY (41) 15, 4X4s 1K 1O and 1V.

**15 phone** is flippin', too. Reporters W1MEL, K1CCA (103/65), K2s JXP (129), AHY, W4Z8H, K4OAO, W5KLB, W6s KG OJW ZZ\*, W7VCB, W8s NOH YIN\*, K9s GSG JIN, K9LEQ and VE3EIL give the word on CE3RC, GN8s AA EH EU, CPs 1AM 5EC, CX1BY, EL2N 2, F87RT\*, G2AAO, HG1RY, HE2MC, HK4AQ 3, HL9KS, HP1s 1B VA, HR2RH 2-3, IT1CDS 3, YL KA2HA, KC4s USB\* USV\*, KG4s AU AZ\*, KX6BQ\*, KZ5s AG KD, MP4BCU 12, OE1DH 20, PJ2s CE MC\*,



SV0WT, TF2WDD (403) 23, TGs 7AB 22, 9RY 9US, T12s galore, UF6FB, UO2AN (216) 12, UR2AO, VE1ADE of P.E.L., VE3s HV MO SO TE, VP2s IEE 3, 2DJ 5AR 0, 5ER 6JC 6ZK 7BX 19, 9BN 9DM, VU2CT (205) 18, XE1s in number, XW8AH (15) 17, YS1s JM (409) 12, MM, ZB1s DC US USA, ZSs 5DW\* 6AAQ\* 15 and various 4X4s.

15 c.w.'s full DX potential is being realized by W1s EQ KGH MEL (31/3), K1s CBR CCA, W2s ETU HMM, K2s AYC IXP MHY UPD, W3LAX, W4s USM YOK, K4s IGD OAG QTC PHY, W5KLB, K5KGF, W6s KG OJW ZJ, K6s QHC THZ, W7s DJU QNI VCB, W8s CSK NOH, K8HTI, W9s FNX (85/71), LNQ (125/115), K9s ELT GDQ GSG ISF JIN, K6s HGB JPL LEQ LPY, 11ER and VE3ELT who account for CRIAD, CN2s AQ BK (40), CN8s CC DJ FM GH MK, CR6s AI OK (50), CT1ID, CXs 2BT (60), 5CO (62), DM2AEB, EA6AM, ELIK, FT2s KY US (30), FA9RW, F8BFB, F08AJ, G3LXK, GD3PKN, HA5 5AM 5DH 5KBR 5WS, HC8GI (35), HP1SB, HV1CN, IS1s CFX MM, IT1s AA AGA ZDA (77), JA5 31S 3TT 3UI 6OK 7AD, JT1YL, KG1GP/KP6 (37), KA2KS, KB6BJ, KM6BL, KR6JF, far-south Lp6 12S (20), ZSs (100), LZJ AH, OE1s in concert, OA4s AGI FT, OY1R, PJ2s AL CJ ME (40), a dozen SPs, SL7BC just Sweden, ST2AR, SV6s WR WY, TF3s KG SF, TG7AB, T12s LA WR, UAs 1AU 1AS 2KAW 3BF 3CC 3HI 3KBR 6PQ 6KTB 6UF 9CM 9KQA 9OI 9CN, UB5s CK FG IO KCE KIA UW, UC2s AX BB CB KAB KAR, UF6FB, UN1AE, UO5AA, UO2s NA AR AS BU, UR2AKE, VE8TO, VK0TC, VP2s 7B 7A 8R 9BO, curious VP6AB (40) 21, VO4s 4EZ (20), 5EK, VR2DG, VSs 1GL (40), 1GZ 6EE 9AS 9AT (60), XE0NH (45) 21, XW8AH (20) 14, YO2s 3CD 3AQ 3RI, YV5s DE GY (73) 18, HL, ZA1MA, ZB2A, ZC4s AM (15) 22, 1K RP (20), ZDs 1FG (30), 7SA (45), ZEs 1JN 1JV 3JO, ZLSAC (40) of New Zealand's Antarctic, 4X4s CJ CK JT JU ZL and 9G1CR.

15 Novice doings supply stuff like GE1AD, DU7SV, 11ER, JA4HM, KM6BJ, OK3OK, PY4OD, SP9JA, TY2LA, VKs 3TF 3VJ 6EJ, W66AHS, WH6s CNK COK, ZLs 1MT and 2AOV to the eager logs of KN1MP, KN2HIY, K3BBU7, KN6s EBI (one more continent to go for WAC), EBX and W6GBV. The latter also managed KP4AOO on 40-meter code.

20 c.w., harassed by mountainous QRM as the result of phenomenally short skip, performed willingly for W1s KGH (150/126), MEL, K1s CBR CCA, W2s HMJ JBL, K2s AYC MHY UPD UYG, W3s GYP LOS (75/53), W4s FFF USM (113/80), ZSH, K4s IEX IGD OAG PHY RPD, K5KGF, W6s FZH JQB KG ZJ (195), K6s CQF (121/67), ICS QHC SHJ, W7s DJU QNI VCB, W8s BMX OSK NOH YGR (125), K8ERU, W9FNX, K9s ELT JIN, K9s HGB JPL LFY (112/63), CE3AG, 11ER, VE3EGG (40) and VS1RJ. Detectables detectable include AC4AX (100) 12-14, AP2C (50) 3, BV1US, CE8 9AK (62) 5, 6AC (100) 20, CN2BK (37) 0, CN8s BF FV GD LC, CR6s 6BX 6CK 7BC (60), CT2s AI BO, DM2s 2AD 2AQ 2AVN 3KCK 3KIB 3KKJ, DU7SV, EA6 6AM 8BK 8CP (40) 7, EL1X, ET2KY, FABAN, FB8ZZ, FF8s AC/GN of the new state of Guinea, CC, FK8AS (10) 12, FP8AP, F08s AJ (44) 6, AP (85) 5, HA, F08AE (80) 10, FY7YE (60), GCs 2FZC 3AAE 3HFE, GD3PBS, HA5 in number, HC1s 1HL 4FM, HKs 4JC (8) 3, 5CR 5SC (73), HL9KR (30), HPIVA, HRs 2FG 8AA (14), HV1CN (50) 21 as guest-operated, IS1ZUI (44) 1, IT1s AE AGA AQ ZDA (45), JT1AA, JZ0DA (20) 11, seeds of JAs in all call areas, K21LQ/KG6, KG1GP/KP6 (42), K6IZI/KG6, KA2s KS RS, KB6BJ, KC4USV, KGs 1CJ (37) 1, 1DL (38) 2, 4AP, KM6s BK (15) 8-11, BL (48), KR6s EO QW RP, KSs 4AY 4AZ 6AG (75) 11, KV4s AA (80) 22-2, BO (20), KW6CU, KX6s BT (40), CJ CW (72), LZs 1DX 1KPC

2KDO 2KLR (81) 0, 2KSH, LU1s 1ZE 1ZS 2ZS of the Argentine's antarctic proximity, MP4DAA, strange MT4TG (31) 2-3, OD5LX (25) 4, ON4s BQ and CK in Luxembourg, OQ0s EH PE (64) 22, Belgian antarctic-outposter OR4s OR VN (98) 3, OX3UD, OY7ML (52) 19, PY7AN/6 on Fernando de Noronha, PZ1s AG AM (45), AO AR, RAEM of Moscow, SL5s AX DE of the Swedish military, SV0WR, T12s PZ WD WR, YL UA3RU, UA1KA/E/3 of Russia's antarctic endeavor, UA2s KAR KAW, UA9s CM DN KCA KCC (58), KKC, UA6s FF FS LJ JB KA/D KAR KDA KIA KJV KKD KQB KUV KZA (85) 12, OM RK, UB5s en masse, UC2s AR BB CB (30), KAR, UD6s BG FA (70) 1, UF6s AF FB (4) 0, UA8AK, UL7HB, UN1s AE (50) 5, KAB (1) 3, UO5PU (60) 5, UP2NMI (28) 23, UO2s AB AJ AO AN AS BM KAV (53), UR2s AO (30) 4, AT (5) 20, BU (5) 22, VE8s AB PB TO, VKs 9XTK (35) 10, 0KT (40) 11-12, VP3s 3AD (55) 2, 5AR 5BL 5LI 7NA 8BJ (31) 0-1, 8CR (10) 6, 8CY (85) 0, 9DM 9EP 9Y, VO4s 2EW 2GW (38) 0, 3CF (85) 21, VR2s DA (86) 10, DG DK, VSs 1CZ 1FJ 1GB 1HU 1HX 1JF 6AE (55), 6CO 6DS 9AC (49), 9AT (51) 23, VU2RA, W2 2EPS/KJ6 3ZU/KP6 9HYM/KG6, XW8AI (38) 15, XZ2TH, a dozen YOs, YV5GO, ZBs 1NB (43) 21, 2A 2I (40) 4, 2R, ZCs 3AC (82) 12, 4CB (40) 15, ZDs 1FG (85) 4, 2DCP (55), 2JM (88), 7SA (50), 8JP, ZE1JV, ZK1BS, Chatham's ZL3DA, ZP5s AP AY (56) 2, 4X4s FN BK GY (52) 22, IO JU, 9G1CR, 9K2s AN AT (12) 3 and AU.

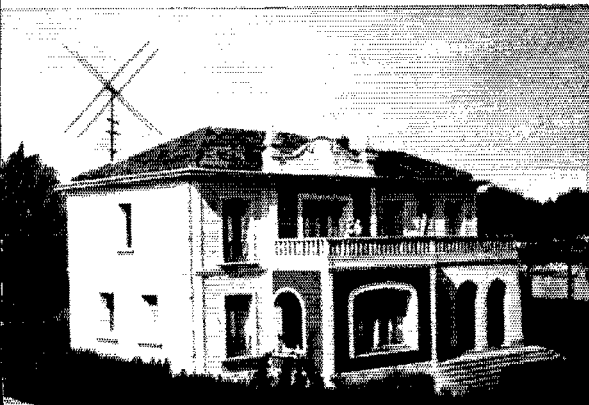
20 phone satisfied K1CCA, W4USM, W6ZZ\*, K61CS, W8YIN\*, K8C4V, VE1PQ\* (44 on s.l.s.) and VS1FJ with the likes of BV1US, CN8MM\*, EL4A (310) 21, GD3GMH\* (308) 19, HCL1A\* (303) 1, HL9KR, HV1CN (283), HZ1AB\* (310) 0, KA2YA\* (302) 10, KC4USA\*, KG1s AJ\* (293), FD\* KR6CP\* (315) 9, KX6BP\*, KZ5CN\* (306), MP4BBW\* (308) 2, OA4GB\*, OH0NC\* (305) 18, OK1MB\* (305), PJ2s 2AA\* 3AE (315) 4, TG9AD, VP3s 1SD\* (310), 5ER\* (310) 23, VO4s 4ER\* 5FS\* (300) 19, VSs 2FJ (195) 14, 5AT 9MA\* VU2RM\* (310), W3ZA/3W\* (324) 14, YS1MM (302) 1, YV5EC, ZLs 1ABZ (315) of the Kermadecs, 3DA\* (314) of Chatham, ZS3E\* and 5A1TB\* (308) 19. The little stars blink for s.s.ers.

40 c.w. gains momentum after a slow start this season. K2GJS declares, "Never thought 40 much good for anything but rag-chewing, QRM and QRN. But things are happening!" And W1VZK remarks, "Hearing quite a few DX stations calling CQ without W/K replies. More of our gang should avail themselves of 7-Mc. possibilities." Those thoughts are shared by K2AYC, W3LAX, W4FFF, K4RWH, K5LZD, K6QHC, W7s DJU VCB, K8EEG, K9HGB and KP4AOO who hit the 7-Mc. bull's-eye for DM2XLO, ELIK, FASEC, HC2ME, HP1TC, HR6AA, JA5 1BC 1BV5 2BP 2UW 3AMM/2 8IA, KA9PW, KC4USB, KX6BP, OE6KD, PJ2MF, PY6s 6BQ 6CB of Fernando, SP9KAG (105) 3, UA6FS, UB5AZ, UC2KAB, VK9XK, VP3s 2SH 5BL (3) 2, 7BT 0AB (again!), WH6s CKL COK, XE2BF, YO3FD, YUs 2LJ 2LP 3OS and break-of-dawn ZL/VKs.... Forty phone's rag-chewers' monopoly was broken by KP4AOO in snagging H18BE and PJ2MC. Say, who's working DX on eighty?

160 c.w. welcomes the 1958-'59 season's organized DX efforts as announced by W1BB, principal promulgator and protagonist: "The Transatlantic and World-Wide 160-Meter DX Tests will take place at 0500-0730 GMT on these Sunday mornings — December 7th and 21st, January 4th and 18th, February 8th and 15th. During those periods special efforts will be made to contact European, Asian, African and other 160-meter amateurs throughout the world. Working DX on 'top band' is challenging and extremely interesting. Interference by atmospherics, BC harmonics, Ioran, etc., calls for extreme patience, perseverance, a top-notch station and keen operating techniques.

Hams are where you find them, an ecological truism, and these landscapes are striking studies in DX environment. Left to right, this page and next: (1) A cleanly mounted cubical quad certainly does something for the Burgos villa of EA1GH. (2) That's ZD6JL's three-element beam and Blantyre back yard. (3) Polar bears get under foot at the Dickson Island diggings of UA9KAR and this one seems to be on the trail of a discarded pizza pie. (4) Lastly, we chance upon LA2JE/P enjoying his morning Hope Island, Svalbard, constitutional accompanied by some of Jack London's old cronies.

(Photos via Ws 6ITH, 6NXP, 9WHM and 1ICP)



An active group of British and other overseas amateurs, in cooperation with U. S. operators, are behind this effort, a yearly DX activity since 1932. All amateurs throughout the world of 160 are invited and urged to participate. There still are new 1.8-Mc. countries to work and 'firsts' to be made. Most W/K/VEs will operate in the 1800-1825-ke. segment while those in the West will use 1975-2000 ke. DX mainly will be found in the 1800-1875-ke. region, particularly 1800-1835 ke., but don't neglect 2000-ke. DX possibilities." W1BB recommends that W/K/VE stations call CQ DX TEST during the first five minutes of each hour, listen during the second 5-minute period, call for five more minutes, etc., until the DX ball starts rolling. Send reports of results and observations to W1BB and/or Jeeves & Co. — good luck and fine fishin'!

### Where:

**Asia** — Concerning HZ1AB verifications we hear from W3IDU: "Anyone who did not receive a deserved HZ1AB card for the period February through April, 1958, can obtain one by forwarding a QSL or note with contact details. All cards so far received have been answered but, due to mail restrictions, malfunctions and other reasons, I feel that many cards destined for me were not received. All applicants will be answered promptly and 100 per cent." More on the same subject from K2SGO: "As of this November I am handling all QSLs for HZ1AB. Those desiring direct replies must submit stamped self-addressed envelopes. Others will go via bureaus in answer to cards as received. I receive logs from HZ1AB monthly." Bob's offer is good only to amateurs in the U. S., its possessions, and Canada. VS2DQ, a Malaya mainstay, will be holidaying in the U.K. till April of next year. James can be reached c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Town Hall Sq., Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex, England, in the interim. — Regarding JTI confirmation assistance OK1JX confides to W8DAW: "I had to stop all this QSL business for quite a while because of my job. Please excuse the delay, you and the other boys." — From Maldives' magnificent VS9MA courtesy 4S7DT and W1WPO: "Our first pack of QSLs to the States left around mid-August. At this date all cards to W/Ks have been cleared, those for bureaus by sea. At the moment we have no cards left, and the scarcity of QSL stock disinclines us to send repeats by air in return for cards sent to us direct with IRCs, etc." — "OD5BZ is permanently off the air," reports the man himself, W8BKO. "Fortunately my departure from Lebanon took place under relatively peaceful conditions and I was able to ship my gear as well as all logs and a few excess QSLs. I believe I have forwarded a card to every station with whom I had complete two-way contact. However, if anyone has failed to receive a confirmation I will be glad to forward a duplicate from my home address." Now Bob aims to get W8BKO back in action on the shorter end of the DX stick. — The XW8AH address that follows is most applicable to the North American gang. W1EQ suggests that overseas DXers use: Sydney S. Wagoner, Jr., c/o U. S. Embassy, Vientiane, Laos. — "I invite all amateurs who QSOd VS1HQ and who have not so far received cards to write me at my 3RCS address [which follows]." Des states he has already QSLd all initial VS1HQ contacts but doubts that every card reached destination. "I would also appreciate replies," he adds. — Serious note from W6BRF in Turkey: "We in a communication and electronic advisory capacity in Turkey are alarmed at the receipt of QSL cards over the past few years which is indicative of illegal operation. Rumors also have reached us of some persons possibly carrying portable equipment who may be operating despite prohibition. We are attempting to track down such rumor and stop such operation if it exists. 'Bootlegging' . . . can only jeopardize negotiations for permission to operate amateur radio in Turkey." We acknowledge these comments but must point out that TA calls can be signed by cranks anywhere in the world and QSLs for such nonsense naturally will wind up in Turkey. Y'z., the fact that such QSLs arrive in Turkey is no valid proof that clandestine Turkish amateurs exist. Furthermore, it is accepted by almost every government in the world that an organization of responsible amateurs with privileges to guard is the best possible precaution

that can be taken against such illegalities. Self-policing is the term.

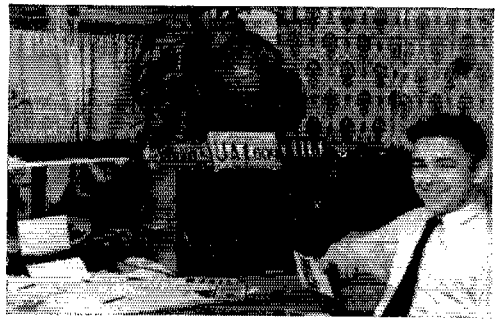
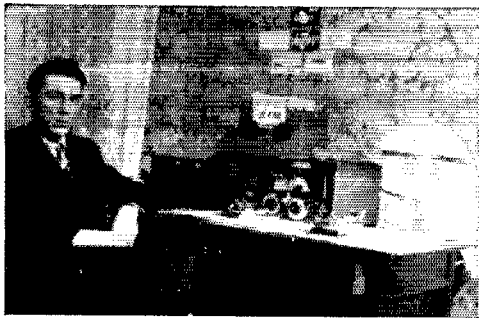
**Africa** — "If any of the gang have not received my VE3BQL/SU QSL, deserving parties can apply to my Ontario address [which follows]. Also petition anyone who still owes me a QSL to PSE! My successor in the Middle East is VE3EGD who will maintain phone schedules with Canada. Bob is not a DXer but could develop into one if the bug bites." — From ET2TO: "I'm engaged in the business of QSLing 100 per cent and what a job. I appreciate the time and savings in sending s.a.s.e. but I do wish more hams would use the self-seal envelopes or each place a piece of waxed paper between the gummed portion and the envelope proper. Thanks to high humidity in transit about 90 per cent of all ordinary envelopes arrive pre-sealed. I found this same situation prevalent in the Canal Zone." — Nigeria QSL chief ZD2DCP tells W1VG he now holds about 300 undeliverable QSLs intended for former ZD2CKH. Which way did he go, which way did he go? — "At last I am in a position to say that all cards received by me have been answered," declares VQ2AS. "Any W/K station still due my card should let me know and I'll send out another."

**Oceania** — Remarks VK4NL to W6GMC: "For 250 contacts with W/Ks on October 12, 1957, in last year's VK/ZL Test, only 22 cards have been received. Not very impressive when I want to WAS." Have you answered all QSLs received at your station? — OVARA's *Ether Waves* (W8JIN, DX etc.) carries K6IGP/KP6's assurance of thorough QSLing upon his return to Encino. — Now settling down at his new Key West USCG assignment, former KC6CG operator Phil states he will QSL everyone still expectant. — K4HRG is among those who report receipt of ZM1BL QSLs bearing an Apia, Western Samoa, legend and the name Al Thomas, "QSL care of XE2FA."

**Europe** — In contact with W4YOK, UA2KAW stresses the desirability of including operator serial numbers on QSLs to U.S.S.R. stations where this is possible, especially when club-collective "K" calls are involved. — W8CSK mentions a DM QSL bureau at Box 37, Strausberg 1, D.D.R., but the Box #66, Halle/Salle, route still is valid. — K2UYG ran into one LMRF "somewhere near the Azores" which would seem to be a ship in the Norwegian block. We might caution here that FCC-licensed amateurs are authorized to work only other amateurs as indicated by internationally agreed-upon ham-type prefix-plus-numeral call signs. Exceptions often are authorized, such as Armed Forces Day contacts with AFR, NSS and WAR. And there seems to be no enforced prohibition of QSOs with such established unorthodox calls as RAEM, UPOL7, etc.

**Hereabouts** — Watch your Ks and Ws when using the *Call Book*, gang. It's very easy to slip down a notch and extract an address for the right suffix but wrong prefix. K4RQR describes a crucial example: Today, as has happened at other times in the past, I received a QSL card and self-addressed envelope for forwarding to a Caribbean station. My name and address were correct on this mail but my call appeared as W4RQR." These communications of course pertain to W4RQR's 1958 s.a.b. DX travels down in the islands. Offhand we can divine no compelling reason why said directory doesn't segregate W and K calls in distinctive blocks to eliminate this pitfall. — "The KG1CK QSL backlog has been wiped out on a card-for-card arrangement. All cards went via the appropriate bureaus and I will continue to confirm KG1CK QSOs on a mutual exchange basis. I QSL direct on any Stateside request and via bureaus on foreign requests." Bud was harassed by dissemination of incorrect KG1CK addresses and expects to be signing W0UBT again by Christmas time. — W10 — W2CTN now acts as world-wide QSL agency for FK8AT, JZ9HA, VK2s AYY/LH FR, VQ3CF, VR2s DA DK, XZ2TH and 9G1BQ. But don't omit those s.a.s.e. lads. — K9LSN discovers that our September Stateside QTH for KG1EE doesn't pan out. Scratch one. — "I've worked 130 countries and almost countless W/Ks during the past five months but have only twelve (12) QSLs to show for it." This unencouraging audit by VE8TO whose QSL pump certainly must be well primed by now. — K6ZDL offers his services as Stateside QSL agent





UR2AR (left) and UA1FE are well-worked soviet DXers. The former frequently is encountered on 15-meter c.w. and phone running up to 200 watts. UA1FE is the son of UA1DG whose picture appears in your June 1958 column. Albert prefers 20 c.w. and a younger brother monitors DX proceedings as s.w.l. UA1-604. (Photos via W9s WHM and UFV)

for a deserving rare overseas op in real need . . . . . The boys at KGICJ guarantee that "QSLs will be sent to all stations worked as soon as stock arrives from the printer. We hope it will be soon because contacts are really piling up. KG1as on 20 c.w. seem to strike the boys as reasonably rare." . . . . . Despite much furious spurious evidence to the contrary, W0AGO assures Wis AZW BDI VG and others that there was no legitimate 14-Mc. operation by HC8AGO . . . . . W10HA reasonably holds that any amateur who has no intention of confirming QSOs with QSLs ought to have the gumption to say so during contact, a forthright IRC-shipment caveat . . . . . W1MEL finds it convenient to index recent "How's" QTHS in a little black book. Others prefer to use one *Call Book* each year for the purpose, annotating (under the proper heading something like "VQ9GU, Oct., p. 66," conveniently abbreviated to "9GU 66 Oct."). But bear in mind that many rare activations and QTHS are highly transitory. Take care to refer to the freshest data available in each case . . . . . Hint from W0LAB/7: "I send a photo of the rig, etc., along with each QSL card and my response is almost 100 per cent. A little personal touch really helps. What's one more W/K QSL to a DX station? One with photography attached at least rates a second look." W7DJU agrees . . . . . Donors of this month's QTH rundown include Wis B1D1 IKE KGH KRS, KICCA, W2s HAJ JBL, K2LXP, W4s FFF ZSH, K4s IEX IGD OTG, W5KLB, W6s GEB KG ZZ, K6s CQF SHJ ZDL, W7s DJU QNI, W8s CSK NOH YIN, K8ERU, W9s J4N L4Q, K9s ELT KEV, K6JPL, VE3EIL, VS1EJ, Patrick Wright, Newark News Radio Club, Northern California DX Club, Southern California DX Club, Ohio Valley Amateur Radio Association, West Gulf DX Club and Willamette Valley DX Club. And here we go. . . . .

CE1AGI, 146 Bueras, Apt. 6, Santiago, Chile  
 GN2AK, T. Ramon, 2 Juana de Arco, Langier, Tangier Zone  
 GN2BL, P. E. Oxild, 117 Blvd. de Paris, Tangier, Tangier Zone  
 GO2US, G. Mestre, P. O. Box 63, Marianao, Cuba  
 GPIAX, C. Greene (K2DGD), Instituto Linguistico, Casilla 64, Riberalta, Beni, Bolivia  
 FK8AT (via W2CTN)  
 FL8AC, G. Malosse, P. O. Box 121, Djibouti, Fr. Somaliland  
 FO8AF, G. Crauet, P. O. Box 218, Brazzaville, Fr. Equatorial Africa  
 F08AE, L. Chaumont, Port Vila, New Hebrides  
 HA5KFR, P. O. Box 185, Budapest 4, Hungary  
 HI12ID, L. Decatrel, P. O. Box 596, Port-au-Prince, Haiti  
 HI1BE (via HI8RAI)  
 HK4AQ, G. Olarte, P. O. Box 2161, Medellin, Colombia  
 HL9KS, W. B. Carman (W1BJJ), Hq. USA Advisory Gp., APO 102, San Francisco, Calif.  
 HR1LH (to W3WTE)  
 HV1CV (via ARI)  
 HZ1AB (see preceding text)  
 JZ0HA (via W2CTN)  
 K6IGP/KP6 (to K6IGP)  
 K000F/VO1 (to K000F)  
 K0RDL/VO1, H. D. Benson, Box 88, APO 861, New York, N. Y.  
 KA2RS, T/Sgt. R. W. Stevens, 1954th AACs Sqdn., APO 994, San Francisco, Calif.  
 ex-KA9AA-KR6AA-W4VE-W5MY, Col. F. B. Westervelt, USMC, Croix Chapeau Medical Installation, APO 219, New York, N. Y.  
 KA9PW (to W7UYO)  
 KC6AO, U. S. Weather Bureau, Koror, Western Carolines  
 KG1AH, Lt. Col. John Wolfe, APO 23, New York, N. Y.  
 KG1GJ, L. E. Patience, 1983rd AACs Sqn., APO 23, New York, N. Y.  
 ex-KG1CK (to W0UBT)

KL7CUR (to W7WPR)  
 KR6BF, American Consular Unit, Naha, Okinawa, or via APO 235, San Francisco, Calif.  
 KW6CU, Box 112, Wake Island  
 KZ5CM, Box 615, Curundu, Canal Zone  
 KZ5RR (to W3WTE)  
 KZ5US, R. Orbach (WA2ABH), Box 399, Albrook AFB, Canal Zone  
 MP4DAA, P. O. Box 330, Bahrein, Persian Gulf  
 MT4TG, Box 29, Mozadiscio, Somalia  
 OA4DE, M. R. Rusca S., P. O. Box 538, Lima, Peru  
 OA4GR (via OA4DE)  
 ex-OD5BZ (to W8BKO)  
 OE3RW/p (to OE1RW)  
 OE4FF/p (to OE1FF)  
 OQ0PB, Box 110, Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi, Belgian Congo  
 OR4OR (via UBA)  
 PY4OR, Rua Uba 475, Belo Horizonte, M.G., Brazil  
 SP1TN (to 8P1KHA)  
 SP8CO, Barbara Jarzombek, Box 412, Poznan, Poland  
 SP8CP, M. Bartrik, Box 330, Lublin, Poland  
 TC9RB (to W3WTE)  
 TI2USA (to W3WTE)  
 UP2KBC, Box 224, Kaunas, Lithuanian S.S.R.  
 ex-VE3BQI/SU, E. C. Veale, VE3BQL, 439 East 42nd St., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada  
 VK2A00, A. O'Donnell (ex-ZC5AL), 207 Buccancer Bay Rd., Caringbah, N.S.W., Australia  
 VP2LS, L. Ellis, P. O. Box 171, Castries, St. Lucia, W. I.  
 VZ2MX (via KV4AA)  
 VP9EF, 1604th FMS, APO 856, New York, N. Y.  
 VQ1ERR (to VQ4ERR)  
 VQ1PBD (to VQ3PBD)  
 VS1BB/ZC5 (to VS1BB)  
 VS1GB, 16 Woodville Flats, Woodsville Rd., Singapore 13  
 ex-VS1HQ, D. Shepherd, G3LCS, 35 The Crescent, Haversham Estate, Wolverton, Burks., England  
 VU2AJ, B. Dutt, Overseas Communications, Service Janpath, New Delhi, India  
 W2EPS/KJ6 (to W2EPS)  
 W3VEX/KM6, L. Moorhead, Box 19, Navy 3080, FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
 W3ZJU/KP6 (to W3ZJU)  
 W5EMB/VO1, J. Whitten, 1933-1 AACs Det., Harmon AFB, Stephenville, Nfld., Canada  
 W8ZVL/KL7 (to W8ZVL)  
 W0PBW/ZK1 (to W0PBW)  
 XE1JP, J. L. Alvarado, P. O. Box 60, Puebla, Puebla, Mexico  
 XE2MS, P. O. Box 182, Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico  
 XW8AH, Svd Wagoner (W8UTQ), Box L, Navy 150, FPO, San Francisco, Calif. (and see preceding text)  
 XZ2TH (via W2CTN)  
 YN1TF (to W3WTE)  
 YS1MM, M. Molina V., Box 517, San Salvador, El Salvador  
 YS1TT (to W3WTE)  
 ZA1s AA KB, Box 42, Tirana, Albania  
 ZB1DG, A. Farrugia, 16 Castle Hill, Victoria, Gozo, Malta  
 ZB1TC, A. Cefai, 102 St. George's St., Victoria, Gozo, Malta  
 ZB1USA, Navy 240, FPO, New York, N. Y.  
 ZC5GN (via G3JFC)  
 ZD2GWS, W. Slinger, c/o GPO, Yola, Nigeria  
 ZD2WCP, W. C. Pitman, c/o West Africa Airways, Ikeja Airport, Lagos, Nigeria  
 ex-ZD9AE, B. Brokensha, ZS6AJY, 2 Constellation Bldg., Rhodesfield, Kempton Park, Transvaal, So. Africa  
 3A2CF (to G3ZY)  
 4S7FM, RAF Ekala, c/o Katunayake, Ceylon  
 ex-4S7MA, R. Andre, Com. EL(R) Officer, R. Cy, N. Royal Navy Barracks, Devonport, Devonshire, England




9G1BQ (via W2CTN)  
9K2AT, Box 223, Kuwait, Persian Gulf

### Whence:

Asia — Word from the Maldives front via W1WPO and ex-4S7DT: "VS9M1 has been using an old army pack set with a vintage R107 receiver so the kilowatt boys shouldn't be too discouraged by 449 reports. Also we learn that G3FUB or another G will fire up in the Maldives. This place may soon be cluttered up with r.f. The rig at VS9MA still is a DX-35 with AR-88 receiver, and the antennas include a long-wire and Lazy II. A beam, probably a quad, is contemplated but a tower must go up first. Our operating quarters may truly be described as a 'shack'. VS9MA's log now shows about 100 countries worked. Our condolences go out to the Yank Sixes and Sevens for there are only short evening periods when we can pull them through here. Finally, we hope to give s.s.b. a whirl thanks to W6UOU gear now going the rounds in this area."

Asian intercepts courtesy VS1FJ: Band conditions here have been quite good; 28 Mc. in the morning, 21 Mc. afternoons and evenings, and 11 Mc. open all day long to some place or other. . . . No sign of the Ceylon ham taboo lifting, according to 487KD. . . . AC4AX is on 14,100 or 14,152 kc., mainly peak ends, for short intervals between 1200 and 1100 GMT. He expects to remain in Tibet for a year or so. . . . There are about sixteen active VSIs. My 210/175 DX score is in for stiff competition from VSIs HU HX JF CZ and BB in particular. . . . W8UTQ puts XW8AII on 21 Mc. with potent signals from Vientiane, WLEQ found Syd peaking nicely around 1700 GMT. . . . From ex-VS1HQ: "I've been back at G3LCS since summer and am finally active once more with 45 watts on 20 and 15. A quad is in the works." . . . Hilda of KA2HA tells W7VCB she believes herself to be the only currently workable KA YL. . . . K3CUI indicates that UA1GR UAØ closed his 3.5- and 7-Mc. Tannu Tuya activation in October after many juicy QSOs from Saryz-Sep near Kyzyl. . . . VS1GL confirms through W2HML the apparent impossibility of Andamans & Nicobars DXpeditionary focusing at this time. . . . JA1BAL writes W7DJU: "A new class of license will exist in Japan next year. It will authorize JAs to operate c.w. on all bands except 20 and 15 meters and will be much easier to obtain than the present First Class ticket." . . . W6BRF and K9ACH write from Turkey where ham radio is just something to read about. The latter is stationed some 95 miles south of Istanbul and enjoys s.w.ling on 10 phone where exceptionally good signals from Ws 1HGZ 1MK HBLG IQAA 7MYG, K4ZAJ and other stations pour forth from his SP-600. W6BRF writes, "As of this date amateur radio, AFRS, and MARS operation is not allowed here although efforts continue for procuring a change in law to permit such operation. Ham operation took place initially in Turkey after WW-II apparently with the tacit approval of authorities. However, such operation was stopped in early 1953 due, it is claimed, to the interception of transmissions in which amateur operators were outspoken and critical of personalities, attitudes, politics, methods, and so forth." . . . W8YIN perceives W3D1HJ performing as W3ZA/3W's second on 20 side band. . . . VS9AT's new DX-20 exhaler does well on 14,052-ke. c.w. according to W2HML. . . . Oriental items courtesy WGDXC, OVARA, WDXDC and International Short Wave League organs: PCC-ITU Ban Listee 3W8FM claims Hanoi as QTH and gives the Czech bureau as a QSL route. . . . W3ZA/3W has been scheduling W2JXH daily between 1030 and 1130 GMT near 14,298 kc. . . . GM3LQZ now enjoys much DX sport as VS6EE while near-by club station VS6CT fattens its communal log with a homebrew 35-watt, AR-88, IRO, Vee beam, ground-plane and dipoles. . . . QSO output by Das Islander MP4DAA has our 14-Mc. school agog.

Africa — Our kaleidoscopic DX scene reflects the new autonomy of French Guinea where F8AC has been holding forth on 20 c.w. . . . VE3BQL/SU closed down his Rafah activity on the Gaza Strip and returned to Canada by way of Greece and Gibraltar where transcoffee QSOs with SVs and ZB2s ensued. "Ten opened to the U. S. A. a few weeks before QRT time so I had a real blitz giving out SU credits. Fifteen meters didn't open too often to W/K-land but we knocked off plenty of Asians, Pacifics and Far Easterners on that band. Nothing especially startling so far as 20 was concerned, just the usual traffic skeeds with VEs." Elvin fought hard for WAS but Idaho, Nevada, N. Mex., Utah, Vt. and Wyo. held out. "Home in Hamilton I hope to be active on all bands as before, 75- and 80-meter net activities included." . . . ET2TO left Eritrea last month but expects to return to Asmara in March or April. Tom will be busy in Morocco during January and February. . . . ZS6ALH tells K6DDO of his hunger for Idaho, Me., Mont., Nev., the Dakotas, Utah and Vt. around 21,330 and 28,490 kc. . . . FQSAF frequents ham bands once again from Brazzaville after six months on the Continent. W1KRS finds him interested in receiving unneeded electronics literature, technical reviews and the like. . . . W2JBL collided with W1YLY behind the 14-Mc. key of CN8GD. . . . W8YIN hears that



**JT1YL**

CONFIRMING A TWO-WAY QSO CONTACT  
DATE Feb. 26 1958 TIME 1514 Z  
NAME Ulan Bator REPORT #2579  
HOME ZONE - G3 ES CU PRS CZECHOSLOVAKIA!

TO RADIO WGDW  
MILADA KLOUCKOVA  
ULAN BATOR-MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC-ZONE 23

The world's rarest YL dispenses a fetching QSL.

ZS6AQQ may try a little more ZS9ing this month. Meanwhile he has interested ZS9s A and P in the possibilities of single side band. Mickey also notes that the XYL of 15-meter specialist ZS5DW now signs ZS5KQ. . . . K8ERU learns that ET2KY resolutely maintains a black list of DX biggies whose uncouth tactics disqualify them from entry in his log. . . . Club African data via SCDXC, ISWL and WGDXC: VQIs ERR (September) and PRD (October) were effectively actuated by VQs PRR and 3PB1. . . . G3JKO now is said to be in the Sudan with operational inclinations. . . . FB8BC expresses his opinion that FB8CD may well be back in the Comoros this month.

Oceania — VS1FJ's voluminous DX notebook deserves another peek: Frank finds that VS1BB/ZC5 had a fall ball in North Borneo with W6UOU's s.s.b.-generating spunk. . . . VS5AT is intermittently radio-active on 14-Mc. voice when other activities permit. . . . ZC3AC keeps oozing Christmas spirit on 14,052, 14,082 or 14,109 kc. daily around noon GMT. . . . K6IGP/KP6's month on Palmyra passed fast thanks to 300 watts and a phased array on 20 phone. OVARA tags him as an Air Force man. . . . VK2AOO (ex-ZC5AL) tells W6KG that future United Nations assignments may take him to additional farish locales. . . . W6ZZ observes ZL2GX maintaining order in 20-meter Kermadecs queues seeking consultations with ZL1ABZ. Mike hangs out around 14,315 kc. and his aversion to c.w. calls many a dusty rusty modulator into play. . . . K8ERU was particularly delighted to work VR2DK. "Imagine being anybody's first Ohio QSO!" . . . Seekers after WAIL (worked all island locations) credentials may be interested in lines from W3VEX/KM6. "The Midways consist of two main islands, Sand and sparsely populated Eastern. The latter finds use as a remote-receiver communications post and heretofore has based no ham station." Larry hints that somebody soon will take care of that, however. . . . KH6MG and W0PBW completed solar eclipse observations and an astronomical quantity of 10- and 15-meter contacts from the Danger

VS1FJ's homespun 25-watt claims a QRO-type DX record: 210/175. The receiver is an Eddystone 888; antennas include a ground-plane for 14 Mc. and an 86-foot wire center fed with open line for 40, 15 and 10 meters. You may recall Frank's equally potent QRP DX work under previous VS9GT and MP48AB colors. A photo of VS1FJ's Somerset home station, G3IDC, appears in March 1954 QST DX pages.



Islands in October. We second W8YIN's motion for more eclipses and eclipse expeditions. . . . WVDXC and WGDXC dispatches from the Pacific: ZL3DA's first thousand Chatham QSOs included some 900 with W/K aficionados. . . . VR3A sustained a fractured leg in a falling accident and recuperates in Sydney. . . . VK2AIR of VK2AYY/LH fame still strives mightily for VR5 and/or ZM7 DXpeditionary authorization.

**Europe** — W2SHH relates interesting PX DXcursion plans of CN8IU: "If all goes according to plan Pitt will be operating 10, 15 and 20 meters, a.m. and probably s.s.b., from the 14th to 20th of this month. He is also applying for a 3A2 call." CN8IU is in process of transferring to Germany and will motor northward through Spain and France, wintry weather and all. . . . W2HMJ has it that LAs 4DD and GCF revise estimates of earliest Jan Mayen activity forward to 1960. . . . Well-known W5MY, erstwhile ex-W4VE-KA9AA-KR6AA, now serves with the Marine Corps near La Rochelle, France, and awaits his F7 suffix. "This is my first tour in Europe," writes Fred, "and probably the last for me anywhere before retirement. I hate my Navigator and 75A-3 all set up and I'm impatient to get on the air from this excellent location. Signals roll in from all over the world and there is very little man-made noise. I certainly look forward to firing up and renewing acquaintances with the gang on 7-, 14- and 21-Mc, c.w.p." . . . Increasing visual difficulties hamper I1ER in carrying out his ionospheric propagation studies and experiments in Milan. Not many I1s can match Mario's towering total of W/K/V/E contacts and sterling QSL performance. . . . DL1GR, G3GUY, I1s DFC FA MIF OS TCI, OE8KI, YU2s HK IP LJ and ex-W7ATU were among the DX contingent attending Padova's recent ARI convention. I1DFC will be recalled as former I1LAA. . . . Continental notes from WGDXC and ISWL: G3FPT indulged in autumnal 3A2BT work on 20, 15 and 10 meters with a versatile KWM-1. . . . In five years as a merchant mariner G3JFQ has visited 48 countries, thus surpassing his home station's countries-worked tally.

**South America** — CE3AG, assiduously cooking up Juan Fernandez furor tentatively scheduled for next month, redefines the Chilean prefix pattern as follows: CE1-CE8, continental Chile; CE9AA-CE9AM, Grahamland, Antarctica; CE9AN-CE9AS, Deception Island, South Shetlands; CE9AT-CE9AZ, Greenwich Island, South Shetlands; CE9A, Easter Island; and CE9Z, Juan Fernandez. The latter consists of three islands of some 70 square miles total area, these discovered by a Portuguese pilot serving Spain 'way back in 1574. This gentleman, one Joao Fernandes, had true DX spirit and was granted the islands by the Spanish crown. He stocked the place well with pigs and goats but must have run out of QSOs and 807s, for he soon abandoned residence. Not much more was heard from Juan Fernandez until a century later when a baphazard and eventful DXpedition by an Alexander Selkirk set the stage for Defoe's *Robinson Crusoe*. Anyway, the important consideration to bear in mind here is that the CE prefix now covers five countries on your ARRL DXCC Countries List. . . . LU7CW tells K8ERU that one of the most outstanding memories of his recent trip to the States is that of his visit to ARRL Hq. . . . PJ2ME tells W7DJU that his venerable regenerative receiver finally gave up the ghost after fighting its way through many a 14-Mc. Sint Maarten pile-up. Neighbor PJ2AV is back on the beam after a Netherlands summer holiday. . . . OA4DE's XYL, OA4GR, keeps Marcelo's Lima 250-watt worm during office hours but the OM takes over at night. Ten and 15 meters are favored. . . . From K2DGD down south: "I'll be seeing the gang from CP1AX until January of '62. I'm in Bolivia as radio technician with the Jungle Aviation and Radio Service branch of the Wycliffe Bible Translators. We provide transportation in and out of isolated tribal regions and radio contact while traveling." . . . W1RST figures that CE3DZ and he have swapped 18,500 words of traffic with KC4USK of Wilkes Station, Antarctica. Stu served as key relay link between Wilkes scientific leader Eklund and the latter's family in Santiago because the CE3DZ-KC4USK propagation path was found to be a steady washout. . . . W9LNC mentions a lone Trindade effort by PYs IHQ and 7AN signing PY0NA on s.s.b. and PY0NE on c.w. WGDXC diggers discern that Fernando's PY7AFN seeks North Dakota on 14 Mc, to conclude his WAS pursuit. One PY0FDO also claims to represent the place on 20 code. . . . CE3AG gives CE3AC's Easter Island 14-Mc. c.w. program as 0200-0300 GMT, Wednesdays and Sundays. A BC-610E makes that noise. . . . HC8s LUX and WGF (W0s LUX and WGF) put Operation Turtle and the Galapagos on 15- and 20-meter phone beginning October 9th from Cristobal Island. W0AGO, however, found it necessary to return to Minnesota from Quito before he had an opportunity to put HC8AGO on the air. W6ZZ and friends QSOd HC8WGF/rnm aboard schooner *Don Tito* as the salts neared destination. . . . Grahamlander VP8DN hopes to manage WAS with a c.c. 14-watt lurking on 14,030 kc, almost daily between 2300 and 0245 GMT.

**Hereabouts** — W2HMJ understands that HR0AA is a gent bent on finding a quiet spot to settle down; hence his



When DX men think of the Azores they usually think in terms of CT2BO. This isn't surprising because Gil has logged over 13,000 QSOs on DX bands since 1936. He runs about 40 watts and does fine with that S-40A receiver. (Photo via W7PHO)

14-island Honduras tour. How about the Aldabras, man? . . . VE8TO runs 500 watts to a 375-ft.-per-leg Vee beam up north, receiving with a cool 51J-4. "This layout is a far cry from the 35-wattter I nursed along at GM3HLD!" . . . "KG1GJ is operated by W4HCQ, K2HUE and myself. K0KTS, I prefer c.w. around 14,050-14,060 kc, but Luke and John vote for s.s.b. near 14,275. Our gear includes an IIT-32, SX-101 and 3-element 20-meter rotary. A 500-watt linear amplifier project is under way." . . . S.w.I. Patrick Wright observes interesting activity by VE9MC aboard *CGS Stanconv* in the Pacific. A DX-40 sender and home-styled receiver suffice. . . . W8KX's DX buddy ex-W8ESR now signs W6AMZ out West — and it isn't easy. . . . San Diego DX Club hosted DX Breakfast doings at the ARRL Southwestern Division Convention in October. W6AM and cohorts enjoyed a meeting with Hq.'s W1LYQ, F08AT Clipperton color slides courtesy W6VZQ and friends, and W6LRU's tricky DX questionnaire. KR6LJ and W6AM tied for top honors in the brain strain. . . . "CO2DD now is a student at A.L.T.," informs W1NTK. "He expects to be a New Englander for the next five years." . . . W3WTE, accompanying Dr. Milton Eisenhower's Central America fact-finding tour, ran off 314 multiplexed DX QSOs with a KWM-1 in late July. Bob signed HR1LI, KZ5RR, TG9RB, T2USA, YN1TF and Y81TT along the route. . . . KZ5US (WA2ABH) enthuses, "Ten really has been hot here this fall! It seems that most of the KZ5 boys don't care too much for 'this DX stuff' so I'm creating quite a series of pile-ups." . . . K6CQF plumps for greater respect for the KN sign. In the final analysis it's all up to the DX stations who use it. If violations are permitted to pay off, more violations there will be. . . . W8YIN has VP2VB's pending *Yasme II* itinerary as Dominica, Guadeloupe, St. Vincent, Anguilla and Grenada; Daniel's Pacific Ocean e.t.a. is April. . . . WGDXC DX detectives detect rumblings of impending Coeos Island (TI9) developments.

**Ten Years Ago in "How's DX?"** — Superfluous testing gets a lambasting in the December 1948 column's preliminary commentary. . . . W6CIS reports working ZS2G for a neat 3.5-Mc. West Coast WAC. Forty is slow though. . . . Twenty c.w. offers AP4A, C7LT, one C72AC reportedly in Monaco, EPs 1J 2B, curious HDPP of the Galapagos, HL1s AB BA AE, Js 6LEP 7ABN 9ACS 9ANZ, KAs IUSA 6FA, M1B, MD2BU, M13AB, PJ8X, TTKY, VD4AC, Ws 3MPM/C7 4DGW/KJ6 6ZNT/KW6 9MCF/C1, YR5I, YU7AX, ZC6XY, ZD9AA and ZP3AW. . . . Phonewise on 14 Mc, Cs 1CH 3EA 7AC, HB1ED, HL1s AA BG BK, J7ACS, KA1AF, VR3A, W6RGT/KG6 and ZC6UN are on hand. . . . AP2F, J2AZA, MB9AD, MD8AB, Ws 6YOT/C6 and 7ILE/KX6 top the ten-phone crop. On 28-Mc. c.w. W2WMY/C9 continues to draw heavy code fire. . . . Scattered chatter: W2AIS departs for Palestine with great 3.5-Mc. determination. . . . J2AH apparently spearheads Yanks-in-Japan DXers with 140 worked. . . . AR1WW returns to W2VJG and a mountain of QSLs. . . . VP2GJ of Windwards DXpeditionary sensation turns out to be none other than ex-ARRL staff man VE3QV. . . . Pix of G16TK, V0ZFS and HC2EK appear — and there is evidence that our fearless factotum, J. J. Jeeves, is beginning to enjoy ramifications of TVI.



CONDUCTED BY EDWARD P. TILTON,\* W1HDQ

Most of our leading 2-meter operators around the country have worked distances in excess of 1000 miles at one time or another. Some of these long-haul contacts were made by capitalizing on meteor showers or auroral conditions, but a vast majority of all the 144-Mc. DX on record is tropospheric in nature. This predominance of weather-induced DX is even more marked if we include all the work done over greater than normal distances.

Yet how many 2-meter men have worked all the states within a 1000-mile radius? Relatively few have turned the trick, and most of these have done it only recently. Why the lag? The answer is found in the geographical distribution of activity.

V.h.f. interest developed first in areas of high population density. It took many years to convince amateurs in other sections that operation on a v.h.f. band is worth the effort, but now we have well-equipped stations and alert operators in almost every corner of the country. As a result, 2-meter men less often find their range under favorable conditions limited by an "activity barrier."

For years we have dreamed of working the length of the Atlantic Seaboard on 144 Mc. Someday a Maine-to-Florida contact will be made on 2 meters, and the only real stumbling block in the way is the lack of well-equipped stations all along the line, with their owners knowing when to try. The same can almost certainly be said for a Seattle-to-San Diego QSO. Neither of these events has yet come off, but the Atlantic Seaboard was all but spanned during the tropospheric propagation of early October.

This was no ordinary coastal inversion. The opening first manifested itself far inland during the evening of Oct. 7. Hurricane Janice was churning her way up from the Caribbean, the far western fringes of her skirts hurling Gulf of Mexico weather up over New England, bringing that delightful condition known variously as "Indian Summer" and "World Series Weather." Tropospheric propagation was good on all the v.h.f. bands, around the clock, for days and nights on end. It is often that way during the hurricane season.

Around 2030 EST on Oct. 7, W1EQM, Langdale, Ala., began to hear weak phone signals from the northeast. At 2050, Carey identified W1JDF, Methuen, Mass., raised him on a c.w. call, and the most extensive tropospheric opening on record for the eastern seaboard was under way. W1EQM was busy until 0130 the following morn-

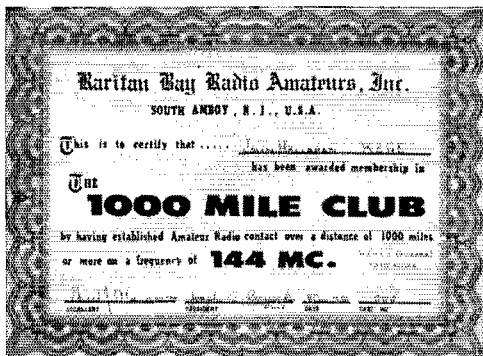
ing, working W1AZK, Chichester, N. H., W2BLV, Haddonfield, N. J., W2ESX, Moorestown, N. J., W1JSM, Waltham, Mass., W2AZL,



1 W0ZJB	14 W0HWV	26 W0MVG	39 W0DDX
2 W0BJV	15 W0WKB	27 W0CNM	40 W0DO
3 W0CJS	16 W0SMJ	28 W1VNH	41 K9DXT
4 W5AJG	17 W0OGW	29 W0OLY	42 W6ABN
5 W9ZHL	18 W7ERA	30 W7HEA	43 W6BAZ
6 W9OCA	19 W3OJU	31 K0GGQ	44 VE3AET
7 W6OB	20 W6TMI	32 W7FFE	45 W9JFP
8 W0INI	21 K6EDX	33 W0PFP	46 W0QIN
9 W1HDQ	22 W5SFV	34 W6BJI	47 W0WWN
10 W5MJD	23 W0ORE	35 W2MEU	48 K9ETD
11 W2IDZ	24 W9ALU	36 W1CLS	49 W0FKY
12 W7LLL	25 W8CMS	37 W6PUZ	50 W8LPD
13 W0DZM		38 W7ILL	51 W0ZTW

W1FOS 47	W4HQJ 46	W7YJE 46	W0IBL 46
W1AEP 47	W4LNG 45	W7ACD 46	W0JOL 46
W1CCY 46	W4RFR 45	W7DA 46	W0JHS 46
W1LSN 46	W4AKX 44	W7CAM 45	W0EPZ 46
W1BUZ 46	W4MS 44	W7BOC 45	W0YZV 46
W1RPU 45	K4DNG 44	W7MAH 42	W0QZY 45
W1ELP 44	W4HHK 43	W7MJC 40	K9AKJ 45
W1KHL 44	K4GVZ 43	W7RKC 40	W0WNU 45
W1IKO 44	W4FNR 42	W7UFB 39	K0DNR 44
W1OLH 44	W4ZRO 42		K0GKR 43
W1LGE 43	K4IAG 40	W8SSD 47	W0BTF 43
W1RZ 43	K4KYL 40	W8HXT 47	W0PKD 43
W1TAM 42		W8WPD 47	K0CLJ 41
	W5VY 48	W8HJR 47	
W2RQV 47	W5LQJ 47	W8RFP 47	VE7CN 45
W2BYM 47	W5ONS 46	W8NOH 47	VE1EF 42
K2ITP 47	W5VY 45	W8SSQ 46	VE7AQQ 40
W2FHL 46	W5EXZ 45	W8OJN 46	VE3AIB 39
K2CBA 46	W5PSC 45	K8CIC 46	VE2AOM 46
K2FTQ 46	W5BXA 45	K8ACC 46	KL7AUV 36
W2SHV 45	W5KPD 44	W8NQD 45	VE2W 35
K2AXQ 43	W5FXN 44	W8UJ 45	VE3BHQ 33
W2BFF 43	W5ML 44	W8PZ 44	VE3DER 33
K2VIX 42	K5ABW 42	W8INQ 43	VE1PQ 32
K2LTA 42	W5HPZ 42	W8EVH 42	VE3OJ 32
W2ORA 40	W5JME 42		VE4HS 31
	W5CVP 42	W0BRN 48	XE1GE 30
W3TTF 47	W5VWV 42	W9ZHB 48	SM7ZN 29
W3KKN 45		W9QUV 48	PZ1AE 28
W3KMY 45	W6UXN 48	W9ROM 47	VE1WL 28
W3RUE 44	W6WNN 48	W9MHP 47	CO2ZX 27
W3MXW 44	W6WNS 48	W9AAG 46	ZE2JV 26
W3BGT 44	W6ANN 47	W9DSP 46	LU9MA 26
W3OTC 42	W6GCG 47	W9EPT 46	Z83C 26
W3FPH 42	K6JCA 47	W9UCI 45	SM6ANR 24
W3NKM 42	K6HY Y 47	W9UIA 45	SM6RTT 23
W3ZYK 42	W6NLZ 46	K9EID 45	VE1ZR 23
W3LFC 41	W6JKN 46	W9SWH 44	CO6WV 21
	K6KXR 46	K9GFK 43	LA9T 20
K4DJQ 17	K6RNQ 45	W9KLR 43	LA7Y 18
W4UMF 17	W6AJF 45	W9IMG 42	VQ2PL 18
W4AZC 47	W6CAN 44		KH6UK 17
W4UCH 47	W6NIT 43	W0AEH 47	JA1AUH 16
W4EQM 47	W6WVG 40	W0PKY 47	JA8BU 14
W4IKK 46	K6HRG 40	W0PFM 47	ZE2JV 12
W4ZZ 46	K6UJL 40	K0DTA 47	JA1AAT 12
W4CPZ 46		K0JJA 47	
W4FBH 46	W7DYD 47	W0DGE 47	
W4FLW 46	W7INX 47	W0EDM 47	

\* V.H.F. Editor, QST.



Certificates are a dime a dozen these days, but here is one that has real significance. Offered by the Raritan Bay Radio Amateurs of South Amboy, N. J., it sets up a 1000-mile club for 144-Mc. men who have done two-way work over distances in excess of 1000 miles. Proof of such contact should be submitted to W2TMM, Secretary.

Plainfield, N. J., K1CRQ, Bethlehem, Conn., W3TDF, Langhorne, Pa., W2BV, Minotola, N. J., W2AMJ, Bergenfield, N. J., W1AJR, Middletown, R. I., W4FJ, Richmond, Va., K2QJY, Farmingdale, N. J., K2IEJ, Oceanside, N. Y., W1RJA, Milford, Conn., K4EUS, Chester, Va., W1RFU, Wilbraham, Mass., W1REZ, Fairfield, Conn., and W1KCS, Providence, R. I. Most of these meant a new state for the stations involved, and all were tropospheric firsts.

Several of the fellows listed above reported hearing QRM on W4EQM, eventually finding this to be caused by W4FWH, Doraville, Ga. He and W4LNG, Atlanta, got in plenty of contacts, though we do not have complete lists for them at this writing. W4LNG was alerted by telephone by W2BLV. Ruddy had his final stage dismantled, but got on with his 5894 exciter and did right well.

The following evening the center of action swung slightly to the east, and the long-awaited opening to Florida developed. W4RMU, Oceanway, Fla., near Jacksonville, was the hero of this occasion. Allen had been keeping nightly schedules beaming north at 2100 for some time, and this paid off on the 8th. Having access to weather information, he was not too greatly surprised when W4LTU, Falls Church, Va., called him on c.w. after his 10-minute schedule transmission. While this QSO was going on, W4RMU's telephone rang, and W2BLV reported that he was S3 in Haddonfield, N. J.

W4LTU swung his beam around to the northeast to spread the word and another DX session was rolling. Allen was going strong until 0200 EST on the 9th, working, in this order, W2CXY, Chatham, N. J., W2PAU, Westmont, N. J., W4DBV, Rome, Ga., W3PYW, Silver Spring, Md., W2BV, W3TUZ, Wheaton, Md., W2AZL, W2AMJ, W1REZ, K4TNB, Arlington, Va., K2QJY, K2GQI, Keyport, N. J., W4UMF, Falls Church, Va., W3TDF, and W3UJG, Rockville, Md.

W4RMU sent us upper air soundings taken over Charleston, S. C., at 1900 EST on the 8th and 0700 on the 9th. Janice was centered out in the Atlantic, east of Myrtle Beach, S. C., during this period, and an elongated high-pressure area extended down the Atlantic Seaboard. The 0700 temperature curve for Charleston shows an 18-degree inversion at 4000 feet, with temperatures higher than the surface reading all the way up to 15,000 feet. Dewpoint readings show very marked layers of dry air between 3000 and 6000 feet and 14,000 to 15,000 feet.

Allen reports that conditions did not seem to be entirely reciprocal. At no time did he hear more than 3 or 4 stations, and the band was dead for periods of ten minutes or more, yet stations all the way from Georgia to New England were hearing and calling him. W4TKE, Gainesville, Fla., came on at 2345 EST, but managed to work only W2AMJ. W4MBR was on in Vero Beach and heard W4RMU working W1REZ, but neither he nor W4TKE heard any W1s. The W1s, on the other hand, heard W4RMU as far north as W1AZK, Chichester, N. H., who reported Allen S3 at 2237 EST.

To answer the many "Where were you?" queries we received, W1HDQ was on 220 Mc. both nights. There we still have an activity barrier. Signals from the southwest were simply tremendous — what there were of them. W3UJG, Rockville, Md., was S9-plus for hours on the night of the 7th, and we managed a QSO with W4UBY, Annandale, Va., who was running only a 6360 and an indoor beam. He was the end of the line. Who knows what might have been done, had some 220-Mc. stations been active in the Carolinas or farther south, with a reasonable

## RECORDS

### Two-Way Work

- 50 Mc.: LU3EX — JA6FR  
12,000 Miles — March 21, 1956
  - 114 Mc.: W6NLZ — KH6UK  
2540 Miles — July 8, 1957
  - 220 Mc.: W9EQC — W2DWJ  
740 Miles — September 17, 1957
  - 420 Mc.: G3HAZ — DL3YBA  
500 Miles — June 19, 1957
  - 1215 Mc.: W6MMU/6 — K6AXN/6  
270 Miles — Sept. 21, 1958
  - 2300 Mc.: W6IFE/6 — W6ET/6  
150 Miles — October 5, 1917
  - \*3300 Mc.: W6IFE/6 — W6VIX/6  
190 Miles — June 9, 1956
  - 5650 Mc.: W6VIX/6 — K6MBL  
34 Miles — October 12, 1957
  - 10,000 Mc.: W6VIX/6 — W6BGK/6  
121 Miles — June 23, 1957
  - \*\*21,000 Mc.: W1NVL/2 — W9SAD/2  
800 Feet — May 18, 1916
- \*Band now 3500-3700 Mc.  
\*\*Band now 22,000 to 23,000 Mc.

amount of power and big antennas? The events on 144 Mc. these evenings give some clue.

### 50-Mc. DX News

If there ever was any doubt that Cycle 19 (sunspot number records date back to 1750) is the hottest ever, it should be dispelled by our 50-Mc. experience this fall. In the previous cycle there was only one year (1947) in which an appreciable number of 50-Mc. contacts could be made across the Atlantic. We have already had two record fall seasons, 1957-8 having offered 50-Mc. DX almost daily from late October to February. How will it go this year?

The transatlantic  $F_2$  DX season began Oct. 14, at least a week ahead of schedule, with reception of European TV signals up to about 50.6 Mc. in midmorning. The first cross-band contacts with British 10-meter stations were made two days later, and the band was open between the East and West Coasts the same day. The first transcontinental contact we have record of was made by K6SRC, San Bruno, Cal., and W4CQP, Hollywood, Fla., at 0731 PST, Oct. 16.

The automatic c.w. of CT1CO, Lisbon, Portugal, was first heard by the writer and W1SUZ on Oct. 18. Manuel came through progressively earlier the next two days, his signal appearing out of the background noise at 0700 EST on the 20th. It should be a relief to 6-meter men on the West Coast to know that CT1CO may now be found on 50.008 Mc., instead of his former 50.1, probably the worst possible spot for weak-signal DX work. Thus far we have heard him only on automatic. Though the keying sequence has been changed he still sends "CQ de CT1CO." Long dashes are interspersed, to show that this is in the nature of a test transmission.

E12W, near Dublin, Ireland, worked his first 50-Mc. DX of the fall season Oct. 19. Harry was on voice, using the same frequency as last year, 50.016 Mc., though he may move up higher in the first 100 kc. soon.

KL7AUV, Anchorage, Alaska, heard his first signs of 50-Mc. DX Oct. 15. At noon on the 17th JAs started coming through, weakly and with deep fading. Jack and wife Margie, KL7BLI, worked three of them, the opening lasting about an hour. Signals were better on the 18th, and 13 contacts were made with 10 different JAs, between noon and 1408 Anchorage time. The Alaska 6-meter fraternity has lost KL7AZI, KL7MS and KL7CDG, all of whom are now in the States, but Jack hopes that more recruits will come in to fill the gap left by these stalwarts. Anchorage stations are working above 50.1 Mc. this year, to keep down local QRM at the low edge.

A path never before covered on 50 Mc. was worked on Oct. 8, when CT3AE, Madeira Islands, worked JA3CE and KA2AS around 2400 GMT. Signals were of moderate strength, with much fading. José reports that his beam peaked southwest for best signal strength. Was this long-way-around transequatorial scatter? CT3AE found the band open to Japan again on the 11th, working JA3CE and

JA2AEQ. Transequatorial scatter to Argentina and Brazil was very good, the band being open for this mode 7 out of the first 12 days of October.

One ham who hit the *TE* season right on the nose, without knowing what he was getting into, is KZ5CN, Howard Air Force Base, Canal Zone. At the urging of friends in Caracas, Skip got on 6 Sept. 30. He finished hooking up his 6-meter converter at 2030 on that date, and two minutes later he heard LU1ABF calling CQ 6. Contact was made, and at once KZ5CN found himself swamped with calls from Argentina. Up to Oct. 10, KZ5CN had heard only LU and CE, but he and KZ5LP will be watching the band in other directions.

An interesting prospect for 50-Mc. DX is VU2CQ, Bombay, India. Mickey was on 6 during the previous solar cycle, and is an old hand at all kinds of DX work. W1YPK and others tell us that he is on 28.25 Mc. looking for v.h.f. men in the States who can work on 10.

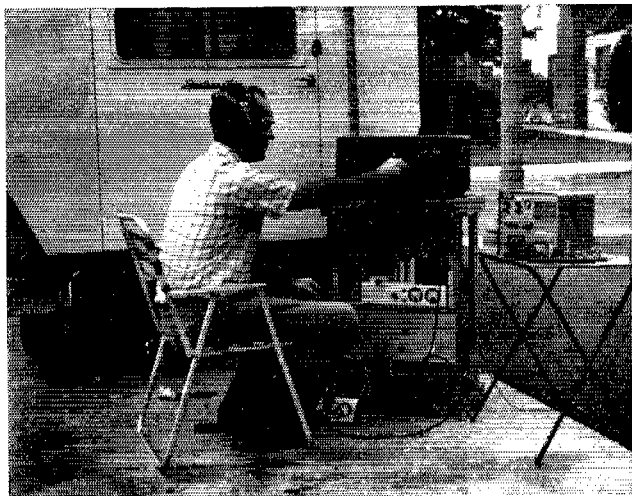
Transequatorial work, some of it apparently not of the *TE* scatter variety, is reported by W5LPM, San Antonio, Texas. Cal worked LU8EX, LU4DPN, XE1PFE and XE1NI Sept. 20, the latter two presumably by sporadic *E*. CE8AE, CVJ, OA3AAF and many LUs were heard, in an evening session lasting from 1850 to 2235 CST. On Sept. 28 the IGY stations were heard at 0840 CST, by normal  $F_2$ -layer propagation. They stayed in all morning, with varying strengths, reaching the strongest on record around noon. CE8AE remained audible until about 1615, but in all that time no 50-Mc. amateur signals were heard.

We strongly suspect that most South American 50-Mc. operators are so surfeited with *TE*-type work in the evening hours that they do not monitor the band extensively in daylight. Early in the morning of Oct. 16 we heard many Spanish-speaking f.m. telephone signals near the low edge of the band, and the IGY stations were in for a short time around 0900 EST. Back-scatter signals from W2 and 3 could be heard at W1HDQ at this time, but not a sign of a South American amateur signal could be found.

Something new in 50-Mc. DX broke at midday Oct. 23, with the appearance of XE1GE in northeastern U.S.A. Not that Jeff is any newcomer on 6 anywhere in the country, but to have him boom in with an S9-plus  $F_2$ -type signal is new. We've worked XE1GE by every weak-signal mode known to man, and for many years, but by all reports there was nothing weak about the signal he poured into W1 and 2 during the Oct. 23 noon hour. It's less than 2200 miles from Southern New England to Mexico City, so this is on the near edge for normal  $F_2$ . Your conductor missed this one, so we will have to wait to check the reports in greater detail, before classifying it as to propagation mode, but it was different from anything heard from XE1GE in these parts heretofore.

We write this material with the feeling that all that has happened thus far (up to the last week of October) is but a prelude to one of the most interesting seasons 6-meter men have ever experienced, and that what we report here will

Don Goshay, W6MMU, tests out his 1296-Mc. station in preparation for an onslaught on the DX record. W6MMU, 6 has broken the record twice, the most recent expedition being described herewith. Equipment is crystal-controlled for both transmitting and receiving, and c.w. only is used on 1296 Mc. Communicator is employed in liaison work. Details of the W6MMU 1296-Mc. converter will appear shortly in QST.



read like ancient history by the time it appears in print. One thing seems certain, however: even if we are over the peak of this solar cycle, its declining phase should spring plenty of surprises.

Best guesses now are that paths in the northern hemisphere will show m.u.f. about the same as last year, but that there will be more disturbances. Aurora should be more frequent, and more violent. North-south openings, usually associated with disturbed periods, should be more frequent than during the rising phase of this cycle. African countries may come through, even if the m.u.f. on east-west paths above the equator falls below last year. Watch the frequencies just below the band for commercial signals, and be sure you check in all directions. Don't give up on 6 just because the European TV signals stop coming through!

### Here and There on the V.H.F. Bands

The annual Midwinter V.H.F. Conference will be held Dec. 6 at Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, according to word from W8NOH. Chairman will be W8CVQ. Reservations may be made through him or W8JUJ.

A preamplifier for 50 Mc. can be had the easy way by using a TV booster tuned to Channel 2. Jim Robinson, call not known, uses a Mallory MTB-13X to hop up reception on his 8-106.

Some of the contact totals now being run up on 6 are all but unbelievable to those of us who lived through the sparse activity of the early '50s. As an example, K5OQN, Houston, Texas, has 457 QSLs for contacts made between March 15 and Oct. 1 of this year. Most of these were made with a Communicator, while his 250-watt rig sits idly by.

The SCMI for South Texas, who passed along the above info, also tells us that W5TKP is working out with a transistor rig on 6, putting some 16 milliwatts into the antenna.

Having gotten up to 42 states on 6, W7MAH, Reno, Nev., is putting a big signal on 144 Mc. as well. John has a 4X250B, a long Yagi and a 417A converter ready for DX schedules. He will continue on 6 during the *F2* season, too, in hope of catching Delaware, South Carolina, Kentucky, Wisconsin, West Virginia and North Dakota. Nevada going begging on 6? Times have changed!

From Down Under, VK3ZDG passes along the details of the Australian limited license. It involves a technical examination of somewhat stiffer nature than our General Class. Privileges are the same as for the regular ticket, except that operation is confined to the frequencies above 50 Mc., and the holder may not use c.w. Maybe that would be a good idea here — make it a privilege to use the code! Holders are identified by three-letter Z calls. Aussies may soon lose 50 Mc. to television, though they are trying hard to retain it for the present, at least.

Tropospheric scatter schedules are still being maintained by W6IC and W5VVU, as reported last month. Signals are heard regularly both ways over this mountainous path, but generally the copy is poor. Not enough experience has been accumulated over circuits of this kind to know what to expect, and opinions differ considerably. On a path where tropospheric bending is likely to occur there almost certainly would be stronger signals in the warm months. Over rough and irregular mountain terrain there is likely to be almost constant turbulence, with conditions favorable to scattering, but not to bending, with the result that conditions should vary little around the year.

Here's some unusual mobile DX on 144 Mc. W0ZJB, returning from the National Convention, caught a tropospheric opening while driving across Ohio and Indiana. W4HJQ, Glendale, Ky., was raised when W0ZJB/8 was 20 miles east of Columbus, Ohio, a distance of about 240 miles. Contact was maintained to Richmond, Ind., W8SQU, Cleveland, was picked up about 50 miles west of Columbus, and held into Indianapolis, about 250 miles. All this was without the usual mobile flutter. The W3MSR/9 mobile work with W9TQ and W0YPT, reported last month, was on 144 Mc., not 50 as stated in November QST.

This sunspot cycle being what it is, we should not place too much dependence on past experience in looking for DX on the v.h.f. bands. Auroras, for example, may be showing up at all hours, rather than just the late afternoon or early evening. Take the period beginning Oct. 22, for example. There was a fairly good aurora the night of the 22nd, early in the evening, but fellows who hung on for a late-evening recurrence waited in vain. There was a milder aurora early

the next night. There was just a slight trace of fuzz on some 6-meter signals when your conductor checked at 2330 EST, and it disappeared soon after, so we quit. A look at 0630 on the 24th showed some faint buzz on near-local signals, but no 1X. At 0715 things picked up, instead of fading out, and W1, 2, 3, 8 and 9 signals came through for more than an hour thereafter. We heard our last aurora signals at 0830, which is the latest we can recall hearing an aurora hang on into the morning.

Activity on 220 Mc. in the Los Angeles area has reached the point where net operation is being started. K6GKX writes that the Inter-County Net convenes on 221.5 Mc. each Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 2000 PST. The first session had 15 participants and it is expected to at

### 2-METER STANDINGS

Figures are states, U.S. call areas, and mileage to most distant station worked.

W1REZ	29	8	1175	W5CVW	11	5	1180
W1AZK	24	7	1205	W5NDE	11	5	625
W1KCS	23	7	1150	W5VY	10	3	1200
W1RFL	22	7	1120	W5ONS	9	3	950
W1AJR	22	7	1130	W5FEK	8	2	550
W1HDO	20	6	1020				
W1MMN	20	6	900	W6NTLZ	12	4	2540
W1IZY	19	6	875	W6WSQ	10	5	1390
W1AFO	17	6	920	W6JYG	9	5	1040
W1ZQ	17	6	880	W6AJF	9	3	800
W1CLH	17	5	450	W6ZL	3	3	1400
K1ABR	16	6	810	W6MMU	3	2	950
W1PHR	16	6	780				
W1BCN	16	5	650	W7VMP	11	5	1280
W1KHL	16	5	570	W7JRC	8	4	1040
				W7LBN	4	2	1050
W2CXY	37	8	1360	W7JJP	4	2	900
W2ORL	36	8	1250	W7JU	1	2	353
W2NLY	36	8	1390				
K2GOL	30	8	1200	W8KAY	38	8	1020
W2GZ	29	8	1050	W8WCV	35	8	1200
W2BLV	27	8	1020	W8LOF	32	8	1060
K2LEJ	25	7	1060	W8PT	32	8	985
W2AMJ	25	6	980	W8SVL	30	8	1080
W2DWJ	23	6	860	W8SPC	30	8	1000
K2HOD	23	7	950	W8JPD	29	8	850
W28MX	22	6	940	W8EHW	28	8	880
W2PAU	21	6	724	W8WRN	28	8	680
K2CCH	21	8	910	W8BAN	27	8	960
W2LWI	21	6	700	W8DX	26	8	720
W2RAG	20	6	700	W8ILC	25	8	800
W2UTH	19	7	880	W8BY	25	8	800
W2RGV	19	6	720	W8GFN	24	8	540
W2WZR	18	7	1040	W8NOH	21	8	975
W2ESK	18	5	850	W8LCY	21	7	610
K2RLG	17	6	980	W8BLN	21	7	610
				W8GTK	15	7	550
W3RUE	30	8	975				
W3GKP	29	8	1020	W9KLR	40	9	1160
W3KCA	28	8	1110	W9WOK	40	9	1150
W3TDF	28	8	915	W9GAB	33	9	1075
W38GA	26	7	700	W9REI	31	8	1050
W39HA	25	8	1000	W9BAC	30	8	860
W3NKM	20	7	730	W9ZIH	30	8	830
W3LNA	20	7	720	W9LYC	27	8	950
W3LZD	20	7	650	W9EQC	26	8	820
				W9ZHL	25	8	700
W4HJQ	38	8	1150	W9BPV	25	7	1030
W4HBN	35	9	1280	K9AQ	21	7	900
W4ZXL	34	8	950	W9PBP	23	8	820
W4AO	30	8	1120	W9LF	22	7	825
W4MKJ	28	8	850	W9KPS	22	7	690
W4UMF	28	8	1110	W9PMN	19	6	800
W4VLA	26	8	1000	W9ALU	18	7	800
W4EAM	25	8	1040	W9JLY	17	8	790
W4WNH	24	8	850	W9LEE	16	6	780
W4JCY	23	6	725	W9DDG	16	6	700
K4EUS	22	6	765	W9DSE	15	6	720
W4VVE	21	6	720				
W4PZ	20	6	720	W0SMJ	29	9	1075
W4OLK	19	6	720	K0EMQ	29	7	1110
W4AIB	19	7	840	W0IHD	27	7	890
W4ICPZ	18	6	650	W0BFB	27	8	1060
W4TLV	18	7	1000	W0GUP	25	7	1065
W4RFR	18	7	820	W0RUP	23	7	1060
W4MDA	17	6	650	W0NLT	21	6	830
K4YUX	16	8	830	W0UOP	21	7	900
W4CLY	15	5	720	W0TGC	21	7	875
W4LNG	13	5	800	W0ZJB	18	7	1180
W4RMU	13	6	920	W0RYG	17	6	925
W4KCC	10	4	860	W0RNL	16	6	1400
W4GIS	9	2	335	W0JHS	13	5	700
				W0IC	12	6	1240
W5RCI	33	9	1215				
W5DFU	25	9	1300	VE3D1R	28	8	1100
W5AJC	25	8	1280	VE3A1B	26	8	910
W5PTD	22	8	1200	VE3E1	19	7	790
W5JWL	21	7	1150	VE3AGG	17	7	800
W5LPC	19	6	1000	VE3DER	16	7	820
W5VKH	15	5	720	VE2AOK	13	5	590
W5ML	15	5	700	VE3HPB	13	6	715
W5PZ	14	6	1255	VE3PJ	2	1	365
W5FSC	12	5	1390				
W5EEZ	12	5	1250	KH6UK	1	2	2540

least double this when it gets rolling. Traffic and emergency operation are emphasized.

### The World Above 100 Mc.

Here are more details of the 270-mile record set during the September V.H.F. Party week end by W6MMU/6 and K6AXN/6. Don, W6MMU, set up on 8831-foot Mt. Pinos. Mike, K6AXN, with the help of W6VSV, was in business on Mt. Diablo, a 3849-foot elevation east of Oakland. Contact attempts were started around noon Sept. 20, and continued, without success, until 2300, when the boys decided to call it a day.

A 2-meter liaison circuit had been provided, but this failed when W6MMU's 2-meter linear amplifier developed a short, blowing the rectifiers and power transformer in the high-voltage supply. The Communicator alone was not of sufficient power to maintain consistent communication direct, but part-time liaison was available through W6BUT at Taft.

W6MMU/6 started up at 0730 the next morning, not knowing if K6AXN/6 was in operation or not. Don heard Mike's 1296-Mc. signal first at 0802, but two-way communication was not established for another 15 minutes. Signals were weak most of the time, fading into the noise on occasion, so the entire operation was carried out on c.w. After the first hour or so of work tests were continued with automatic keying, until about 1015, when signals disappeared for good.

The contact began on vertical polarization. In the course of arranging to change to horizontal they inadvertently worked for some time with cross polarization, without realizing it. When this was discovered, signals had faded deeply, but satisfactory communication was restored when both stations were horizontal. This proves nothing about polarization, except that it was shifting — and that polarization diversity systems might well give considerably improved results over long u.h.f. paths such as this.

There were also some direction peculiarities observed over this obstructed circuit of 270 miles. One way the 144-Mc. signal was best on a direct line between the two paths, while the 1296-Mc. signal peaked 10 degrees to the east. In the opposite direction these conditions were reversed as to band! This anomaly was checked out on both vertical and horizontal polarization.

More activity by members of the San Bernardino Microwave Society is reported by W6OYJ. On Sept. 28 W6SDE/6, Corona, Cal., worked K6MBL at Pomona on 3500 Mc. This is some 16 miles, with the Chico hills intervening. The Corona site was a small knoll, but the path to Pomona is not line of sight. W6OYJ/6, set up at the same site, also worked K6MBL. The two stations then moved to the home of W6SDE, and set up on the roof. At that point, some 200 feet lower than the first spot, no signal could be heard from K6MBL, though contact was maintained on a 144-Mc. liaison circuit. W6SDE then swung his 21-inch parabola around toward W6VIX in Ontario, whereupon two-way communication was established over the 14-mile distance.

This is a line-of-sight circuit, but it is a 3500-Mc. "first" in that it was two-way work between home stations. Equipment used was the polaplexer system described in June *QST* by W6BGK. Parabolas used by W6VIX and W6SDE were 21 inches in diameter. W6OYJ used a 29-inch dish and K6MBL a 40-inch one.

### Putting the DX-35 on 50 Mc.

Seems everyone wants 6-meter conversions for commercial transmitters these days. Such conversions are not worked out at ARRL Headquarters, and unless someone does the job and sends us his step-by-step procedure we cannot supply conversion information. We've run 6-meter conversions for the Viking I (Dec. 1952), the AT-1 (May, 1957), the Adventurer (Sept. 1958), and the DX-40 (Aug. 1958, page 146). A Ranger conversion article is in the works.

Here is a simple step-by-step routine for putting the DX-35 on 6, sent in by K2VIN. Changes are made by cutting out the 10-meter band, but replacement of it at a later date should not be difficult. The 10-meter coil has 4 turns; cut it down to 2. Make a new grid coil for the 6146, using 9 turns 1/4-inch diameter, same length as the original. Bypass the low end of the 6146 grid resistor. Tune the oscillator plate circuit to twice the frequency of the crystal, which should be in the 8.4-Mc. range.

The second 12BY7 triples to 50 Mc., driving the 6146

straight through. Tuning is similar to that on lower bands, but the operator should be sure that he has the right harmonic at each tuned circuit.

### V.H.F. Sweepstakes — Jan. 10-11

The major contest event of the v.h.f. man's year is the V.H.F. Sweepstakes. Normally held the first week end in January, it was moved to the second this year to space it out a bit from the holiday week end. One change in the rules is made for the 1959 contest. A major inequity that came to light for the first time last year has been removed. Contacts can be made between different time zones only when the contest is under way for both zones. If we get an  $F_2$  opening Saturday afternoon the East Coast will not be able to clean up at the expense of the West. Details elsewhere in this issue. Reserve that second week end in 1959 right now!

### OES Notes

W1EUJ, Tyngsboro, Mass. — A 50-kw. station is about to go on the air on 49.6 Mc. in Waltham, Mass. What will this do to the 50-Mc. band in the area?

W1EXZ, Danville, Vt. — Working into Maine daily on 50 Mc., presumably due to obstacle gain over the White Mountains. Worked K1CXX, Auburn, Me., nightly while he was rebuilding his regular home rig and was using only 7 1/2 watts. W1QIG, Standish, Me., also worked over the Presidential Range when he was using 8 watts. These are 100-mile paths.

W1LGE, Windsor Locks, Conn. — First 50-Mc. opening across Atlantic Oct. 14, more than a week ahead of previous record. European video signals up to about 50.6 Mc. that day.

W2LWT, Wappingers Falls, N. Y. — Hearing video signals from East (Africa?) on 50.4, 50.8 and 51.8 Mc.

W3GKP, Spencerville, Md. — Earth potential measurements continue. Highest thus far recorded ranged from minus 3.9 to plus 4.0 volts, July 8.

K4KYL, Knoxville, Tenn. — Stations now active within reliable range number close to 200. Activity in prospect on 220 Mc. also.

W6OYM, Sherman Oaks, Cal. — Continuing mountain peak reflection and refraction experiments reported last month. It has been found that maximum refraction signal over a ridge or peak occurs when the two stations are approximately the same distance either side of the mountain. Installation of a half-wave rod at the top of the obstruction makes it possible to vary the distance of the communicating stations from the mountain considerably without appreciable loss of signal strength, so long as both are in line of sight to the reradiating antenna.

W6PBC, Belmont, Cal. — Oscillator-amplifier with resonant cavities tuning 400 to 1300 Mc. built and in use. K6AXN, W6VSV and K6ONM all working regularly on 1296 Mc.

K9GAJ, Fond du lac, Wis. — Put s.s.b. on 50 Mc. with 6360 mixer and 10B. Managed to work East Coast stations during sporadic-E opening with this very low output.

### Please Write Your Postal Zone Number

• By including your correct zone number each time you write your address you can speed delivery of your own mail and help cut Post Office costs. The Post Office must do extra work to deliver each letter, parcel and magazine that does not show the correct postal zone number in the address. It will help you — it will help the Post Office — and it will help us. Thanks.



# Correspondence From Members -

The publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made herein by correspondents.

## C.W.

327 Grant Street  
Cadiz, Ohio

Editor, *QST*:

My OM and I are both Novices, and we are working for our Generals. In October *QST* there is a letter (from a Novice, of all things!) saying c.w. is a primitive and obsolete method of communication. We must disagree with that wholeheartedly! C.w. goes farther, the equipment is cheaper to build, and it is universally understood. There is also quite a feeling of satisfaction to mastering the skill of a "good fist".

— Ann O. Warron, *KN8LGA*

829 E. Mitchell Avenue  
Cincinnati 29, Ohio

Editor, *QST*:

I was once a Novice like *KN6LXA*, and like him, I hated being on code all the time and counted the days until I would get my General. I got it; and got on phone. I found out then that a phone signal takes much more bandwidth than c.w. signals. Where phone couldn't get through the QRM, c.w. could. After many hopeless months on phone I have returned to the lower portion of the bands and have a better time ragchewing with a Novice or another ham in Ohio on c.w. than trying to break the fone QRM.

— Charles H. Benet, *K8DNH*

868 E. 7th Street  
Brooklyn 30, New York

Editor, *QST*:

*KN6LXA* probably thinks that because he is having no end of trouble with the mastery of the code it is unnecessary for the amateur license exams. I, too, am having considerable trouble with the code but I recognize its importance, even though I wish I didn't have to know it. If code was an obsolescent mode of communication I am sure the FCC would have eliminated it from amateur exams a long time ago. If he is so dissatisfied with c.w. I suggest that he just give up operating on code on the Novice bands and go on 2 meters until his license expires and then he will be rid of c.w. once and for all. Then he will have nothing to complain about.

— Kim Borishkin, *KY2MGS*

7504 Mt. Carmel Road  
Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Editor, *QST*:

You are to be commended for your equity in printing the snarling attack on c.w. by *KN6LXA*. One might wonder where a Novice gained the experience and knowledge to make the ridiculous statement that c.w. is obsolescent.

Obsolescent, indeed! Dollar-for-dollar and watt-for-watt, it is still the most efficient and accurate form of radio communications. . . .

— Steven Moroso, *K3AGF*

9 Bennett Street  
Canisteo, N. Y.

Editor, *QST*:

. . . In my job I am talking all day and it is good to be able to communicate with others and yet keep my mouth shut.

— Duane H. Harris, *K2PFC*

Athens, Ohio

Editor, *QST*:

I like c.w. but I wouldn't want to see you rascals thrown out just because you won't pull for strictly c.w. and no phone. Where would the hams be today without what the rascals at ARRL have done and are doing today for all hams?

— E. J. Greer, *K8CKW*

20 Orchard Road  
Maplewood, New Jersey

Editor, *QST*:

If ARRL had been pampering c.w., I am sure that ham-

dom would have risen long ago to throw you "rascals" out. It says on my 20 w.p.m. Code Proficiency certificate: ". . . in the basic art of the true amateur, reception by ear of the international morse or continental code . . ." I don't think truer words have ever been spoken. Thousands of amateurs are struggling to obtain such certificates. . . .

And better watch out whom you call rascals. If it weren't for the League, our hobby could not exist.

— Paul Gilli, *W2OPB*

## TECHNICIANS

Phoenix, Arizona

Editor, *QST*:

I have run across quite a few General Class hams on the low bands who are constantly complaining about the Technician class of license and they seem to think the FCC should require a faster code test, a harder written examination, etc. You can usually find the majority of the Technicians on 6-meter phone, ragchewing and having a good time. It seems silly to require a 13 w.p.m. code test of these boys because I doubt seriously if many of them would use c.w. to any great extent. It seems so many of the General Class hams have absolutely no love for the Technician regardless of who he is. Yet, how many of these Generals have ever tuned 6 meters? I have found these 6-meter boys to be pretty decent fellows. These guys on six are enjoying themselves. Why don't we leave it that way? Let's live and let live.

— Rae J. Echols, Jr., *W7FPF*

6341-A Maple Street  
University City, Missouri

Editor, *QST*:

I'm not acquainted with v.h.f. operation in New York so am speaking only of the Greater St. Louis area: the Technician has out 6 meters on the map. Six meters here in St. Louis was dead until it was turned over for use by the Technicians. The Air Force Ground Observer Corps in St. Louis is supplied with radio communication by the amateurs on six meters by 44 mobile and fixed stations of which 90% or more are "Video Rangers". As far as experimenting is concerned we wonder how much more experimenting is done by the generals? Here in St. Louis the technicians are doing the following: TV on 420, two-way on 220, RTTY on 50 Mc., etc. I have always been under the impression that the Generals and Technician Class exams were identical except for the code.

— John F. Steffen, *K0BYL*

30 Victoria Avenue  
Buffalo 14, New York

Editor, *QST*:

I am more than a little tired of the treatment we Technicians seem to have to take from the General class. Just where do they think they fit? I wish to remind these lads that we Technicians have taken the same exam they did with the exception that we didn't pound the brass as fast as they did once upon a time. Radio operators exams have become increasingly difficult since most of these lads took theirs. I wonder how many of them are sharp enough to sit down right now and pass the new exams now, even without the code test. I'd be willing to bet, with all their loud boasts, that over 50% of them couldn't re-pass that 13 words a minute if we slipped in on them and gave them a test today.

— Robert E. Kleasen, *K5QQ-1, W1A2BYZ*

7103 Oak Park  
Fort Worth 18, Texas

Editor, *QST*:

I don't know what the Technicians pull in "Yankee Land" but I can sure speak for Texas and that is we have

(Continued on page 190)





# Operating News



F. E. HANDY, WIBDI, Communications Mgr.

GEORGE HART, WINJM, Natl. Emerg. Coordinator  
ROBERT L. WHITE, WIWPO, DXCC Awards  
PHIL SIMMONS, WIZDP, Asst. Comm. Mgr., C.W.

LILLIAN M. SALTER, WIZJE, Administrative Aide  
RONALD GANN, WIFGF, Club Training Aids  
ELLEN WHITE, WIYYM, Asst. Comm. Mgr., Phone

**Alaska Also to Remain Valid for DXCC.** In this department of September *QST* we announced that Alaska would be a 49th state for W1AS when we can announce the legal date by which it officially becomes administratively part of the Union. This is expected to be sometime after the November general election. Stateside and internationally too, Alaska has been sought eagerly for many years in view of its having "country status" in the ARRL Countries List as do other territories at very considerable geographical distances. This DX qualification will remain valid too when Alaska achieves statehood.

Since some may wonder about the basis for examining areas for eligibility to the ARRL Countries List, let us review the considerations customarily weighed by the staff committee in such cases. It has been over three years since we publicized the criteria (page 68, May '55 *QST*) on which the ARRL Countries List is based. After consulting the topmost political and geographical authorities for facts, the points examined are (1) degree of political-administrative independence, (2) geographical separation, and (3) does the area have "foreign lands between." Note that making Alaska a state makes *no change* in the latter two criteria. The consideration of remoteness (and Canada between) gives heavy geographical country-implications for Alaska. It should be noted that statehood likewise will increase the weight of political autonomy so that its list-status is thus also strengthened rather than weakened. This is to report that Alaska passed the review of the advisory staff on country-status for DX (operating aid 7) with flying colors, so will not lose this status for DXCC.

*For the February-March '59 ARRL DX Contest.* Invitations to amateurs in other nations are now being mailed. This competition's rules have to be printed before the results of Alaska's November vote to put statehood legally in effect can be known. This would be too late to make contest changes in Alaska's status even if there were good reasons. It clarifies matters to say that in any DX activity, such as the ARRL Feb.-March DX Test, Alaska is considered in her capacity as "an ARRL Country" and not as a state. Deviation from the familiar DX contest pattern would result in overseas misunderstandings and operating confusion. Looked at globally, any change to shift more stations from the DX side to the domestic side would accentuate an existing imbalance, make worse pile ups and a

less happy contest operating condition for the majority who take part. Alaska, Hawaii, etc. are authentic listings for a DXCC or the ARRL DX Contest count. So this is just a reminder that Operating Aid No. 7 will be followed; W's and VE's should count Alaska as a countries-multiplier in the coming DX test. Here's where in this coming contest you *may* get a country and a new state at the same time!

**Call for Official Observers.** A standing League policy requires maintenance and extension of the Observer service. The primary work of OOs is to help keep you and me and other amateurs clear of citable FCC difficulties in connection with our signals and operation. Activity in mailing the standing observer-type forms, to alert active amateurs, wherever necessary, to look into their difficulties, and accept the responsibilities imposed by FCC regs is required to be an OO. SCMs having completed their fall overhauling of appointments to show *activity*, are currently looking for experienced amateurs to replace some who have been dropped from the lists.

Observer appointment is not for newcomers. An SCM may give it only to a General Class or Conditional Class (or above) operator who is regarded as having requisite experience and equipment with know-how in checking for images, transmitter stability and the like.

We'll gladly send more information on the Official Observer duties, policy, and sample forms in answer to radiograms or other inquiries. The four kinds of Observer specialties include two grades of frequency precision observers as well as the field-of-activity for c.w. (and RTTY) and the phone signal observing. The League's Board of Directors in recent annual meetings have commended active OOs on their results. W1JNV, W2BLP, W3BJJ, W4MGT, W5BKII, W6ADB, W7SEK, W8GFE, W9GFL and K9DEX were reported favorably to the Board at the time of the last annual meeting, as the leaders for their licensing areas in this cooperative program.

In addition to the assistance rendered brother amateurs (and a file of honestly thankful letters attests to the popularity of the service), the OO program helps make our operation a self-monitoring and well behaved service such as in keeping with our high traditions. That this is so is attested by a very recent quotation coming from the FCC itself. "On behalf of the Field Engineering and Monitoring Bureau, I am pleased to

acknowledge the fine work that the Official Observers are doing in the interest of self-regulation within the Amateur Service." — Geo. S. Turner, Chief, Field Engineering and Monitoring Bureau.

If you can devote some regular time to OO work, it can help the newcomers and maintain a high level self-service for all amateurs. Standing Information is made available to OOs on receiving appointment from one's Section Manager. For those in a position to make application: Your SCM's full address will be found among those on page 6, this issue of *QST*.

**Phone Operation Out-of-Sub-Band Draws FCC Suspension.** Starting with July *QST* we have felt obliged to report in these columns the FCC Amateur Operator License suspensions of more than a dozen different amateurs for various serious infractions of the Amateur Service regulations. The license suspensions were of varying length, from about two months to three and one half years. The six month suspensions for running in excess of one kilowatt input power (included in the list) were the first recorded in *QST* for some three years. We present briefs of pertinent FCC orders not only as news but to indicate ethical and regulatory practices that other amateurs should take great care to avoid. We're obliged to add to the list this month. The several different causes for recent FCC license suspensions might first be carefully noted, however: (1) For helping another to get a license by fraudulent means. (2) Operating in excess of the legal 1,000 watts input to the final amplifier. (3) For setting an illegal station in operation. (4) For operating at a fixed station location other than authorized by one's license. (5) For using a self-assigned call and work by voice (by Technician or Novice) in the 3.8 or 7.2 Mc. phone bands. (6) For operating after the Novice License expired. (7) For failing to keep a proper log. (8) For failing to post license, and (Novice) using the calls of other stations on the 50-54 Mc. as well as the 144-148 Mc. band.

FCC ordered (August 8, 1958) that the General Class amateur operator license of Jerry A. Spies, Columbus, Ohio BE SUSPENDED for the remainder of the license term which expires May 7, 1959 (about 9 mo.), and that the license be turned in to FCC, it appearing that the licensee by operating his amateur radio station W8QDH with A-3 emission on the frequency 21243.78 kc. which was not available for A-3 emission violated Sec. 12.111(e) of Part 12, FCC Rules, and that he violated Sec. 12.155 of the same rule part in failing to respond to official notices of the foregoing violation.

**The Holiday Traffic.** We have spot activities for almost every season. However, it is the appeal of exchanging greetings of various sorts, using the message handling side of our amateur radio that is intriguing and a challenge and an opportunity as Thanksgiving and Christmas arrive on the scene. Newer amateurs can well use this season to demonstrate to themselves and others that their stations are truly capable of sending off some messages, for themselves and their families and others. To any experienced amateur worthy of the name, the process of setting down a message in

the form it should be transmitted and getting it on its way from his station should be purely routine. However, to some with little general amateur experience, and no traffic know-how at all, let us offer a few suggestions to help you get in on this Christmas traffic.

Within the United States and Canada we amateurs are fortunate to be able freely to relay and deliver messages, holiday or other, so long as there is no form of compensation, or direct or indirect benefits from our station's work (FCC Sec. 12.102). This is one of the privileges not generally permitted amateurs in most other countries, where radio communications are run as a government monopoly. Those who draw up regulations in other countries probably never stopped to think that the essential difference between a voluntarily handled message and the commercial one is that in the latter the carrier has to *guarantee* delivery and a good grade of service. It should be said (to ourselves) just in passing, that the appreciation of those who receive *any* messages, in any service, amateur or otherwise, depends on the accuracy and speed and reliability in delivery. So without being able to offer guarantees on behalf of the reliability of the "other" thousands of amateurs, we all do want to be one with that outstanding group of amateur communicators who have made accuracy and sure delivery the tradition, though depending entirely on self-developed know-how and voluntary means.

We must leave the soliciting of your private messages for yourselves and others to you. The message form, if you don't already know it, can be copied right from page 11 of *Operating an Amateur Radio Station* or set up by putting the various radiogram parts down on one of the official ARRL message blanks. This will automatically place the elements in the right order to send. Our purpose here is to outline the steps you may take to get your message to another part of the country efficiently by amateur radio.

**The Ways and Means.** We must recognize (alas) that in a body as large as ours, *not* all amateurs are equally skilled communicators; some just have interest in technical hobby aspects or are technicians with limited station range and frequencies. (1) The first thought is usually to

#### NATIONAL CALLING AND EMERGENCY FREQUENCIES (Kc.)

3550	3875	7100	7250
14,050	14,225	21,050	21,400
28,100	29,640	50,550	145,350

During periods of communications emergency these channels will be monitored for emergency traffic. At other times, these frequencies can be used as general calling frequencies to expedite general traffic movement between amateur stations. Emergency traffic has precedence. After contact has been made the frequency should be vacated immediately to accommodate other callers.

The following are the National Calling and Emergency Frequencies for Canada: c.v. — 3535, 7050, 14,060; phone — 3765, 14,160, 28,250 kc.

handle the message direct. If you have or can make a schedule with the point of destination with a dependable outlet there, you have it made. To find a reliable operator at the place of destination you may want to look in *QST's* Station Activities for the calls of traffic stations in the area, or you can listen for "actives" and look up the likely prospects in your call book. (2) An easier solution is to file your amateur radiogram with a local amateur who is an ORS or OPS and has long specialized in sending and receiving messages and knows the ropes. (3) But it's easiest and usually most reliable to start our message on the local ARRL Section Net — one which connects daily through liaison stations with regional and area nets of the National Traffic System. This net frequency and time of operation will be shown in your own section's Station Activities report in many cases; also look it up if necessary in the Net Directory issued annually by the League in printed form. Get on the net, call the NCS indicating you have traffic (and where for), and stand by until the net control station (NCS) tells you what station to give it to. When this station receipts to you for your traffic it is well on its way! (4) A possible variation of this system is to consult the net directory for the time and frequency of a net in or near the place of destination, and to report directly to its NCS. The conditions and limited distances under which casual reporters can successfully break into nets not their own make us suggest that while this is possible, it is ordinarily not the best practice. The main principle to insure the best speed and accuracy on your traffic is to so handle it along the above lines that it will be relayed and delivered by those amateurs who day after day find their fun and enthusiasm in this part of our hobby. Your amateur station can easily be part of this group, and thus part of NTS. The capable instrument of our ready-made traffic net will see your traffic through; by joining it (it takes just a little time each week) one can hardly help becoming a more capable communicator as well as a member of a fine fraternal group.

**Numbered Texts and the ARL Check.** To assist amateurs along the traffic networks in doing the biggest job with the shortest transmission time, especially in holiday seasons, a list of fixed or standardized texts has been devised. Every League logbook contains in the back a complete list of the *ARRL Numbered-Text Messages*. These are suited especially to emergency work use and holiday needs, when a peak load of amateur traffic bears seasonal greetings, as always at Thanksgiving and Christmas time. For anyone who doesn't have a log that includes such a list of standard messages from which a selection can be made by the sender, you are welcome to one gratis, with the compliments of ARRL, if requested by radio. We'll be glad to send this list, CD Form 3, printed on the back of a number-sheet (for the next year's consecutive numbering of any messages you start) if you will but send us an amateur radiogram, via NTS or other net, asking for same. Directions and necessary pre-

cautions in using them are given with the list of fixed texts. As an identifier that such a message is coming an ARL appears in both the check and in the text preceding its identifying numeral. We recommend *spelling out* these and other numerals, always, so that the so-easy-to-make errors will not be made. For Christmas and New Year the 50-70 block of texts is available for your selections. Putting the ARL indicator directly ahead of each number in a text prevents running numbers together if more than one text is transmitted. When one gets a numbered-text message for delivery it is his responsibility as receiving operator always to expand the message and spell it out, since the numbers are merely the system designators, within amateur radio, for those meanings. The numbered-text principle is to facilitate general communication, not to obscure meanings, so the list is in keeping with what is permitted under FCC's Sec. 12.105. While we always prefer the individually-worded message, the ARL-system has helped amateur radio do a bigger seasonal job of handling greetings and emergency messages year after year. So refer to your ARRL log-book list as necessary or ask us to send one for seasonal use at your amateur station. Make it a traffic-Christmas by sending and receiving a few well placed amateur radiograms! — F. E. H.



A preliminary evaluation of the recent Simulated Emergency Test indicates a considerable increase in activity over last year. Reports are just starting to come in at this writing; we are keeping our fingers crossed and hoping that results will bear out our expectations. Which reminds us to remind you: have you sent in your SET report? About 1200 messages have been received from AREC members so far, and there are still more to come.

We want to say something here about "publicity." The SET has two principal objects: first, a test and evaluation of our AREC facilities in cooperation with the agencies we serve, be they Red Cross, civil defense, police, or whatever. The reason for this is to uncover imperfections in our setups and thus be able to take steps to correct them — and in that connection a critique after the test is called for. Now a critique is not a back-slapping or medal-awarding session, and it is not a vehicle for ballyhoo publicity. It is an honest effort to determine how to correct whatever is wrong; and no organization is perfect.

The second objective is to demonstrate our services to the public. We list this second because it is second in importance — which isn't the same thing as saying it is unimportant. On the contrary, publicity is *very* important, but let's put first things first, and the first thing we must accomplish is to render a service, the best possible, most efficient service of which we are capable, whether anyone knows about it or appreciates it or not. Then and only then can we seek publicity, praise, flowers and other rewards, tangible and intangible, for our efforts. Most efficient AREC organizations will find that efforts to obtain publicity are unnecessary. It comes spontaneously with service rendered. We have no brochures on "how to obtain publicity for your AREC group." All we have is information on how best to render an efficient service.

On numerous occasions we have received requests (sometimes demands) for "publicity in *QST*." Information accompanying such a request is sometimes usable, sometimes not. The decision is usually an editorial one — that is,

## NATIONAL RTTY CALLING AND WORKING FREQUENCIES

3620 kc.

7140 kc.

These frequencies are employed throughout the United States by amateurs using radioteletype.

whether or not the subject is considered to be of enough interest to enough *QST* readers, based on subject matter, illustrations, style, and general readership. This kind of "publicity," if it appears in this column at all, usually rates a rather low priority, because this column is not a publicity column. It is a chronicle of amateur achievements in emergency communications. What publicity results is inherent in the account of services rendered — first, in an actual emergency, second, in a test, drill or public activity, and third, in plans and preparations for rendering an emergency communications service.

This is not to say that descriptions of AREC or RACES setups are automatically thrown out the window. Oh, no! They are considered for "up front" publication in *QST* but as mentioned above, strictly on an editorial basis. Many such articles have been printed, and we are always on the lookout for more. If you have an organization of which you are proud (and we hope you have), write it up in some detail, send along some pictures (of *amateurs* and their equipments) and other illustrative material. We earnestly solicit such material and will be delighted to consider it for *QST*, but promises of publication we cannot make until we have seen it and studied it.

It seems that we no sooner set up our list of SECs for publication in October *QST* than a number of changes were made by SCMs. So please correct your October *QST* lists as follows: The Western Florida SEC is W4PQW (our apologies for this one — he was inadvertently left out); for Ald.-Del.-D. C., change W3CXG to W3YYB; for Rhode Island, change W1PA to W1PAZ (this one was our fault too); for Idaho, change W1IWU to W7OCR; for West Virginia, change W8KXD to W8HZA; for Canal Zone, change KZ5RB to KZ5RV (bad proofreading); for Northern Texas, change W5BNX to W5AEX; for Oklahoma, change W5LXH to K5KFS; for Indiana, change W9CMT to W9SNQ; for North Dakota, change W0CAQ to K0JLW; for Santa Barbara, delete K6CVR (no replacement as yet).

On Sept. 9, units of the Berrien County (Mich.) AREC were alerted at 2215 EST by the Red Cross, following news that a wind and rain storm had completely disrupted communications in the village of Hartford, Mich., 20 miles northeast of Benton Harbor. Two Berrien County Emergency Units were alerted immediately, one on 6 and the other on ten meters. At 2230, five mobile units were en route to the scene of the emergency. By 2255 communi-

tions had been established in the stricken area and between Hartford and Benton Harbor. News releases were handled and traffic between the stricken area and Red Cross headquarters in St. Joseph was handled by the two nets, one on 6 and one on 10 meters. The last mobile unit left the area at 0100 Sept. 10, when limited telephone service was established. Up to that time, the amateur mobiles had been the only means of communication with the stricken areas. The following mobile units took part: W5s QQQO TWS, K8s BLL LAP ADS. Two additional mobiles were standing by but were not needed. — *W8QQO, EC Berrin Co., Mich.*

Orange County, Texas, experienced a rainy September, but the 4-inch deluge on Sept. 20 caused the Sabine river to overflow and create serious flooding conditions. EC K5BJB was called by the local club president at 0500 on Sept. 21 and told that Orange was under 2-4 feet of water. The Orange Amateur Radio Club went into action. W5NMV was used as net control, with W5ICL operating. Other stations were put on the air from Central Fire Station (K5PUD), from the Red Cross (K5RTR), from Stark High School (K5ROA and K5RJQ), from radio station KOGT (K5HMB and K5PIH), from the U. S. Naval Base (W5EXK) and from the National Guard Armory (K5OSX). K5EVE and K5RAE stood by in Orangefield. Club station W5ND was manned by K5PUH and K5OYJ. Mobiles in motion were K5s ROB SCU PUE and BJB. Relief operators were W5s OQG SOA and QLE.

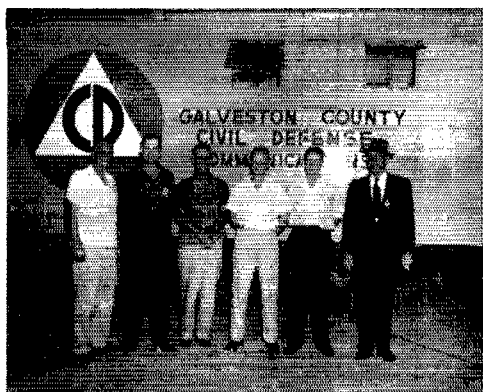
Telephone service was overloaded or completely out in many places. Communications handled by the amateur group had to do with evacuations from flooded areas, arrangements for food and shelter, and delivery of messages to places which were without communication. One mobile took a doctor out to deliver a baby. All highways to Orange were closed until the following day. By 1600 on Sept. 21 things were getting back to normal so we all went home feeling satisfied that amateur radio had done another good job of emergency communication. — *K5BJB, EC Orange County, Texas.*

The Florida Midday Traffic net was interrupted on August 9 when K4SZC reported that W4HCG had been overcome by fumes from a chemical compound he had been using. The details of the efforts of the net members to ascertain just what had been in the poisonous compound and how it should be treated, involving doctors and hospitals as well as chemical distributors, are too long and involved to go into here. Suffice it to say that through the efforts of the net the necessary information was obtained and the stricken man properly treated. Twelve net members took part in the activity, along with a number of monitoring stations who broke in with helpful suggestions from time to time. — *K4AKQ, FMTN Manager.*

Eight amateurs of the Warren County (N. Y.) AREC group assisted in providing communications for the 88-mile marathon boat race on Lake George, Aug. 17. Units were all operated mobile and were located at key spots on the lake, maintaining constant contact with the judges and radio



Members of the Los Angeles County Disaster Authority RACES group put on a public display of amateur radio at the Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, Calif., Sept. 12 to 28. Operation was by phone, c.w. and RTTY, 1 1/4 through 160 meters. Shown at the operating position are W6ONC, chief radio officer; K6OQD, radio officer San Dimas District; and K6AXC, deputy communications officer. Official photo, Los Angeles Co. Sheriff's Dept.



The Galveston County (Texas) Communications trailer is equipped for 2, 6 and 75 meter RACES operation, with a 5-kw. generator trailing. Shown posed in front of it are: W5QJD, alternate r.o.; Rusty Thomasson, communications head; W5WYK, alternate r.o.; W5JSU, r.o.; K5EHZ, alternate r.o.; and Col. J. T. Cain, county c.d. director.

station WIPS. — *K2EED, EC Warren Co., N.Y.*

Members of the Cascade County (Mont.) AREC, all of whom are also members of the Great Falls Radio Club, provided communications during the annual Junior Chamber of Commerce Trout Derby on Aug. 24 along a 12-mile stretch of the Missouri River. Mobile and hand-carried units patrolled the river to report fish catches, direct traffic and provide transportation for officials. W7WRK acted as control station, and EC W7ZUQ collected information on the activity and submitted it to radio stations and newspapers. Thirteen amateur stations participated. — *W7KUH, SEC Montana.*

Amateurs from Fort Walton Beach and nearby Eglin AFB, Fla., assisted the Fort Walton Police Dept. on Labor Day week end in handling communications during two parades, one on Aug. 30 and the other on Sept. 1. A portable station was set up next to the police dispatcher in City Hall, operating on 29,560 kc. by W4BPJ and K4JUA. Mobiles were positioned at various intersections, plus an additional mobile in the parade itself to report parade progress. The seven amateurs who took part are all members of the police auxiliary and will be called on for similar jobs in the future. — *W4RKII, SCM Ft. Fla.*

The Arlington County (Va.) AREC just received a 3500-watt and three 2500-watt emergency power generators, with more on order along with some other equipment. The aim is to have two duplex RTTY stations, a central control station complete with towers, and a communications trailer. The RTTY equipment will be for handling traffic to out-of-county points. This equipment *all belongs to Arlington County AREC!* It is part of a preparedness plan for Arlington County AREC initiated and supplied by the amateurs themselves and spark-plugged by W0RKO/4 and EC K4MJZ. The AREC members are doing it themselves, supplying their own equipment and facilities. Last winter, Arlington County had 100,000 homes without power and 10,000 without telephones during stormy and snowbound conditions. This year, the AREC will be prepared.

It isn't easy to work up an organization like this without subsidy by some government or commercial organization. Our hats are off to K4MJZ and his gang for showing that it can be done without help where the need is apparent and there is no other amateur facility organized.

We received twenty SEC reports on August activity, representing 6095 AREC members. This is way below the record-breaking 27 reports for 7000 AREC members we received in August of last year, but it beats August of 1956, if that's any consolation. Reports were received from the following sections: W. N. Y., New Mex., Conn., Minn., San

Joaquin Valley, Ga., Mont., E. Fla., Wis., East Bay, Santa Barbara, Colo., Ala., Santa Clara Valley, So. Texas, NYC-LI, Wash., E. Pa., Maritime, Ont.

A note to SECs: don't be so lazy. A report that is scrawled "same as last month" is not a report. Fill it in, will ya, huh? If you're not making any progress, at least fill in the numerical data so we don't have to go to our back-report file to find out how many AREC members you have. In the case of one section, we discovered that the SEC has been scribbling "same as last month" on his reporting form for a year and a half. This is a report?

## RACES News

During the late lamented SET, we were glad to note a greatly increased participation on the part of OCCDM, both at regional and national level. We think that, for the most part, they received enough traffic to make the effort worth their while. Details of this and other participation in the SET in the subsequent QST writeup, but meanwhile we wanted to mention that OCCDM Regions One, Three, Four, Six and Seven took active part in the SET on the National Calling and Emergency Frequencies, and we have already received rundowns from



the respective communications officers of some of those regions on their participation. National OCCDM headquarters at Battle Creek, Mich., was also represented during the week end. This demonstrates a high degree of RACES-AREC coordination at the federal level which we find most gratifying and which inevitably must result in a better all-around emergency communications service in the PICON. So, fellows, get your AREC and RACES programs together at your level, if they are not already in close accord. Parallel or competing services cannot possibly do the job as well as two services working as one.

During the three-day Labor Day week end the Burlington County RACES participated in a combined mobile drill and public service when, on August 29, ten amateurs assisted in patrolling the highways. The station at the county's RACES headquarters in Mt. Holly served as net control station, and liaison was maintained with sheriff's radio cars as well as with state and municipal police in the county. When two meter mobiles were out of range of the NCS, fixed relay stations were used to provide the contact. Amateurs in their mobiles had no authority except to report, but some carried police officers. Several alerts regarding stolen cars were made available to the RACES mobiles, and in one case an abandoned car was discovered and investigated. Eleven mobiles were active, while six operators manned the control station. Three amateurs served as relay stations, and five additional stations reported into the net. The activity was organized by W2WKL, radio coordinator for Burlington County C.D.

Washtenaw County (Mich.) Civil Defense held a mass evacuation of two townships on Sept. 7, in which RACES was assumed to be the only means of communications available. All seven zones of the c.d. setup were hooked up on 2 meters. Eighty-four messages were received from headquarters, 97 were delivered at headquarters and sixteen were on the hook at the close of the drill. The c.d. bus was stationed on a hill in Ann Arbor, about 2 miles from the county building and handled all traffic emanating from the county building on two separate two-meter frequencies. A few mobiles were also working on ten meters. — *W8JYJ, RO Washtenaw County, Mich.*

Los Angeles County RACES had another large-scale operational test on Sept. 28, called "Operation Black Top II." Emphasis in this exercise was on controlling mobiles from other mobiles and portables representing c.d. headquarters. RACES groups from the cities of Los Angeles, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Long Beach, Claremont, Covina and Pomona also participated, involving over 225 mobiles and over 500 individuals, piling up an aggregate mileage of over 1200 miles over an area approximately the size of the state of Connecticut. Operation commenced at 1200 when mobiles and portable units reported to seven staging areas, where the smaller units were joined into major convoys. These convoys then proceeded to the assembly point in the

San Gabriel mountains, maintaining intercommunications en route, also receiving instructions and reporting progress from "Operation Command." Despite long distances and varied terrain, contact was maintained at all times. Operation Black Top II was developed by W6QJW, deputy chief r.o. for Los Angeles County, and was implemented by W6ONC, chief r.o., and carried out by county staff radio officers W6AEJ, K6VJU, K6AZJ and K6AXC. W6KQ, director of communications for Los Angeles County, also participated.

With over 600 members and an average weekly check-in of over 400 units, the Los Angeles County RACES group claims to be the largest in the United States, and the success of Operation Black Top II was largely due to the work of its district communication and radio officers who deserve to be named here: W6s WYH ILW UTY ORM TLI MCV TVN QYY POP GWO MTI NTN GHJ PNN EVL LVX SSV QYW EAH SEE, K6s SSG EFU ICD OPD and ABN. W6LIP commanded operational area "A", including the cities of Los Angeles, Santa Monica and Beverly Hills. The Burbank unit was commanded by W6JYP. Operational area "D", including Claremont, Covina and Pomona, was under W6PQH. — W6QJW, Deputy Chief R. O., Los Angeles Co. Disaster Authority.

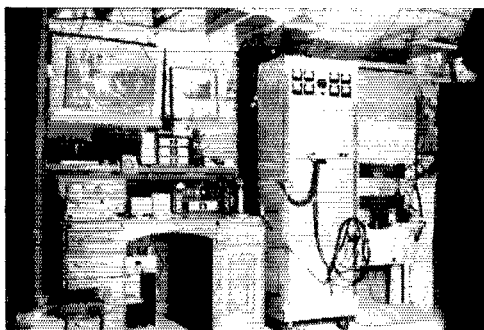
## A.R.R.L. AFFILIATED CLUB HONOR ROLL

This Honor Roll is published as a special recognition for all affiliated clubs whose *entire membership* consists of members of the League. We are here pleased to present the second Honor Roll listing for 1958. See page 96 of June *QST* for the earlier listing of those affiliates with 100 per cent ARRL membership. Our honor list is prepared each time on analysis of data received in connection with each club's returned early-'58 Annual Report. This coming January or February a new survey form will be sent every active ARRL-affiliated radio club for the annual filings on which continued affiliation and our *QST* listings are based. These following Honor Roll clubs also now will receive our "100% ARRL Club" certifications following publication of this listing in *QST*:

Amateur Transmitters Association of Western Pennsylvania, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Handhoppers Radio Club, Ferguson, Mo.  
 Blossomland Amateur Radio Association, Inc., St. Joseph, Mo.  
 Brawley Radio Amateur Club, Brawley, Calif.  
 Central Alberta Radio League, Alberta, Canada  
 The Central Illinois Radio Club, Inc., Bloomington, Ill.  
 Central Texas Amateur Radio Club, Waco, Texas  
 Chisholm Trail Amateur Radio Club, Inc., Duncan, Okla.  
 Coffee Dunkers, Detroit, Mich.  
 Concord Brasspounders, Concord, N. H.  
 Cranston Amateur Radio Association, Cranston, R. I.  
 Davenport Radio Amateur Club, Inc., Davenport, Iowa  
 Door County Amateur Radio Club, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.  
 Fountain City Radio Club, Fountain City, Tenn.  
 Illinois Valley Radio Association, La Salle, Ill.  
 Marshall Radio Club, Marshall, Minn.  
 Northeast Radio Club, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Palmetto Amateur Radio Club, Inc., Columbia, S.C.  
 Queen City Emergency Net, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Radio Amateur Club of Belleville, N. J.  
 Sandusky Valley Amateur Radio Club, Fremont, Ohio  
 Scott County Amateur Radio Club, Scott City, Kansas  
 Sunrise Radio Club, Inc., Cambria Heights, N. Y.  
 The Thirteen Amateur Radio Club, Vancouver, B. C., Canada  
 Treaty City Amateur Radio Assn., Greenville, Ohio  
 Valley Radio Club, Eugene, Ore.  
 Vanderburgh Amateur Radio Emergency Service, Evansville, Ind.  
 Victor Valley Amateur Radio Club, Victorville, Calif.  
 Wichita Amateur Radio Club, Wichita, Kansas  
 York Road Radio Club, Philadelphia, Pa.

## TRAFFIC TOPICS

A lot of traffic was handled by a lot of amateurs during the SET, and we regret to say that some of it was handled pretty sloppily. One thing we have noticed is the frequent use of the word "same" in handling messages which have identical parts. The only time that this word should be



Here is the station of G. W. Carson, W9LIZ, Asst. EC in Chicago, who runs a net on 147.5 Mc. in that area containing 35 members. The big relay rack contains the 2-meter gear using a commercial exciter and a home-brew final running 550 watts input. Equipment is also available for operation on 29,640 kc.

used is when it actually appears in the message. Otherwise, it can lead to confusion and is an open invitation to garbling and misrouting. If you have a batch of traffic in which some part is the same in each, use the "book" message form. If you don't want to do this, then *send the whole message* each time. Don't say "same."

Even some so-called "good" traffic men do this. But the receiving station, after the traffic is copied, must figure out what the "sames" are the same as, and if they take different routings, as they usually do, he must recopy texts, addresses, preambles, or whatever parts of the messages are identical, before he can pass them on and properly file them. It makes for general messiness, is always unnecessary and invites errors. The only reason it is used is because the sending station is lazy or doesn't know how to put the traffic in "book" form, or both.

The principles of book messages were explained in this column in July, 1957, *QST*. They are very simple: indicate that a "book" is coming (and state how many are in the book), then transmit all the parts common to all the messages in the book; after that, transmit the parts that are different to each message. See July 1957 *QST* for complete details.

We have had arguments that the reason amateurs send "same" instead of using the book form is that this way they get more message credits. In this they are erroneous. They may *take* more message credits, but they are doing so against the rules. To count in your ARRL traffic total, messages must be handled in "standard ARRL form." Use of the word "same" is *not* standard ARRL form. Standard procedure is to use the book or send each message separately and completely. There may be some traffic men who handle traffic just to run up a big score, but we don't recommend this as a sole reason for being in traffic work, any more than we urge amateurs to get ORS appointments just so they can take part in CD Parties. If you count traffic containing the word "same" in your traffic total, you are taking false credits.

So, you ask, what can you do when someone sends you traffic and uses this forbidden word? Well, if you want to be *real* nasty you can tell him to stand by while you recopy the whole thing; and you have good and sufficient justification for doing this, because you want to make sure you don't get mixed up in passing the messages along or delivering them. In order to keep your records, however, you may want to clip all "sames" together carefully and recopy them after the contact has been completed, at your leisure. Then, in passing them on, you can rearrange them into books as indicated. If you do this, we'll allow you to count them in your traffic total. But the sending station in this case would be claiming traffic points he did not earn if he counts each of the messages he used "same" in as a separate relay.

The gist of this trade is as follows: let's eliminate the use of the word "same" in our traffic handling unless it actually appears in the body of the message. It is one of those time-savers that are efficiency-wasters. And if you catch someone

## BRASS POUNDERS LEAGUE

Winners of BPL Certificates for September traffic:

Call	Orig.	Recd.	Rel.	Del.	Total
W2KEB	238	1696	1392	258	3584
W3CUL	225	936	702	214	2077
W08CA	30	78	75	4	187
W0BDR	31	785	675	13	1524
K4SHJ	147	647	549	11	1354
W7BA	15	599	373	24	1211
W8UPH	21	568	326	41	1156
K6HLR	63	534	463	48	1108
W1UEQ	335	328	271	33	967
K5FHH	1	440	331	45	957
W0IA	28	488	404	4	924
W0CXV	4	439	415	24	882
W0LGG	70	414	358	34	876
K6YBV	50	420	390	15	875
W0NZZ	200	309	0	309	818
W0PZO	14	392	376	10	792
W5RCF	27	380	363	17	787
W8DO	19	368	333	54	754
W7PGY	19	341	307	29	696
W9VAY	21	329	310	6	666
K8CPT	14	275	101	200	644
W6GYH	161	243	195	35	634
W4PFC	21	299	281	29	630
K0DNM	12	293	288	5	628
K4EZL	162	241	189	31	623
K20OK	200	199	164	14	577
K2SLL	32	256	256	5	568
K4ELC	26	283	222	37	568
K1AQB	20	254	250	4	528
K4QLX	29	247	178	66	520
W9CPI	3	257	247	10	517
Late Report:					
W9IA (Aug.)	29	460	370	3	862

### More-Than-One-Operator Stations

Call	Orig.	Recd.	Rel.	Del.	Total
K5WSP	210	403	321	80	1014
W0YDK	13	265	252	13	543
Late Report:					
K6MCA (Aug.)	29	889	877	16	1811

BPL for 100 or more originations-plus-deliveries

K0GZ	299	W4BZE	120	K1BCS	100
W2JGV	182	W0KJZ	120	K4KZP	102
K9GDQ	149	W8GFE	116	K9KYK	102
W4SHJ	140	W9PCQ	109	Late Reports:	
K5DUJ	138	K0IRL	106	K4DRO (Aug.)	123
K2PTS	131	W2ATC	104	W4PVE (Aug.)	123

### More-Than-One-Operator Stations

K9CLD	443	W0DYL	181	W1AW	102
		K3WBJ	107		

BPL medallions (see Aug. 1954 QST, p. 64) have been awarded to the following amateurs since last month's listing: W1CAMH, K2DVF, K4DSD, K5EJA, K0IDV.

The BPL is open to all amateurs in the United States, Canada, Cuba, and U. S. possessions who report to their SCM a message total of 500 or more, or 100 or more originations plus deliveries for any calendar month. All messages must be handled on amateur frequencies within 48 hours of receipt, in standard ARRL form.

else doing it (who either doesn't read *period*, or who doesn't read this far into the fine print), refer him to this column, this issue, or to the July, 1957, issue.

**Net Reports.** Hudson Traffic Net held 27 sessions, had 155 QNLs and handled 102 messages. Transcontinental Phone Net reports: 1st Call Area, 1776; 2nd Call Area, 1791; 4th, 5th, 8th, 9th and 9th Call Areas, 476; total, 4043. Early Bird Transcontinental Net held 30 sessions, handled 727 messages. Interstate Single Sideband Net held 30 sessions, had 1283 check-ins, handled 612 messages in an average session time of 51 minutes.

**National Traffic System.** We are still getting traffic, presumably sent over the system, which is entirely too old. In every case in which this has been investigated the fault is found to lie, as it inevitably must, not in the system as set up but in its improper implementation. Somewhere along the line, someone goofed. A liaison was not made, a TCC schedule was not kept, net operating times did not coincide to effect an efficient transfer. In every case the system, had it been properly implemented, would have resulted in the message having made good time.

This puts us back on an old theme: net operating times in NTS were designed to effect the most efficient transfer of traffic from one net to another. If concessions to members' operating conveniences are made to change these times (as they often must be), there will usually be a flaw somewhere along the flow pattern. True, it is better to have a net operating at the wrong time than not to have a net operating at

all, if it comes to that, but often we suspect that an NTS net operating at a time other than that specified in the NTS plan does so from force of habit, has a tendency to collect operators who can operate at that time rather than at the right time, and that no thought is given to the possibility of changing the net to its proper operating time and finding operators who can operate at that time. This makes for an anomalous situation in which the regular flow of traffic from section to region to area to TCC to area to region to section cannot be followed. Result: delays, reroutings (often mis-routings), taking traffic off of NTS routes to be put on other routes which can (maybe) get it to its destination faster.

NTS is unique among traffic routes because its operation can be and is described in terms of functions, not individuals. The individual performs a certain function once, or maybe twice a week, but at other times the same function is performed by someone else. If we are to derive maximum benefits from such a setup, the convenience to the individual must be considered secondary to the function to be performed. This means that we must find the individual to perform the function, not to tailor the function to fit the individual's convenience. Where some flexibility is possible, the latter can sometimes be accommodated, at least to a limited extent. Mostly, we have to depend on finding traffic men who can fit into the schedule.

One of our greatest needs is for good c.w. traffic handlers. There are lots of excellent c.w. operators, contrary to popular belief that phone is gradually taking over ham radio traffic (as well as most other specialties). If you don't believe it, take a listen to some of the sharp operating in our "big three" contests — by amateurs that you and I never heard handle a message. Seems a terrific waste of talent to see all those good ops playing when they could be doing something useful. We should be able to entice some of them into NTS. You NTSers, if you have an opportunity, ought to work on them once in a while. One night a week would be enough. Appeal to their vanity and, if they have no sense of dedication, to their desire for individual glory (as a denizen of the BPL or holder of a net certificate or even a net manager's certificate). It might work on some of them. And some of them may decide that traffic handling is actually fun, and stay with it.

September Reports:

Net	Sessions	Traffic	Rate	Average session (%)	Representation (%)
EAN	23	1027	.882	44.6	97.1
CAN	30	807	.658	26.9	100.0
PAN	30	1064	.536	35.5	93.3
1RN	25	318	.311	12.7	85.7 <sup>1</sup>
2RN	51	496	.342	9.7	97.6
3RN	44	383	.366	8.7	74.2
4RN	51	491	.263	9.6	62.2
RN5	52	437	.229	8.4	91.3
RN6	33	496	.330	15.0	83.3
SRN	44	156	.150	3.5	86.4
9RN	44	1197	.666	27.2	81.8
TEEN	74	766	.285	10.4	62.7
ECN	22	64	.215	2.9	67.7 <sup>1</sup>
TWN	22	186	.166	8.5	70.9 <sup>1</sup>
Sections <sup>2</sup>	807	6403		7.1	
TCC East	75 <sup>3</sup>	143			
TCC Central	60 <sup>3</sup>	650			
TCC Pacific	107 <sup>3</sup>	777			
Summary	1442	15,861	EAN	9.9	CAN
Record	1142	12,369	.692	15.4	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Regional net representation based on one session per night; others are based on two or more.

<sup>2</sup> Section nets reporting: AENT, AENP & AENB (Ala.); SCN (Calif.); QMNI (Mich.); GSN & GAN (Ga.); CN & CPN (Conn.); HNN & CWXN (Colo.); MDD (Md.-Del.-D.C.); NJN (N. J.); SMN (Md.); TLCN (Iowa); Iowa 75 Phone; S. Dak. CW, S. Dak. 40 Phone & S. Dak. 75 Phone; WSN (Wash.); ILN (Ill.); SCN (S. C.); WVN (W. Va.); VN (Va.); KYN, KPN Morning & KPN (Ky.); FMTN, Gator & FN (Fla.); MSN, MSPN Noon & MSPN Evening (Minn.)

<sup>3</sup> TCC functions reported, not counted as net sessions.

No doubt most of our nets have at one time or another had stations reporting in who are willing to undertake any assignment simply by making themselves available to the NCS for whatever needs to be done. They may be used for

QNB purposes, to QNG if the NCS should have to rush off for any reason, to take a liaison to a higher echelon if the regular for that purpose doesn't show or is overloaded, or for any other of a number of uses. The Sixth Regional Net under its new manager, K6HLR, has adopted the practice of assigning a "utility" man to each session for just such purposes. It's a good assignment and it takes a good man to fill it, because he has to be ready for almost anything. He might find that the NCS doesn't show up (egad, does this happen?), in which case he's it. Or, if the regular station assigned to go to the area net doesn't show, there's another chore for him. On RN6 they have a rule that if net stations QNI with more than 15 for the area net, the utility station is called on to help out and take any excess to the area net. In addition, he is expected to monitor the area net, and if he finds that the traffic for RN6 is heavy he will QNI and help clear it, then take it back to RN6's late session.

Not a bad system, eh? Maybe all NTS nets ought to have, in addition to a NCS and a liaison station, a "utility" station on regular assignment to take up the slack when the going gets rough, as it often does especially on regional and area nets. Also, being assigned utility man will be sort of like being handed a surprise package—you won't know what's in it until you open it. These things keep life from being boring.

K6DYX, having been elected SCM, also elects to relinquish his PAN manership (chicken!); PAN certificates have been issued to K6SXA, W7s OCX QLI ZB VIU and W0WMK. First Regional Net certificates have been issued to the following: W7s FJJ GPY IHN IKA MTX WVV ZPB/1, K1s RYL BGC; 1RN is now conducting a Sunday session on trial. W3UE says that the mailman is still making BPL on deliveries to Pennsylvania and Delaware. K6HLR starts his term as RN6 Manager with a fine bulletin to all regular participants, outlining policies and procedures in definitive terms; K6YBV is assistant manager.

**Transcontinental Corps.** The following have received TCC certificates for their work in Eastern Area TCC: W1s AW EMG NJM TYQ, W2s HDW VDT ZRC, W3s COK LXU, K4KNP, W9DO. Our October chart of Eastern Area TCC showed ten vacancies (out of 28 possible assignments). Anyone interested, contact W3WG. There are no vacancies (except as alternates) in Central Area, and three vacancies (all on the week end) in the Pacific Area. Good c.w. men with traffic savvy are needed.

October reports:

Area	Functions Successful	%	Traffic	Out-of-Net Traffic
Eastern	75	89.3	1382	143
Central	60	100.0	683	650
Pacific	104	94.2	1518	777
Summary	239	94.1	3583	1570

The TCC roster: Eastern Area (W3WG, Dir.)—W1s EMG AW NJM, W2s HDW VDT, K2SIL, W3s COK LXU WG, K4KNP, W9DO. Central Area (W0BDR, Dir.)—W0s LCX SCA BDR LGG, W9CXY. Pacific Area (W6BPT, Dir.)—W5DWB, W6s ADB PLX BPT EOT VZT UTV HC ELQ ZRJ YHM, K6s DYG ORT EWY HLR GES GD, W7s VIU GMC VZ, W9KQD.

### ELECTION NOTICE

(To all ARRL members residing in the Sections listed below.)

You are hereby notified that an election for Section Communications Manager is about to be held in your respective Section. The notice supersedes previous notices.

Nominating petitions are solicited. The signatures of five or more ARRL full members of the Section concerned, in good standing, are required on each petition. No member shall sign more than one petition.

Each candidate for Section Communications Manager must have been a licensed amateur for at least two years and similarly a full member of the League for at least one continuous year immediately prior to his nomination.

Petitions must be in West Hartford, Conn., on or before noon on the closing dates specified. In cases where no valid nominating petitions were received in response to previous notices, the closing dates are set ahead to the dates given herewith. The complete name, address, and station call of the candidate should be included with the petition. It is advisable that eight or ten full-member signatures be ob-

tained, since on checking names against Headquarters files, with no time to return invalid petitions for additions, a petition may be found invalid by reason of expiring memberships, individual signers uncertain or ignorant of their membership status, etc.

The following nomination form is suggested. (Signers will please add city and street addresses to facilitate checking membership.)

Communications Manager, ARRL. [place and date]  
38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Conn.

We, the undersigned full members of the .....  
..... ARRL Section of the .....  
Division, hereby nominate .....  
as candidate for Section Communications Manager for this  
Section for the next two-year term of office.

Elections will take place immediately after the closing dates specified for receipt of nominating petitions. The ballots mailed from Headquarters to full members will list in alphabetical sequence the names of all eligible candidates.

You are urged to take the initiative and file nominating petitions immediately. This is your opportunity to put the man of your choice in office.

Section	Closing Date	SCM	Present Term Ends
Yukon*	Dec. 10, 1958	W. R. Williamson	Mar. 17, 1949
West Indies	Dec. 10, 1958	William Werner	Aug. 10, 1958
Idaho	Dec. 10, 1958	Rev. Francis A. Peterson	Oct. 10, 1958
Vermont	Dec. 10, 1958	Mrs. Ann L. Chandler	Oct. 10, 1958
Colorado	Dec. 10, 1958	B. Eugene Spoonmore	Feb. 11, 1958
Minnesota	Dec. 10, 1958	Robert M. Nelson	Feb. 17, 1959
Michigan Eastern	Dec. 10, 1958	Thomas G. Mitchell	Feb. 17, 1959
Florida	Dec. 10, 1958	John F. Porter	Feb. 21, 1959
Sacramento Valley	Dec. 10, 1958	LeVaughn Shipley	Feb. 25, 1959
Missouri	Dec. 10, 1958	James W. Hoover	Mar. 1, 1959
British Columbia*	Jan. 9, 1959	Peter M. McIntyre	Mar. 13, 1959
Maryland-Delaware-District of Columbia	Jan. 9, 1959	Louis T. Croneberger	Mar. 21, 1959
Hawaii	Feb. 10, 1959	Samuel H. Lewbel	Apr. 10, 1959
Nebraska	Feb. 10, 1959	Charles E. McNeel	Apr. 15, 1959
Los Angeles	Feb. 10, 1959	Albert F. Hill, Jr.	Apr. 18, 1959
Wisconsin	Mar. 10, 1959	George Woida	May 12, 1959
Connecticut	Mar. 10, 1959	Victor L. Crawford	May 23, 1959
Oregon	Mar. 10, 1959	Hubert R. McNally	May 28, 1959
Mississippi	Mar. 10, 1959	John Adrian Houston, sr.	May 29, 1959

\* In Canadian Sections nominating petitions for Section Managers must be addressed to Canadian Director Alex Reid, 169 Logan Ave., St. Lambert, Quebec. To be valid, petitions must be filed with him on or before closing dates named.

### ELECTION RESULTS

Valid petitions nominating a single candidate as Section Manager were filed by members in the following Sections, completing their election in accordance with regular League policy, each term of office starting on the date given.

Northern New Jersey	Edward Hart, Jr., W2ZVW	Oct. 10, 1958
Arkansas	Ulmon M. Goings, W5ZZY	Oct. 15, 1958
Santa Clara Valley	William C. Smith, K6DYX	Oct. 15, 1958
Rhode Island	Mrs. June R. Burkott, W1VXC	Oct. 15, 1958
New Hampshire	Robert H. Wright, W1RMI	Oct. 26, 1958
Western Massachusetts	John F. Lindholm, W1DGL	Nov. 10, 1958
Southern Texas	Roy K. Eggleston, W5QEM	Dec. 10, 1958

In the Kansas Section of the Midwest Division, Mr. Raymond E. Baker, W0FNS, and Mr. Roy T. Stromberg, W0MEF, were nominated. Mr. Baker received 208 votes and Mr. Stromberg received 195 votes. Mr. Baker's term of office began Oct. 29, 1958.

### WIAW OPERATING NOTE

The complete WIAW operating schedule which became effective October 26 appeared on pp. 89-90 of last month's QST. See that issue for full details on when and where to look for the ARRL Headquarters Station.

Printed master schedules listing WIAW operation in EST, CST or PST are available on request. Also, a map showing how to get to WIAW from local highways will be sent to amateurs advising of their intention to visit the station.



## A.R.R.L. ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

Dec. 3: CP Qualifying Run — W6OWP  
Dec. 23: CP Qualifying Run — W1AW  
Jan. 8: CP Qualifying Run — W6OWP  
Jan. 10-11: V.H.F. Sweepstakes  
Jan. 17-18: CD QSO Party (c.w.)  
Jan. 21: CP Qualifying Run — W1AW  
Jan. 24-25: CD QSO Party (phone)  
Jan. 31-Feb. 15: Novice Roundup  
Feb. 4: CP Qualifying Run — W6OWP  
Feb. 6-8: DX Competition (phone)  
Feb. 13: Frequency Measuring Test  
Feb. 19: CP Qualifying Run — W1AW  
Feb. 20-22: DX Competition (c.w.)  
Mar. 5: CP Qualifying Run — W6OWP  
Mar. 6-8: DX Competition (phone)  
Mar. 19: CP Qualifying Run — W1AW  
Mar. 20-22: DX Competition (c.w.)  
June 27-28: Field Day

## OTHER ACTIVITIES

The following lists date, name, sponsor, and page reference of *QST* issue in which more details appear.

Nov. 22-23: 21/28 Mc. Telephony Contest, RSGB (p. 68, last month).

Dec. 6-7: West Virginia QSO Party, Kanawha Radio Club (p. 164, this issue).

Dec. 7: Wisconsin QSO Party, Milwaukee Radio Amateurs' Club (p. 136, this issue).

Dec. 12-14: Vermont QSO Party, Tri-County Amateur Radio Club (p. 154, this issue).

Dec. 13-14: Massachusetts QSO Party, Merrimack Valley Amateur Radio Club (p. 150, this issue).

Jan. 9-11: WAE DX Contest (c.w.), DARC (next month).

## CODE PROFICIENCY PROGRAM

Twice each month special transmissions are made to enable you to qualify for the ARRL Code Proficiency Certificate. The next qualifying run from W1AW will be made on Dec. 23 at 2130 Eastern Standard Time. Identical texts will be sent simultaneously by automatic transmitters on 3555, 7080, 14,100, 21,075, 28,080, 50,900 and 145,600 kc. The next qualifying run from W6OWP only will be transmitted on Dec. 3 at 2100 PST on 3590 and 7128 kc.

Any person can apply. Neither ARRL membership nor an amateur license is required. Send copies of all qualifying runs for ARRL for grading, stating the call of the station you copied. If you qualify at one of the six speeds transmitted, 10 through 35 w.p.m., you will receive a certificate. If your initial qualification is for a speed below 35 w.p.m. you may try later for endorsement stickers.

Code-practice transmissions are made from W1AW each evening at 2130 EST. Approximately 10 minutes' practice is given at each speed. Reference to texts used on several of the transmissions are given below. These make it possible to check your copy. For practice purposes, the order of words in each line of *QST* text sometimes is reversed. To improve your fist, hook up your own key and audio oscillator and attempt to send in step with W1AW.

Date Subject of Practice Text from October *QST*

Dec. 1: Remote Control of a Grid-Dip Meter, p. 15  
Dec. 4: A Versatile 50-Mc. Transmitter, p. 16  
Dec. 9: Simple Low-Pass Filter Design, p. 21  
Dec. 12: An All-Electronic Key and Keyer, p. 28  
Dec. 16: How I Come to Be a Ham, p. 49  
Dec. 18: June V.H.F. Party Summary, p. 88  
Dec. 22: Official Results . . . DX Competition, p. 50  
Dec. 30: Operation Alert, 1958, p. 70

## MEET THE SCMs

Samuel H. Lewbel, KH6AED, SCM of Hawaii, originally was licensed in 1931 as W2BKR.

He has participated in ARRL Sweepstakes and Field Days and was elected "Ham of the Year" at the 1957 Territorial Amateur Radio Convention held in Honolulu. A member and past-president of the Honolulu Amateur Radio Club he also is active in the Territorial C.D. Agency and as a Radio Officer in RACES. He wrote and successfully pushed through the Bill to permit the use of ham call letter plates in Hawaii.



Besides the big kw. final with an 833, KH6AED has a pair of 826s on 2 meters with an eight-element antenna, works mobile on 10 and drives the big rig with a Viking Ranger using a 20-A for s.s.b. A Boehme keyer and Wheatstone perforator are available for his code practice sessions and a Model 14 is used for RTTY. For emergency use a 1.5-kw. gas generator is on hand. Receivers are an HRO-60 and a BC-639.

## CONTEST NOTES

Last chance to get your 25th ARRL Sweepstakes log in! It has to be postmarked by December 3 to insure eligibility for awards and listing in the *QST* official results.

Certificates for all winners in the 24th ARRL International DX Competition (final results in October *QST*) were mailed November 5.

Four boo-boos in the summary of the June V.H.F. QSO Party (p. 88, October) have been brought to our attention. The tabulations for San Diego and Santa Barbara Sections, omitted from Southwestern Division, should have appeared as follows:

### San Diego

W6ZOP/6 . . . . . 4050-405-10-AB  
K6COE . . . . . 616- 88- 7-AB

### Santa Barbara

W6PFE/6 (W6s GQB PFE KN6OOZ)  
1904-238- 8-AB

The call of K2IXB, fifth in Western New York with 427 points, was erroneously shown as K2IXR.

To all concerned, we hasten to extend our apologies.

## CLUB COUNCILS AND FEDERATIONS

Affiliated Council of Amateur Radio Clubs, Lyman Hinker, W7AZD, Secy., 3734 N.E. 66th Ave., Portland 13, Ore.

British Columbia Amateur Radio Association, George R. Kitson, VE7ALE, Secy., 389 E. St. James Rd., North Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

Indiana Radio Club Council, Inc., Fred Sawyer, W9FJJ, Secy., 526 South Gibson St., Princeton, Ind.

Michigan Council of Clubs, Roland R. Beineman, W8QBA, Secy., 136 Guild St., N.E., Grand Rapids 5, Mich.

# DX Century Club

The following list contains the call letters and countries totals of all holders of the Postwar DX Century Club award as of September 30, 1958. The calls of new members as well as those receiving endorsement credit during the period September 1 through September 30, 1958, are included in this listing.

- 286 W1FH  
W6AM  
ZL2GX
- 284 KV1AA
- 282 W8HGW  
PY2CK
- 281 W3GHD
- 280 W8JIN  
G3AAM
- 279 W2AGW  
W3JNN  
W5ASG  
W6SYG  
W8BRA
- 278 W2BXA  
W8NBL  
G2PL
- 277 W6DZZ
- 276 W2HUQ  
W6CUQ  
W6MX  
W9NDA  
W9YFV
- 275 W8BKP  
W8DMD
- 274 W1CLX  
W3BBS  
W5ADZ  
W9RBI  
G4CP  
ZL1HY
- 273 W1ME  
W4TM  
W4TO  
W6ADP  
W6ENV  
W6GPE  
W6TT  
W7AMX
- 271 W6EBG  
W6FS
- 270 W7GUV  
W8KIA  
W9HUZ  
LU6DJX  
ZS6BW
- 268 W6NNV  
W8UAS
- 267 W3CAU  
W7GBW  
CN8MM
- 266 W6TI
- 265 W5JUF  
W6ELA
- 264 W1JYH  
W2QHH  
W6NTR  
W8KML  
4X4DK
- 263 W6SAJ  
W8JBI  
W9FID  
G6ZO
- 262 W1BHF  
W3JTC
- 261 W3EVW  
W4DQH  
W6SN  
W6VE  
VK2ACX
- 260 W1GKK  
W1TW  
W6VFR  
W8Y
- 258 W2WZ
- 256 K2GFQ  
W3IYE  
W9ABA
- 255 W5RGP  
W6AIW
- 254 W7PHO  
W9FKC  
W9NLY
- 253 W2HMJ  
W9AMU
- 252 W1AXA  
W6LW  
W7FZA  
W8DAW  
W8EWS  
DL7AA  
HB9J  
VE7ZM
- 251 W1HX  
W2DS  
W3KDP  
W5EGK  
G6RH  
ON4AU
- 250 W1HX  
W2JT
- W3ECR  
W3EPV  
W3LOE  
W6CYV  
W6GPB  
W6LDD  
W6UHA  
W7ENW  
W7GXA  
W8SYC  
W8WZ  
W9FJB  
W9DU  
W9YXO  
G3HLS  
OE1ER  
OK1MB
- 249 W5ABY  
W8QX  
PA0UN
- 248 W4LWV  
W4LZP  
W4QCV  
W5MIS
- 247 W4EPA  
SM5LL
- 246 W7AC
- 245 W1FTYQ  
W2KUW  
W4HA  
W8TMA  
FA8IH
- 244 W1ADM  
W2LV  
W5KC  
W6BVM  
W8MPW  
W8UDR  
W9FDX
- 243 W8LKH
- 242 W1CWX  
W3CGS  
W3LMA  
W8KPL  
HB9E  
KH6LJ
- 241 W2JVU  
W3DRD  
W4BPD  
W4KFC  
W4LYV  
W4OM  
W5FFW  
W6TSD  
W9GRV  
VE7GI
- 240 W2CNT  
W3OP  
W4JML  
W5OLG  
W6BZE  
W6CFL
- K6ENX  
W6HX  
W7AH  
W7ZFN  
W8UPN  
W9NTA  
G3DO
- 239 W2CTO  
CE3DZ
- 237 W2CYS  
W4MR  
W5BZT  
W6GKL
- 236 W2QKS  
W6FOZ  
W9YSX
- 235 W3CPV  
W6OME
- 234 W2GT  
W4AU  
W5ALA
- 233 W2RRV  
K2BZP  
W3JTK  
W6DI  
F8BS
- 232 W5CKY  
W6GZL  
W6KEL  
W6VSS  
W8CLR  
W8QJR  
W9QLH  
W9AZT  
G6YQ  
OK1FF  
SM5KP
- 231 W2DEC  
W2PRN  
W2SAW  
W3ADZ  
W3VKD  
W5UX  
W6EFR  
W6NGA  
W6PH  
W6QNA  
W6TXL  
W7XG  
W9NUC  
G4ZU
- 230 W1HA  
W2TQC  
W2TXB  
W2ZGB  
W4GXB  
W5AFX  
W5BNO  
W5CEW  
W7FB  
W8EV  
W8GLK  
W9KOK  
W9UXO  
W9QDF
- J1SM  
LA7Y
- 229 W1BLE  
W3OCU  
W6ALQ  
W6GRL  
W6QJU  
W6ZCY  
W9U  
G3PKM  
ZS6OW
- 228 W6YMD  
W7ADS  
W9WHM  
VE2WV
- 227 W6KEV  
W8DHC  
G3YF  
4X4RE
- 226 W5LXY  
SM5ARP
- 225 W1KRV  
W8SDR
- 224 W2RWE  
W4CY  
W5MMK  
W6KYG  
W8CED  
PY1GJ
- 223 W1MV  
K2GMO  
W3FGB  
W5FXN  
W6WO  
W7NKW  
W8PUD  
W9ANF  
KV4BB
- 222 W1IAS  
W2BOK  
W2BYP  
W2YW  
W3DPA  
W6CHV  
W6PYH  
W8YIN  
CO2BL  
DL7AH  
GM3EST  
LU7CD  
ZS6FN
- 221 W1WZ  
K4AIM  
W4FJ  
W5EFC  
W6ZEN  
W8NGO  
G3AAE  
H1AMU  
ON4NC
- 220 W1ENE  
K2CPR  
W2GVZ
- W2NSZ  
K2OEA  
W3DKT  
W3PGB  
W5ENE  
W5FNA  
W5OGS  
W6AMA  
K6EVR  
W6ID  
W9QIY  
H1AOF  
KP4KD  
ZL2HP
- 219 W1VG  
W2BBS  
W2LAX  
W3GRF  
W5NW  
W6YK  
PY1AJ
- 218 K2BU  
W3MFW  
W5PZL  
HB9ET  
KP4CC
- 217 W1FZ  
W2CR  
W2OKM  
CM9AA  
ON4FQ
- 216 W2AYJ  
W3EYF  
W6RHV  
W6KSM  
G3FNN  
G8JG  
ON4PA  
T12TG
- 215 W2YTH  
W7AJS  
W7ASG  
DL7AP
- 214 W2HSZ  
W4CFD  
W5EB  
W6CAE  
PY1DH  
VE6NX
- 213 W4DHZ  
W9VBQ  
OH2RY
- 212 W2HZY  
W2UFT  
W6MHT  
W8BTI  
EA3CY  
G3BKF
- 211 W2BJ  
W2HQL  
W3ALB  
W3WGH  
K6CJQ  
W6DBP  
W6KBC
- W6LN  
W8VDJ  
W9PNQ  
EA2CA  
G2MI  
G6BS  
OZ2BG  
ZS2X
- 210 W1BIL  
K2DLT  
W1TX  
W2AGO  
W2DSB  
W2EMW  
W2NUT  
W3MDE  
W8DMR  
W5HDS  
W5JC  
W5KBU  
W5KJU  
W6GMF  
W6JK  
W6JMB  
W6WQ  
W7BIA  
W7HC  
W9EU  
G5VT  
KZ5CP  
PY4E  
VE3QD
- 209 OK1HI  
SM5WI  
VE7HC
- 208 W1ZL  
W4AIT  
W7MGT  
DL7BA
- 207 W1ICP  
W2AEB  
PY4AO  
PY1AHL
- 206 W1AB  
W3GHS  
W4NNN  
W9LNM  
W9GIT  
W6CAE  
PY1DH  
VE1EP
- 205 DL1BO  
W2GFW  
W2HFF  
W3NCF  
W3WU  
W4AZK  
W4IBR  
W4HMI  
W4PHZ  
W5DML  
W5LGS  
W6ATO  
W6BLL  
W6BUD  
W6EPZ  
W6CAL  
W6KEK  
W6MVO  
W6BPV  
W6RRQ  
W6RLP
- 200 W1BLO  
W1WK  
W2ALO  
W2AZS  
W2FBS  
W2MUM  
W2REF  
W2SSC  
W2IQR  
W3PVS  
W3NCF  
W3WU  
W4AZK  
W4IBR  
W4HMI  
W4PHZ  
W5DML  
W5LGS  
W6ATO  
W6BLL  
W6BUD  
W6EPZ  
W6CAL  
W6KEK  
W6MVO  
W6BPV  
W6RRQ  
W6RLP
- 201 W1FFO  
W1RB  
W2DKF  
W28UC  
W2TWC  
W3RNG  
W3VOS  
W4BOY  
W4BYU  
K4CTU  
W5DGV  
K6AYA  
K6ENL  
W6GMC  
W6LRU  
W6PQT  
K8UYC  
W7EJD  
W9FNR  
W7HKT  
W9GDI  
W9JUV  
W9OGI  
W9UOX  
CN8JX  
CT3AN  
DL1OT  
G6XL  
KH6BA  
LA5YE  
PY4AO  
SM7QY  
ZL1AH
- 199 W1BIBT  
W1LOP  
W2IYO  
W2LSX  
W3KAM  
W6EAY  
W6ULS  
W6ANN  
W81RN  
W9DXE  
VK2NS
- 198 W1EOB  
W2ALX  
W6BYB  
G8KP
- 197 W1CH  
W2JB  
PY4ZS
- 196 W9TQL  
SM3BIZ
- 195 W2ZVS  
W3AXT  
W4TFB  
W5HJA  
W6MLK  
DL1KB  
SM5KX  
VE8AW
- 194 W1KXU  
W1LHZ  
W7PGS  
W9KKB  
KH6LG
- 193 W5LGG  
W9RKP  
EA1CR  
F3FA  
VE7YR  
ZS2AT
- 192 W1DEP  
W1QJR  
W1ZZK  
W4PN  
K4PTL  
K6EC  
W8HFE  
W9YNB  
DL6YK  
OZ3Y
- 191 W1AEW  
W3AYS  
W4FVR  
K6EVL  
W7GHB  
W8AMI  
W9KA  
W9UOV  
CN8MI  
E19Y  
F8PQ  
G3EMD  
I1KN  
KL7PI  
OQ5RA  
VE3AU  
VO1DX
- 190 W1BGA  
W1JNV  
W1MB  
W1NLM  
W1QNC  
W2CWK  
W2EQS  
W2GUM  
W2IOP  
W2QJM  
W3HTX  
W3SOH  
W6BUO  
W6CG  
W6LTX  
W6OMC  
W6UCX  
W7AUS  
W7BGH  
W7QI  
W8AJV  
W8CVU  
K9BVR  
W9DYG  
W9JIP  
CR6AI  
ET2AB  
JA6AO  
KH6CD  
OK1CX  
OZ3FL  
W6EP  
ZL4GA
- 189 W4GRP  
W4YVP  
W6SUQ  
W8QCV  
JA1AA  
PA0NU  
V86AE
- 188 W2CWE  
W9IOD  
W9PFB  
W9TEV  
F4SDA  
OZ7PH  
VQ2DT

**• 187** W3ZAO W5CPG W9AND F9RM C3DOG KR6AC VE7JB  
**• 186** K4BVQ W5AWT W9WFS OH3RA  
**• 185** W1RY W1WY W8LAW W8BPA CP5FK CT1JS F8CW O63WB ON4DM YU1AG  
**• 184** W1FTX W7FBD W7GJU W9MXX JA1AG SM5WJ  
**• 183** W2UVE W3IMV K4LPM W5GNG D19PX I10J KZ5WZ VE2NV  
**• 182** W1BGW W2DOD W3IWM W3SWV W3WDC W1NBV W1NNH W5MET W6SRU HB9CX KF16AYG  
**• 181** W1TS W2MLQ W3KQF W3RUT W40XI W6SWG W6VDG W9LI DL1DX DL3FM DL6MK GM3CSM LA6U PY1ADA PY7VG SM5ARL TG9AD 9S4AX  
**• 180** W1DQH W1JMI W1ODW W2ABM W2IMU K2JYH W3AS W3LEZ W3LPP W3MLW W4HVQ W4HYW W4JBQ W5Y1R W6EAE W6EYR W6PLK W6RM W6ZVQ W7DAA  
**• 179** W2CSO W2GWE W3KZQ W4GJW W6PJ W9YCR ZL4BO  
**• 178** W1AUR W2COK W6NIF/4 W5LHP G2VW QF3BZ  
**• 177** W2RDK W3CYU K4LNM W8BOJ CT1FY JA1CR KG4AF  
**• 176** W2AYU W3QJV W4ECI W4JDR K5ABW W6BJU W6CYI W8MWL W8YLK W9AEH W9CEHL PA8HP K5SRX  
**• 175** W1ZDP K2PIC W3NA W3NOH W6BAM W9WYB DJ2AE G3AIM KH8QH LUBAQ VQ4KRL  
**• 174** W1ATE W1BOD W1DSF W1NI W2FXE W5R1O W8RDZ W9TJ DJ2BW E14X F81F KH8VP MF2AA ON4FL  
**• 173** W1WLW W2DEW W2MZB W4LQN W6FUF W8PWF W9TKU G3COJ I1ALU W6RM JA6AD VE3PK  
**• 172** W1CW W3JNM W4TP W8WFB W9AIH DL4ZC G3ABG G8DCU HB9QU W57LJ V7LJ VES1J VK4FJ  
**• 171** W1HRI W1PKW W1RAN W2ESO W2LJR W2PWP W2RGV W4AAW W4DKA W5TPC W6DUB W8FJN W8UMR W9ROU W9UZS W9CPM G14RY OH2QQ SM3AKW VE7SB  
**• 170** W1CUX W2BUU K2LWR W2NOY W2QKJ W3AFU W3DBX W3EBG W3GEN W3LVF W3MDO W3MJE K4JEE W4JII W4SRT W4VE W6CIS W6KUF W6MUF W6TKX W6UOV W7VVE W7AE W8DEN K9AGB W9ALI W9FVU W9VP W9FNN W9RBA DL1YA E11BC G6RC HP1BR IS1AHK KZ5DG PA8ZL PY2NX PY7MS PY7WD ZS6A ZS6OV  
**• 169** K2ERC W2FJH W2PUD W4UL W9NN W6GUV DL1EE DT7CW LA5Q VP7NM  
**• 168** W2OBX W2ROM W2UWD W3JYS W6LPH  
**• 167** HB9FU OZ8SS  
**• 166** W1JJB W1NHJ W5CE W5QVZ W6PCS W7DJD W9DMA G4TM ON4KT VS8CG  
**• 165** W3LBG W5ACL W9ERU G2BXP G6VQ GM3CLX  
**• 164** W1DX W2AOX W2HO W3ZQ W8OCA W9BBU G51L ON4AZ VE1HG ZS1RM  
**• 163** W1ORP W2BXY W2GDX W3JZY W3RPG K5AD W7CSW W8ERI W9VBK HB9MU ON4GU VE5RU ZL1AJU ZS1OU ZS6KK  
**• 162** W2GTL W2OST K6EDE W6ETJ DL1LH E15F G2AJ HB9AO JA1CJ K17P1V PA8RLF VK6SA ZL3CC ZS2AG 4X4BX  
**• 161** W1IKE W1JEL K2BSM W2PZ1 W2RA W3AFW W4CKB W6CHU W6W KU W8EKK W8EYE W8TUO W9WTO EA1AB EA2CB G21O G2YS GM5AVA HB9DO HB9KU IS1VIC KV4AQ OK1LM O48L PA8LOU PA8RC  
**• 160** W1JDE W1LQ W1PFA W1QMM W2ADP W2CKY W2ICO W2OGE W2OTC W3ARK W3KFP W4GHP W4NWW W4UKA W4WM W4ZD W5MCO W6MCR W6LVN W6OUN W6QDE W6YMH W7DET W8NJC W8WT W8YHO W9HQF W9NZZ W9QNO W9MLY F9LL G2AJB G2FSR G3CBN G6HG GM6MD I1CJW KH6NW KP4YT OE1FF OH2TM ON4GC OZ7SN PY4AJD SM5BCE SM6HU VK3XO  
**• 159** W3HER W3KDF W4AIS W4JFE W6VOE W9DGH G6LX G73V 11R KT1EXO OK1WV SM3ARE VQ2GW  
**• 158** W7QON W9GDH PY5UG  
**• 157** W1QPN W1NS K2AAA W2TD W4LXM W6NIG W8VTP W9PCW W9TJ G3IDC OH8NY PA6F PY4RJ  
**• 156** W2SAI K4EDV W6BSY W6NZ W8PHZ W6LLN I1CZE ON4TX ZS6EU  
**• 155** W6ITH K6YJ W8MFB W6CDP DL9TJ G2AJF G6GN  
**• 154** W1ZD W2QCP W3EOB W3KJJ W3KVB W4AIX W4JAT W8ZJM EA2CR G3BNC G3CSL KP4JE OY7ML VP9G  
**• 153** W1GDY W1QF W2GTP W3RSR W6WTH W7KVU W8AJH W8WJU W9WJU W9LBB W9NGF W9QBA CE3AE CR7AF DL1ZN DL7FW HB9NT W8PCS W8PXP W9CIA W9AGO W9DST CR7CB EA4BH G2VD G3AKU G3EY G3CV G3KU G3PL HK3CK I1BDV I1FO KHAMI OH1ST ON4HB OZ7EU SM5CXF SM5KV SM6VY VE3IR VK4EL ZC4XP ZL3CQ  
**• 151** W1KQF W2BBV W3PLH W4COC W5CGC W5VGR W8UD W8ONA K9EAB W9TBS W9UX W9LX DL3DP DL7SN G2BYN G3W3FP HB9NU K4PDW OH2LA ON4TA PY2AJ SM5DZ VE2BV VK3JE YV5FK ZL3BJ  
**• 150** W1JOJ W1AWI W2AXR W2BYU W2CCJ W2FXA W2GUR W2GVP W2PJM W3AZG W3CPB W3EEB W3FMC W3GRS W3LXN W3LVJ W3MZE W3RWB W4FID W4FYI K4GEB W4HKJ W4PVD W4TJ W4YK K5BGT W5CEC W5DA W5OUK W6CGQ W6DE W6EAK W6SL W6MJP W6PBI W6RAN W6VX W7KWO W7FW W8JSU W8KZT W8PCS W8PXP W9CIA W9AGO W9DST CR7CB EA4BH G2VD G3AKU G3EY G3CV G3KU G3PL HK3CK I1BDV I1FO KHAMI OH1ST ON4HB OZ7EU SM5CXF SM5KV SM6VY VE3IR VK4EL ZC4XP ZL3CQ  
**• 149** W2UEI K4HFX W40PM W6OBH W81LG W8JY PA9HF ZL2QM 487NX  
**• 148** W1EIO W3BYI W6CLS W8BWC W9BN W9ARW FA9RW G8RC HB9CE  
**• 147** W1AH W8DFQ VE3HB  
**• 146** W3RCQ W5LV  
**• 145** W6LV W7VMP W8CKX W9PVA W9TGY G6RB PY2BAU VE5JV  
**• 145** W2BMK W2PKR W6KJ W7AQB CN8GU CR5SP F9DW G3BI G3GFG JA2CK PA8NOL PA8TAU  
**• 144** W1FTJ W1OTX W2SHC W4VCB/3 W6AGO DL1BS EA9AP E12T G4QD PY1ANR 3V8AB  
**• 143** W1JSS W3HCE W4EEO W4EO W6ZMX W7BE W9PQA W9PSR W9WHY W9DSP W9TPQ DL1FI DL8SZ EA9GF F3MS G3CHQ G3ECL HB9M LUDH NY4CM VE1NH  
**• 142** W1NW W1OOS W3ZAL W4HQN W5LVD W81B W8LY W9AHP W9WJH W9ZRG W9IDI E14Z G8BG K251P VP5FR VR2BZ ZS5CU  
**• 141** W1AZY W1EPQ W2MEL W2KZM W3MQC W4QT W5KTD W6AHP W7AYJ W7SPA W8E8R W8ZCK G6CLO W8CU EA7CP G2FYT G3LP G3VA G5LH  
**• 139** W2EGG W3UPL W4PHJ W3MQC W4QT W5KTD W6AHP W7AYJ W7SPA W8E8R W8ZCK G6CLO W8CU EA7CP G2FYT G3LP G3VA G5LH  
**• 138** K5ALA W6F8J CX1CX G5CG HB9NL OH2OJ OZ5KJ ZL3AL ZL3LR  
**• 137** W1JTD W6OF W8AYS W8SDD GM3BCU PY3QX VE2YU  
**• 136** W4HU W4JZQ W5RX W9ZPT CH9AH G3AH G3RB KH6PY VE7A1H  
**• 135** W1AF W1BAV W1BLR W3LXE W4DCW W6ZY W6CKC F8SK G3FKH G5OO G6XA OH9RS PA9DA SM5BRO SM5PA  
**• 134** W1AP W1VPK W3AOH W3HUS W3LNE W3KBC W4CVC W5CPI W5DXV W6FLT W9PIO K8DMY G5JU G5VQ G13TV OH1TQ OH6RC OZ7KV PA8GT SM6ACO W92JP PA8VO VE1EX VE2YA VE5EQ ZL1QV ZL4CC ZS2C ZS3K 4X4CJ  
**• 133** W1CJW W1KW D W1LQW K2EDL W2AW K2GNC W2MEL W4BFR W5LCI K6QX F7PEY W8ERA W8LQA W9CYT W9CYU W9MPX W9PT W9ZTD W9EWH W9JFI CX4CZ F8WK G6SR  
**• 132** GM5RH HB9MX HB9UL I1Z I1UA PA6FAB SM5AQW SM7AKG TA3GVU VE2VA  
**• 131** W5MY W6LV W7VMP W8CKX W9PVA W9TGY G6RB PY2BAU VE5JV  
**• 145** W2BMK W2PKR W6KJ W7AQB CN8GU CR5SP F9DW G3BI G3GFG JA2CK PA8NOL PA8TAU  
**• 144** W1FTJ W1OTX W2SHC W4VCB/3 W6AGO DL1BS EA9AP E12T G4QD PY1ANR 3V8AB  
**• 143** W1JSS W3HCE W4EEO W4EO W6ZMX W7BE W9PQA W9PSR W9WHY W9DSP W9TPQ DL1FI DL8SZ EA9GF F3MS G3CHQ G3ECL HB9M LUDH NY4CM VE1NH  
**• 142** W1NW W1OOS W3ZAL W4HQN W5LVD W81B W8LY W9AHP W9WJH W9ZRG W9IDI E14Z G8BG K251P VP5FR VR2BZ ZS5CU  
**• 141** W1AZY W1EPQ W2MEL W2KZM W3MQC W4QT W5KTD W6AHP W7AYJ W7SPA W8E8R W8ZCK G6CLO W8CU EA7CP G2FYT G3LP G3VA G5LH  
**• 139** W2EGG W3UPL W4PHJ W3MQC W4QT W5KTD W6AHP W7AYJ W7SPA W8E8R W8ZCK G6CLO W8CU EA7CP G2FYT G3LP G3VA G5LH  
**• 138** K5ALA W6F8J CX1CX G5CG HB9NL OH2OJ OZ5KJ ZL3AL ZL3LR  
**• 137** W1JTD W6OF W8AYS W8SDD GM3BCU PY3QX VE2YU  
**• 136** W4HU W4JZQ W5RX W9ZPT CH9AH G3AH G3RB KH6PY VE7A1H  
**• 135** W1AF W1BAV W1BLR W3LXE W4DCW W6ZY W6CKC F8SK G3FKH G5OO G6XA OH9RS PA9DA SM5BRO SM5PA  
**• 134** W1AP W1VPK W3AOH W3HUS W3LNE W3KBC W4CVC W5CPI W5DXV W6FLT W9PIO K8DMY G5JU G5VQ G13TV OH1TQ OH6RC OZ7KV PA8GT SM6ACO W92JP PA8VO VE1EX VE2YA VE5EQ ZL1QV ZL4CC ZS2C ZS3K 4X4CJ  
**• 133** W1CJW W1KW D W1LQW K2EDL W2AW K2GNC W2MEL W4BFR W5LCI K6QX F7PEY W8ERA W8LQA W9CYT W9CYU W9MPX W9PT W9ZTD W9EWH W9JFI CX4CZ F8WK G6SR









• All operating amateurs are invited to report to the SCM on the first of each month, covering station activities for the preceding month. Radio Club news is also desired by SCMs for inclusion in these columns. The addresses of all SCMs will be found on page 6.

## ATLANTIC DIVISION

**EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA**—SCM, Richard B. Mestrov, W3JNQ—SEC: DVB. RM: AXA. PAM: TEJ. The E. Pa. Net meets Mon. through Fri. at 1830 on 3610 kc. The PFN meets Mon. through Fri. at 1800 on 3850 kc. PDJ resigned as RM because of business pressures, and AXA has returned as the new RM. Many thanks, Dick, for a job well done. The c.w. and phone nets both need outlets through the section, especially in the Philadelphia Area. It interested, contact the RM, PAM or SCM. BQA worked 10 new countries during September using his DX-100, bringing his total to 162. EAN has his Apache 2/3 finished. CAM is building an electronic key. BUR put on a c.d. demonstration for his borough. WHK is practically QRT because of school. DVX received WTPA (Worked Two Punksutawney Amateurs) No. 5. KN3DTL is on, via the help of SOU. LXX needs only a Zone 23 card for WAZ. ZSX is chasing his WACP Award. VZG has given up mobile and has a Valiant and an HQ-150. GTQ has moved to Binghamton. FWI is now mobile. EFA has a new three-element 10-meter beam. NWJ has a Valiant and a DX-100. K3ANS is QRL with school work. HNK now has 100 per cent modulation on his peanut whistle, built by HNK and JYV. FCI is preparing to enter Penn. State. CUL finds that c.w. still can handle traffic better than s.s.b. and is rebuilding her antenna system. OM VR again sneaks into the shack and handles his own traffic. DHJ is operating from ZA/3W on 14-Mc. s.s.b. K3ALD has worked 63 countries and was in the WVE Test. EU is a "grampaw." The Lancaster RTS started code classes with 25 in attendance. VBI moved to Williamsport. EYV is recuperating from surgery. OLV turned in his usual good score in the V.H.F. Contest. KJJ is DXing on 15 meters and now has worked 180. VVS's NYL passed her Novice Class exam (given by NHD) and is awaiting a call. FYR is building a preamplifier for his Viking II to improve the audio. NOH is putting up a new tower and 3-band beam. UQV is married. K3AUV dropped the "N." DWB is QRL studying, teaching and with AFMARS. New officers of the Mike Farad RC are LJA, pres.; HDAB/3, vice-pres.; AHZ, secy.; YFF, treas. EPL, GCC, ERJ and ATB put on a 10-hr.-day demonstration at the Bloomsbury Fair. The Short Skip RC held its annual picnic Oct. 12. JNQ lost his appendix Oct. 11. Traffic: (Sept.) W3CUL 2077, VR 195, TEJ 169, WHK 142, IVS 140, BNR 91, NJM 90, AXA 76, UIU 65, ZRQ 60, BFF 48, K3ANS 32, W3HNK 32, BUR 29, ZSX 24, AMC 22, K3ALD 21, W3FKE 21, NF 21, K3BKT 14, W3NQB 11, LHA 10, FCI 7, K3AFW 5, W3FYR 4, PVY 4, DUL 3, EPL 3, ID 2. (Aug.) W3WHK 318.

**MARYLAND-DELAWARE-DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**—SCM, Louis T. Crouseberger, W3UCR—Asst. SCM Delaware: Ray deCourseelle, 3DQZ. SEC: YVB. Section Nets: MDD, 3650 kc. M-S 1915. MEPN 3820 kc. MWF 1800. SS 1300; DelEN 3905 ks. Sat. 1830. New appointments: IWJ as OO. Your SCM had the pleasure of speaking to the BARC at its Sept. 15th meeting on "ARRL Appointments by the SCM." Mr. Art Miller, Disaster Service, Baltimore Red Cross, thanked the club members (BARC) at the same meeting for assistance in its recent disaster drill. UCR had the opportunity to present the new SEC (YVB) with his certificate and to meet many of the BARC members. RCARA had "Tape Shorts of the National Convention Highlights" at its Sept. 12 meeting. On Sept. 26 KN3DZW spoke on "His Experiences in Korea," which was illustrated by color slides. The Greenbelt ARA elected FVO, pres.; GID, vice-pres.; JSK, secy.; and IWJ, treas. The ARA held its Annual Haufest at Cunningham Falls and had a nice turnout. The MEPN has adopted a revised

emergency plan. Copies may be obtained from JNX. The WMRC has adopted an emergency alerting plan. The HCARA (K3CJT) notes that the members are monitoring 145.68 as well as 29,590 Mc. OPO has assumed duties as NCS for the "going-home crowd" on 29,520 Mc. (WMRC net frequency). New MDD members earning net certificates are K3BUV, CQX and QCW. K3BCA is Acting Novice Coordinator of the ARA and reports the Antietam Novice Net will resume its full fall schedule on 21.150 Mc. EDA gave a talk on amateur radio to the Hagerstown Civitan Club, which resulted in good publicity in the Hagerstown newspapers. CVE reports publicity for PG Co. in the Oct. S.E.T. MCG and AISK are off again for Fort Churchill, Canada (VEA), for a couple of months. PQ will be Acting RM of MIDD during Karl's absence. BKE reports a new Apache transmitter now is on the air. JZY reports receiving his WAZ and his antennas are back up for the winter season. New Novices are KN3s DUM using a DX-40 and an AI-3, GIT with a DX-40 and a Super-Pro, GJV on 2 meters with a Sonar rig, EFR and GMB. K3DEL is now General Class. G6VX was a recent visitor to the shack of MSR. YVB and JCL were co-chairmen of the amateur radio station activity (BARC-W3FT) held in Edmondson Village Sept. 13 through Oct. 18. Much traffic has been handled by the station and many have been acquainted with amateur radio for the first time. Congratulations to the BARC on a very fine project. Montgomery Co. RACES, in conjunction with the CAP and the Red Cross, conducted a special blood drop on Sept. 14. CCR and OMN coordinated the activity, with MLM, OBR and K3AUX participating. GKP reports good conditions on 2 meters the Labor Day week end, working 4AIB (South Carolina), 4EQM (Alabama) and many New England and W8 amateurs. UTR now has some antennas up through the efforts of K4LMB's group and some members of the RCARA. EDA has a nice trip to KP-Land, visited KP4s AEQ, ABD, VJH and MS and was met at the airport by AND. BCB has started a 2-year hitch in the Army. Sorry to report the passing of WN3JVM, the NYL of WN3JVO. Reports of station and club activities should be mailed to reach the SCM prior to the 6th of each month for the preceding month. Club secretaries are invited to send meeting notices, etc., with regular club mailings. This is your column, let's hear from you. A very Merry Christmas to all. Traffic: W3UE 340, CVE 188, MCG 167, K3WBV 154, W3BUD 133, TN 72, COK 68, QCW 60, CN 49, CQZ 6, BKE 4, ENM 4.

**SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY**—SCM, Herbert C. Brooks, K2BG—SEC: W2YRW. PAM: W2ZI. RMs: W2YRW, W2HDW and W2ZI. K2EFA, Millville, is the new EC for Cumberland Co. With regret I report the passing of W2ASG (an ex-SCM) and W2YT. K2OOK made BPL and again was top traffic-handler in the section. W2HDW, NJN manager, issued a fine bulletin and net roster. K2EJV, Margate, is a fine outlet for shore traffic. W2BZJ, Pennington, has increased power and added a new antenna. W2ZI is moving to a new QTH. Ed was speaker at the October meeting of the Southern Counties Club. K2SOX, Vincentown, is commuting to Margate daily. K2PPT, Burlington, won top section honors in the July CD Contest. W2DBP, W2WKL and K2BG are conducting training classes at the Burlington C.D. Headquarters. K2CPR, Pennsauken, reports his DX score is now 237/228. W3JSL, Hyattsville, Md., is attending school in Blackwood. The SJRA's picnic was a big success with over a thousand attending. W2ESX is SJRA's V.H.F. Contest chairman. K2HPJ, K2GSI, K2MPV, K2PWV, K2MNZ and K2S JL have dropped the "N." The Burlington County Radio Club has a new QTH. Contact K2INQ, the club's secretary, for information. K2SOW, Princeton, is attending Phillips Exeter Academy. Pennsauken C.D. Headquarters is now fully equipped. K2PTJ is its Radio Officer. W2LS, Pleasantville, continues to do a fine job as Official Observer. All appointees are urged to report their activities the first of each month. Traffic: K2OOK 577, W2HDW 149, K2JGU 100, W2ZI 27, K2PPT 9, K2SOX 9, W2BZJ 5, K2CPR 5, K2EWR 4.

**WESTERN NEW YORK**—SCM, Charles T. Hansen, K2HUK—SEC: W2PPY. RMs: W2RUF and W2ZRC. PAMs: W2PVI and W2LXE (v.h.f.). NYS C.W. meets on 3615 kc. at 1800. ESS on 3590 kc. at 1800. NYSPTEN on 3925 kc. at 1800. NYS C.D. on 3509.5 and 3993 kc. at 0900 Sun., TCNP 2nd call area on 3970 kc. at 1900. SRPN on 3980 kc. at 1000. LSN on 3970 kc. at 1900. Appointments: K2IXB as OO Class IV; K2NMI and K2IXB as

(Continued on page 184)



# One Thing is *Crystal Clear*—Your Signal



**HT-32**  
transmitter/exciter

## Exclusive HT-32 High Frequency Crystal Filter System a major, proven advance... cuts unwanted sideband at least 50 db.

Now Proven superior — vastly superior to any other type filter—is Hallicrafters' exclusive 5.0 mc. quartz crystal filter system.

Result of a three-year research program, the system makes possible, for the first time, *high frequency filtering*. Result: unprecedented rejection of unwanted sideband—50 db. or more—and the *cleanest signal of all, bar none*.

This and another major technical advance—Hallicrafters' exclusive Bridged-Tee Modulator—make the HT-32 the most wanted SSB transmitter in history.

*Meets FCDA Specifications*

Export Sales: International Division  
Raytheon Manufacturing Company  
Waltham, Massachusetts

### *Compare these features*

- 5.0 mc. quartz crystal filter cuts unwanted sideband 50 db. or more.
- Bridged-Tee modulator; temperature stabilized and compensated.
- SSB, AM or CW output on 80, 40, 20, 15, 11-10 meter bands.
- High stability, gear driven V.F.O.
- 144 watts peak power input.
- Distortion products down 30 db. or more.
- Complete band switching.

Proof of the HT-32's superiority is heard on ham bands night after night. Listen. You won't be satisfied with anything but the cleanest signal on the air. *The HT-32 is available with convenient terms from your Radio Parts Distributor.*

*The new ideas in communications*

*are born at ...*



In our 25th year of service

# hallicrafters

Chicago 24, Ill.



Honor is paid to all radio amateurs. In this spirit James E. Harrington, K5BQT, accepts his 1957 Edison trophy from L. Berkley Davis, general manager of the General Electric electronic components division. Left to right: Raymond L. Hufft, adjutant general and civil-defense director of Louisiana; Mr. Davis; Mr. Harrington; Lieutenant General Francis H. Griswold, vice-commander, U.S. Strategic Air Command.

## EDISON AWARD NOMINATION DEADLINE JAN. 5

The final postmark date for letters naming candidates for the 1958 Edison Award is January 5, 1959. Only a short time remains to send in your nomination of an amateur who has rendered an important public service.

The judges for the Award will consider only those persons who are named in letters from you and others. Accordingly, you will be serving the entire amateur group by

choosing a candidate and writing to the Edison Award Committee about him.

Below are some of the many selfless activities that can make an OM or YL eligible for consideration. For terms and rules of the Edison Award, see the October issue of this magazine, or write to *Edison Award Committee, General Electric Company, Electronic Components Division, Owensboro, Kentucky.*

### HERE ARE TYPICAL ACTIVITIES THAT CAN QUALIFY FOR THE AWARD:

Emergency communications work in a disaster, such as a flood, hurricane, tornado, or an explosion.

Helping amateurs and others with their specialized problems, through professional knowledge and experience.

Publishing a book or other literature that contributes to general scientific knowledge or procedure.

Helping disabled or physically handicapped persons.

Relaying messages from remote points for the benefit of isolated servicemen and civilians.

Designing and constructing radio equipment for use by persons in remote parts of the world, who do not have access to regular commercial communication channels.

Civil-defense organization work; weather reporting; radio assistance to state or local traffic and police authorities; cooperation in forest-fire prevention and control.

Teaching young people the elements of electronics.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

new...  
from  
Johnson...



**A POWERFUL, COMPACT PHONE/CW RIG for 80 thru 6 METERS**



*Viking*  
**"CHALLENGER"**

70 watts phone input 80 thru 6 meters!  
120 watts CW input 80 thru 10 meters  
... 85 watts CW input on 6 meters!

The new Viking "Challenger" is ideal for fixed station, emergency, portable or field day use. A full size transmitter with three RF stages, the "Challenger" is designed for fast, easy tuning, excellent stability and plenty of reserve drive! A single 6DQ6A buffer drives two husky 6DQ6A bridge neutralized tetrodes in the final amplifier. Hi "Q" wide range pi-network output coupling ranging from 40 to 600 ohms will effectively tune out large amounts of capacitive or inductive reactance. Plate circuit capacitor switching provides the best combination of variable and padding capacity for easy tuning and proper loading. Straight through final amplifier operation even on 6 meters provides excellent efficiency and modulation characteristics—unit is designed for crystal control or external VFO.

Effectively TVI suppressed and filtered. With Johnson "LC" keying to provide true "shaped" CW waveform... no clicks, no chirps. For crystal or high impedance dynamic microphone. Complete with tubes and built-in power supply.

**TUBE COMPLEMENT:**

6AU6 .....	Oscillator
6DQ6A .....	Buffer-Multiplier
6DQ6A (2) .....	Final Amplifier
12AX7 .....	Cascade Speech Amplifier
6AQ5 .....	Clamper and Screen Modulator
5U4GB .....	Rectifier

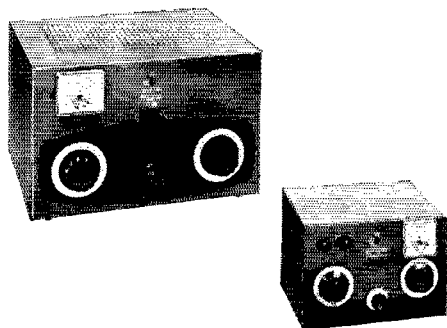
Cat. No. **\$114<sup>75</sup>**  
240-182-1.. Complete Kit.. Amateur Net  
240-182-2.. Wired and Tested... Amateur Net \$154.75

For easy terms  
see your  
Johnson Distributor



**E.F. Johnson Company**

2841 SECOND AVENUE S. W. • WASECA, MINNESOTA



### VIKING "PACEMAKER" TRANSMITTER/EXCITER

An outstanding power bargain when used as a transmitter or exciter! 90 watts SSB P.E.P. and CW input . . . 35 watts AM. Unique circuitry uses only 1 mixer for improved spurious signal rejection greater than 50 db. Balanced range audio. Highly stable built-in VFO gives complete coverage of bands without crystal switching or re-tuning. Instant bandswitching 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters. VOX and anti-trip circuits. Wide range pi-network output. Effectively TVI suppressed. With tubes and crystals.

Cat. No. 240-301-2. . .Wired. . . . . Amateur Net \$495.00

### VIKING "THUNDERBOLT" AMPLIFIER

Rated at 2000 watts P.E.P. † input SSB; 1000 watts CW; 800 watts AM linear! Continuous coverage 3.5 to 30 mcs. —instant bandswitching. May be driven by the Viking "Ranger", "Pacemaker" or other unit of comparable output. Drive requirements: approx. 10 watts Class AB<sub>2</sub> linear, 20 watts Class C continuous wave. Employs two 4-400A tetrodes in parallel, bridge neutralized—wide range pi-network output. With tubes.

Cat. No. . . . . Amateur Net  
240-353-1. . .Kit. . . . . \$524.50  
240-353-2. . .Wired. . . . . \$589.50

### NEW VIKING "MATCHBOXES"

Provides completely integrated antenna matching and switching systems for kilowatt or 275-watt transmitters. Units complete with built-in directional coupler and indicator. Bandswitching 80, 40, 20, 15, and 10 meters. Quickly and easily match transmitter to balanced or unbalanced lines over a wide range of antenna impedances will tune out large amounts of capacitive or inductive reactance. No "plug-in" coils or "load-tapping" necessary.

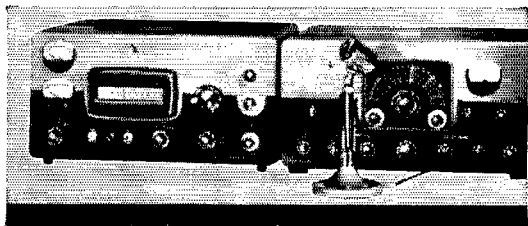
#### 275 WATT "MATCHBOX"

Cat. No. . . . . Amateur Net  
250-23-3 With built-in Directional Coupler & Indicator . . . \$86.50  
250-23 Less built-in Directional Coupler & Indicator . . . \$54.95

#### KILOWATT "MATCHBOX"

Cat. No. . . . . Amateur Net  
250-30-3 With built-in Directional Coupler & Indicator . . . \$149.50  
250-30 Less built-in Directional Coupler & Indicator . . . \$124.50

## 1st Choice Among the Nation's Amateurs . . . Viking Equipment!



*For the strongest signal on the band!*



**Unequaled 100% broadcast-type  
high level amplitude modulation!  
Full 2000 watts SSB †  
input—1000 watts CW and AM!**

#### VIKING "KILOWATT"

Brilliantly designed, and engineered specifically for high power operation, the Viking "Kilowatt" is the *only* power amplifier available which will deliver a signal with the authority of maximum legal power in all modes!

Class C final amplifier operation provides plate circuit efficiencies in excess of 70%. Final amplifier utilizes two 4-400A tetrodes in parallel, bridge neutralized — wide range pi-network output. Continuous coverage 3.5 to 30 megacycles.

For unsurpassed enjoyment with every contact an unforgettable experience . . . step up to the very finest . . . the thrilling Viking "Kilowatt"!

Cat. No. 240-1000 . . .  
Wired and tested with tubes Amateur Net. . . . \$1595.00  
Matching accessory desk top, back and three drawer pedestal.  
Cat. No. 251-101-1. . . . . FOB Corry, Pa. \$132.00

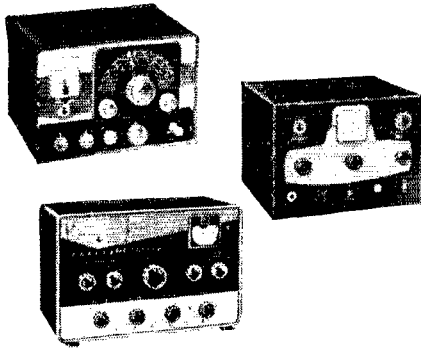
†The F.C.C. permits a maximum of one kilowatt average power input for the amateur service. In SSB operation under normal conditions this results in peak envelope power inputs of 2000 watts or more depending upon individual voice characteristics. This rating method suggested and approved by Technical Department ARRL.

For easy terms  
see your  
Johnson Distributor



**E. F. Johnson Company**

2842 SECOND AVENUE S. W. • WASECA, MINNESOTA



## Viking Transmitters —More Effective Watts per Dollar!

### VIKING "NAVIGATOR" TRANSMITTER/EXCITER

More than a novice transmitter—also serves as a flexible VFO-Exciter delivering enough RF power to excite most high powered amplifiers on CW and AM! 40 watts CW input—6146 final amplifier tube—wide range pi-network output. Built-in VFO or crystal control—bandswitching 160 through 10 meters. Timed sequence keying. TVI suppressed and filtered. Complete with tubes, less crystals.

Cat. No. 240-126-1 . . . Kit . . . . . Amateur Net \$149.50  
Cat. No. 240-126-2 . . . Wired and tested . . . . . Amateur Net \$199.50

### VIKING "ADVENTURER" TRANSMITTER

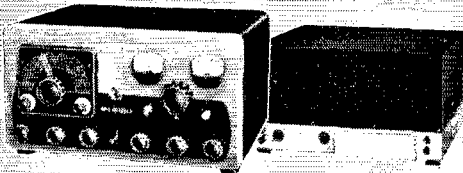
Perfect for the novice or experienced amateur! 50 watts CW input—instant bandswitching 80 through 10 meters. Crystal or external VFO control. Rugged 807 final amplifier tube—wide range pi-network output. Clean, crisp keying. TVI suppressed. Complete with tubes, less crystals.

Cat. No. 240-181-1 . . . Kit . . . . . Amateur Net \$54.95

### VIKING "6N2" TRANSMITTER

This compact VHF transmitter punches your signal out with 150 watts CW and 100 watts phone input. Instant bandswitching 6 and 2 meters. Completely shielded and TVI suppressed, the "6N2" may be used with the Viking "Ranger," Viking I, Viking II, or similar power supply/modulator combinations. Operates by crystal control or external VFO with 8-9 output. With tubes.

Cat. No. 240-201-1 Kit . . . . . Amateur Net \$129.50  
Cat. No. 240-201-2 Wired . . . . . Amateur Net \$169.50



### VIKING "FIVE HUNDRED" TRANSMITTER

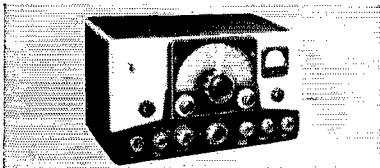
Rated 600 watts CW input . . . 500 watts phone and SSB (P.E.P. with auxiliary SSB exciter)—instant bandswitching 80 through 10 meters! Compact RF unit designed for desk-top operation—power supply modulator unit may be placed in any convenient location. All exciter stages ganged to VFO tuning. High gain push-to-talk audio system. Operates by crystal control or highly stable, built-in VFO. Class C 4-400A final amplifier provides plate circuit efficiencies in excess of 70% with unequalled broadcast-type high level amplitude modulation. Wide range pi-network output circuit with silver-plated final tank coil will load virtually any antenna system. Low level audio clipping—effectively TVI suppressed and filtered. With tubes.

Cat. No. 240-500-1 . . . Kit . . . . . Amateur Net \$749.50  
240-500-2 . . . Wired . . . . . \$949.50

### VIKING "COURIER" AMPLIFIER

This power-packed Class B linear amplifier is rated 500 watts P.E.P. input with aux. SSB exciter—500 watts CW and 200 watts AM! Continuous coverage 3.5 to 30 mcs. May be driven by the Viking "Ranger," "Pacemaker" or other unit of comparable output. Drive requirements: 5 to 35 watts. Employs two 811A triodes in parallel—wide range pi-network. TVI suppressed. With tubes.

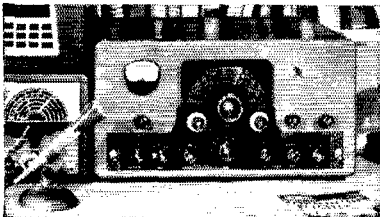
Cat. No. 240-352-1 . . . Kit . . . . . Amateur Net \$244.50  
240-352-2 . . . Wired . . . . . \$289.50



### VIKING "RANGER" TRANSMITTER/EXCITER

Superbly engineered . . . delivers solid audio punch! This popular 75 watt CW or 65 watt phone transmitter also serves as an RF/audio exciter for high power equipment. Built-in VFO or crystal control—instant bandswitching 160 through 10 meters. 6146 final amplifier—wide range pi-network output. Timed sequence keying. TVI suppressed. With tubes, less crystals.

Cat. No. 240-161-1 . . . Kit . . . . . Amateur Net \$229.50  
Cat. No. 240-161-2 . . . Wired and tested . . . . . Amateur Net \$329.50



### VIKING "VALIANT" TRANSMITTER

Here's effective power, wide flexibility, and many unique operating features combined in a compact desk-top transmitter! 275 watts input CW and SSB (P.E.P. with auxiliary SSB exciter) and 200 watts phone. Instant bandswitching 160 through 10 meters—built-in VFO or crystal control. Final amplifier utilizes three 6146 tubes in parallel—wide range pi-network output. Silver-plated final amplifier inductor—built-in low pass audio filter—low level audio clipping. With tubes, less crystals.

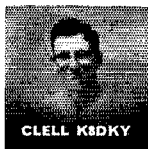
Cat. No. 240-104-1 . . . Kit . . . . . Amateur Net \$349.50  
Cat. No. 240-104-2 . . . Wired and tested . . . . . Amateur Net \$439.50

For easy terms  
see your  
Johnson Distributor



**E. F. Johnson Company**

2842 SECOND AVENUE S.W. • WASECA, MINNESOTA



CLELL K8DKY



DAR K8ADS



DICK K8BMJ #



DOUG K8GNA



AL W8HTX



REX K8GND



FRED K8GMV



ERNIE W8VFN



WAYNE W8YRW



FRANK W8WUN



AL K8BL

All of these licensed radio amateurs make important contributions to the Heath line of fine ham kits. In a sense, they are your personal representatives within the company, because their design ideas and performance preferences reflect not only their own "on-the-air" experiences, but those of the amateur fraternity with which they are in constant contact. With this kind of representation in Benton Harbor, you can continue to rely on high-performance Heathkit amateur radio equipment designed by hams, for hams!

# HEATH *hams work to bring you*



CHUCK K8CJ

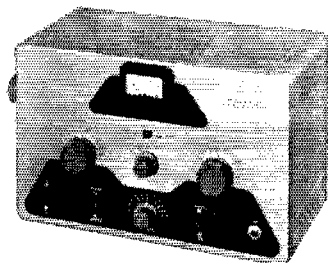


ROGER MACE (W8MWZ)  
SENIOR HAM ENGINEER  
HEATH COMPANY

## HEATHKIT 50-WATT CW TRANSMITTER KIT

MODEL DX-20

\$35<sup>95</sup>



If high efficiency at low cost in a CW transmitter interests you, you should be using a DX-20! It employs a single 6DQ6A tube in the final Amplifier stage for plate power input of 50 watts. The oscillator stage is a 6CL6, and the rectifier is a 5U4GB. Single-knob band-switching is featured to cover 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters, and a pi network output circuit matches antenna impedances between 50 and 1000 ohms to reduce harmonic output. Designed for the novice as well as the advanced class CW operator. The transmitter is actually fun to build, even for a beginner, with complete step-by-step instructions and pictorial diagrams. All the parts are top-quality and well rated for their application. "Potted" transformers, copper-plated chassis, and ceramic switch insulation are typical. Mechanical and electrical construction is such that TVI problems are minimized. If you desire a good clean CW signal, this is the transmitter for you! Shpg. Wt. 19 lbs.

## HEATHKIT "APACHE" HAM TRANSMITTER KIT

- Newly Designed VFO—Provision For S.S.B. Adapter
- Modern Styling—Rotating Slide Rule Dial

MODEL  
TX-1

**\$229.50**

Shipped motor freight unless otherwise specified. \$50.00 deposit required on C.O.D. orders.



Fresh out of the Heath Company laboratories, the brand-new "Apache" model TX-1 Ham Transmitter features modern styling and is designed as a handsome companion to the also-new Heathkit "Mohawk" receiver. The "Apache" is a high quality transmitter operating with 150 watt phone input and 180 watt CW input. In addition to CW and phone operation, the "Apache" features built-in switch selected circuitry providing for single-sideband transmission through the use of a plug-in external single-sideband adapter. These Heathkit adapters will be available in the near future. A compact, stable and completely redesigned VFO provides low drift frequency control necessary for single-sideband transmission. An easy-to-read slide rule type illuminated rotating VFO dial with vernier tuning provides ample bandwidth and precise frequency setting. Simple band-switching control allows flip-of-the-wrist selection of the amateur bands on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters (11 M with crystal control). The "Apache" features adjustable low level speech clipping and a low distortion modulator stage employing two of the new 6CA7/EL-34 tubes in push-pull class AB operation. Time sequence keying is provided for "chirpless" break-in CW operation.

The final amplifier is completely enclosed in a perforated aluminum shielding for greater TVI protection and transmitter stability. Cabinet comes completely preassembled with top hatch for convenient access without taking chassis out of cabinet. Die-cast aluminum knobs and front panel escutcheons add to the attractive styling of the transmitter. Pi network output coupling matches antenna impedances between 50 and 72 ohms. Incorporates all the refinements necessary with many "plus" features for effective and dependable communications. Shpg. Wt. 115 lbs.

*...top quality at lowest prices!*

## HEATHKIT "MOHAWK" HAM RECEIVER KIT

- All Critical Circuits Prewired and Aligned
- Crystal Controlled Oscillators for Drift-Free Reception

MODEL  
RX-1

**\$274.95**

Shipped motor freight unless otherwise specified. \$50.00 deposit required on C.O.D. orders.



Outstanding results can be expected with the new "Mohawk" receiver which is designed to combine all the necessary functions required in a high quality communications receiver. A perfect companion for the Heathkit "Apache" transmitter, the "Mohawk" features the same wide-band slide rule type vernier tuning and covers all of the amateur bands from 160 through 10 meters on seven bands with an extra band calibrated to cover 6 and 2 meters using a converter. External receiver powered accommodations are available for these converters which will be available in Heathkits soon. The "Mohawk" is specially designed for single-sideband reception with crystal controlled oscillators for upper and lower sideband selection. A completely preassembled, wired and aligned front end assures ease of assembly. All critical wiring is done for you insuring top performance. This 15-tube receiver features double conversion with IF's at 1682 kc and 50 kc. Five selectivity positions from 5 kc to 500 CPS. A

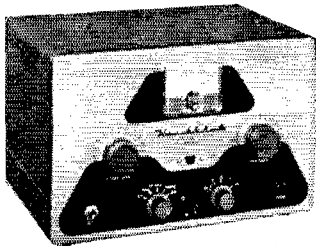
bridged T-notch filter is employed for maximum heterodyne rejection. Complete accuracy is obtained with the use of a built-in 100 kc crystal calibrator and the set features 10 db signal-to-noise ratio at less than 1 microvolt input. S-meter and many other fine features built-in for top-notch signal reception. Shpg. Wt. 90 lbs.

**HEATH COMPANY**

A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

**BENTON HARBOR 9,  
MICH.**

## HEATHKIT PHONE & CW TRANSMITTER KIT



MODEL  
DX-40

**\$64.<sup>95</sup>**

The DX-40 incorporates the same high quality and stability as the DX-100, but is a lower powered rig for crystal operation, or for use with an external VFO. Plate power input is 75 watts on CW, permitting the novice to utilize maximum power. An efficient, control-carrier modulator for phone operation peaks up to 60-watts, so that the rig has tremendous appeal to the general class operator also. Single-knob switching covers 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters. Pi network output coupling makes for easy antenna loading, and pi network interstage coupling between the buffer and final amplifier improves stability and attenuates harmonics. A line filter is incorporated for power line isolation. The efficient oscillator and buffer circuits provide adequate drive to the 6146 final amplifier from 80 to 10 meters, even with an 80-meter crystal. A drive control adjustment is provided, and the function switch incorporates an extra "tune" position so that the buffer stage can be pretuned before the final is switched on. A switch selects any of three crystals, or a jack for external VFO. High quality D'Arsonval meter for tuning. Shpg. Wt. 26 lbs.

## HEATHKIT DX-100 PHONE & CW TRANSMITTER KIT

MODEL  
DX-100

**\$189.<sup>50</sup>**

Shipped motor freight unless otherwise specified. \$50.00 deposit required on C.O.D. orders.

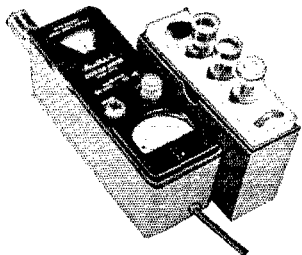


You get more for your transmitter dollar when you decide on a DX-100 for your ham shack! Recognized as a leader in its power class, the DX-100 offers such features as a built-in VFO, built-in modulator, TVI suppression, pi network output coupling to match a variety of antenna impedances from 50 to 600 ohms, pi network interstage coupling, and high quality materials throughout. Copper plated 16-gauge steel chassis, ceramic switch contacts, etc., are typical of the kind of parts you get, in assembling this fine rig. The DX-100 covers 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters with a single band-switch, and with VFO or crystal operation on all bands. RF output is in excess of 100 watts on phone and 120 watts on CW, with a pair of 6146 tubes in parallel for the final amplifier, modulated by a pair of 1625 tubes in parallel. VFO tuning dial and panel meter are both illuminated for easy reading, even under subdued lighting conditions. Attractive front panel and

case styling is completely functional, for operating convenience. Designed exclusively for easy step-by-step assembly. No other transmitter in this power class combines high quality and real economy so effectively. Here is a transmitter that you will be proud to own. Time payments are available! Shpg. Wt. 107 lbs.

*more fine ham gear from the pioneer*

### HEATHKIT GRID DIP METER KIT



A Grid Dip Meter is basically an RF Oscillator used to determine the frequency of other Oscillators, or tuned circuits. Numerous other applications such as pretuning, neutralization, locating parasitics, correcting TVI, adjusting antennas, designing new coils, etc. Features continuous frequency coverage from 2 MC to 250 MC, with a complete set of prewound coils, and a 500 ua panel meter. Has sensitivity control and a phone jack for listening to the "Zero-Beat". It will also double as an absorption-type wave meter. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

MODEL GD-1B  
Low frequency coil kit: two extra plug-in coils extend frequency coverage down to 350 KC.  
Shpg. Wt. 1 lb. No. 341-A \$3.00

**\$21.<sup>95</sup>**

**HEATH COMPANY**

A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

**BENTON HARBOR 9,  
MICHIGAN**



## HEATHKIT ALL-BAND COMMUNICATIONS-TYPE RECEIVER KIT

Ideal for the short wave listener or beginning amateur, this Receiver covers 550 KC through 30 MC in four bands. It provides good sensitivity and selectivity, combined with fine image rejection. Amateur bands are clearly marked on the illuminated dial scale. Features transformer type—power supply—electrical band spread—antenna trimmer—separate RF and AF gain controls—noise limiter—internal 5½" speaker—head phone jack and AGC. Has built-in BFO for CW reception. An accessory power socket is also provided for connecting the Heathkit model QF-1 Q Multiplier. Will supply 250 VDC at 15 ma

MODEL AR-3

and 12.6 VAC at 300 ma. Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs. Cabinet: Fabric covered cabinet with aluminum panel as shown part 91-15A. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. \$4.95

\$29<sup>95</sup>

## HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC VOICE CONTROL KIT

Here is a new and exciting kit that will add greatly to your enjoyment in the ham shack. Allows you to switch from Receiver to Transmitter merely by talking into your microphone. Lets you operate "break-in" with an ordinary AM transmitter. A terminal strip is provided for Receiver and speaker connections and also for a 117 volt antenna relay. Unit is adjustable to all conditions by sensitivity and gain controls provided. Easy to build with complete instructions provided. Requires no transmitter or Receiver alterations to operate. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

MODEL VX-1

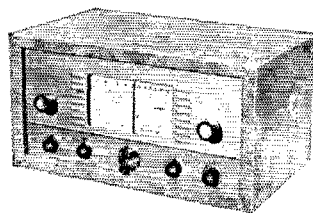
\$23<sup>95</sup>

## HEATHKIT "Q" MULTIPLIER KIT

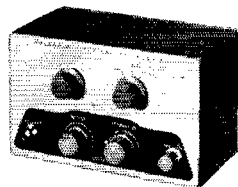
This fine Q Multiplier is a worthwhile addition to any communications, or Broadcast Receiver. It provides additional selectivity for separating signals, or will reject one signal and eliminate a heterodyne. Functions with any AM Receiver having an IF frequency between 450 and 460 KC that is not AC-DC type. Operates from your Receiver power supply, and requires only 6.3 VAC at 300 ma (or 12.6 VAC at 150 ma), and 150 to 250 VDC at 2 ma. Simple to connect with cable and plugs supplied. Effective Q of approximately 4000 for sharp "peak" or "null". A tremendous help on crowded phone or CW bands. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

MODEL QF-1

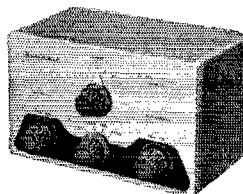
\$9<sup>95</sup>



ALL-BAND RECEIVER



ELECTRONIC VOICE CONTROL



"Q" MULTIPLIER

NOTE: \$10.65 WHEN ORDERED WITH AR-3 BECAUSE OF EXCISE TAX.

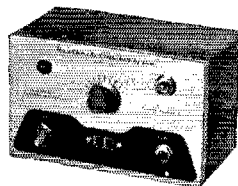
*...in do-it-yourself electronics!*

## HEATHKIT "AUTOMATIC" CONELRAD ALARM KIT

Designed to give instant warning whenever a monitored station goes off the air, the CA-1 automatically cuts the AC power to your transmitter, and lights a red indicator. Works with any radio receiver; AC-DC—transformer operated—battery powered, so long as the receiver has AVC. A manual "reset" button is provided to reactivate the transmitter. Incorporates a heavy-duty 6-ampere relay, a thyratron tube, and its own built-in power supply. A neon lamp shows that the alarm is working. Simple to install and connect with complete instructions provided for assembly and operation. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

MODEL CA-1

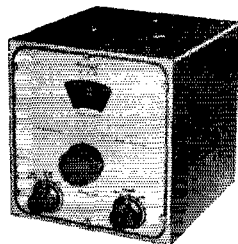
\$13<sup>95</sup>



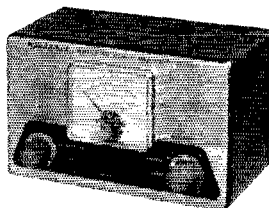
"AUTOMATIC" CONELRAD ALARM

## HEATHKIT VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT

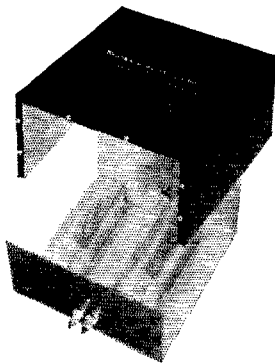
Enjoy the convenience and flexibility of VFO operation by obtaining this fine variable frequency oscillator. It covers 160-80-40-20-15-11 and 10 meters with three basic oscillator frequencies. Better than 10 volt average RF output on fundamentals. Requires 250 volts DC at 15 to 20 ma, and 6.3 VAC at 0.45 a, available on most transmitters. It features voltage regulation for frequency stability, and has illuminated frequency dial. VFO operation allows you to move out from under interference and select the portion of the band you want to use without having to be tied down to only 2 or 3 frequencies through the use of **MODEL VF-1** crystals. "Zero in" on the other fellows signal and return his CQ on his own frequency! Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. **\$19<sup>95</sup>**



VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR



REFLECTED POWER METER



BALUN COIL

## HEATHKIT REFLECTED POWER METER KIT

A necessity in every well equipped ham shack, the model AM-2 lets you check the match of the antenna transmission system, by measuring the forward and reflected power or standing wave ratio. Handles up to one kilowatt of energy on all bands from 160 to 2 meters, and may be left in the antenna system feed line at all times. Input and output impedances for 50 or 75 ohm lines. No external power required for operation. Meter **MODEL AM-2** indicates percentage forward and reflected power, and standing wave ratio from 1:1 to 6:1. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. **\$15<sup>95</sup>**

## HEATHKIT BALUN COIL KIT

This convenient transmitter accessory has the capability of matching unbalanced coax lines, used on most modern transmitters, to balanced lines of either 75 or 300 ohms impedance. Design of the bifilar wound Balun Coils will enable transmitters with unbalanced output to operate into balanced transmission line, such as used with dipoles, folded dipoles or any balanced antenna system. Can be used with transmitters and **MODEL B-1** Receivers without adjustment over the frequency range of 80 through 10 meters. Will handle power inputs up to 200 watts. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. **\$8<sup>95</sup>**

save 1/2 or more . . . with **HEATHKITS**



**FREE  
1958  
Catalog**

Send for this Free informative catalog listing our entire line of kits, with complete schematics and specifications.

Rush Free 1958 catalog.

## HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR 9, MICH.

a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.



name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

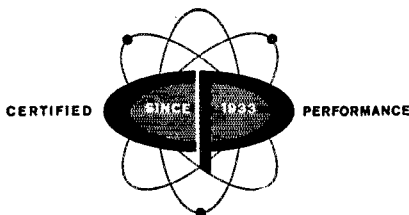
city & state \_\_\_\_\_

QUAN.	ITEM	MODEL NO.	PRICE

\$\_\_\_\_\_ enclosed. Parcel post, include postage—express orders are sent shipping charges collect. All prices quoted are Net F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Mich. and apply to Continental U.S. and Possessions only. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

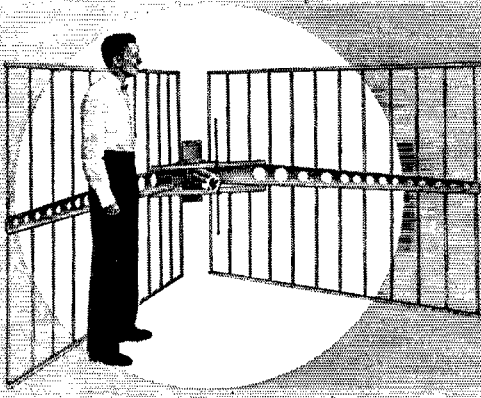


## *Communication Products Company, Inc.*

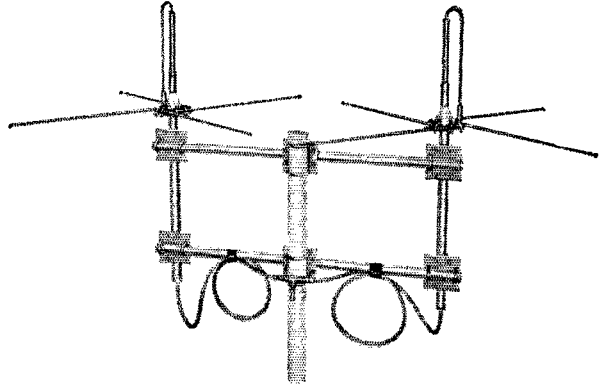
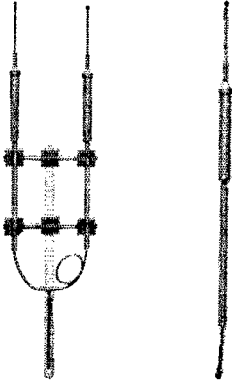


service to industry with these products for 25 years

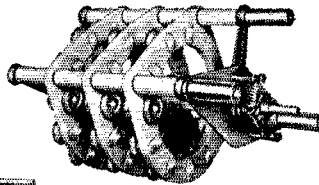
- COMMUNICATION ANTENNA SYSTEMS
- RF AND POWER ROTARY SWITCHES
- COAXIAL CABLES AND CONNECTORS
- COMMUNICATION TYPE CABLE DEHYDRATORS
- Q-MAX SUPERFINE RF LACQUER



# 25<sup>th</sup>

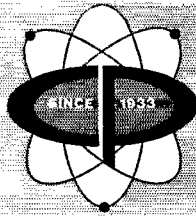


COMMUNICATION ANTENNAS



RF AND POWER ROTARY SWITCHES

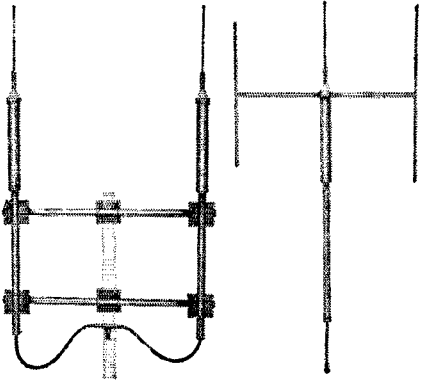
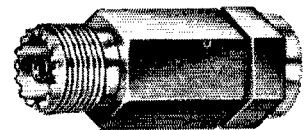
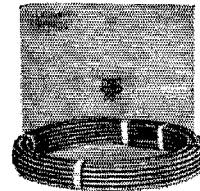
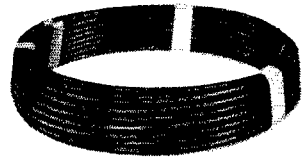
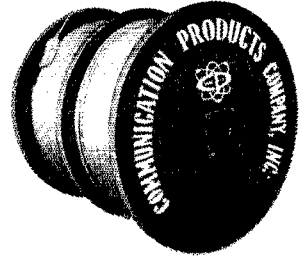
CERTIFIED



PERFORMANCE

COAXIAL CABLE  
AND CONNECTORS

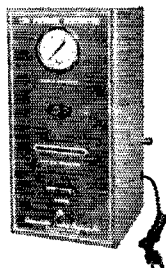
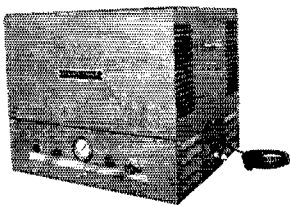
# Anniversary



Q-MAX SUPERFINE  
RF LACQUER



COMMUNICATION  
TYPE CABLE  
DEHYDRATORS



COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS CO., INC.

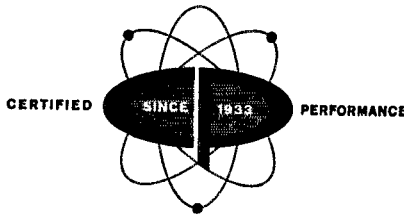
**MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT**

Marlboro, New Jersey



**THE QUALITY LINE**  
BEST ENGINEERED BEST MANUFACTURED

**since 1933**



*Communication Products Company, Inc.*

**MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT**

Marlboro, New Jersey  
Phone—Freehold, New Jersey—FR 8-1880  
TWX—FREEHOLD, NJ 843

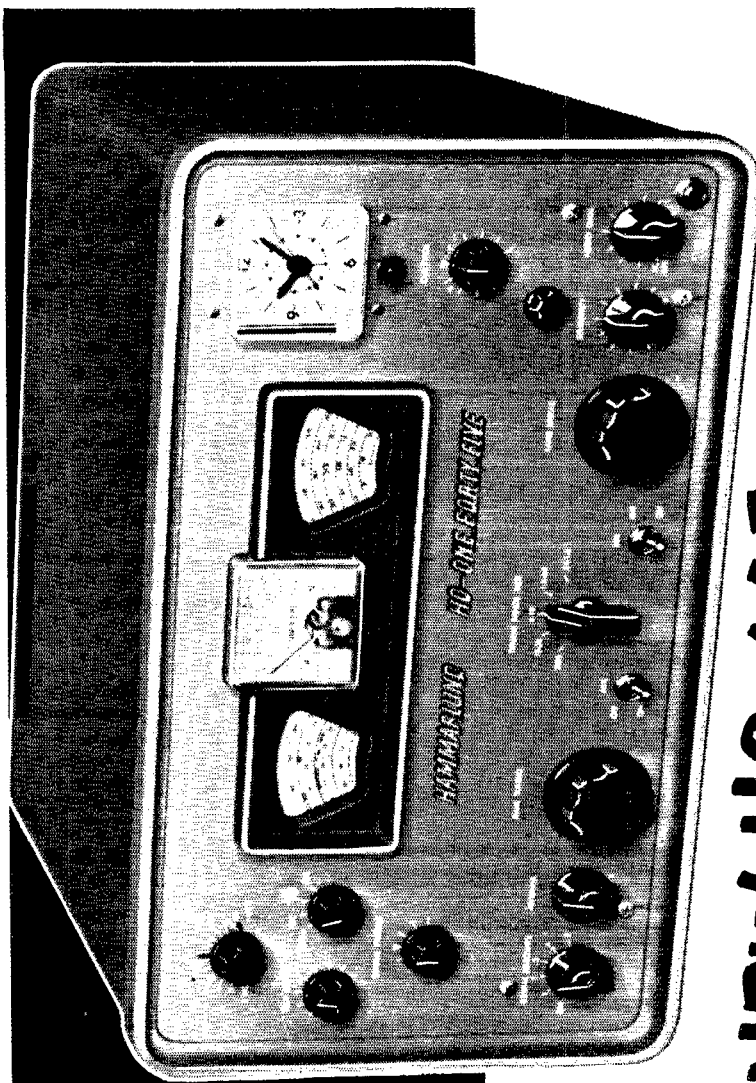
**PACIFIC COAST BRANCH**

3043 Rosslyn Street, Los Angeles 65, Cal.  
Phone—CHopman 5-1144  
TWX—GLENDALE, CAL 2177

**SOUTHEASTERN SALES OFFICE**

1709 Prudential Building, Jacksonville 7, Fla.  
Phone—EXbrook 8-8011  
TWX—JK 46

- General coverage—540 KCS to 30.0 MCS in four bands. Electrical bandspread on all ham bands within frequency range of receiver.
- Dual conversion from 10.0 to 30.0 MCS.
- Unique combination of adjustable 60 db slot filter and six-position selective crystal filter for endless tuning techniques.
- 11-tube superheterodyne with improved, automatic noise limiter.
- 0.5 microvolt sensitivity on CW with 10:1 signal-to-noise ratio.
- Hammarlund quality design and construction throughout.
- Optional plug-in type 100 KCS crystal calibrator.



take a  
good look!

THIS IS THE

**NEW HQ-145**

**\$269<sup>00</sup>**

amateur net  
Telechron Clock-timer,  
optional, \$10 extra

Plug-in 100 KCS crystal calibrator, \$15.95 extra.

Take a good long look at the features offered in this newest Hammarlund receiver. Never has so much been offered in a general-coverage receiver at such a low price. The all-new HQ-145 is another winner in the ever-growing line of quality Hammarlund receivers—whatever your needs and budget, you'll find your best buy is a Hammarlund!

GET COMPLETE DETAILS. WRITE FOR HQ-145 BROCHURE...

**HAMMARLUND**

HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.  
460 West 34th Street, New York 1, New York



Established 1910

## GOTHAM ON ANTENNAS . . . . . SOME QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

**A**s one of the oldest antenna manufacturers consistently advertising in *QST*, we think it is a good idea to sum up our activities, comment on the antenna industry, and answer questions that arise year after year.

We have seen scores of antenna manufacturers come along with new designs, run an ad or two, perhaps linger longer, then disappear. Almost always the pattern ran: A new super antenna that could be made for pennies was advertised at fantastically high prices, accompanied by fantastic blurbs for its performance. A few antennas would be sold, and the manufacturer would sadly discover that only antennas that had stood the test of time could sell in sufficient quantities to cover all costs. As a result of these scores of failures, 'orphan' antennas still pop up plaintively in 'Used Equipment' bargain columns.

From the moment Gotham made its first antenna, there has always been continued acceptance of Gotham antennas as the standard of the amateur radio field. We are very proud of the fact that every one of our beams is a full half-wave in element size, justifying the hams' faith in our basic design.

To sum up our present plans, Gotham will continue to manufacture fifty ham antennas at low, low prices. Our only new venture for the foreseeable future is a new low-cost marine radio-telephone antenna, which will bring an added measure of safety to mariners, due to a new efficient design. Literature is available.

And now to answer some questions: Why is the Gotham price so very low? Doesn't the low price mean a lack of quality? Answer: The Gotham price is low because we sell in quantities and make only a fair profit on each antenna. We do not add on a tremendous overhead and engineering charge. As for quality, we have always used the best materials, and every antenna is doubly inspected before shipment. Thousands of Gotham antennas are in use the world over.

Why are all Gotham beams of the Yagi type, all metal, and grounded at the center? Answer: To get the maximum strength for the minimum weight, to get maximum efficiency, and to avoid the use of wood, tuning stubs, traps, or other substitute devices, all of which are undesirable and unnecessary. In addition, grounded beams are lightning-proof and protect your home.

How do Gotham beams gain compare with higher priced antennas? Answer: No beam, regardless of price, can give more gain, for a given boom size, than a Gotham beam. Obviously, the more elements, the more gain. Our gain figures are published in our literature, and are available, free, on request.

What matching systems are available in Gotham beams? Answer: We use both the Gamma match for 52 and 72 ohm coaxial feed, and the T match for 300 ohm feed. These are tried and true matching systems, proven by thousands of hams, and extremely simple. No electronic equipment or measuring devices are needed. Everything is furnished.

How difficult is it to put a Gotham beam together? Answer: It's easy, and it takes only a few moments. No special tools are required for assembly and installation. Full, simple instructions are given, and all machining and cutting is done at the factory. Thousands of novices have successfully assembled and installed our antennas.

What is the difference between the Standard and the DeLuxe beams? Answer: The Standard beams in the 6, 10, and 15 meter bands used  $\frac{5}{8}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " tubing elements; the DeLuxe models for these bands use  $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 1" tubing. In the 20 meter beams, the Standard beams have a single boom, while the DeLuxe beams use twin booms. All 20 meter beams use full 12 foot booms. In the 20 meter beams and in the Twobanders and Tribanders, only  $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 1" tubing are used.

Is the Gotham aluminum tubing corrosion-proof? Is it strong? Answer: Yes, our aluminum has an 'aluminized' finish, both on the inside and outside surfaces, and is

corrosion-proof. As for strength, our 6063T832 alloy has a yield strength of 40,000 lbs sq. in.

Is it advantageous to use a Gotham Twobander or Tribander beam? Answer: Hundreds of these beams are in daily use. They are compromise beams, but by having each element a full half-wave, their gain figures are more than reasonably good. Of course a single three element beam on a single band will outperform a Tribander on that band, but the Tribander permits beam operation on three bands.

Are Gotham beams complete? Answer: Yes, we furnish everything — all tubing, fittings, castings where required, instructions — nothing extra to buy. We do not price an antenna piecemeal.

Do any Gotham antennas require guying? Answer: No. Our antennas have been designed to be self-supporting, due to the combination of tremendous strength and light weight. Whereas thin-walled or trapped verticals must be guyed, our 23 foot vertical antenna has come through hurricane winds without damage.

Do the Gotham verticals perform well on all bands? Answer: Yes, thousands of ham users attest to their efficiency on all bands from 6 to 160 meters. Reports of tremendous DX on low power are common.

Are mounts supplied with the vertical antenna? Answer: Yes, four mounting straps for side mounting are furnished with each vertical.

Are radials needed with a Gotham vertical? Answer: No, except in a few rare locations. 99% of the installations are done without radials.

Must a vertical antenna be mounted at any particular height? Answer: No, any convenient height will do. The higher, the better.

How do you change bands on a Gotham vertical? Answer: For 20, 15, 10, and 6 meters, the loading coil is not used. For 40, 80, and 160 meters, the proper portion of the loading coil is used.

Do you need a separate loading coil for each band? Answer: No, a V160 loading coil will cover 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 and 6; a V80 loading coil will cover 80, 40, 20, 15, 10, and 6; a V40 loading coil will cover 40, 20, 15, 10, and 6 meters.

How much power can be used with a Gotham vertical? Answer: Anything up to the legal limit.

Is much space required for installing a vertical? Answer: No, only a few square inches are needed.

Can you give details on the loading coil used in the Gotham verticals? Answer: Yes, it is made for us by Barker and Williamson. It is 3" in diameter and exceptionally rugged. No other loading coil in the antenna industry has a higher Q.

Which do you recommend buying, a vertical or a beam? Answer: A beam is always preferable for use on any particular band. The beam cuts down QRM and amplifies the transmitted and received signal. The vertical has the advantages of small space, low cost, no rotator required, and multi-band coverage.

Why does Gotham make so many different antennas? Answer: To meet the needs of hams everywhere for a wide variety of antennas, on all bands.

What antennas are best for a novice? Answer: The V80 vertical and the S153N beam are the most popular choices.

Why should a ham buy a Gotham antenna? Answer: The tremendous progress of the amateur radio art makes it imperative that hams graduate from the antiquated antennas of years past to a modern antenna system. We will be glad to send, free of charge, our technical literature on our 50 antennas, or you can order for immediate shipment.

73,  
GOTHAM



# 10% PRICE SLASH! TAKE 10% OFF WHEN ORDERING

Airmail Order Today — We Ship Tomorrow

**GOTHAM** Dept. QST  
1805 PURDY AVE., MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Enclosed find check or money-order for:

## TWO BANDER BEAMS

A full half-wave element is used on each band. No coils, traps, baluns, or stubs are used. No calculations or machining required. Everything comes ready for easy assembly and use. *Proven Gotham Value!*

- |                       |                          |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 6-10 TWO BANDER.....  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$29.95 |
| 10-15 TWO BANDER..... | <input type="checkbox"/> | 34.95   |
| 10-20 TWO BANDER..... | <input type="checkbox"/> | 36.95   |
| 15-20 TWO BANDER..... | <input type="checkbox"/> | 38.95   |

## TRIBANDER

Do not confuse these full-size Tribander beams with so-called midgets. The Tribander has individually fed (52 or 72 ohm coax) elements and is not frequency sensitive, nor does it have baluns, coils, traps, or other devices intended to take the place of aluminum tubing. The way to work multi-band and get gain is to use a Gotham Tribander Beam.

- |                                  |         |                                   |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10-15 | \$39.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 10-15-20 | \$49.95 |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|

## 2 METER BEAMS

Gotham makes only two different two meter beams, a six-element job and a twelve-element job. They are both Yagi beams, with all the elements in line on a twelve foot boom.

- |   |      |                                |       |
|---|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 6-Element | 9.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 12-El | 16.95 |
|---|------|--------------------------------|-------|

## 6 METER BEAMS

New records are being made every day with Gotham six-meter beams. Give your rig a chance to show what it can do, with a Gotham six-meter beam.

- |  |       |                                  |       |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 3-El Gamma match   | 12.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 3-El Gamma match | 21.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 24.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 4-El Gamma match   | 16.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 19.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 4-El Gamma match | 25.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 28.95 |

## 10 METER BEAMS

Ten meter addicts claim that ten meters can't be beaten for all-around performance. Plenty of DX and skip contacts when the band is open, and 30-50 miles consistent ground wave when the band is shut down. Thousands of Gotham ten meter beams have been perking for years, working wonders for their owners, and attesting to the superior design and value of a Gotham beam.

- |  |       |                                  |       |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 2-El Gamma match   | 11.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 2-El Gamma match | 18.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 21.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 3-El Gamma match   | 16.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 18.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 3-El Gamma match | 22.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 25.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 4-El Gamma match   | 21.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 24.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 4-El Gamma match | 27.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 30.95 |

## New! Ruggedized Hi-Gain 6, 10, 15 METER BEAMS

Each has a TWIN boom, extra heavy beam mount castings, extra hardware and everything needed. Guaranteed high gain, simple installation and all-weather resistant. For 52, 72 or 300 ohm transmission line. Specify which transmission line you will use.

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Beam #R6 (6 Meters, 4-El)...   | \$38.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Beam #R10 (10 Meters, 4-El)... | 40.95   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Beam #R15 (15 Meters, 3-El)... | 49.95   |



## 15 METER BEAMS

Fifteen meters is the "sleeper" band. Don't be surprised if you put out a quick, quiet CQ and get a contact half-way around the world. Working the world with low power is a common occurrence on fifteen meters when you have a Gotham beam.

## 15 METER BEAMS

- |  |       |                                  |       |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 2-El Gamma match   | 19.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 22.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 2-El Gamma match | 29.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 32.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 3-El Gamma match   | 26.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 29.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 3-El Gamma match | 36.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 39.95 |

## 20 METER BEAMS

A beam is a necessity on twenty meters, to battle the QRM and to give your signal the added punch it needs to over-ride the high power boys. Hundreds and hundreds of twenty meter beams, working year after year, prove that there is no better value than a Gotham twenty meter beam.

- |  |       |                                  |       |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 2-El Gamma match   | 21.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 24.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 2-El Gamma match | 31.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 34.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 3-El Gamma match   | 34.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 37.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe 3-El Gamma match | 46.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> T match | 49.95 |

(Note: Gamma-match beams use 52 or 72 ohm coax. T-match beams use 300 ohm line.)

## ALL-BAND VERTICAL ANTENNAS

You could work the whole world, and get fantastic reports, with a Gotham vertical and only 55 watts, like VP1SD.

You could work tremendous skip and DX, and be surprised at the way your Gotham vertical brings them in, as R. E. C. of Washington, D. C., found out.

You could have a simple, easy-to-install-and-operate vertical antenna, and switch from band to band, as thousands of Gotham customers have done.

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> V40 vertical for 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 meters.                   | \$14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V80 vertical for 80, 75, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 meters.....       | \$16.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V160 vertical for 160, 80, 75, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 meters..... | \$18.95 |

**HOW TO ORDER.** Send check or money order directly to Gotham or visit your local distributor. Immediate shipment by Railway Express, charges collect. Foreign orders accepted.



Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....

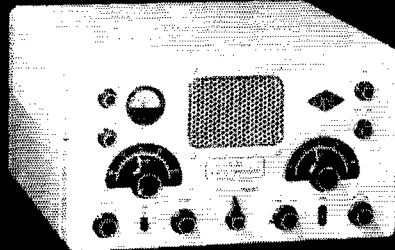
# Gonset's feature-packed equipment . . .

## Two wonderful Christmas "packages"

The man who takes the wrapping off either of these two handsome fixed station packages Christmas morning is going to be happy indeed.

Either "package" offers the sure, inexpensive means for putting a signal with real authority on its respective band. Bear in mind, everything's in one compact cabinet: 50 watt transmitter

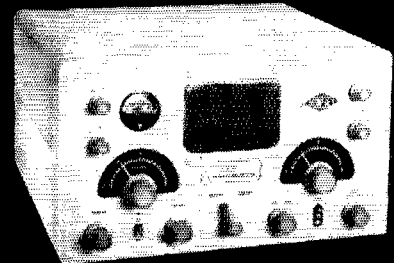
with pi network and calibrated VFO (or optional crystal) . . . sensitive, selective communications receiver . . . AC power supply. All elements are completely integrated, operate perfectly together. "Packaging" eliminates extra cost of several individual units, gives excellent performance . . . exceptional value.



6 METER FIXED-STATION COMMUNICATOR

- Coverage, 50-54 megacycles
- Complete 6 meter station . . . 50 watts input . . .
- Type 6146 tube with pi network output . . .
- Stable, calibrated VFO with spotting switch to aid tuning. Optional xtal control . . .
- Highly selective, sensitive receiver . . .
- Adjustable squelch . . . noise limiter . . . "S" meter, panel mounted speaker . . .
- Heavy-duty 115V AC power supply built-in
- Case is attractive Alpine White with knobs in Gunmetal Blue.

No. 3221 . . . . . 319.50



10 METER FIXED-STATION COMMUNICATOR

- Coverage 28-29.7 megacycles.
- Complete 10 meter station . . . 50 watts input . . .
- Type 6146 tube with pi network output . . .
- Stable, calibrated VFO with spotting switch to aid tuning. Optional xtal control . . .
- Highly selective, sensitive receiver . . .
- Adjustable squelch . . . noise limiter . . . "S" meter, panel mounted speaker . . .
- Built-in heavy duty 115V AC power supply
- Case is attractive Alpine White with knobs in Gunmetal Blue.

No. 3204 . . . . . 299.50

### "THIN-PACK" 12V DC POWER SUPPLY FOR G-66A RECEIVER

"Thin pack" power supplies for G-66A receivers offer considerable monetary savings over the standard 3-way supply. Saves space too. Plugs into rear of G-66B and when so arranged, extends the overall case length by only 2 1/2". Speaker is not included. 12V DC only.

See special "Thin-pack/G-66A" offer on next page.



# GONSET

BURBANK, CALIF.

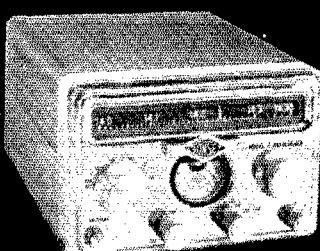
DIVISION OF YOUNG SPRING & WIRE CORPORATION

... for a more memorable Christmas

*Mobile "must" for anyone's Christmas list!*

Peek over any mobile man's shoulder at the list of things he would like most for Christmas. Chances are excellent that the list will include one or more items of the feature-packed Gonset line of mobile and fixed communications equipment. This can be the Christmas you join other

happy owners of Gonset's "Twin Sparklers", G-66B receiver and the G-77A transmitter, the ideal combination for mobile. *Now is indeed the time . . .* because a special Gonset Holiday Offer gives extra stretch to those Christmas dollars. (See details at bottom of page.)



G-66B RECEIVER

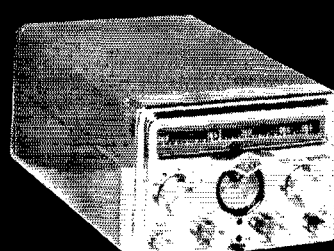
6-BANDS: 540-2000 kcs. 3500-4000 kcs. 7000-7300 kcs. 14,000-14,350 kcs. 21,000-21,450 kcs. 28,000-29,700 kcs.

AM, CW, SSB RECEPTION: Highly stabilized HF and BF oscillators and crystal controlled second conversion oscillator.

STEEP SKIRT SELECTIVITY: 265 kc 2nd I-F; 8-high Q tuned circuits, 3.5 kc I-F bandwidth at 6 db down.

DOUBLE CONVERSION ALL BANDS: 2050 kc 1st I-F. Double input tuning, (3 tuned circuits) on high bands for high image rejection.

AVC—Noise limiter—Panel S meter—antenna trimmer—BFO Pitch—Audio/RF gain control—slide rule dial—3 watts audio.



G-77A TRANSMITTER

FREQUENCY RANGE: 80-40-20-15-10 meters. VFO or xtal, switchable. Highly stable VFO, each band spread over most of slide rule dial.

FULL BANDSWITCHING: Exciter ganged with VFO. Pi network output.

POWER INPUT: 50-60 watts, modulated. CW provisions. 6146 tube in output. New modulator has integral speech clipping. High gain speech permits PA-type dynamic, reluctance or crystal mikes.

POWER SUPPLY: Heavy-duty vibrator, 6V/12V DC. Also 115V AC. Output voltage 500-600V full load. Selenium rectifier. Low drain on standby and transmit. Power supply/modulator is separate unit.

*Special Holiday Offer*

G-66B receiver, less power supply and speaker #3046 . . . . . 209.50

"Thin-pack" 12 V DC power supply for G-66A #3098 . . . . . 29.50

G-77A transmitter with universal power supply for 6/12 volts DC and 115 volts AC #3203 . . . . . 299.00

Total . . . Regular price 538.00

SPECIAL  
HOLIDAY  
OFFER

**499<sup>00</sup>**

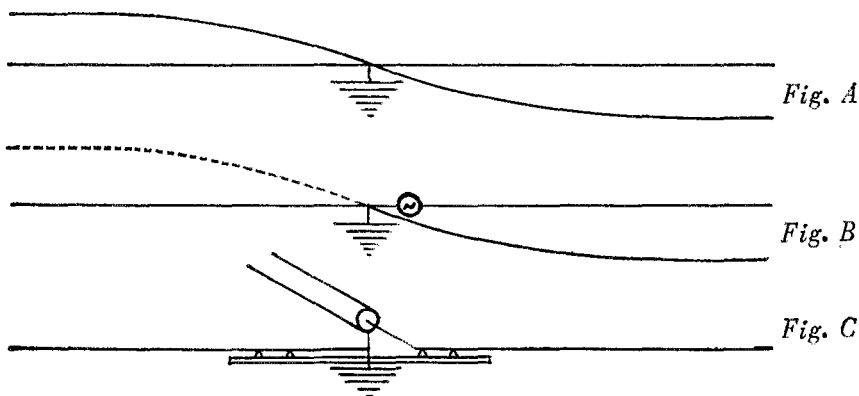
**GONSET**

DIVISION OF YOUNG SPRING & WIRE CORPORATION

BURBANK, CALIF.

Among those Hams interested in beam antennas, many are concerned with the feed systems employed. It is for these Hams that we shall attempt to explain the wonderfully simple—yet highly efficient—feed system used in both the *Trap Master* and the *Power Master* series of MOSLEY beam antennas.

The beliefs that a balanced radiator element cannot be fed with an unbalanced line and that the impedance at the center of the element is not of a suitable value to permit direct connection of a 52 ohm coax line are not always correct. We will show, with authoritative references, that antennas *can* be designed to take advantage of the simplicity of such a system and still provide low VSWR over a broad bandwidth and a symmetrical radiation pattern. Page numbers will refer to the ARRL Antenna Book, seventh edition.



The voltage distribution over a half-wave radiator is shown in *Fig. A*. Since voltage is zero at the center, a ground may be placed at this point. (*Page 26*)

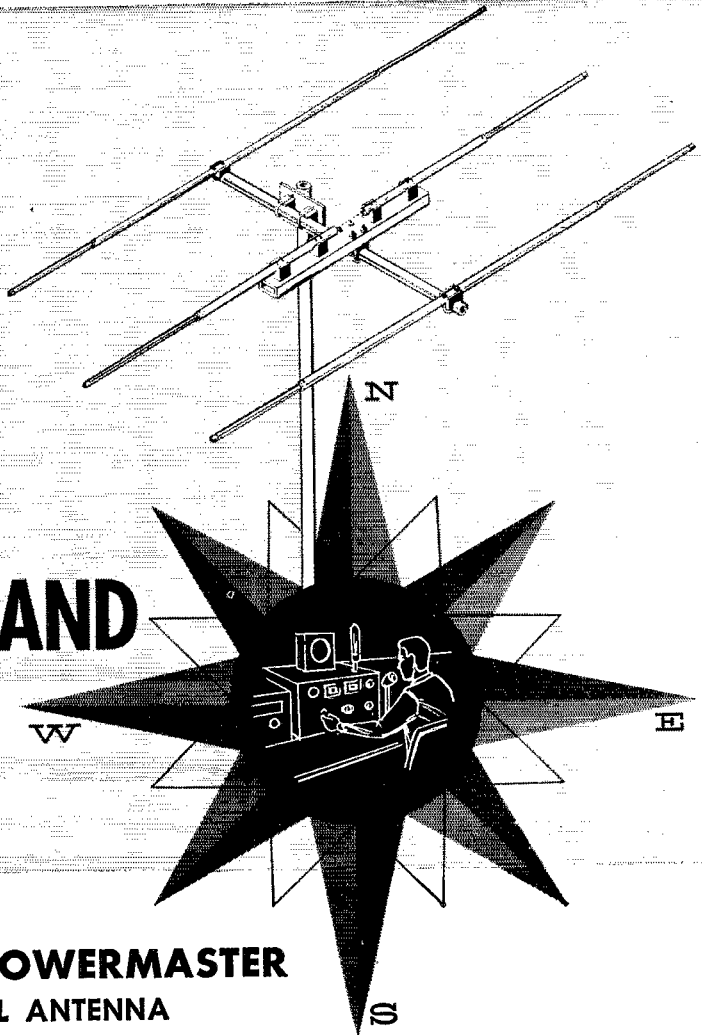
There are a variety of methods for introducing energy into the antenna. A balanced line may be connected directly to suitable points at each side of the grounded element center—a method commonly called the *delta match* or, with slight modification, *T match*. To connect an unbalanced line to a grounded un-split element, the *gamma match* from grounded center to a suitable point at one side of center may be used.

However, the element may be split at the center and fed with either a balanced line without a ground at the center or an unbalanced line with or without a ground at the center. With an unbalanced line and ground on *both* the outer conductor (coax braid) and antenna center, a voltage introduced just off center in the position of the power source (*Fig. B*.) will introduce a voltage in this excited side, as shown. With the other half of the antenna element an integral part of the circuit, voltage will appear as indicated by the dotted line. Since the end of the feed line is fundamentally the same as a power source it may be replaced in the circuit, (*Fig. C*.), resulting in a balanced antenna fed with an unbalanced line. The ground at the center helps to minimize stray feed line currents to achieve the balanced pattern. (*Further information on feeding balanced antennas with coax line can be found on pages 98-100*) (*See, also, page 224, Fig. 10-10*).

Curves on *page 169, Fig. 4-51*, show how a three element beam, by correct tuning and element spacing, may present a feed point impedance of from 10 to 70 ohms. Of course, MOSLEY beams are tuned and spaced to present 52 ohms at suitable tuning points with low VSWR over the entire bands of operation and to achieve proper voltage distribution for a balanced radiation pattern.

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS, Inc. • St. Louis 14, Missouri

# COMMAND YOUR BAND



## with **MOSLEY POWERMASTER** THE BIG-SIGNAL ANTENNA

Here's the full-size beam with full-size performance,  
for the ham who demands the best!

100% rust-proof . . . aluminum elements and boom  
. . . stainless steel hardware . . . high impact poly-  
styrene insulators . . . all the finest . . . all built to last!

Each POWERMASTER is designed for a single band  
. . . 10, 15 or 20 meters . . . with low SWR over  
entire bandwidth.

For U.S.A. only

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| A-310 — 3 elements, 10M, rated 1KW..... | \$37.50 |
| A-315 — 3 elements, 15M, rated 1KW..... | \$42.50 |
| A-320 — 3 elements, 20M, rated 1KW..... | \$77.25 |

If your dealer can't supply the POWERMASTER  
you want, write to

**Mosley Electronics, Inc.**

*If You're a "Tribander,"  
Be Sure and See the  
Mosley TRAPMASTER Line*

8622 St. Charles Rock Road  
St. Louis 14, Mo.

# Win a free Prize!

Over \$1500 in prizes to be given away  
by TAPETONE, INC., Webster, Mass.

There has been a rapid growth of radio amateur 6 meter (50 mc band) activity. There are more TV stations with better antennas and operating with higher power. Other VHF communication services and man-made noise of various kinds has increased. **All this** has created **serious problems of receiver overloading** more so in city areas not considered in years gone by. Tapetone is vitally interested in this **receiver design problem**. To have more **facts and information** of these interference conditions and **without regard to technical solution**, Tapetone offers these prizes for:

**The best description of interference conditions encountered in 50 mc reception. The judges will be guided by the most complete factual, accurate and informative entry describing these interference conditions.\***

\*Although technical solutions may be interesting and might later be published with proper credit to the writer, the judges will not give additional credit or be guided by these suggested technical solutions.

**1ST PRIZE TAPETONE'S NEW "SKY SWEEP" 6 METER RECEIVER.**

**2ND PRIZE TAPETONE'S NEW "SKY HAWK" 6 METER TRANSMITTER.**

**TEN 3RD PRIZES YOUR CHOICE OF TAPETONE'S 1 1/4 METER, 2 METER OR 6 METER CONVERTERS.**

**PLUS 100 HONORABLE MENTION GIFT CERTIFICATES VALUED AT \$5.00 EACH.**

## JUDGES:

**A. A. FARRAR, W1CLS, Asst. Vice Pres.,  
Raytheon Mfg. Company**

**A. E. COE, W1RVQ,  
Radio Shack, Boston.**

**E. C. HARRINGTON, W1JEL,  
Pres. Harrington Electronics**

**T. W. LANMAN,  
Pres. Tapetone, Inc.**

## RULES:

1. All entries must be mailed to TAPETONE, INC., 10 Ardlock Place, Webster, Massachusetts, complete with entrant's name, address and call letters clearly indicated.
2. All entries must be postmarked before January 15, 1959 and received before midnight January 29, 1959.
3. Each entry will be judged on the basis of clarity, facts, and completeness. The judges' decision will be final.
4. Only one prize will be awarded to a person. All entries become the property of TAPETONE, INC., to use as it sees fit, and none will be returned.
5. This contest is subject to all Federal, State and local regulations.
6. All winners will be notified by mail by February 28, 1959 and a list of winners will appear in April QST.



Due to the response we have received on this contest, we are extending the contest to January 15, 1959. All entries must be received before midnight January 29, 1959.

**TAPETONE, INC.** 10 ARDLOCK PLACE, WEBSTER, MASS.

TAPETONE'S NEW

# Sky Sweep...



Model 345  
Price \$279.95

Single Conversion

High Frequency IF.

Crystal Lattice Filter

No Secondary Image

Tapetone, specialists in frequency conversions, now brings to the air waves an amazing, new six-meter receiver that will give you consistent top performance.

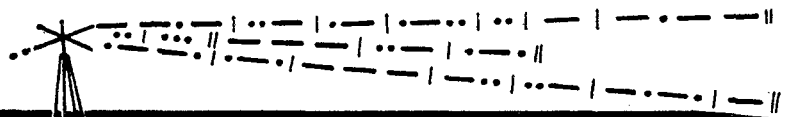
● RECEIVER FEATURES:

- ★ Noise figure less than 3.6 db (0.5MV signal produces 10 db signal to noise).
- ★ Long linear slide rule dial with smooth inertia tuning.
- ★ Dial calibrated for 6, 2, 1¼ and ¾ meter bands.
- ★ Power available from receiver for future companion 2, 1¼ and ¾ meter converters.
- ★ Cascode RF amplifier.
- ★ Linear detector for SSB and CW with AVC on or off.
- ★ Coverage — 49.0 — 54.0 mc.

● CRYSTAL LATTICE FILTER ACHIEVES THESE FEATURES:

- ★ Band width at 6 db: 3.5 KC.
- ★ Band width at 60 db: 12.5 KC.
- ★ Band pass flat to ±½ db for 3.0 KC. band width.
- ★ Image rejection 60 db down.
- ★ Rejection of all other spurious and unwanted signals 70 db down.

We are specialists in frequency converters.  
We offer over 30 different models.  
Write for descriptive literature on all units.



**TAPETONE, INC.** 10 ARDLOCK PLACE, WEBSTER, MASS.

## Station Activities

(Continued from page 110)

OBSs; K2RTN, K2QDT and K2LE as OPSS; K2MES as ORS. Endorsements: W2MTA as OBS; W2CXM and W2COB as OPSS. K2QPC is building an 829B rig for 6 meters. K2HUK is building a G-G 304TL linear for s.s.b. NYSPTEN NCS stations are K2BWK, K2RTN, K2MES, K2KJZ, K2KQC, W2PGA and W2ZDL. W2PVI is going RTTY. Congrats to W2COB on being high phone scorer in W.N.Y. and 2nd in New York State in the last CD Party. K2RAA and W2CTA constructed 2-meter transceivers. K2JFY has a new Thunderbolt and 100 countries on s.s.b. K2YJN now has 50 countries on 15 meters. W2QQ has retired the old rig and now drives a Courier with a DX-40. K2UZJ worked 14 countries in 2 weeks with 30 watts and a new beam. K2RYH has been appointed Second Regional Net manager. K2RWV has a new Valiant. K2IQH, from Sherbourne, is now signing KA2KS. Look for him on 10, 15 and 20 meters every day. K2PEY has used a synthesized rig on 6 meters with excellent results. The Syracuse V.H.F. Club put on the program at the Sept. RAGS meeting. Subject? V.H.F. Have you joined the AREC? In registering your station facilities and your availability as an operator with the Amateur Radio Emergency Corps you are not obligating yourself financially or legally. You are merely indicating that your skill and station equipment are available to your community and country if needed, and that to this end you are willing to participate in organizational preparedness as part of a local and national amateur group. Contact your EC, SEC or SCM for further details. K2IBS is mobile with the Gonset Twins. Other new mobilizers include K2VCH, K2RQN and K2RDY. New officers of the Cornell ARC are K2OGG, pres.; K2CSD, vice-pres.; W2TBF, secy.; K2MAM, treas.; K2DEAL, comm. mgr. Traffic: K2SIL 568, W2QDT 291, W2RIF 264, K2RYH 249, W2ATC 216, K2MES 156, K2IYP 132, K2GWN 130, K2KQC 96, W2IYI 62, K2AOQ 55, W2OJF 51, W2PGA 49, K2UZJ 49, K2OHR 44, K2JRX 37, K2JDD 37, K2RWV 36, W2COB 32, W2PVI 32, W2TPV 28, W2FEB 21, K2RTT 15, K2HUK 12, W2RUT 12, K2BCL 11, K2TPB 11, W2GJS 8, K2RTN 7, K2OBU 6, W2GBX 4, K2YJN 3, W2CXM 1, W2EMV 1.

**WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA**—SCM, Anthony J. Afrocza, W3UHN—SEC: OMA, RMs: GJY, GEG and NUG. PAMs: AER and TOC. The WPA Traffic Net meets Mon. through Fri. at 1900 EST on 3585 kc. Certificate No. 2 for working all Pennsylvania counties (WAPC) goes to QHH. Congratulations, YOU and ZBY demonstrated ham radio to children at the D. T. Watson Home for Crippled Children, Leetsdale. BZR is attending school at Penn. State. ZKB has received D.U.F. certificate No. 3. CA now owns a Johnson Thunderbolt. K3AJB now has made WAS. LSS has a new Globe Champ. NJ shows great prowess as a golfer, winning third place in the Dapper Dan Tourney. K3DEJ and K3BDI received Conditional Class licenses. UEM is convalescing from an illness. BJZ is overseas in England with the U. S. Air Force. GJY is the activities coordinator for the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Amateur Radio Club. The AKARA, through QRV, reports that WGH has 220-Mc. DXCC now; the Westinghouse Research hams are forming a 6-meter net called Sparks; K3BWW gave an interesting talk on his elaborate TV camera and monitor set-up; SWV is looking forward to getting his AAA award. Up Erie way: BBO is stationed on a radar picket island in the Atlantic; STK and KNQ head up the code and theory classes at RAE; ZNY and RPB are attending Case Institute at Cleveland; K3AXS has a new 10- and 6-meter beam up. The Etna RC reports through the Oscillator that EDK now has WAS; K3AWU has a new Apache rig; TOC has a new 10-meter beam and pole up; NUG was guest speaker at the Etna RC meeting; STR has been under the weather. Steel City RC reports, through *Kilo Watt Harmonics*, that new officers are APN, pres.; ZPZ, vice-pres.; ZDW, treas.; JQJ, rec. secy.; MPK, corr. secy.; SVJ is stationed in Germany; NKM now has 100 countries confirmed on s.s.b. KSI has a Mosley Tribander. SXH has been appointed c.d. director at Donora. Traffic: W3LXU 298, UGV 32, LSS 24, GJY 22, BZR 18, WRE 9, LOD 2, KBZ 1, UHN 1.

## CENTRAL DIVISION

**ILLINOIS**—SCM, Edmond A. Metzger, W9PRN—Asst. SCM: Grace V. Rvden, 9GME, SEC: HOA, RM: PCQ. PAM: RYU, EC Cook County: HPG. Section net: ILN, 3515 kc. Mon. through Sat. at 1900 CST. K9IXK made WAS. K9JIN is back on the air after a sick spell and is sporting a new 80-meter antenna. WBE is back at his home QTH after a summer operating on the SS North America with the call WTBA. JIN has his narrow-band lattice-sweeping equipment working real FB. K9ISP

scored high in the latest VE/W Contest. New calls heard in Chicago are K9s OED, PDT, KN9s ONW, OZM and KL7BUU/M9. K9FRII's favorite subject is now Russian after receiving all those U DX QSL cards. K9MHW's winter project is the completion of a crystal-filter s.s.b. rig. MAK reports that the ILN handled 184 messages in 28 sessions and CSW and his North Central Phone Net completed 464 pieces of traffic. PCQ has now taken over the RM job and is giving MAK a much-deserved rest and more time for his studies. NIU enjoyed the APCO Convention in Baltimore. K9GUA has all the bugs out of his Apache and it is working 100 per cent with FB QSOs. The Peoria Hamfest was well attended and the gang had many an eyeball QSO. DRN is keeping schedules in the Chicago Area on 432 Mc. with a new section added to his tower. New radio club officers in the Rock Island Area are RYU, pres.; UCZ, vice-pres.; and K9EUF and DCV, secy. and treas.; with AKE, OVN and K9IDN, directors. EC VWJ is now mobile with a 147.3-Mc. f.m. rig. BON's new home-brew receiver for single sideband with a product detector is proving successful with DX signals. NN informs us that 86 DXCC members were present at the recent dinner in Chicago. SXL's XYL won a 6-meter converter as did LMS's XYL at the recent Peoria Area Radio Club's outing. IKR is now on 6 meters. GDI received his WAZ and also now has 200 countries confirmed. Hamfesters (Chicago) is again putting on a spree for s.s.b. building. A new OO appointee is K9HCP. Governor Stratton and Generals Homer and Woodward spoke at the opening of the new c.d. control center at Wheaton on Oct. 19. K9OSN has a new Valiant and is doing well with it. K9KWB finally received his Globe Chief transmitter. BA, EC of St. Clair County, has been transferred to a Biloxi APB and will be missed by the Southern Illinois gang, especially those in the c.d. group which was spearheaded by him. Good luck, Tom. OHK, TCX, DIB and BAE were also in his group that left the area. K9AIIY has a much-improved 6-meter signal with his new 75-ft. tower and Long John with a motor-driven gunna match. BU returned from Colorado and maintained daily contacts with JH. He recently made WAZ. K9IXA is now a General with his head in the clouds. GME won an award at the National Convention for her novel skirt designed especially for the affair. TPA's new quad is getting fine results. PNV spoke at the Chicago Suburban Radio Assn. meeting on "Cubical Quad Antennas." ORH has added his Courier to his Pacemaker and is now going to town on all bands. Traffic: W9DQ 774, K9GDO 435, W9PCQ 180, PAW 172, MAK 131, K9ERH 127, MHW 100, ISP 45, W9DA 44, JIN 39, RYL 18, WBE 15, CSW 12, K9JIN 10, W9PHE 7, K9IXK 4, BIV 2, KWB 2, W9TZN 2.

**INDIANA**—SCM, Arthur G. Evans, W9TQC—Asst. SCM: Seth Lew Baker, 9NTA, PAMs: BKJ, KOY, SWD and UXK, RMs: DGA and TT. The nets have changed to CST. IPN meets daily at 0800 and M-F at 1800 on 3910 kc. QIN meets daily at 1900 on 3656 kc. RFN meets Sun. at 0700 on 3656 kc. CMT and JOZ have resigned as SEC and RM, respectively, because of increased demands of their business. I want to thank both of these men for their help during the past year. SNQ, our new SEC, is active in the nets and has been doing a fine job as EC for Jay County. VAY, now RM for QIN, has been very active on the c.w. nets for several years. Both of these men are going to need your support to do the kind of a job they would like to. K9BSU has been appointed ORS. The new officers of the Naval Avionics ARC are Comm. John Cassidy, pres.; John Meeks, vice-pres. and K9HPX, secy.-treas. BDG has moved to South Bend. K9ELE reports KRN and MRL as new Cond. CL licensees in Winslow. K9AIIY has received his WAS certificate. K9CVG has moved to Kokomo. We need a new EC for Jefferson Co. as QOT is now KYESS in Arizona. K9AUE is getting out well with a new 280-ft.-long wire. RTH reports K9DZS as a new Tech. CL licensee at Seymour. RE has gone s.s.b. with a new HT-32. The S.S.B. Net should be well organized by the time this is printed. Check with KOY or MEK for details. SWD reports evening IPN traffic as 244 and morning 79 for a total of 323. QIN traffic reported by JOZ was 194. TT reports a traffic count of 58 for RFN. Those making BPL were K9CLU, W9NZZ and VAY. Traffic: (Sept.) W9NZZ 818, VAY 666, K9CLU 443, GBB 273, W9JOZ 128, ETM 104, ZYK 98, TT 97, SWD 79, TOC 76, SNQ 75, K9AIIY 63, W9FHZ 59, RTH 47, UOP 45, K9HGF 40, W9GJS 33, K9IXD 33, W9RJK 26, EJW 26, WID 26, BUQ 25, FJR 25, K9JJK 19, W9DOK 18, CC 16, K9ELE 16, W9IMT 16, M9FP 16, YXX 15, K9HIO 14, W9BDP 13, K9BSU 13, W9IHG 13, WAU 13, K9GFO 12, W9WRK 11, BDG 10, IMU 10, MMY 9, K9GSV 8, LEJ 8, W9LIT 8, DDT 7, DZC 7, DGA 5, K9DWK 5, W9HUF 4, QR 3, VQP 3, DKR 2, K9NBK 2, W9NTA 2, K9AUE 1, (Aug.) W9OVI 14, NOG 4.

**WISCONSIN**—SCM, George Wolda, W9KQB—SEC: YQH, PAM: NRP, RMs: SAA, K9AEQ and K9ELT. CXY received his 35th BPL certificate. RKP

(Continued on page 136)



# Christmas Greetings



Ho! Ho!  
this is  
the E-Z WAY!



from  
the

## E-Z WAY

### Family

*[Signature]*  
PRESIDENT

*[Signature]* - W4QDZ  
SALES MANAGER

73 *[Signature]* W2AVS  
HARRISON RADIO CORP.

*[Signature]* - W6GFQ  
WORLD RADIO LAB.

*[Signature]*  
ADIRONDACK RADIO SUPPLY  
W2JEL -

*[Signature]* WABC  
ACK RADIO SUPPLY CO.

*[Signature]* - W9WHF  
ALLIED RADIO CORP.

*[Signature]* W9DIA  
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

*[Signature]* - W4ICE  
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.

**E-Z WAY TOWERS, INC.**

5901 E. Broadway  
Tampa, Florida

is active again with a new 60-ft tower and a Triband beam. K9AEQ received a well-earned A-1 Operator certificate and together with K9ELT keeps WIN operations running smoothly with a high level of activity. K9EVB work KR6LP to complete his WAC. IKY, now settled at the new QTH, stepped up his activity on both the phone and c.w. nets, RACES and managing the Brown County Emergency Net. QJW advises that K9CJN/9 operated from Rib Mt. during the V.H.F. Contest and had 13 contacts in 2 states with 100 watts and a two-element beam. Operators were K9CJN, K9GSE, K9DOP, QJW and VE2DQB/9. Officers of the newly-formed Waupaca Amateur Radio Club are DPN, pres.; KN9MAS, vice-pres.; KXK, secy.-treas, K9JQV handles the club's activities. There are 16 members and meetings are held the 1st Wed. of each month. KXK received a certificate from the Wireless Institute of Australia for being winner of last year's VK/ZL DX Contest in the W9 Area. Paul now has a DX record of 215 worked and 208 confirmed. CTZ, DPN and VWX are on 2 meters and monitor the band every hour on the hour. OT has now moved to W6-Land permanently. A new Wisconsin club listing is now available from the SCM. The Rufus King High School Club, W9KQY, now is up to 37 countries confirmed and is waiting for an Idaho card for WAS. EPO is trustee and operators include K9s EEO, EEW, KBE and KN9s LWS, OVI and OZG.

## WISCONSIN QSO PARTY

December 7

All Wisconsin amateurs are invited to take part in a QSO party, sponsored by the Milwaukee Radio Amateurs' Club in order to promote friendship and operating ability within the section.

**Rules:** 1) The party will begin at 10:00 A.M. CST and end at 5:00 p.m. CST Sunday, December 7. 2) All types of emission and all bands may be used, but a station may be worked only once regardless of mode or band. C.w.-to-phone operation is permitted but crossband work is not allowed. Stations are urged to work all bands from 2 through 160 meters to raise their scores. A station may compete on c.w. or phone or both, as desired. 3) The general call will be "CQ Wis." 4) Information to be exchanged during contact will consist of a QSO number, RS or RST report, county, operator's name and time of contact. 5) Logs should show times, station worked, signal reports sent and received, frequency, time emission, power input, QSO numbers sent and received, name, county. It is suggested that sheets from the ARRL Log Book be used for convenience and accuracy. Exchanges must be entered correctly. 6) **Scoring:** Count one point for such information sent and one point for such information received, for a maximum of two points per contact. Multiply the total contact points by the number of different Wisconsin counties worked for final score. Only contacts with other Wisconsin amateurs can be counted. 7) A traveling trophy will be awarded to the highest scorer, regardless of whether that score has been made completely on c.w., or phone, or is a composite of both. Awards will be issued to the first, second, and third place winners using c.w. and phone, phone only, c.w. only, Novice and mobile. Awards will be presented at a future MRAC meeting. 8) A self-addressed stamped envelope to K9CJN will bring contest forms. Send logs, postmarked not later than January 7, 1959, to Jim Butch, K9CJN, 2829 N. Well St., Milwaukee 12, Wis. Judgments of the committee, consisting of W9s DYG QYW YZG and K9s ENB CJK, will be final.

See how many Badgers you can work during the seven-hour contest period. Get on the air December 7 and meet the gang!

## DAKOTA DIVISION

NORTH DAKOTA—SCM, Harold A. Wengel,

W0HVA—SEC; K0JLW, PAM; YCL, RM; K0CNC, North Dakota 75-Meter Phone Net. NCs include YCL, K0CNC, GRM, AZX, LAB and JLV. Among the North Dakota hams who attended the Dakota Division Convention at Sioux Falls, So. Dak., were K0CNC, ESO, GRM, HDA, PZN, W0EOZ, DAJ, HVA, YCL and GWH. K0HDA came home with the second prize, and Eldico S.S.B. mobile transmitter, K0CNC took his Extra Class exam, and now holds an Extra Class amateur license. The North Dakota C.W. Net again is in session; meeting every Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 6:30 p.m. on 3670 kc. Don't forget to pass along your news items to me. I can't put them in QST unless I get them. Traffic: W0YCL 35, K0CNC 32, JLV 22, ADI 16, MHD 6, GRM 5, W0RN 3, K0KBY 3, KJR 3, W0PHC 3.

**SOUTH DAKOTA**—SCM, Les Price, W0FLP—Asst. SCM; Gerald E. Lee, 0YKY, SCM assistants: FKE and NEO. SECs: YOB and GDE, PAM; SCM, RM; GWS. The S. D. 75-Meter Phone Net, which meets daily at 6:30 p.m. CST, plus Sundays at 9:30 a.m. CST on 3870 kc., reports 33 sessions; QN1 795, high 34, low 7, average 24.09; QTC 74, high 5, low 0, average 2.24; informals 81, high 7, low 0, average 2.454. The nets need more outlets into Rapid City, Pierre, Yankton, Sioux Falls, Mitchell, Brookings, Huron and Redfield. The S. D. 40-Meter Noon Phone Net meets Mon. through Sat. at 12:15 CST on 7225 kc. and reports 24 sessions; QN1 350, high 23, low 9, average 14.58; QTC 109, high 17, low 1, average 4.54; informals 27, high 3, low 0, average 1 plus. The S. D. C.W. Net meets Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 7:00 p.m. CST on 3645 kc. and reports 13 sessions; high 11, low 2, average 5.69; QTC 12, high 3, low 1, average about 1; informals 4; sessions per station: AYD 6, K0BAM 12, W7BHI 1, K0CWX 11, JBM 3, K0KLR 1, K0EYK 2, OOU 4, OIJ 8, K0QMC 3, SCT 13, K0DUR 2, W5CZ7-K0IQ-OIH-K0AMZ/0-K0LHH 1. K0DPD is back on the noon net after trouble with the Viking. YVF and K0DHA swapped the Ranger for a Valiant. K0GJX, Sioux Falls, is on 50.120, 50.240 and 50.700 Mc., using a Globe Scout 650, a five-element beam 35 ft. high and an NC-98 with a FCV-1. K0EJW won the pre-registration prize, a Viking Courier, at the Dakota Division Convention. NNX got a credit certificate on a Vestro tower. BPH, K0JOK and K0MDF are back at U.S.D., the latter two mobile and the former a home station. Traffic: W0SCT 286, FLP 12, OJP 1.

**MINNESOTA**—SCM, Robert M. Nelson, W0KLG—Asst. SCM; Bob Schoening, 0TKX, SEC; TTS, RMs; K0DIA and K0GCN. PAMs: QVR and TCK. K0EWC wishes to thank the many amateurs who sent him cards and letters while he was in the hospital. RGR is back from the Army and has resumed his regular activities as OBS and co-editor of the Minneapolis Radio Club paper. Two other amateurs just began their terms in the service. They are QDP, who left for San Francisco and duty with the Navy, and K0DNI, who left for Texas and his Air Force basic training. Before leaving, QDP completed his countries and sent in his QSL cards for the DXCC Award. MVIH has returned to the Canal Zone. Look for him as KZSCN. JVM was hospitalized for major surgery. QVQ and QVR have a new addition—a baby girl! K0KYK has a new NC-100 receiver. BWM has a double sideband rig on the air. K0LBC is operating 6 in Minneapolis and is enrolled at the University. K0GCN is attending McAllister College in St. Paul. K0JCF is attending college at Mankato. HRF has had an illustrated construction article published in *Popular Electronics*. K0JJE, from Medella, got his General Class license and enjoys ragchewing on 75 meters. Three stations made BPT, this month—K0DNI, K0KYK and KJZ. The St. Paul Radio Club got its new code class under way with 50 persons enrolled. Several amateurs from the Twin Cities and surrounding area attended the Upper Midwest Trade Exposition, the first one held in this area. Traffic: (Sept.) K0DNI 628, IDV 294, W0KJZ 260, K0KYK 146, GCN 93, W0KLG 84, K0GVS 66, ORK 59, W0PET 37, K0EFC 48, W0KFN 47, K0EPT 40, W0OPN 36, K0MII 35, W0WMA 33, QYQ 25, UMX 21, QVR 18, OIG 17, K0AIGT 16, W0ALW 14, BUO 14, HEN 12, TCK 11, LST 10, DQL 9, EMZ 9, K0ZD 7, W0OJK 7, K0MNY 5, JJE 4, W0FGP 3, K0GKI 3. (June) W0KJZ 64.

## DELTA DIVISION

**ARKANSAS**—SCM, Elmon M. Goings, W5ZZY—SEC; K5CIR, PAM; DYL, RM; SZJ. The Osceola Amateur Club had a communications booth set up at the Mississippi County Fair and created a lot of interest through operating and traffic-handling. The portable emergency-power generator and various gear was on display. The club at Fayetteville is very active and has code practice 5 days per week and theory one day. The Razorback Net meets nightly at 8:30 on 20.000 kc. The club at Paris is increasing in number. EC CEU

(Continued on page 133)

# HERE'S YOUR CHANCE

to get a  transmitter that:



**B&W 5100-B TRANSMITTER**  
 CERTIFIED BY FCDA  
 ITEM NO. T-32

- Covers All Bands from 80-10 Meters
- Permits VFO or Crystal Control on All Frequencies
- Provides Versatility for AM, CW and SSB with the 51SB-B
  - Features Built-in TVI Suppression
  - Has Components Conservatively Rated for Maximum Output
  - And . . . All at the Lowest Cost for Comparative Value



**5100-B \$525.00**

There isn't a transmitter on the market that gives you more versatility than the B&W 5100-B . . . regardless of price. In spite of superb performance, the 5100-B is as competitive in cost and often under many comparable units.

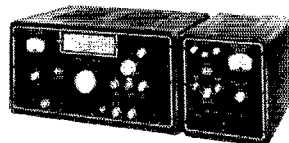
Designed for discriminating hams, the 5100-B is engineered to the highest degree by professionals. Layout and circuitry are skillfully designed to assure a minimum of harmonics and distortion.

As a basic for novice or oldtimer the 5100-B is perfect for future addition of SSB by plugging in a B&W 51SB-B. If you're ready for maximum power you can add the B&W L-1000-A Grounded

Grid Linear Amplifier. This addition will give you 1000 watts peak envelope SSB-875 watts CW and 375 watts linear AM phone.

Here's your chance to get on the air with a top-quality signal. Buy a B&W Model 5100-B transmitter today. If you want additional information, before you buy, see your favorite "ham" dealer or write the factory direct.

Complete  
 assembly  
 5100-B, 51SB-B



*Barker & Williamson, Inc.*

Canal Street and Beaver Dam Road • Bristol, Penna.

**OTHER B&W AMATEUR EQUIPMENT:** Transmitters AM - CW - SSB • Single Sideband Generators • Single Sideband Receiving Adapters • Dip Meters • Match Masters • Frequency Multipliers • Low-Pass Filters • T-R Switches • R.F. Filament Chokes • Transmitting R.F. Plate Chokes • Audio Phase Shift Networks • Band Switching Pi-Networks • Cyclometer-type Counters • Antenna Co-axial Connectors • Baluns • Variable Capacitors • Fixed and Rotary Type Coils • Band Switching Turrets • Standard Inductor Materials • Miniductors • Complete line of Amateur Air-wound Plug-in Coils • Variable Plug-in Links • Faraday Shielded Links • Misc. Coil Mounting Assemblies • Misc. Frequency Marked Dial Plates • Misc. Knobs • Ceramic Jack and Plug Bars

SEE AD ON OPPOSITE PAGE

Bob Henry,  
WØARA  
Butler, Mo.

Ted Henry,  
W6UOU  
Los Angeles



# WORLD'S BIGGEST TRADE-IN



Write us... get Henry's trade-in  
offer first... and save money!



HQ-170  
**HAMMARLUND**

## Single Sideband at Its Very Best!

Triple conversion HQ-170 • 20 monthly  
payment \$17.77. \$35.90 down. CASH PRICE  
\$359.00. Radio amateur's ideal for modern  
SSB reception in performance, tuning tech-  
niques, dependability. Clock timer \$10 extra.

### HENRY HAS THESE HAMMARLUND ITEMS IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

HQ-110 RECEIVER . . . . .	\$249.00
HQ-160 RECEIVER . . . . .	379.00
HQ-100 RECEIVER . . . . .	189.00
MATCHING SPEAKER . . . . .	14.95
CLOCK TIMER . . . . .	10.00

Complete stock of all transmitters, re-  
ceivers, antennas, rotators, towers,  
parts, accessories, equipment. Henry  
has ALL the new equipment first.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
TRADE — CASH — TERMS

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE HENRY NOW

Send for  
**FREE  
Catalog**

# Henry Radio Stores

Butler 1, Missouri Phone 395

11240 West Olympic Los Angeles 64 GRanite 7-6701

reports 14 stations active in emergency drills. K5GRT has a new RME-4350 receiver. The club at Pine Bluff now meets at the AP&L Bldg. KGJ and K5VFX have appointed Asst. ECs for Sebastian Co. GUE is in college in Rolla, Mo. K5QYC is in college out of the State. ZZY built a new ham shack. We urge all Arkansas hams holding AREC appointments to check your certificates and send them in if endorsement is due. K5MAD and QYC (who are brothers) recently passed the General Class exam. Don't forget to support your local emergency and traffic nets. Traffic: W5BYJ 72, SZJ 62, K5HYD 43, W5CEU 23, ZZY 20, W7BED/5 7, W5IAI 4, K5GRT 3, W5UED 3.

**LOUISIANA**—SCM, Thomas J. Morgavi, W5FMO—K5ANN, of Crowley, has been selected to fill the position of EC in place of K5EAX, who passed away in August. K5ABD boasts a gas generator for emergency power. SPZ has been transferred back to New Orleans after a two-year tour of duty at Ft. Worth. A new radio club, the Ozone Belt Amateur Radio Club, has been formed at Slidell with 12 members and a 300-watt club transmitter complete with emergency power. Officers are ANA, pres.; K5CVK, vice-pres.; FSA, secy.-treas. VSR reports that after two years in an apartment he is now in his own QTH and back on the air on 40-meter s.s.b. K5LVB put up a new beam and is working lots of DX. K5HLP now has a Viking II, MNQ, who retired in October after thirteen years with WNOPSL, is busy keeping skeds with LAX, RN5, MARS and any other net that will pass him traffic. K5LKC reports that a new club has been organized called the Ark-La-Tex Amateur Radio Club with K5LKC, pres.; K5EGD, vice-pres.; K5DZT, secy.-treas.; K5PMD, act. chairman. New hams in Shreveport include K5SBF, who is running a Viking II; K5SPG, with an Elmac AF97; K5SJJ, running a very potent 2-watt mobile, and K5RKH with a Globe Scout. K5BBJ is operating portable in Bossier City. K5EMJ is working on a portable rig. The Nitwit Net gathering was a huge success. CEZ is fighting grass and nets while working on converting a BC-625 for 6-meter use. A newsy letter was received from KTD. Martin has 22 states confirmed on 2 meters. His rig on 2 runs 250 watts, 4X150 final, 40-element beam (4 tenement Yagis). The receiver is a 416B preamplifier to a 417-417A crystal converter. Traffic: W5CEZ 461, MNQ 94, K5LKC 21.

**MISSISSIPPI**—SCM, John Adrian Houston, sr., W5EHH—K5HYO, DLN and EEC displayed amateur radio equipment at the Bolivar County Fair in September. K5HPV has succeeded in getting his 75-meter doublet to load. K5LEA has been working much DX on 15 meters. One of his V70Ds has burned out now. K5HYO has been modulating with one 5514 burned out. He is changing over to 811As. K5QDJ, RSE, QDM and QXF recently dropped the "N" in their calls and are heard on 75- and 20-meter phone. GUT is State Army MARS director. He visits with A.F. MARS frequently on Mon. nights at Greenville A.F.B. EIII is in the process of building a new mobile rig and hopes to be working you fellows mobile soon. Traffic: W5TIR 21, K5GRV 9, W5RIM 8.

**TENNESSEE**—SCM, R. W. Ingraham, W4UO—SEC: RRV, RM: NHT, PAMs: VQE, UOT, PAH and ZZ. Welcome to VJ, back from Europe. We are sorry to hear that PL is ill and hope for the best. We sure will miss Ben's traffic report. Thanks to VQE, PFP, PAH, NHT and K4JNK for net reports. Best wishes to the Teen-Age Net with K4JNK as manager. ZZ would like some volunteers as NCS for the 6-meter net in the middle of the State. K4SWI reports on plans for a 300-watt amplifier to be driven by his new DX-40. Honorable mention goes to K4KYO for OO reports, K4KYL for OES reports and 5RCF for the BPL award. Traffic: W5RCF 787, W4PL 416, OGG 124, K4LLB 58, JNK 43, W4IGW 35, PFP 32, VJ 30, NHT 25, PAH 15, UO 15, ZZ 15, K4KYO 13, W4VQE 12, DTI 10, RRV 10, CXY 8, K4KYL 4, W4JVM 2.

## GREAT LAKES DIVISION

**KENTUCKY**—SCM, Robert A. Thomason, W4SUD—Asst. SCM: William C. Alcock, 4CDA, SEC: JSH, RM: K4AIS, PAMs: OGY and K4MMW, S.S.B. PAMs: NGN and K4HBF, V.H.F. PAM: K4LOA. Thanks to CDA, who has agreed to serve as Asst. SCM. Al will continue to publish the bulletin and act as my adviser. Everyone is certain to miss OGY who is leaving the State. He did an FB job on KPN. OGY reports NCS and liaison stations are needed. BEI, W8LKA, K4QCR and SZA/4 are new members of the KPN. KSN has picked up with NGN, K4KYZ, EMR, HBF and BGP as NCS. K4LOA asks everyone to listen for KY6M Tue, and Thurs, at 1930 and Sun, at 0800 CST on 50.57 Mc. Hanks says eastern v.h.f. activity is needed. Good luck to ELG, GTC and K4CSH. new OBSS. K4KTL will be off the air for the

(Continued on page 140)

**Henry Guarantees You...**

**WORLD'S**

*Best* **TERMS**  
*on the*  
**NEW**



Bob Henry  
W0ARA  
Butler, Mo.

Ted Henry  
W6UOU  
Los Angeles



**EASIEST TERMS**

90 days open account or 10% down, 20 months or more. We finance at a low 6%. Payment within 90 days cancels all interest. Compare terms and prove to yourself that you save money at Henry. Write today to start your 90-day open account.

**PERSONAL SERVICE  
FAST DELIVERY**

Your inquiries and orders handled same day. Write, phone or wire.

*Big* **TRADE-IN**

We want to trade and we trade big. Truly liberal allowances on your old equipment. Tell us what you want to trade. We also pay cash for used equipment.

**A-1 Reconditioned  
Apparatus**

Nearly all makes and models. Big savings! Ten day trial—90 day warranty. 90 day full trade back on new apparatus. Write for bulletin.

*Collins*  
**32S-1 TRANSMITTER!**



**INTRODUCING COLLINS NEW S LINE**

32S-1 Transmitter—3.5-29.7 mc. 175 watt PEP input on SSB; 160 watt on CW. Incorporates time-proved features of KWS-1, KWM-1 including Mechanical Filter-type sideband generation; stable, permeability-tuned VFO; crystal-controlled high frequency oscillator; RF inverse feedback for better linearity, and automatic load control for higher average talk power. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D.

32S-1 Transmitter .....	\$ 590.00
516F-2 AC Power Supply .....	105.00
516E-1 12V DC Power Supply .....	262.00
75S-1 Receiver .....	495.00
312B-3 Speaker .....	27.50
312B-4 Speaker Console .....	185.00
75A-4 Receiver .....	695.00
KWM-1 Transceiver .....	820.00
KWS-1 Transmitter .....	2,095.00

Write, wire, phone or visit either store today.

Butler 1, Missouri  
Phone 395

**Henry Radio Stores**

11240 West Olympic Blvd.  
Los Angeles 64 GRanite 7-6701

Send for  
**FREE**  
Catalog

"World's Largest Distributors of Short Wave Receivers"

## READ THESE NEW HANDBOOKS!



The first and only complete handbook devoted to the very high frequency spectrum. 12 chapters . . . 208 pages . . . with brand new antenna facts. Moon reflection transmission data.

### VHF HANDBOOK

by William I. Orr, W6SAI  
and Herbert G. Johnson, W6QKI

The VHF HANDBOOK covers in detail the generation, propagation, and reception of VHF signals, plus the construction and design of equipment and antennas. A complete summary of state of the art!

Here it is! A radio handbook, written for the Novice and Technician radio ham! This book helps you with the code—helps you build your rig—and gets you on the air!



### NOVICE AND TECHNICIAN HANDBOOK

by William I. Orr, W6SAI  
Donald Stoner, W6TNS

The first radio text entirely devoted to the amateur newcomer! Covers transmitters, receivers, antennas in step-by-step, easy to follow instructions. Written so you can understand it! Get your copy!



Entirely devoted to the construction, adjustment and installation of rotary beam antennas! This book will make your antenna work! Eliminate guesswork in your new beam!

### BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK

by William I. Orr, W6SAI

Complete and concise information about beam antennas. Dimensional charts, SWR data, and construction data on parasitic arrays for the 6, 10, 11, 15, 20 and 40 meter amateur bands! Invaluable!

Now! This all new handbook covers the complete shortwave field for the SWL and ham!

### BETTER SHORTWAVE RECEPTION

by William I. Orr, W6SAI

How to hunt DX! How to get verification cards! "Do-it-yourself" radio projects! How to buy a second hand receiver! DX tuning hints! Jam-packed with data! Order your now!



**RADIO PUBLICATIONS, Inc., Wilton Conn.**  
Please rush \_\_\_\_\_ copies of VHF HANDBOOK at \$2.95 per copy  
\_\_\_\_\_ copies of NOVICE AND TECHNICIAN HANDBOOK at \$2.85 per copy  
\_\_\_\_\_ copies of BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK at \$2.70 per copy  
\_\_\_\_\_ copies of BETTER SHORTWAVE RECEPTION at \$2.85 per copy

Enclosed is 15c per book (covers packing, shipping cost). (Cost prepaid on three or more books).

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed find:  check  cash  money order

winter. K4KTS has an SB-10 for his DX-100. K4BUB sent an FB OO report. K4KIN now is on s.s.b. MWX was the proud winner of the Drake receiver at the Lexington Hamfest. OGY is working on a mobile rig. SZL has entered Baptist Seminary at Louisville. Dan also is on s.s.b. K4QEZ made WAS in three months. K4OAH will be working for BPL in the coming months. JSH will be on 6 and 2 meters soon. KKG has a new HT-32 and a 75A-4. K4LHQ has five new antennas. KKW's son Ralph has entered the Air Force and will be stationed in England. OES K4SPJ is building a 220 transceiver. Traffic: W4ZDB 284, K4AIS 123, W4GTC 93, SUD 87, OGY 77, K4CSH 69, OAH 69, W4RPF 68, K4MMW 61, W4JCN 52, KKG 43, K4KIN 39, W4KKW 39, NGN 34, ELG 30, K4LHQ 24, HBF 20, KIS 18, W4MWN 17, CDA 13, K4KIL 10, W4YYI 10, K4BGP 7, W4HNI 7, JSH 7, K4RYZ 5, EMR 4, HOE 3, W4SZB 3, SZL 3.

**MICHIGAN—SCM,** Thomas G. Mitchell, W8RAE—SEC: YAN. RMs: DAP, FWQ and OC'C. New appointments during September included JXX as EC Macomb County; SLV as EC Livingston County. QQQ managed to lead the pack with his traffic total despite being very active on a very busy TVI committee as well as heading up a growing AREC group. FX is working on 1920-vintage gear for the Ford and Michigan museums. That seems to explain why his car trunk was so loaded with antique components at the QMN picnic. SCS has a new Triband beam supported 60 feet in the air and has high plans for some winter operating now that the power company has cleaned up the noise from the high line constructed just after he bought the QTH. We have lost two good brothers who have moved to other parts of the country. Ex-SCM, DLZ, moved to the State of Washington and DJN moved to Florida. Both of these fellows have contributed much to our Michigan activities and I'm sure that all of the gang join in wishing them both the best of luck at their new QTHs. The Motor City Radio Club has elected the following officers: QFM, pres.; SSO, vice-pres.; NBF, treas.; and CZP, secy. New officers of the Blossomland Amateur Radio Assn. are QQQ, pres.; K9LAP, vice-pres.; QOT, secy.; L. Detman, treas.; and IEV, act. mgr. The "Brass Pounders" (PL Huron) elected BDI, pres.; WMN, vice-pres.; AZC, secy.-treas.; and FWQ program chmn. BDWC visited the gang in Southwestern Michigan and gave a very interesting discourse on S.A.C. communications and operation. His comments were heard by two hundred hams from the Michiana Area at a meeting sponsored by the Heath Co. Radio Club. The Berrien County AREC units provided emergency communications "blackout" resulting from a severe storm early in the month. Their mobile and fixed relay stations provided communications until commercial circuits were restored. Much was gained and preparedness paid off. Traffic: (Sept.) W8QQO 151, FWQ 146, OCC 111, FX 68, ILP 44, K8NAY 44, HVQ 26, W8YAN 24, DJN 23, JXK 20, WXO 16, AHV 15, VYG 13, K8CKD 12, W8NOH 11, K8ABW 8, W8FOV 8, SCW 7, AUD 2, EGI 2, HKT 2. (Aug.) W8SCW 10.

**OHIO—SCM,** Wilson E. Weckel, W8AL—Asst. SCM: J. C. Erickson, 8DAE. SEC: UPB. RMs: DAE and VTP. PAMs: HPP, HUX and HZJ. K8s HDO, KR'D, GVG, LISU and HRX received their General Class tickets. The Greater Cincinnati Area's Stag Hamfest was the largest yet with nearly 1100 amateurs attending. K8ECJ won the Central Electronics 100V and K4BQA won the beam, tower and rotator. SPF, our Great Lakes Division Director, and Carty, our SEC, were there. Some of the Hamfest's highlights were a model airplane show, an antique auto show and the U. S. Marine Corps Reserve Communications Unit demonstration of radioteletype and field station vans. JUN went on the N.R.O.T.C. summer training cruise. K8CZJ is a freshman at Case Institute. The Ohio State Highway Patrol appealed to the Cuyahoga County AREC to furnish communications in the hunt for a lost child and AEU, LHX, QLB, QXG, TFW, K8s BVI, CDA, DHX, DJC, GJW and JIIZ took part. Your SCM attended the Findlay Hamfest along with more than 250 amateurs and their families. CBT won the SC-101. The Springfield ARC's Q-5 tells us the members have a well-attended code class and furnished communications at a golf club tournament with BFP. DCJ, JRG, OKB and WXG taking part. CSA is now K1DXW. The Worthington High School Organization of Amateurs was formed with K8GUV, pres.; and ABM, RTF and TOO, advisors, and has a new DX-40 and an NC-183D in its club station. K8Ns LAW, LBZ, LCQ, LEH, LEZ, KYO, MAF, MAG and MBC are new hams. The Kenton ARC had a weiner roast and has started a General code class. K8EKG is attending U. of Akron. Ohio Valley ARA's *Ether Waves* reports UOD is the proud papa of a baby girl, EZF has a new three-element Triband beam and plans are being made for another DXpedition. Toledo's *Shack Gossip* names OTK as its "Ham of the Month," and reports that K8GIW vaca-

(Continued on page 142)

DO YOUR SHOPPING HERE!...

# CHRISTMAS GIFTS for "HAMS"

GIFT WRAPPED, BOXED AND SHIPPED  
ON ORDERS RECEIVED BY DEC. 15th



## STP-50 6 METER TRANSMITTER



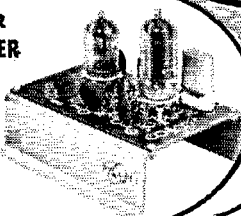
Kit, less tubes  
& crystal....\$21.50  
Kit, with tubes  
less crystal.. 26.50  
Wired, with tubes but  
less crystal ..... 32.50  
Crystal, FA-5 12MC ..... 4.00  
Shipping Weight ..... 5 lbs.

## FCV-2 CONVERTER



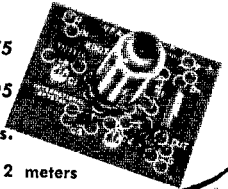
Model 50, 6 Meters  
Model 144, 2 Meters  
Kit, with crystal  
less tubes .....\$12.95  
Wired with crystal  
and tubes ..... 17.95  
Shipping  
Weight .....2 lbs.

## FCV-1 6 METER CONVERTER



Kit with crystal  
less tubes \$10.95  
Wire with tubes  
and crystal 15.95  
Shipping  
Weight .....2 lbs.

## VFA-1 CASCODE PRE-AMPLIFIER



Kit, less  
tubes .....\$4.75  
Wired with  
tubes ..... 6.95  
Shipping  
Weight .... 2 lbs.

For 6 or 2 meters

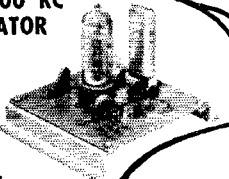
## MODEL T-12 12-WATT CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER



T-12 kit less tube and crystal ....\$ 8.95  
T-12 wired with tubes and  
less crystal ..... 13.95  
FA-5 crystal (specify frequency) .. 3.00  
Special T-12 kit less tubes with  
80 or 40 meter crystal  
(specify frequency) ..... 10.95  
Special T-12 kit wired with tube  
and 80 or 40 meter crystal  
(specify frequency) ..... 15.95  
Shipping Weight ..... 2 lbs.

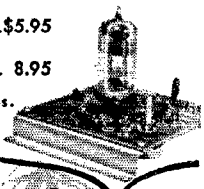
For 80 or 40 meters

## FO-1L 100 KC OSCILLATOR



Kit with tube  
and crystal..\$12.95  
Wired and  
tested ..... 15.95  
100 KC  
crystal only .. 8.50  
for use with FMV-  
1 10 KC. multivibrator  
Shipping  
Weight .....2 lbs.

## FMV-1 MULTIVIBRATOR



for use with FO-1L 100 KC  
oscillator  
Kit,  
less tube ....\$5.95  
Wired,  
with tube .... 8.95  
Shipping  
Weight ... 2 lbs.

**ONE-DAY  
SERVICE  
CRYSTALS**  
for Amateur or  
Commercial use!  
See catalog for  
crystal prices.



COMPLETE  
CATALOG  
SEND FOR YOURS  
TODAY!



## HOW TO ORDER

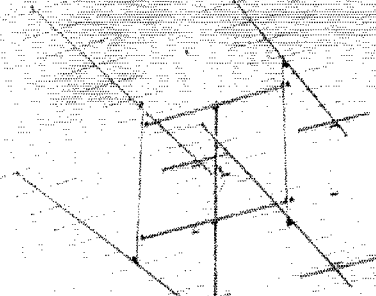
Order direct from International Crystal, address below. Terms F.O.B. Oklahoma City. Other shipments C.O.D. On C.O.D. orders of \$25.00 or more, 1/3 down payment with order is required.

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO.

18 N. LEE OKLAHOMA CITY

# Cush Craft

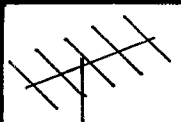
## VHF Antennas



### DUALS & QUADS

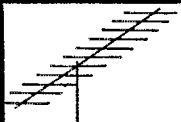
Available in any of the units listed.

All "Quads" stacked 1 wavelength high and 1 wavelength wide, and are available complete with stacking masts, stacking bars and Q sections for 3/4 - 1 1/4 and 2 meters.



6 METER

A - 50 - 5  
\$19.50



3/4 - 1 1/4 M.

A - 220 - 11

\$8.50

A - 430 - 11

\$6.50



2 METER

A - 144 - 7

\$7.35

A - 144 - 11

\$11.50

ANTENNA NO.	BOOM LENGTH	APPROX. D. B. GAIN
A-50-5	120"	9.0
A-144-7	98"	10.0
A-144-11	144"	13.0
A-220-11	102"	13.0
A-430-11	57"	13.0

Ask your Distributor for Cushcraft Products

Cush Craft  
621 Hayward Street  
Manchester, N. H.

tioned in Massachusetts, K8IIL vacationed in Kansas and S10Z is in the Air Force. K8JMF is in a hospital and it would be nice if you would write to him at Box 672, Stow, Ohio. I know the "King Fish" would appreciate the letters or cards or get into the "King Fish Nets" on 7275 kc. at 1000 EST or 7085 kc. at 2200 EST. The Lake Geauga RC held a hidden transmitter hunt. Winners were RBC and UXB with IMIL, SZU, HAE, GQO, SSI, CFX, SRU, RCG and QJL taking part. K8COI received WAS (Worked All Sadders) and POOS certificates. GFE has a new quad. UPH is on s.s.b. with an HT-32. IBX received the DUF-1 award. Clermont County ARC held its Annual Picnic. IGE has a new Viking Ranger. YGR worked KX6, UC2 and UA9. FDR and AL received the W-Conn. Award and share the honor of being the first W8s to receive it. GFE and UPH made BPL in September. New appointments in September are OPA, K8DEJ and K8DKW as OOs and K8BDT as OES. IMW has a lawn-mower mobile on 6 meters. AQ vacationed touring the West. BUM vacationed a month in W6- and W7-Land. GTP has a new Johnson 500. K8BYC has a new 10-meter beam. OHP was married and is mobile. WNM is back on 2 meters. The Canton ARC and the Massillon ARC held a joint picnic with 42 amateurs and their families attending. K8DHJ won a JT30 mike. K8EJN also won a mike and OJW won a Conelrad receiver. Traffic: (Sept.) W8UPH 1156, AMH 241, GFE 183, DAE 118, VTP 118, HXB 88, OPU 81, LT 71, QJL 64, AL 48, K8ELJ 48, WRBX 31, RO 27, K8HDJ 24, W8AAU 17, WE 12, K8DTZ 10, W8HPP 8, 10, UCW 10, K8HDO 9, W8HJZ 9, YGR 8, BEW 7, QCU 5, K8DYZ 4, HEJ 4, HYJ 4, W8LMB 4, QIE 4, WYS 4, HYJ 3, STR 3, WTO 3, BLS 2, WAB 1. (Aug.) W8QLJ 195.

### HUDSON DIVISION

**EASTERN NEW YORK**—SCM, George W. Tracy, W2EFU—SEC: W2KGC, RA1: W2PHX, PAMs: W2LJG and W2NOC. Section nets: NYS on 3615 kc. at 1900, NYSPTEN on 3925 kc. at 1800, LPN on 3980 kc. at 1530, ESS on 3590 kc. at 1800, ENY (emerg.) on 29,490 and 145.35 Mc. Fri. at 2100, MHT (Novice) on 3716 kc. Sat. at 1300. Congrats to W2PHX who was married Sept. 27. Dick has moved from Yonkers to New City with plenty of antenna room. New appointments: K2CVG and K2ZLX as OESs. Endorsed: W2AGC as SEC. The Pelham H.S. Club, K2OXJ, is on the air with 50 watts and a Super-Pro with long wire. The Albany Club held Old Timers Nite Sept. 26. WV2AKK will be more active with the new HQ-110, homework permitting. K2EDL worked for the Bureau of Standards in Colorado during the summer. Jon is now attending Swarthmore College. K2YFI says the new cubical quad has exceeded his expectations. A new Novice in Westmere is WV2AZP. Net certificates for NYSPTEN were issued to W2FVP, K2YZI and K2ZAU. The RPI Club, W2SZ, is active with traffic-handling and RACES Command Net activities. His many friends in E.N.Y. mourned the passing of W2SJV, former SCM of W.N.Y. Schenectady Co. EC W2WWK retires from G.E. this fall. Frank says Florida in winter and Scotia summers will keep him busy. W2GTI looked up hams while in Dallas early in September. The Schenectady Club held a very successful auction at its Oct. 6 meeting. We wonder if the newer clubs are not overlooking the promotional possibilities offered by a simple news sheet. It's relatively inexpensive and keeps your members informed and interested in your club. Try it. Traffic: (Sept.) K2UTV 275, K2YTD 191, K2YZI 147, K2VTW 61, W2EFU 52, K2UYK 52, W2ATA 46, K2QJL 31, W2SZ 23, WV2AKK 22, K2LKI 11, K2RKY 10, W2FVP 9, K2CKG 6, K2HLX 4, K2ZAU 3. (Aug.) W2PHX 95, K2QJL 34, K2RKY 11.

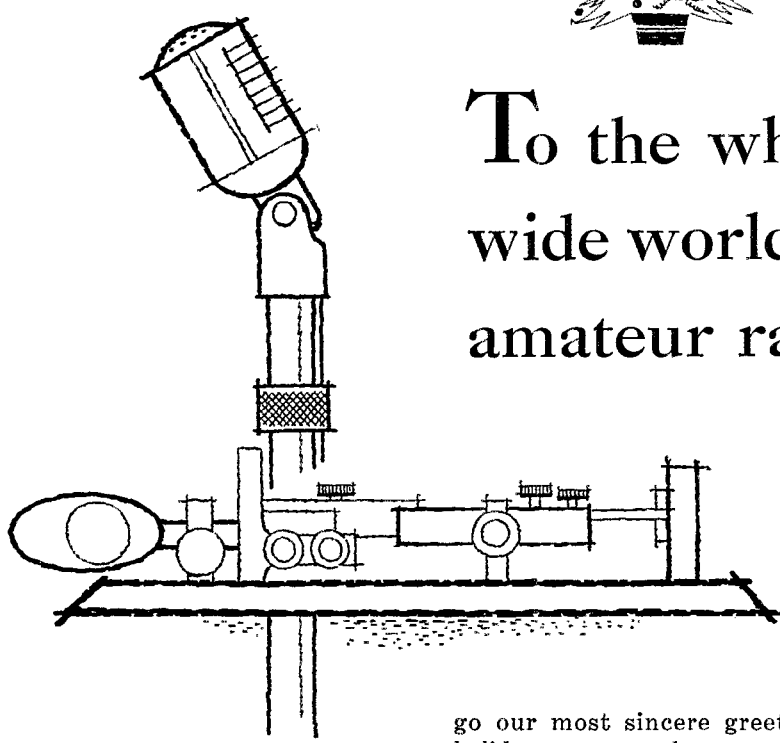
**NEW YORK CITY AND LONG ISLAND**—SCM, Harry J. Dannals, W2TUK—SEC: W2ADO, RM: W2WFL, PAM: W2OBW, V.H.F. PAM: K2EQH. Section nets: NLI 3630 kc. nightly at 1930 EST and Sat. and Sun. at 1915 EST. NYC-LIPN, 3908 kc. Mon. through Sat. from 1730 to 1830 EST. NYC-LI AREC, 3908 kc. Sun. at 1730 EST. V.H.F. Traffic Net, 145.8 Mc. Mon.-Wed.-Fri. at 2000 EST. BPL cards were earned this month by W2KEB, W2JGV and K2PTS, the latter two on originations plus deliveries. Congratulations to K2PTS, who joined the BPL ranks for the first time with his fine effort. K2QBW received his WAC and WBE certificates. K2LCM earned a CP-20 certificate. W2IVA, W2PFE's son, returned to M.I.T. for his senior year. The U.H.F. Club of Jamaica, working as W2DYM/2 from Staten Island, contacted W3VIR on 432 Mc. A new son has joined the family at K2RJO. K2AAW increased his mobile power to 25 watts and is enjoying better contacts. K2QZS completed a new 2-meter receiver. A new "J" antenna is in use at W2EHA. W2IGH is on the air with a DX-100 and an SX-101. W2JCA vacationed in VE-Land. W2MDM added panoramic equipment to the shack. K2OEG needs only North Dakota to complete

(Continued on page 144)





To the whole  
wide world of  
amateur radio...



- |       |       |
|-------|-------|
| W2LAL | K9CLH |
| W2NRE | K6KII |
| W5ZNM | K9KGI |
| W6HV  | W9CXL |
| W6MEG | W9IDI |
| W6VNG | W9JMD |
| W8MTZ | W9NTI |
| W8NPO | W9PXL |
| W9BAQ | W9QYX |
| W9BBC | W9URS |

go our most sincere greetings for the holiday season and our very best wishes for a wonderful year. Good QSO's... Good DX... and Good Fellowship to all.

...from the Mallory Ham Shack—and the entire staff of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.  
P. O. Box 1558  
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA





*Your favorite ham and  
his favorite magazine  
can be kept together through  
a Gift Subscription.  
QST is always informative,  
and always welcome.  
A membership-subscription  
will remind him, twelve  
times each year, of your  
thoughtfulness.*



QST and ARRL Membership \$4  
\$4.25 in Canada, \$5 elsewhere

**THE AMERICAN RADIO  
RELAY LEAGUE, INC.**  
West Hartford 7, Connecticut

his WAS. W2AEE is using a 6N2 with Tecraft converters. K2KJV is handling traffic on 40-meter phone with a Globe Scout, W2LYH has built crystal-controlled converters for 10, 15 and 20 meters. W2RQG is moving to Orlando, Fla. New officers of the Chamnade HSRC are K2TIM, pres.; K2DTJ, vice-pres.; P. Conway, secy.; and KN2EXG, treas. The club station, W2JTZ, uses a 75A-4 and a 300-watt rig with separate rigs for Novices and Technicians. K2SVY is active on 6 meters with a TBS-50 and an S-38E with a Tecraft converter. K2QGA dropped the "N." The Levittown ARC visited W1AW and League Headquarters in mobile caravan style. A new member of the club is WV2AQE, known professionally as Jackie Jay, a TV and club comedian. K2YJG is on the air from his new QTH in Stony Brook. W2PRU is trying s.s.b. New officers of the Stuyvesant HSRC, W2CLE, are K2RDP, pres.; K2UMT, vice-pres.; and KN2KVL, secy. The club returned to the air with an HT-9 and an NC-98. New officers of the Long Island 6-Meter Emergency Net are K2VIX, net control, with K2RBS and K2RKL as alternates; K2RMA, act. mgr.; K2YBW, asst. act. mgr. K2DZA is the net's bulletin station and W2ACH acts as technical advisor. W2OBU is on the air with a new DX-100B. The W-Conn Award has been earned by K2RNV on c.w. and K2MHY on phone. W2TJK and W5ZRA/2 added a 75A-4 and a kw. linear to their shack. With the ice and snow once again with us, all mobileeers are urged to use extra caution in driving. If your news item or traffic total has not appeared in this column, it will be included next month. Your SCM was called to Norfolk Va., on business for six weeks and this column was written on a week-end flight home. Traffic: (Sept.) W2KEB 3584, W2JGV 357, K2QBW 331, K2PTS 186, W2VDT 163, K2DEM 129, K2-KJV 92, W2DUS 72, K2LCM 23, W2EC 10, W2OBU 10, W2PF 10, K2RKL 9, K2RJO 7, K2AAW 6, K2TSE 6, W2IU 5, K2MEM 4, K2QZS 4, (Aug.) W2AEE 47, (July) W2AEE 32, (June) W2AEE 90.

#### MIDWEST DIVISION

**IOWA**—SCM, Russell B. Marquis, W8BDR—The Des Moines Amateur Radio Assn. was host at the Midwest Division Convention Oct. 4 & 5. Mr. Dostand, ARRL President, and Mr. Huntoun, ARRL Asst. General Manager, were featured speakers. NVX, Midwest Division Director, sponsored the program for the Central Iowa Club meeting. General A. Najera, XEIH, was featured speaker. K6MLZ received an ORS appointment. Renewals: BLH and HQJ as ORS and JDV as OBS. The Cedar Rapids Club held a hamfest Sept. 7 with 568 registered guests. The Bedford Club held a picnic Sept. 14 with 58 hams registered. The Creston Club and the Great Lakes Club also held their picnics the same day. UJC vacationed in the New England States. K8IHC visited the State of Washington. K8KQD and his OM, of Alamosa, Colo., visited several Iowa hams, including BDR. The Northeast Iowa Radio Club had a station set up at the Dairy Cattle Congress in Waterloo under the call DVL and made BPL. K8ELY, formerly W9PJR and Iowa SCM, has joined Silent Keys. K8BPR has a new SX-101. NYJ is slated to join the armed services. K8BRIH and RIH are new Novices in Belle Plaine. QVZ passed the General Class exam. Traffic: (Sept.) W8SCA 1603, BDR 1524, LGG 876, PZO 792, K8CLS 364, W8GXQ 270, DVL 185, NYX 131, QVA 113, K8AMZ 94, W8KVV 86, K8IQB 72, MIB 72, JJP 67, BLJ 54, LCX 54, W8NGS 49, K8OWM 44, W8JW 43, K8ACU 38, W8SLC 35, K8EXN 33, W8WBK 31, VWF 18, BLH 14, UTD 14, K8BRE 12, KAO 10, W8ZMU 10, K8GOQ 9, GXP 9, W8PDM 8, LSF 8, MEL 8, K8IGU 7, W8PTL 7, K8DPT 6, HRD 6, JMA 6, LKE 6, W8UHO 6, YDV 6, EEG 5, UIZ 5, RBT 4, EDQ 4, FMZ 4, K8HFO 4, IHC 4, W8II 4, K8JGM 3, MFX 3, W8PHI 3, CYL 2, COD 1. (Aug.) W8NGS 261.

**KANSAS**—SCM, Earl N. Johnston, W8ICV—SEC: PAH, RM: QGG, PAM: LEW, V.H.F. PAM: ZJB. The Wheat Belt Radio Club's Annual Picnic held in September was attended by over 100 persons, 39 of whom were licensed. Some mighty nice prizes were given, such as a Vibroplex bug, won by UOL; a Q Multiplier, by SYZ and a Reflectometer, by KDW. K8ELU won the "Worked Most Club Members" award sponsored by the WBRC. UWN reports that Waterville now has 12 hams. UWN has a new SX-100. K8IRL has a new Globe King linear. K8KMZ reports the Sundown Novice Net and the Sundown Traffic Net are making good progress. Activity reports are fewer this month probably because of the absence of this column in QST for the two months I was in Canada. I hope you fellows will support my successor, FNS, as well as you have me. I want to thank all of you who have so generously helped in reporting your activities and especially the appointees of the key posts who have assisted me for the past ten years. Your generosity will never be forgotten. 73 and 30. Traffic: W8TOL 482,

(Continued on page 146)

Now "Top-of-the-Hill" Performance with the only



# Tunable VHF CONVERTER

for the serious VHF man

## RME/VHF 126

Radio amateurs designed and built this versatile VHF converter. Specifically designed to extend the range of any communications receiver through the 6, 2 and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  meter amateur bands.

The VHF 126 is an independent receiver

with its own power supply utilizing the low-frequency IF stages and audio of your present receiver. Simple to install, it requires no circuit modification to select either VHF or standard communication ranges.

### Here's Why You get "Top-of-the-Hill" Performance

- Extends effective usefulness of any receiver to 225 megacycles
- Performance equals that of costly astronomy receivers
- Dual Conversion eliminates images
- Dual-speed tuning: 1 to 1, 75 to 1
- Heavy, steel cabinet
- Complete shielding reduces spurious radiation below FCC requirements

Range: 48.4 to 54.2 MC; 143.4 to 149.2 MC; 219.4 to 225.2 MC.  
Noise Figure: 50 MC—2.5 db; 144 MC—4.0 db; 220 MC—6.0 db.  
Calibration: Direct, MC subdivided in 100 KC divisions.  
Panel Controls: Antenna changeover switch, band selector, tuning control, line switch.  
Dimensions: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 10" deep, 10" high.  
Weight: 32 pounds.

**YOURS NOW FOR THE FINEST VHF  
RECEPTION. \$239, Amateur Net!**

**GET THE FACTS** about RME equipment — built by Hams, for Hams. Write Dept. Q812 for Bulletin 244. See your RME-Electro-Voice Dealer.

**RME**  
®

DIVISION OF

**ElectroVoice**  
®

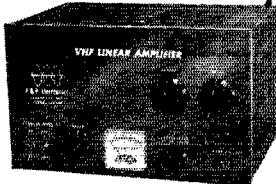
**RADIO MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS, Inc.**

Division of Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Michigan

## A NEW CONCEPT- Hi-Power VHF LINEARS for 6 or 2 meters

Watts DC Input: 600 on SSB-CW-FM;  
250 on AM-PM

- New BROADBAND untuned input circuit uses 6-watt drive for 600-watt input; for 50-70 ohms. • New output circuit gives approximately 20 db more harmonic suppression than any other in common use while matching antenna impedances between 25 and 300 ohms.
- New built-in TR switch uses gain and selectivity of output tuned circuit; has approximately 10 db gain, with one 12BH7A tube.



Excellent stability; No parasitics; TVI suppressed. By-passed RF final in shielded compartment. Designed to work with 600A, 200A, Gonset Communicators, etc.

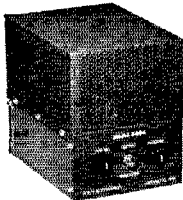
- Built-in heavy-duty power supply furnishes 700 watts; excellent static and dynamic regulation. • Forced-air cooled PL4D21A in class AB2; up to 60% efficient. • 6 db switchable attenuator for AM-PM (tune for max. input and output . . . just switch in attenuator). • 3-position meter reads: (1) RF drive voltage input (tune exciter for max. input); (2) Final plate current (shows dc input to final); (3) instantaneous RF amps output (tune for max. output into antenna).

Special frequencies available on request.

Choice of grey table model (14½x10½x8¾ in.) or grey or black rack models. Ship. wt. 50 lbs.

L600M or L200M . . . tentative amateur net. . . . \$289.95

### Six Meter Transmitting Converter



A new heterodyne unit ideal for any low powered 14 to 18mc transmitter or exciter such as 20A, 10B, DX20, DX35, etc. Uses a 6U8 operating as 36mc crystal controlled oscillator amplifier and has an OA2 voltage regulator. A 6360 linear mixer amplifier in the output is tunable between 49 and 55 mc. Low impedance input of

approximately 60 ohms; delivers up to 10 watts RMS output into any low impedance load between 25 and 100 ohms. Powered by separate power supply or in some cases by transmitter or exciter such as 20A or 10B. Requires 300 volts at 100 ma dc, 150 volts negative bias and 6.3 volts at 1.5 amp filament. Size only 5x7x7 inches.

Model 600A Complete, less Power Supply. . . . . \$49.95

Model PR 600A Power Supply for above . . . . . 39.95

Model 600A-PR Complete with Power Supply . . . . . 87.50

### LA-400 Series Linears—75 thru 10 meters

LA-400-C Kit, complete for assembly. . . . . only \$149.95

LA-400-B, same unit wired and tested. . . . . 199.95

### V-F-O-MATIC Frequency Control

8020 for 75A-2, -3, -4 Collins receivers. . . . . \$129.95

8010 for KWS-1 75 thru 15 . . . . . 179.95

### High Power RF Choke—Model 160-6

Max. rating of 5000 volts dc at 2.5 amps. Inductance 162 uh at 1 kc. Operates on all amateur bands, 160 thru 6 meters. Each . . . . . \$3.50

Also chokes custom designed to your requirements.

See your distributor or write:

**P & H ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
424 Columbia, Lafayette, Ind.

BLI 473, FNS 292, QGG 128, IFR 118, KØIRL 114, WØFHT 62, ABJ 54, UOL 49, KØKMMZ 44, WØSAF 37, KØBIX 36, WØSYZ 33, KØEFL 27, WØUTO 23, LEW 19, TTG 17, ORB 15, KØOCU 12, WØTJ 10, VUI 9, LOW 1.

**MISSOURI**—SCM, James W. Hooker, WØGEP—Net reports: (Aug.) MEN; 9 sessions reported; QNI 314, QTC 82; NCSS, OVV 2, VPQ 1, IZN 1, OHC 4, OMM 1, (Sept.) MEN; 12 sessions; QNI 379, QTC 98; NCSS, BUL 2, OMM 3, OHC 4, VPQ 3, MON; 52 sessions; QNI 234, QTC 187; NCSS, OUD 40, GBJ 5, RTW 4, PME 2, KØONK 1. CPI enjoyed a three-week vacation on the Gulf of Mexico. UXT has a Communicator on 2 meters with a 54-ft. tower and 5-over-5 beam. KØIHG has a new 10-meter beam. Three new Novices in West Plains are KNØS QKJ, QKK and QKM. KØKOB has a new WRL 755-A v.f.o. KNØRIN received an OES appointment. KØJPH bought an SX-2A after receiving his General Class license in August. KA made good use of his sideswiper with GEP's mobile on 80-meter c.w. while traveling to the Midwest Division Convention. KØONK is manager of the Handycaper Net, which meets on 7280 kc. at 0800 Mon., Wed. and Fri. and 0900 on Sat. *HARC News* states that 35.5 per cent of the hams in the Greater Kansas City Area have K calls. There are 23 sets of "twin calls" in the area. PAIE was the reporting representative of MON at the Midwest Division Convention. Your SCM was pleased to renew acquaintance with PME, SBY, SQB, GXP, NNM, KA, OIV, MNW, PMU, IGU and TBI at the convention. To the others of the Missouri gang, please excuse my memory and lax bookkeeping in not being able to list your calls. Traffic: (Sept.) WØCPI 517, KØONK 192, WØXT 182, ARO 162, OUD 127, VPQ 104, KØIHG 92, KBD 90, WØKIK 87, BVL 53, RTW 52, GBJ 38, BUL 13, KØIHY 12, CBY 3, WØKA 2, WAP 2, GEP 1, KØKOB 1. (Aug.) KØCFY 3.

**NEBRASKA**—SCM, Charles E. McNeel, WØEXP—Your SCM attended the very fine Midwest Division Convention at Des Moines. The boys in Eastern Nebraska are doing a fine job on 10 meters, both mobile and fixed, for emergency work and c.d. The Western Nebraska Net report for September is QNI 576, QTC 76. This net operates on 3850 kc. daily at 0700 and all who can are invited to take part. NIK is NC. The Nebraska 75-Meter Emergency Net, on 3983 kc. daily at 1230 CST, reports QNI 477, QTC 40. As of Sept. 1 there were 31 stations on roll call. The Nebraska SS Net started off to a good start with 11 members and QNI 196, QTC 69. The Nebraska C.W. Net, on 3525 kc. daily at 1900 CST, reports QNI 255, QTC 75. The Nebraska Morning Phone Net, on 3980 kc. at 1730 daily with KØDGW as NC, reports QNI 614, QTC 168. The North Platte Picnic was held Sept. 21 with a good attendance and a good time reported by all. The Wheat Belt Club and the North Platte Club held a joint meeting in McCook on Sept. 12. Traffic: WØMAO 150, KØLJW 100, BDF 66, MQC 66, WØZJF 58, ZWG 57, NIK 50, KUA 43, OKO 41, FTQ 36, BOQ 23, KDW 23, ZOU 21, OCU 17, KØHKI 16, WØEGQ 10, SPK 8, URC 8, QKR 7, HOP 6, KØKOK 6, WØPUT 6, VZJ 6, MTI 5, YEA 5, VGH 5, KLB 4, ZWF 3, AFG 2, KØELU 2, KJP 1.

## NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

**CONNECTICUT**—SCM, Victor L. Crawford, WITYQ—SEC: EOR, RM; KYQ, H.F. PAM; YBH, V.H.F. PAM; FHP. Traffic nets: CPN, Mon.-Sat. 1800, Sun. 1000 on 3880 kc.; CN, Mon.-Sat. 1800 and 2130 on 3640 kc.; CVN, Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2030 on 145.98 Mc.; C'TN, Sun. 0900 on 3640 kc. KYQ advises that CN handled 325 messages, including 62 on the second session, during 26 sessions in September. KIBAIL's stacked "halos" attracted a lot of attention at the Providence Convention. KICKZ has 16 states on 6 meters using a Communicator III and a three-element beam. YBH reports that CPN handled 215 messages during 30 sessions with an average daily attendance of 27. High QNI goes to KIBEN, KIAQB, WIFHP, WIDAV, KIACC, WIVIV, WIMWB and KIAQE. FEA is busy with school work. LIG and PTS handled an emergency call from a K7 to New Haven. OAX has moved to New Mexico. YOL has a new tower. FHP reports that CVN handled 20 messages during 12 sessions with an average of 7 stations per session. MHF and KIBWJ appeared on IHHR's "Ham Shack" program over WILL. RWS has moved to New Jersey. WHL advises that the Monday 6-Meter Net handled 20 messages during 5 sessions with an average of 18 stations per session. OPB is DXing on 15 meters. SFH entered the armed services. TYQ made 1031 QSOs while operating HVICN. ZTT is an announcer at WPOP. Twenty members of the CQ ARC attended the Providence Convention. KICRQ received the first W-Conn Award using only 6 and 2 meters. Nearly 100 hams attended a hamfest in Bethlehem Sept. 28. K1EEW won the 2-meter transmitter hunt and KIAOX won on 10 meters. KLK was presented with the W-Conn Award by the Meriden *Jaycees* Sept. 22. OBR has a new home-

(Continued on page 148)

Telrex "Beamed-Power" Arrays—World renowned for performance, excellence and value! The end result of constant striving for perfection, in the little things as well as the big.

Telrex "Beamed-Power" Arrays—the choice of discriminating communication engineers . . . those who require outstanding performance, material and workmanship—specify Telrex Antennas.

Truly—America's finest low-cost communication antenna systems!

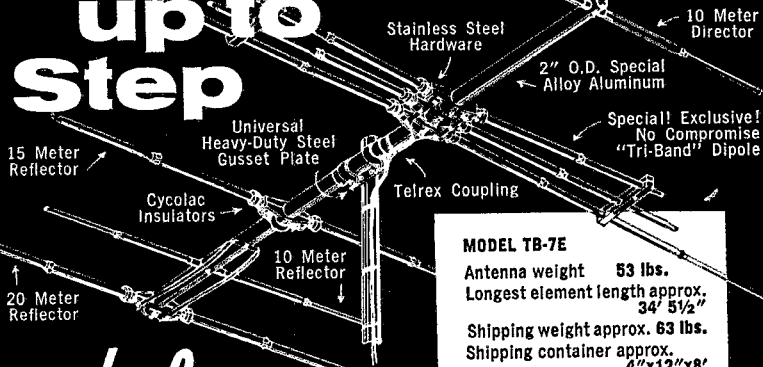
**TELREX LABS**

*M. D. Escolino*  
President and Chief Engineer

**W2BDS**

# the BEST!

## up to Step



**MODEL TB-7E**  
 Antenna weight **53 lbs.**  
 Longest element length approx. **34' 5 1/2"**  
 Shipping weight approx. **63 lbs.**  
 Shipping container approx. **4"x12"x8'**  
 Turning radius **19'**  
**AMATEUR NET \$158.00**  
 (f.o.b. Asbury Park, New Jersey)

*Telrex*  
Single Transmission Line

## "TRI-BAND" ARRAY

### The Standard of Comparison

3 Element, 7 db on 10 Meters; 2 Element, 5.5 db on 15 Meters; 2 Element, 5.5 db on 20 Meters; Capacity, 3 KW, 100% AM

By actual on the air comparisons, has out-performed so-called 3 element tribanders! NO-COMPROMISE, full size "Tri-Band" array precision tuned and matched to provide hi-performance, clean uni-directional pattern on 10, 15 and 20 meters.

Easy to follow fool-proof calibration chart supplied. Antenna easily assembled (approx. 1 hour) to the frequency of your choice for outstanding "Tri-Band" performance, without fuss, bother or formulas!

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Exclusive Telrex full size, full performance, 10, 15 and 20 meter "Tri-Band" dipole.
- Gain 5.5 db on 15 and 20 meter; 7 db on 10 meters.
- F/B ratio 19 db on 15 and 20; 22 db on 10 meters.
- V/S/W/R 1.3/1 or better each band at resonant point.
- 2" OD x 14 ft., 2 piece heavy wall, 2 piece alum. boom, precision drilled.
- Large diameter (.058 wall) special alloy, taperswaged elements, for minimum wind drag and exceptional strength to weight ratio.
- Stainless steel electrical hardware.
- Heavy-duty "Cyclac" element insulators.
- Universal heavy-duty steel gusset plate with wide strap mounting—no flimsy U-bolt affair.

Fifty-three pounds of educated aluminum, with no coils, condensers or coaxial couplings to break down or deteriorate!

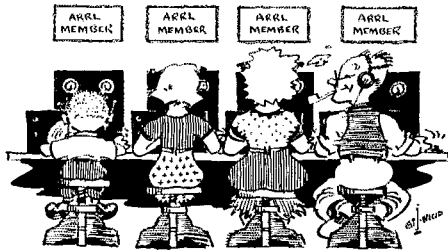
Communication Systems from \$5.95 to \$12,000. Write for catalog.



"Originators and Manufacturers of the World's Finest Communication Antennas"

ASBURY PARK 42, NEW JERSEY • Telephone: PRospect 5-7252

# HAM FAMILY



*All licensed . . .  
All League Members!*

WHAT? Sixteen bucks yearly dues, and three unneeded copies of QST kicking around?

NOT AT ALL! Dad pays the regular \$4 rate, and a copy of QST comes to him each month. The rest of his ham family pay only \$1 a year each, have full League privileges, can run for office and vote in League elections, but they don't have to pay for extra copies of QST.

IF YOU are part of a ham family, why not slip in an extra dollar for each other ham in your clan next time you renew your League membership?

QST and ARRL Membership \$4  
(additional Family Members, \$1)\*  
\$4.25 in Canada, \$5 Elsewhere



**THE AMERICAN  
RADIO RELAY LEAGUE**  
WEST HARTFORD 7, CONNECTICUT

\* U.S. or Canadian licensees at same address

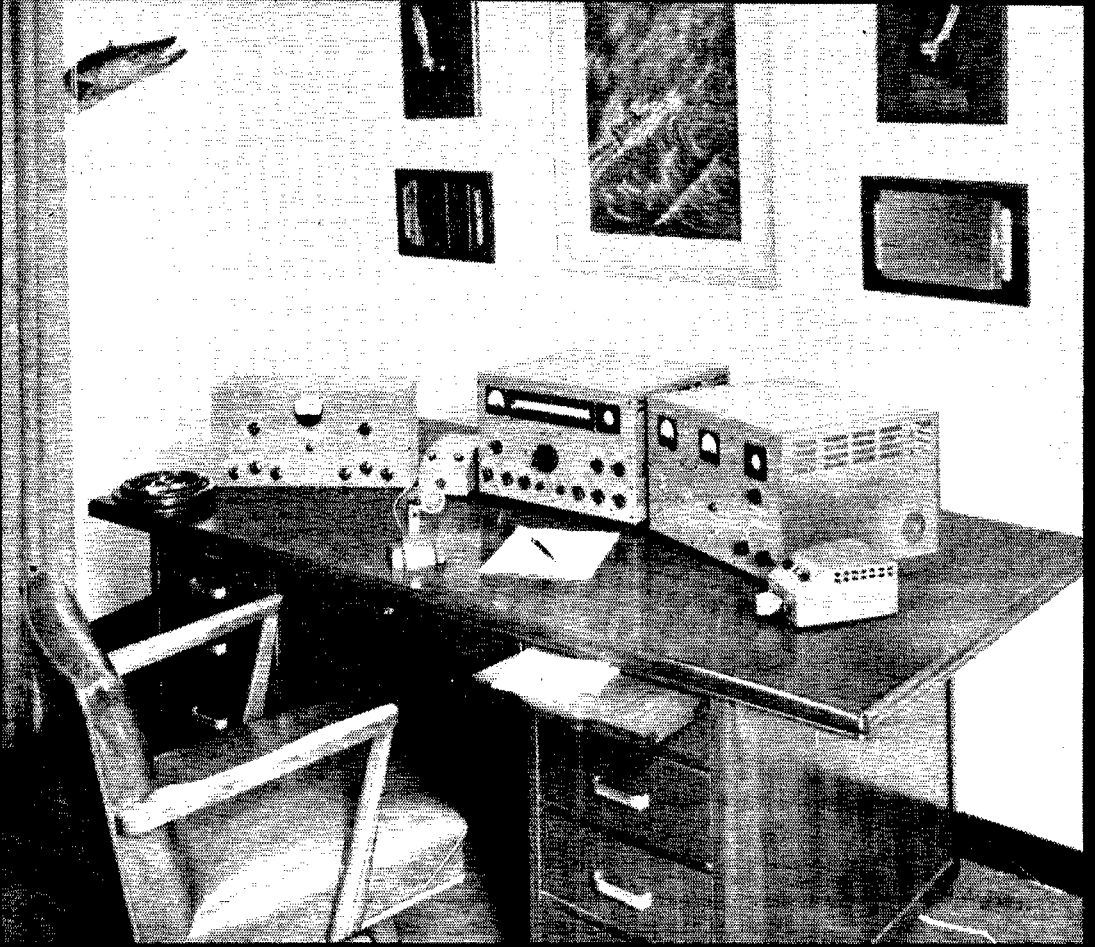
made mobile transmitter and converter on 10 meters. 31FA is attending Taft school in Watertown. K1BIAI passed the General Class exam. K1BEB is pleased with his new VR keying system on the DX-100. NUB and EWK work at WICC. New appointments: K1K as OBS; CDM and K1HF as OOs. AFA renewed his OBS and OPS appointments. Reports received: OES from K1BALL, K1CKZ, FVY, GTG, HQM, K1K, LGE, MWR and VWP; OO from K1AAE, K1AJJ, K1BEB, CDM, GLX, MBX and MWR. Traffic: (Sept.) K1AQB 528, BEN 356, W1WYB 284, KYQ 230, AW 230, ULY 116, TYQ 88, QJAI 72, EFW 68, NJAI 66, FYP 61, GVK 57, FHP 47, K1K 45, LV 37, MWB 36, RFJ 36, K1AGE 29, W1OBR 29, VIX 29, ADB 23, DHP 22, BDI 18, CUH 17, K1ACC 16, W1GIX 16, AVS 12, CPH 12, K1BEB 9, W1EJH 9, K1BAIL 6, CKZ 5, AAE 4, W1HAT 4, ORP 4, YBI 4, K1AJJ 1. (Aug.) W1EFW 90.

**MAINE**—Acting SCM, Charles F. Lander, W1QJA —SEC: QJA, PAM: VYA, V.H.F. PAM: JMN, RAI: EFR. Traffic nets: The Sea Gull Net meets on 3910 kc. Mon.-Sat. at 1700, the Pine Tree Net on 3596 kc. Mon.-Fri. at 1900, the Barvard Net on 3960 kc. Mon.-Sat. at 0800. 1ZK is using a Viking Valiant and an NC-173 receiver in his new set-up. QHJ has a new Apache transmitter. HHC is constructing his new studio "Z." The Hoss Traders Net is back in full swing Sun. at 1700 with K1AKO at the controls. Any who desire AREC information or forms, give a call or drop a line to QJA. RSC is back on 75 meters and is keeping Bar Harbor on the airwaves again. VYA, our PAM, is back on the mend. C.d. activity is increasing with the cooler weather. It is with the deepest and sincerest regret that we announce losing our capable and honored SCM, John Fearon, to W6-Land. The mantle of gloom shared by old-timers and Novices alike is only lifted by the complimentary messages on the nets and in QSOs that are being paid LKP for the quiet and masterful way in which he carried out his assignments. John was always there in a pinch and it was a rare occasion when he failed to be on the nets to handle the lion's share of traffic. We hope Glendale, Calif., appreciates and profits by his presence as much as the Maine section has. Send John a card and we may hear him on with a W6 annex. All NCSs will have his address. Best luck, John. Traffic: W1GYP 122, LKP 104, QJA 60, CEY 52, UDD 51, FV 50, K1DPAI 20, DWQ 14, W1WZK 13, BX 12, K1BXI 10, W1HYD 8, K1BYE 6, W1OTQ 5, K1BAY 3.

**EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS**—SCM, Frank L. Baker, jr., W1ALP—New appointments: K1CXN as OPS, EUJ as OBS, BL, our State Radio Officer, has moved to Sudbury. Eastern Mass. was well represented at the Convention at Providence. The Merrimac Valley ARC is sponsoring a Mass. State QSO Party on Dec. 13-14. MUD has over 1000 QSOs on 2 meters. QKC is on 75 meters. K1HFQ is in Lynn, K1EKE is on 10 meters. JQA, K1GQZ, WTF and NMU are on 2 meters. New-comers are welcome to check into our nets: Eastern Mass. C.W. Net on 3660 kc. at 1900 Mon. through Fri. and Mass. State Phone Net on 3870 kc. every day at 1800; also TCPN on 3970 kc. at 1700 each day. The Federation of Eastern Mass. Clubs met at JQ's QTH. The South Shore Club held a meeting. RGW has 198 countries and worked 2KH on RTTY. Don Wilson, 72 years young, is awaiting his KN1 call. The QRA had Mr. Roberts, of National Co., give a talk on receivers. DGN's son is KN1RB on 7 Mc. KN1HRN is new in Foxboro. K1CEH is on 80-40-meter c.w. ETL has a 15-meter vertical. NTK has a Valiant and is working DX. DBY, LDT, UBC, K1BNA and KZB helped out in a hunt for a lost plane. K1BUR has a 65-ft. tower and a Triband beam. BW is all antennas and quad crazy. IGH moved to Milton. K1BBU is hot on 10-meter DX. UKO has a new dipole for 75 meters and a Heath-kit power and s.w.r. bridge. ADR, EC and RO, has a large active group for c.d. GYM is his Asst. RO. K1BYL has a new 50-watt rig. New calls in the New Bedford Area: KN1IQD has a Globe Scout on 80. KN1LJD has General on 40 meters. WU has the masts up and is putting up a Sterba curtain. K1AI is portable in Providence. KYC got his HR-5 fixed for 10-15 meters. NJL joined the Waltham ARA. The 6-Meter Crossband Net is going fine, says AWA. KN1INZ is new in Quincy. AJU/6 was here for a visit. KN1HQJ is on 80 meters in Newton. DEL is in the Navy and across the pond. ORV now is in Arlington. ERN has his General Class license. K1DJG has a 150-B transmitter. BEW is active again. UOP has an NC-300. NNS is busy with his new Corp. A V.H.F. QSO Party was held at KN1HBA's QTH. He with K1CZQ, OFK and K1CZV were on the committee. K1AGE is going to Lowell Tech. K1DEY is active in the Eastern Seaboard Teenage Net on 7260 kc. Tue. and Fri. at 4 p.m. The Framingham Club had a talk by MV on DX. The T-9 Club met at GGV's QTH, and also at TYP's. KN1HQJ will be on in Newton. Les Cushman spoke at the North Shore Radio Club. Officers are JLN, pres.; YYJ, vice-pres.; OGG, treas.; FOG, secy. GRP is now General Class. Another fine issue of

(Continued on page 150)

Twas the night after an ELDICO Christmas...



For further information see your dealer,  
or write ELDICO direct.

**ELDICO**  
ELECTRONICS

29-01 BORDEN AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

*A Division of Radio Engineering Laboratories, Inc.*

# Seasons Greetings

## NEED CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS?

Ideas abound at ELMAR—Western headquarters for amateurs. Come in and browse around our shelves and shelves of transmitters, receivers, test equipment . . . our counters full of accessories, parts, tools. Whatever your budget, you can find what you need at ELMAR.

**SERVICE IS ALWAYS FIRST . . .** Courteous, friendly service by our large staff of licensed radio amateurs . . . a complete, well-staffed mail order department gives fast efficient attention to your orders . . . excellent time payment plan . . . liberal trade-in allowances.

### HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO ALL FROM ELMAR AMATEURS

W6TT	W6MRM
W6DUB	K6GS
W6CGG	W6LGE
W6PYH	K6APB
W6RAA	W6MQR
K6YWY	W6JHV
W6TEB	K6RZY
W6CUO	KH6ER/6
W6GIZ	

# ELMAR ELECTRONICS

140 Eleventh Street, Oakland 7, Calif.

Serving the entire Western Region . . .  
Alaska . . . and the Pacific Area

the Barnstable Oscillator was received. Sector 2-D's new 2-meter frequency is 147,325 kc. This is the old Sector 1-B with headquarters at Stoughton, N.V. and ZKZ are heard on 2 meters. NF got his Sputnik No. 1 QSL card. EUJ is building a crystal converter for 432 Mc. KBN will be on 220 and 432 Mc. LMU's OBS and OFS appointments were endorsed. CGU is working on a new house. PIW has TBS on 10 meters. GEF is working on his 1 kw. LUW moved to Boxboro. UG is going to New Orleans in his boat. UH has a new ground plane on 10 meters. LMU is trying s.g. modulation 10 meters. AHE/1 was at York Beach, Me., in the V.H.F. Contest. Traffic: (Sept.) WIEMG 43L, UKO 381, AWA 261, EAE 121, KIDGI 54, DIO 53, WIAUQ 47, MIX 35, KRN 31, KIBYL 26, BUF 14, CMS 10, WIDIY 10, ATX 8, KIDGG 8, WITY 8, WU 8, KIAH 6, DEY 6, WIKYC 6, UE 6, NJL 5, AHP 4, EUJ 4, ALP 2, DTB 2, SMO 1. (Aug.) WIAWA 342, HGN 96, KIDGI 41, WIEPE 16, ATX 12, JBD 9, UE 8, AHP 6, DTB 2, SMO 2.

### MASSACHUSETTS QSO PARTY

December 13 and 14

The Merrimack Valley Amateur Radio Club announces a Massachusetts QSO party in which all amateurs are invited to participate. Details follow.

- 1) The contest begins at 6 P.M. EST December 13 and ends at 11:59 P.M. EST December 14.
- 2) Suggested congregating frequencies are 3660, 3870, 7080, 7260 and 14,100 kc.
- 3) The same station may be worked for additional credit on more than one band. Phone and c.w. are considered separate contests. Stations may enter both but must submit separate entries.
- 4) General calls: "CQ MASS." Massachusetts c.w. stations identify themselves by signing "de MASS." (call) K." Phones say "Massachusetts calling."
- 5) Contact information: Mass. stations send QSO number, RS or RST and county. Others send number of QSO, RS or RST and state, province or country.
- 6) Scoring: Each completed contact counts five points. Non-Mass. amateurs will multiply by the number of Mass. counties worked; Mass. stations will multiply by total number of states, provinces and countries worked. Multiply this total by 1.5 if input power remains under 150 watts at all times.
- 7) Certificates will be issued to the two highest-scoring stations in each state, province, country and county in Massachusetts.
- 8) Logs must show the date, time, emission, and power input as well as the required contact information.
- 9) Contest logs should be submitted to Contest Chairman W1HKA, c/o MVARC, Box 21, Lawrence, Mass. postmarked not later than December 31, 1958.

The Worked All Massachusetts Counties certificate (p. 62, September QST) will be issued to those who succeed in working all 14 counties during the contest, regardless of the type of emission used.

**WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS**—SCM, Osborne R. McKeraghan, W1HRV—RM: BVR, PAM; MNG. Net times are West Mass. C.W. Net at 1900 EST and the Mass. Phone Net at 1800 EST on 3870 kc. ORS appointments have been endorsed for EOB, DGL, DZV, FZY and KGJ. The Hampden County Assn. held an auction at its September meeting and had a swell turnout with a lot of fine gear changing hands. The Radio Club at the University of Mass. now has over 15 members and is growing. The station is well set up with a 75A-1 receiver, a Collins exciter with push-pull 813's final running 300 watts and a 6-meter rig and beam antenna. DGA reports a new high-voltage power supply completed and ready to run a 6-meter rig but school work at Lowell Tech. keeps him pretty busy. ZPB has been awarded a net certificate for IRN and reports a very active radio club at Mount Hermon School with 25 members and regular code and theory classes. EOB has upped his countries-worked total to 212 and has a new three-element beam for 20 meters. DGL is enjoying his new Tribander beam. The Podunk Radio Club had a hang-up time at the Providence Convention, going as a group dressed as farmers. RPU reports making 18 contacts in 11 sections on 220 Mc. during the September V.H.F. Contest. Your SCM, HRV, will complete his current term in November. I wish to thank all the section members for their fine cooperation and assistance. I have fully enjoyed the many fine contacts and friends made during the past four years. I am sure that your cooperation with our new SCM, DGL, will be greatly appreciated.

(Continued on page 152)



# NEW! 27 MC TRANSCEIVER

## FOR THE NEW "CLASS D" CITIZENS BAND



### WIDE APPLICATION

- ★ HOME
- ★ OFFICE
- ★ INDUSTRY
- ★ FARM
- ★ BOATING

### ANY CITIZEN CAN SECURE A LICENSE

without examination or code test by filling out form 505 (packed with each transceiver) and forwarding to the F.C.C.

### MEETS ALL F.C.C. REQUIREMENTS . . .

MAXIMUM FINAL INPUT 5 WATTS. FULL AM MODULATION. .005% CRYSTAL TOLERANCE. CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER ON ANY ONE CHANNEL.

### PLUS . . .

DOUBLE CONVERSION SUPERHET RECEIVER. 115V AC OPERATION. ALSO AVAILABLE FOR 6 OR 12V DC OPERATION. FULL 2 WATT LOW DISTORTION AUDIO OUTPUT. COVERS ALL CHANNELS.

### COMPLETE . . .

WITH ANTENNA AND MICROPHONE,  
READY TO OPERATE..... **\$89.95**

**International Crystal Mfg. Co. INC.**

18 N. LEE • OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Receive "Ham" signals  
anywhere, on any set with  
Model ATC-1 Transistorized  
Amateur Band Converter

by Regency



WORLD'S  
ONLY  
SPECIALIST  
IN TRANSISTORIZED EQUIPMENT

THE ONLY CONVERTER  
FOR AMATEUR RECEPTION  
ON NEW 12 VOLT  
AUTO RADIOS...

because Model ATC-1 is self-powered (3 penlight batteries, shelf life expectancy) and does not require a power supply. Its own power supply guarantees frequency stability—voltage fluctuations in car's electrical system will not affect it.

Simple to connect—one connection to antenna, other to receiver antenna input; only  $4\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{16}$ "—30 ounces—small and light enough to be carried easily, mounted in any convenient spot in car; adaptable to any receiver—receives AM, CW and SSB on the 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter amateur bands; the answer to mobile SSB listening—built in BFO plus a high degree of stability make the tuning of SSB, DSB, or CW signals a pleasure; provided with outstanding selectivity on AM phone by the modified "Q" multiplier circuit.

Model ATC-1, \$79.50

See your Electric Parts Distributor  
for full information on Transistor  
complement, Diode clamp protection,  
Controls, Sensitivity, etc., or write  
Burton Browne Advertising

Regency

Division I. D. E. A., Inc.

7900 Pendleton Pike, Indianapolis 26, Ind.

Traffic: W1UEQ 987, KGJ 150, DGL 119, DZV 72, BVR 65, EOB 40, CAU 38, TAY 26, ZPB 21, AGM 13, OSK 10, DGA 9, DAJ 7, FZY 6.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**—SCM, John A. Knapp, W1ALJ —SEC: BXU, RMs: COG and K1BCS, PAM: CDX, V.H.F. PAM: TA. The GSPN Picnic held Sept. 28 at KVG's QTH, Mirror Lake, was a most enjoyable event with approximately 80 in attendance. The Concord Brassponders, OC, held an outing at Sunapee State Park Sept. 14. Approximately 85, including members and their families, attended. FTZ was selected MARS operator of the month for July, for which he received a certificate in recognition of outstanding contribution in the 1st Army MARS program. JNC and AJJ attended the Hudson Division Convention at Albany Oct. 11 and 12. K1BCS was guest speaker at the Franklin Rotary Club Sept. 16. His subject: "What Amateur Radio Means To Your Community." EYN reports interesting experiments with aluminum drainpipe antennas. Your SCM attended the New England Division Convention at Providence, Congrats to your new SCM, RMH. Good luck, Bob. My heartiest thanks to all for your splendid co-operation and assistance during my term as SCM. Season's Greetings to one and all. Traffic: (Sept.) K1BCS 295, C1F 88, W1HKA 80, QGU 67, MOI 35, KVG 24, EVN 15, AIJ 12, ENM 6, (Aug.) W1HKA 58.

**RHODE ISLAND**—SCM, Mrs. June R. Burkett, W1VXC—SEC: PAZ, PAMs: KCS and YRC, RMs: BBN and BTY. GZA has been appointed EC for Warwick, K1ABR and K1CRN are new OESs. Congratulations to UHE, who recently had successful contacts with Virginia and Pennsylvania on 432 Mc. The East Providence Amateur Radio Assn. (EPARA) held its annual election Oct. 10. Officers are OLO, pres.; PPN, vice-pres.; LCP, secy.; ILY, treas.; and K1BDN, act. mgr. The BVARC sponsored a Fox Hunt on 10 and 6 meters on Oct. 5 and the trophy awards went to DOR and K1ICS. K1GGF passed his General Class exam in September. K1INS is active on 40 meters. You can earn a "Worked PRA certificate" by presenting a log showing contact with 25 PRA members to YLB or CJT. This award became effective for all contacts after Oct. 7, 1958. DDD has a new cubical quad for 20 meters and is running 850 watts on a.m. The Johnny Cake Net (Wed., 2030 on 50.7 Mc., LSP mgr.) averaged about 15 stations per session in September. CMII has received his 30-w.p.m. Code Proficiency certificate and is waiting for his 35. The R1N (1900 on 3540 kc.) is in full session and welcomes new members. Traffic: W1YAP 88, YRC 50, TGD 25, CMII 23, LSP 20, WED 10.

**VERMONT**—SCM, Mrs. Ann L. Chandler, W1OAK —SEC: E1B, RM: K1BGC, PAM: ZYZ, K1BOL is a new OPS. Following are GAIN's net controls Mon. through Sat., respectively: K1BCS, ZYZ, ZEW, VSA, HRG and E1B. EZX is enjoying a BC-312N receiver on 50 Mc. BXT, net manager of the 7-Mc. Mike Parad Net, reported traffic of 323 for September. A civil defense RACES meeting was held Oct. 5 at Montpelier to devise ways and means to better the RACES network. Keep an eye out for marine radio operator T1P/AM, who is operating on 21 Mc. from somewhere in the Pacific. ZEW has a new GPR-90. Congrats to K1BVH on the new YL harmonic! K1AUE now possesses both General and 1st-class commercial radiotelephone licenses. KN1HDB is enjoying his new Q-multiplier. KN1HKI is attending St. John's Seminary in Brighton, Mass. New BARC officers are TBG, pres.; WPJ, treas.; KN1HCZ, clerk; VSA, QQN and N1O, trustees. KN1GKL got married. K1CRF is being hospitalized at the Vet's Hospital in St. Johnsbury. K1CCR is mobile with a Gonset Tri-band. The following members of the Mike and Key Club of Middlebury are going v.h.f. on 144 Mc.: E1B, E1C, HFS and TFB. A statewide v.h.f. emergency network is much needed. K6KVV (ex-N1J) from Barre operates 14 through 28 Mc. Traffic: W1OAK 202, BXT 130, ZEW 90, KRV 61, K1BGC 25, W1AD 23, HRG 19, UWS 19, TXY 11, K1BOL 7. See page 154 for announcement of the 7th Vermont QSO Party.

#### NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

**ALASKA**—SCM, Eugene N. Berato, KL7DZ—BMZ was very active on phone in September. AWR also was active with 243 contacts. 23 s.s.b. CDF reports 10 meters opened up north of the Arctic Circle on Sept. 10 with CML and CDF active. CML, CDF and CQL now have phone relaying arrangements to the different dew line sites. CQL will move to KP4-land soon. BLL, AVY, COT and CAT are hot on RTTY. AMV is joining the 6-meter boys this winter. CDG has moved outside. The Eskimo Amateur Radio Society (EARS) has elected GNW, pres.; CTE, admn. vice-

(Continued on page 154)

Froehliche Weihnachten

GLAD JUL

Feliz Navidad

BUONE FESTE NATALIZIE

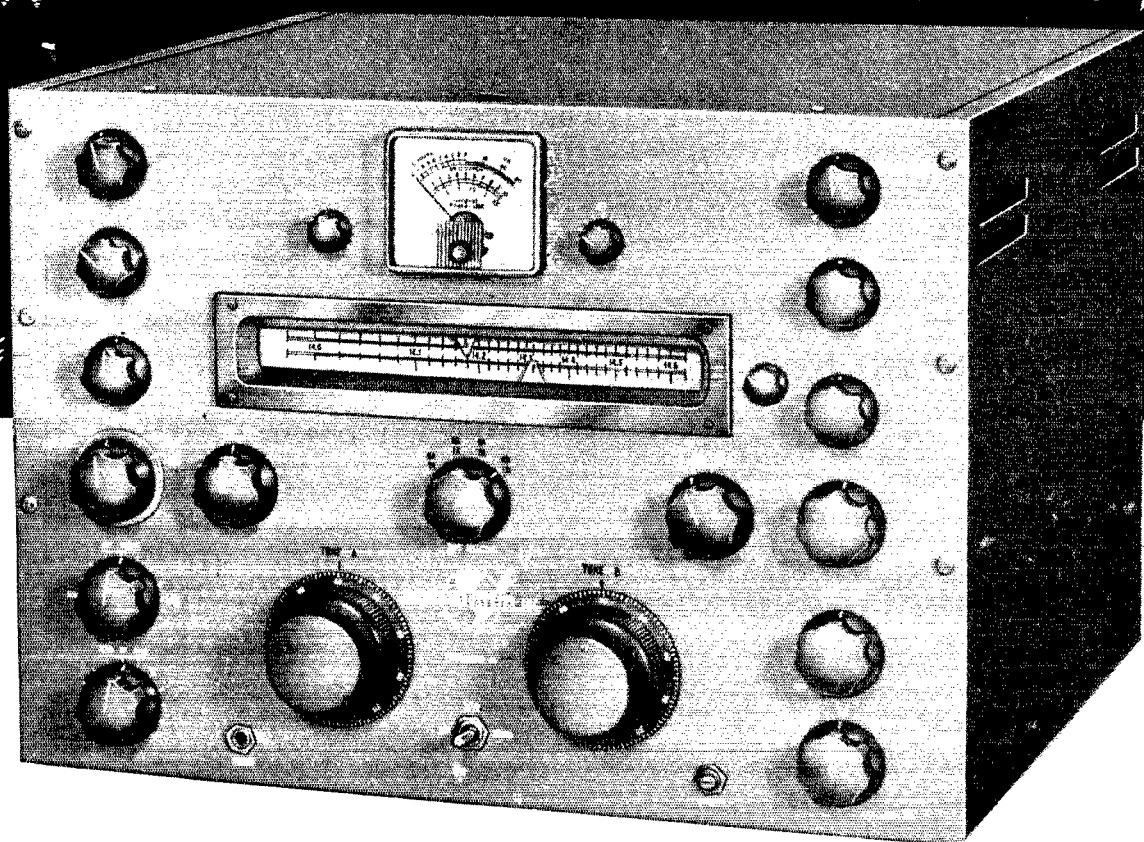
Joyeux Noël

Gledelig Jul

KALA HRESTUGIENA

All Over the World . . . they're DX-ing MERRY CHRISTMAS with

# COSMOPHONE "35"



## THE FIRST DUAL CHANNEL BILATERAL TRANSCEIVER

- Operates on 10, 11, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meter bands.
- Transmits or receives SSB (upper or lower), single sideband with carrier (AM) or C.W.
- Peak-Null "Q" Multiplier.

- Receiver Sensitivity: 1 Micro-volt @ 6 db S/N ratio.
- Single 6146 output.
- Built-in VOX and QT.
- 40 db suppression.

- Meter Indication for R.F. output, final Grid or Plate current and receiver signal strength.
- Dimensions 17" wide x 12" high x 15" deep.

- 3.1 kc mechanical filter for transmission and reception.
- Dual speed tuning knobs with ratios of 20:1 and 100:1 over a 600 kc band spread.

Power Supply #P35  
\$13950

Amateur Net Price **\$79950**

See the COSMOPHONE 35 at your distributor  
For additional information and dealer nearest you, write Dept. Q12



# COSMOS INDUSTRIES, INC.

31-28 QUEENS BOULEVARD, LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

# WORLD'S FIRST COMPLETE 2-6 METER RADIO STATION

by **hallicrafters** 

**AVAILABLE NOW  
FROM DeMambo**



**SR-34**

- Perfect for portable, fixed or mobile operation
- Operates on 115V. A.C., 6 or 12V. D.C.
- Features transistorized, built-in power supply

## TRANSMITTER

- Crystal controlled
- Up to 4 crystals can be switch selected
- Fifth switch position permits external VFO operation

## RECEIVER

- Double conversion superheterodyne with quartz crystal controlled second oscillator
- Offers outstanding selectivity and high image rejection

**\$495**



## HT-33A LINEAR AMPLIFIER

- Gives extra output for bigger signals
- Complete coverage of 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 10 meter bands
- Rated conservatively at maximum legal input.

**\$795**

SEND FOR FREE HALLICRAFTERS FOLDER

**DeMambo**

**RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.**

1095 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 15, Mass.

Worcester, Mass. Providence, R. I. Manchester, N. H.

Lawrence, Mass. Keene, N. H. Brockton, Mass.

All with TELETYPE CONNECTION to MAIN STORE  
BETTER STILL, COME IN — PLENTY OF PARKING SPACE

## SEVENTH VERMONT QSO PARTY

December 12-14

The Tri-County Amateur Radio Club of Brattleboro, Vermont, announces the 7th Vermont QSO Party and invites all radio amateurs to participate. Vermonters are urged to work as many out-of-state stations as possible, so that interested amateurs can earn credit toward WAS, WANE and W-VT awards. Here are the details:

(1) Time: 48-hour week-end period from 6 P.M. EST Friday, December 12, to 6 P.M. EST Sunday, December 14.

(2) No time limit and no power restrictions.

(3) Scoring: *Vermont stations*: one point per contact and multiply total by the number of states, U. S. Possessions, Canadian provinces and foreign countries worked. *Outside stations*: five points for each Vermont station worked and multiply total by the number of counties in Vermont worked.

(4) Credit for contacts with the same station on another band will be given in order to promote more activity on the higher bands.

(5) A certificate will be awarded to the highest-scoring station in each state, U. S. Possession, Canadian province and foreign country, and to the highest-scoring station in each Vermont county. In addition, a W-VT certificate will be sent to any station working 13 of Vermont's 14 counties, provided the station has not previously been issued this award. Party logs showing required data will be accepted in lieu of QSLs.

(6) Approximate frequencies: 3520, 3855, 7050, 7240, 14,100, 14,240, 28,100, 28,550 kc. and the 50 and 144 Mc. bands. Use as many bands as possible.

(7) General call: "CQ VT." Vermont c.w. amateurs should identify themselves by signing "de VT (call) K." Phones say, "Vermont calling."

(8) Contact information required: Vermont stations send number of QSO, RST or RS and county. All others send number of QSO, RST or RS report, and state, possession, province or country.

(9) Logs and scores must be postmarked not later than February 1, 1959, and sent to Tri-County Amateur Radio Club, c/o Harold Bover, WIDAQ, 10 Stewart Place, Brattleboro, Vermont.

Vermont Novices are urged to get into the fray. Also, amateurs in Bennington, Essex, Lamoille and Grand Isle Counties, please plan to be active. Everyone interested, mark your calendars now so you won't forget. Good luck!

pres.; BRU, tech. vice-pres.; CRB, secy.; CQZ, treas. The EARS is on Fort Richardson. BHE and PIV have moved outside and plan to take on a foreign assignment. W4RCM/KL7 is a new ORS in the Fairbanks Area. CUQ is on s.s.b. The Anchorage Amateur Radio Club had a successful equipment auction with a good turnout although the weather was bad. Traffic: (Sept.) KL7BJD 138, AWR 28, CDF 23, BMZ 17, BLL 5, CRE 3, CEJ 2. (Aug.) KG1DT 553.

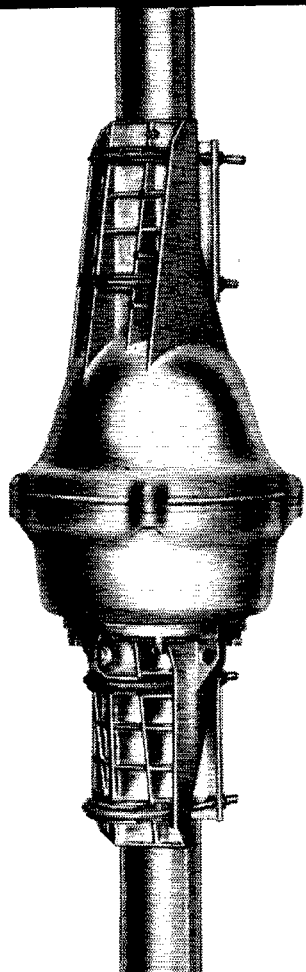
**IDAHO**—SCM, Rev. Francis A. Peterson, W7RKI—Congratulations to JHY on being elected NCS and Net Manager for the FARM Net. Thanks to the fine job done by past officers. Reports were quite scarce this month. Did YOU send one in for your area? ZRC has moved to Weiser. VQC is working a lot of DX as well as handling the University traffic. The Pocatello Club got a bunch of surplus receivers from RACBE and is hooking them up. CDA's XYL is now KTGCE. The Pocatello GGV Net handles traffic on 75 meters each morning at 8:15. While on vacation GCO crossed the corners of Nevada, Utah, and Arizona in contact with K4GLP and sent him three QSLs for his WAS. Director GPV visited the Pocatello Club meeting in October. WBK has moved to Rexburg. Check your neighboring hams to see if they belong to RACES and ARRL. Traffic: W7VQC 33, EEQ 27.

**MONTANA**—SCM, Vernon L. Phillips, W7NPV/WXJ—SEC: KUH, PAM; EOL, RM; KGJ. The Montana Phone Net meets Mon.-Wed.-Fri. at 1800 MST on 3910 kc. OHH has a new baby boy. K7CCZ has a new baby girl. ED travelled in Europe and attended the World's Fair in Brussels. FDH/LWR is in Beirut, Lebanon, as field engineer for RCA. K7EWZ, ex-8AR0, is a new call at Plains. UZN is going to school at Tucson, Ariz. K7BPF moved from Plentywood to

(Continued on page 156)

# "HAM-M" BY CDR

America's most popular ham antenna rotor



## Preferred because:

### EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY

Holds heaviest commercial arrays —  
ice-proof, wind-proof, moisture-proof!

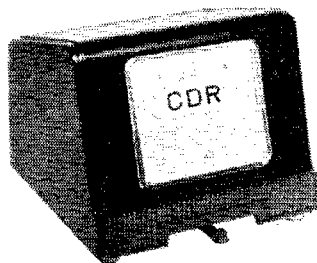
### WON'T DRIFT

Provides 3500 in.-lb. resistance to lateral thrust.

### EASIEST TO INSTALL

*It's complete!* Mounts on shaft  
or flat on plate in 30-minutes.

**CONTROL CABINET:** Pin-point calibrated in 5° units. Needle operates without activating rotor. Built for 8-wire cable.



**ROTOR MECHANISM** streamlined to resist moisture, "ice-lock." Actually stronger than your antenna itself. 98 ball bearings for smooth action. Positive brake ends drift.

**YOU CAN'T AFFORD LESS! WHY PAY MORE?** In only a few months the new CDR "Ham-M" Rotor has become the "pet" of hams from Coast to Coast. Costs less than rotors that won't give you any better performance, won't hold heavier antennae, won't give you any more resistance to the elements. It's the complete rotational system—no extras to buy. At your distributor's: only \$119.50!

**EXCLUSIVE OFFER:**  
CDR "CALL-LETTERS"  
JEWELRY FREE! Handsome rhodium-finish tie-bar and key chain, both with your call-letters engraved FREE with your purchase of the "HAM-M". Both bear amateur radio emblem. Just *examine* the "HAM-M" and get both for only \$3.60 (tax included) a \$7.20 value for half price. See your CDR distributor for details.



tie-bar



key chain

# CDR

## HAM ANTENNA ROTOR

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.,  
South Plainfield, N. J.

The Radiart Corporation,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

# VHF from **Hy-gain**

Easy Assembly • Easy Operation

**6 METERS**

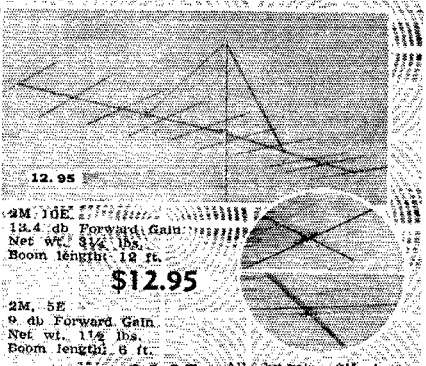


**15.95**

6M, 5E  
9 db Forward Gain  
Net. wt. 9 lbs.  
Boom length: 9 ft.

**\$15.95** New "Hy-gain" beam antenna with coaxially formed reactance, racepoint capacitor built in, makes possible for first time a perfect 1:1 SWR. Coax connector for 52 ohm feed included.

**2 METERS**



**12.95**

2M, 5E  
12 db Forward Gain  
Net. wt. 13 lbs.  
Boom length: 12 ft.

**\$12.95**

2M, 5E  
9 db Forward Gain  
Net. wt. 1 1/2 lbs.  
Boom length: 8 ft.

**\$6.95**

**1 1/4 M**

1 1/4 M, 11E  
14.2 db Forward Gain  
Net. wt. 3 lbs.  
Boom length: 12 ft.

**\$10.95**

**3/4 M**

3/4 M, 13E  
16.1 db Forward Gain  
Net. wt. 1 1/2 lbs.  
Boom length: 8 ft.

**\$9.95**

**2 & 6 M's**



**VHF VERTICAL**

A new decoupling sleeve principle makes possible low SWR 1/4 wave resonant maintaining efficient operation for the 2 and 6 meter bands. Overall height 5' 5 1/2" ohm coax feed. Net weight: 24 oz. Complete with 1/2" band tuning ground plane and Nylon base insulator assembly.

**\$16.95**



And The Complete Hy-Gain Line At

**DOW**  
RADIO, INC.  
1759 E. COLORADO  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Rock Springs, Wyo. FTO built a new ham shack and is back on the air from his home station after an absence of 3 1/2 years. ENO has a new 8X-101. VLZ has a new 75A-1 and a KWS-1. K7BND and K7CZO have a new Apache. ZCO has a new Apache. K7AZII got two deer with a bow and arrow. New officers of the Central Montana Radio Club are HFZ, pres.; FTO and WSE, vice-pres.; QYA, secy.-treas.; and NZZ, training officer. New officers of the Harlo Radio Club are K7AZII, pres.; YTG, vice-pres.; TGM, secy.-treas. and NPV, net. mgr. Traffic: K7BYC 61, EWZ 31, W7SEK 47, EKB 11, DEO 9, K7BVO 5, BON 3, W7CQC 3, NPV 3, K7DYZ 2, W7EWR 1.

**OREGON**—SCM, Hubert R. McNally, W7JDX—Things are picking up on OSN with three new members, BDU, ZB and K7AZB. OSN is looking for a liaison station on OEN, someone who can work c.w. and contact OSN for traffic. K7ABX is quite active in the Tillamook Area with a nice station layout. PQJ is back at the old stand as OO with a fine report. YKT finally come up for air. Hope you will become active again. Dave. WNV has a new 55-ft. vertical for all bands and should be making a lot of noise soon. GWB still is very active on 6 meters with AREC and RACES. RACES has been issuing some new gear around Portland for c.d. work and several of the gang have new mobile outfits, including GLZ. The C.D. Net meets regularly each Sun. at 1900. The Council of Radio Clubs in Portland is making plans for a National Convention in 1962 which will conform to the building of the new ER Center in Portland; also plans are being worked on for a meeting place for all ham clubs. The Columbia River V.I.F. Society has been formed with RGS as pres. and GLZ as secy. This is a 6-meter club with quite a few members and is showing a good word of activity. A good score was made from the top of Mt. Scott in the V.I.F. Contest. Your SCM would like news from phone members as nothing was received for the month of September. Traffic: W7LT 87, ZFH 56, AJN 29, BDU 28, BVII 28, OMO 21, ALG 19.

**WASHINGTON**—SCM, Robert B. Thurston, W7PGY—New officers of the Cascade Radio Club of Everett are DKV, pres.; PTX, vice-pres.; HLS, treas.; PRY, secy.; BLX, EFK, PSY, CSK and PZC, trustees. KN7GCK is a new Novice from the Seattle Area. The Washington Amateur Radio Traffic System's (WARTS) new net time is 1800 PST Mon. through Sat. (3970 kc.). Ex-W7CJO now is signing KL7CVI. NMF is building mobile for a new car. HDT is mighty happy with the new HRO-60. ETD is planning a new cubicle quad for 45 meters. HLC now is located near Medical Lake. LVB is back from vacation and sporting a new Ranger. BX11 lost his antenna in a wind storm. CWN is thinking of going on 6 meters and also hopes to get mobile in the car for 10 meters. FIX reports his activity is mostly with MARS and PANN with lots of listening. GSP is working on an all-band transmitter. EQU reports five drills were held in the Spokane Area during the month. JBY is very QRL teaching. AIB says his new tower, beam and rotator are already for assembly when he comes back from vacation. WN7EML now is General Class. KFAL turned in his Technician's ticket on General Class. K7DEK has a new Viking Ranger. W7LIL is on 2-meter s.s.b. ETX joined the ranks of Silent Keys Sept. 4. FD now is working off on traffic. New or renewed appointments went to AVM as EC. GSP and JWE as OPSS, FQD as ORS. YFO holds skeds with his son, who is KR6IO on Okinawa. WN7BFT has a new 40-ft. tower. NNF has a new Johnson 500. HNT, ex-MARS operator from K7FAE, now is stationed in Spain and planning on a DX-pedition. The North Seattle Amateur Radio Club now meets in new quarters at Shearwater Community Hall. ROH is moving to Centralia AMC. VKZ and ZEQ joined the Navy. HLM moved to Utah. PN has a new receiver. PGY is building a new converter with AF8K for 2-meter RTTY. Officers of the Lower Yakima Valley Radio Amateurs, Inc. are ACA, pres.; KN7OUA, vice-pres.; DOP, secy. All appointees are urged to check the expiration date on their appointments and to renew same if expired. IEU reports the new c.w. net on 3700 kc. is off to a good start. Traffic: (Sat.) W7BA 1211, PGY 696, QJH 353, DZX 250, APR 10, EHH 44, AMC 42, ATB 39, IEU 24, NWP 20, LFA 18, UWT 12, LVB 5, JC 4, GSP 3, CWN 2, JBY 1. (Aug.) W7WQD 21.

## PACIFIC DIVISION

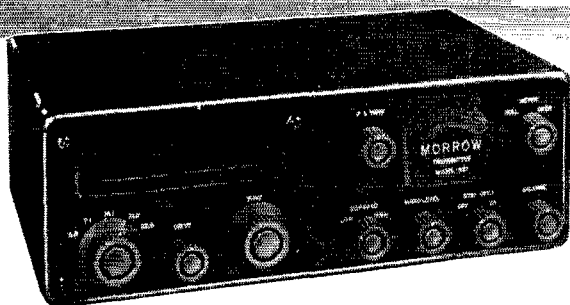
**NEVADA**—SCM, C. A. Rhines, W7VIU—SEC: W7JU. Glad to be your new SCM and hope to meet many of you in person and on the air. I want to get a Nevada State Net going and would like to hear from all interested with suggestions. The latest

(Continued on page 158)

# New MORADCO

## SINGLE SIDEBAND MINIATURIZED 50 WATT TRANSMITTER 4 1/8" x 11-7/8" x 7 1/4"

### Model SBT for Fixed or Mobile Use



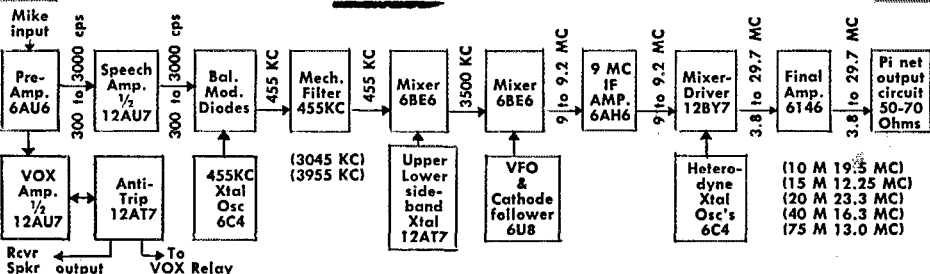
**Coverage:** 3.8-4.0, 7.1-7.3, 14.1-14.3, 21.200-21.400, 28.5-28.7 MC.

**Calibration:** VFO Calibrated, 0-200 Kc (add to frequency shown on band switch).

**Filter:** Uses a Mechanical Filter for Long Term Maximum Suppression of Unwanted Sideband.

**Emission:** Upper or Lower Sideband. CW-AM (SSB with Carrier Added).

#### STREAMLINE DESIGN PROVES MONTHS OF MORROW RESEARCH



- Change bands, set drive and peak final, null carrier in about 30 seconds.
- Excellent voice-operated control system (VOX). Anti-trip of new, improved design, plus push-to-talk.
- Semi-automatic loading when changing bands—designed for 50-70 ohms.
- Antenna (VOX) relay built in.
- By changing plugs in the universal power supply unit, the SBT operates as an exciter at about 10 watts output, or as a barefoot transmitter at about 50 watts output.
- Controls grouped for ease of operation.
- Same cabinet dimensions as MB6 and MB565: 4 1/8" x 11 7/8" x 7 1/4".
- Plug-in connections for easy removal from car.

## NEW

12-Volt DC, 115-Volt AC, Universal Power Supply Unit designed especially for the SBT Transmitter includes complete set of power cables for either home or mobile use.

Amateur net.....\$124.50

AVAILABLE IN  
FEBRUARY, 1959.....NET

**\$349<sup>50</sup>**

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION on the SBT Transmitter, see your dealer or write to:

**MORROW** radio manufacturing company

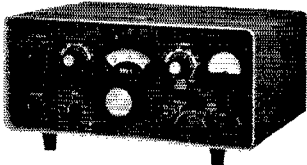
P. O. Box 1627

Salem, Oregon

# GENESEE

FOR

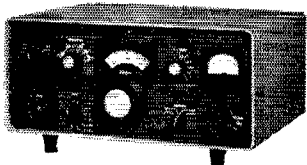
## Collins S/LINE SSB STATION



### 32S-1 TRANSMITTER

175 Watts PEP Input • 80 through 10 meters  
10 db RF Feedback  
Automatic Load Control • Upper and Lower SSB, CW  
6 7/8" H, 14 1/2" W, 12" D

Net Price..... \$590.00



### 75S-1 RECEIVER

Sensitivity — 1 uv for 10 db S/N  
Upper and Lower SSB, AM, CW  
Broad Position for AM  
Crystal Calibrator  
2.1 (furnished) and .5 kc Mechanical Filter  
6 7/8" H, 14 1/2" W, 11 5/8" D

Net Price..... \$495.00



### 30S-1 LINEAR AMPLIFIER

(Coming Soon)  
Maximum legal power on SSB  
1 kw input on CW  
ALC voltage fed back to 32S-1  
or KWM-1  
RF feedback for excellent  
linearity  
Self contained unit, with power  
supply in lower part of floor  
mounted cabinet,

Complete line of all Collins equipment and accessories. Trade-ins, time payment plan. Place your order now for early delivery.

**GENESEE RADIO & PARTS CO., INC.**  
2550 Delaware Ave. — Phone DE 9661  
144 Genesee St. — Phone CL 1970  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

**NIAGARA RADIO & PARTS CO.**  
1412 Main St., NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

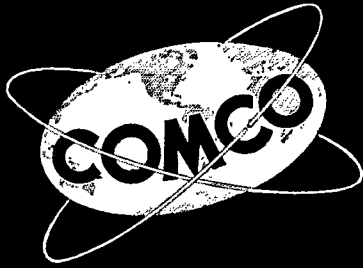
Call Book shows 377 licensees in Nevada. How many are ARRL? We have 28 AREC members and could use more. We need ECS. Write if interested. Address me at Box 1025, Elko. JU still is holding weekly 144-Mc. skeds with the Coast. KOI has a new vertical. UPS may be transferred to Wendover. PEW transferred to Reno. VIU received the W-Conn Award, is awaiting DXCC, is back on RN6 and is on TCC handling traffic. K7ARV is having antenna troubles. AHA joined the ARRL and has an all-band trap doublet. EBJ moved from Reno to Elko and soon will be married. Get your reports in by the 4th so I can have some news for this column. Look me up at 810 Front St. in Elko. Traffic: W7IU 121.

**SANTA CLARA VALLEY**—SCM, G. Donald Eberlein, W6YHM—Asst. SCM; Roy E. Pinkham, W6BPT, SEC; W6NVO, PAM; W6ZLO, RM; K6PQH. Your SCM would like to thank all of you who have been so good about reporting regularly. His special thanks go to W6BPT, who so capably prepared this column each month as Asst. SCM and kept things going during our numerous periods of absence; to W6NVO, who so faithfully carried the SEC load with a perfect report record to Headquarters; and to outgoing RM W6QMO, whose unselfish efforts brought new life to NCN and have made it one of the outstanding NTS section nets in the West. It has been a real privilege and pleasure to work and serve with you all. With an eye to the future, here's a doff of the hat to your new SCM, K6DYX, and every good wish to him for a successful term. Anyone interested in high-speed traffic skeds will find K6GZ, K6DYX and K6GES on 3750 kc. nightly at 1930 PST. W6QMO reports a successful campaign to raise a Braille mill for K6YBV. K6VJI is constructing a flying spot scanner and holding traffic skeds with K6AAAY. K6TNM is back on 6 meters with an 829-B transmitter and a Filter King converter. K6IEE and K6MPN are sporting SX-101s. EC W6DEF reports c.d. base stations W6WVJ and K6OTR now are tied into NTS through himself and K6EWY. New appointments: K6PQH as RM; K6OSX as OPS; K6PQG as ORS. Renewals K6ALH as OO; W6QIE as EC. ARRL Asst. Gen. Mgr. John Huntoon discussed the coming Geneva Conference at the Oct. 13 SCCARA meeting. Traffic: (Sept.) K6DYX 443, K6GZ 404, W6PLG 265, W6QMO 226, W6BPT 153, K6HGV/6 129, W6RFF 84, K6PQH 82, K6PQG 76, W6FON 73, W6YBV 59, W6DEF 39, W6YHM 39, W6AIT 30, W6OII 18, K6VJI 17, W6ZLO 6. (Aug.) W6OII 53, K6CHY 37.

**EAST BAY**—SCM, B. W. Southwell, W6OJW—Asst. SCM; Mary E. Lorenz, W6PIR, SEC; W6CAN, ECs; W6LGV, W6ZZF, W6IUZ, K6EDN, K6JNW and K6QZG. K6TEL is the new Assistant EC of the Hayward Area. W6ASJ is busy with RTTY bulletins. K6IGN, the Richmond High School club station, has 5 operators. K6DMW has a new Central Electronics 10B and is on NCN and RN6. W6AKB is back from vacation and working DX. W6OJW is getting close to DXCC. K6GK is building a power pack and an antenna for the 2-meter rig. K6DMI is checking in on MARS. K6QHC scored 68,980 in the WVE Test and now has a DX score of 128/64. W6BKR has 30 states out of 40 contacts. W6'AR skeds his brother W3CU once a week for family news. W6AFF received his General Class ticket. W6VCG gave an illustrated lecture on diodes and transistors to the E. Bay RC. K6ZWD made the General Class exam. K6PQH is the new manager of NCN. W6SWP has been discharged from Oak Knoll Hospital. W6PIR is newly married. W6CAM is a new General Class licensee. K6RPZ has a new KWS-1. K6JAY is mobilizing. K6KWX is selling the station and moving to Idaho. K6IRB has a new S-53 and a ground plane. K6AQ has his modified BC-1068 perking on 2 meters. W6IEH bought a 6-meter converter at the MDARC auction. W6OHR won September's MDARC hidden transmitter hunt. K6KYT is operating at ON4UB, Worlds Fair Station in Brussels. K6JES, K6LLM and K6TNA are back at Cal. Poly School. W6CMG now has 94 for DXCC. K6JPR has worked KH6, ZL, KR6 and VK on RTTY. K6OGT is building a new rig. W6IIF talked on the HARC about scopes. W6SWY has a new Triband beam. The XYL of K6YAF is recovering nicely from an auto accident. W6KEK now has a DX score of 215/205. K6RZR is NCS on the Silverado Six Shooters Net. W6WLW is on s.s.b. on 20 meters with a kw. and skeds Okinawa. K6BBU and K6BYQ operated portable on Mt. St. Helena during the V.H.F. Party but QRM from W6KOX/6 was too much. K6QXY is a new OES in Crockett, has a new 6-meter rig with 120 watts and skeds K6OFF nightly. I wish to take this opportunity to wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. Good hunting! Traffic: (Sept.) K6GK 240, K6DMW 100, K6QHC 55, W6JOH 31, W6ASJ 14, K6OSO 7, K6DMI 2. (Aug.) K6DMW 67.

(Continued on page 160)





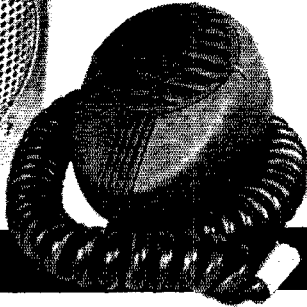
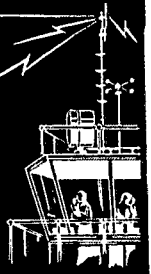
# TWO-WAY RADIO

communications equipment

VHF-FM FOR:  
MOBILE  
AIRCRAFT  
MARINE  
MOTORCYCLE  
PORTABLE  
BASE

VHF-AM FOR:  
AIRPORT VEHICLES  
GROUND STATIONS  
POINT-TO-POINT

VHF  
ANTENNAS  
REMOTE CONTROLS  
ACCESSORIES



## COMCO'S ALL NEW "580 FLEETCOM" VHF-FM MOBILE RADIO

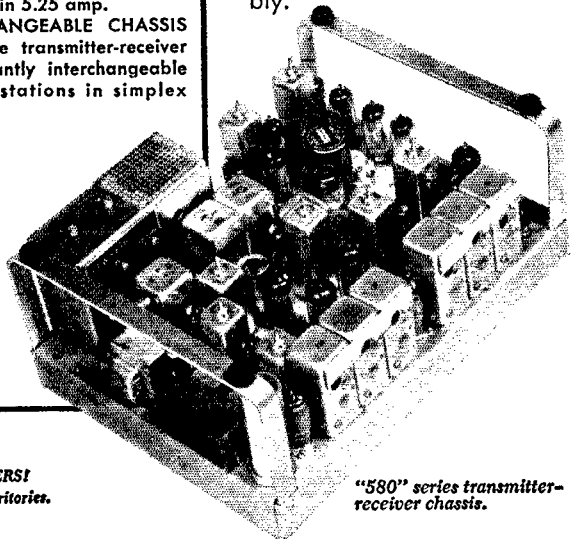
The new "580" is compact, light weight, has high performance, and features an original concept in Mobile equipment packaging by combining the control head, speaker, and transistorized power supply in one small easily mounted case assembly.

### FEATURES

- ★ HIGH PERFORMANCE... meets "split channel" technical requirements, all FCC and FCDA requirements.
- ★ FULL POWER OUTPUT... 35 Watts in 25-50 Mcs. 25 Watts in 144-174 Mcs.
- ★ BUILT-IN RELIABILITY...Preproduction Models field tested in 5 states and 3 foreign countries before starting production.
- ★ SMALL AND LIGHT WEIGHT...Chassis in case 13"x9 $\frac{5}{16}$ "x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Control-power Supply-Speaker case 5"x5"x3 $\frac{3}{16}$ ". Complete Mobile installations 24 lbs.
- ★ EASY TO INSTALL... "Two-unit" package so small most installations are under dash.
- ★ LOW COST... Complete mobile package

**\$398** f.o.b. factory

- ★ EFFICIENT... Transistor power supply gives high efficiency. Total standby drain 5.25 amp.
- ★ INTERCHANGEABLE CHASSIS... Mobile transmitter-receiver chassis instantly interchangeable with base stations in simplex systems.



"580" series transmitter-receiver chassis.

ATTENTION DEALERS!  
Write for available territories.



DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

# COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, Inc.

FOUNDED 1938

CORAL GABLES, MIAMI 34, FLORIDA



Leo Says:

# Money Back

AFTER ACTUAL OPERATION  
IF YOU'RE NOT 100% SOLD ON THE

## SIDEBANDER DSB-100

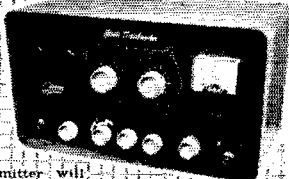
BANDSWITCHING 10-80M; 100W P.E.P. DSB INPUT, SUP-  
PRESSED CARRIER; 40W AM PHONE; 50W CW

\$11.55

per mo.  
\$24.00 Down  
or \$139.95 Cash

Kit Form  
\$9.90

per mo.  
\$12.00 Down  
or \$119.95 Cash



This handy, complete transmitter will give you the right start in amateur radio. Use it for 50W CW until you get your general license. Then add the standard PEP and regular crystals and 2x higher AM or Sideband, or both. Later on, you can increase your power by coupling the sidebander with other equipment. And look at these features: Exclusive automatic balancing and floating grid circuit holds carrier suppression to 40dB or better. Continuous band coverage 1.3-9mc and 12-30mc, covering MARX and CAT frequencies. Three stage RF section allows straight through operation for high efficiency. Internal tone generator facilitates tuning. Inverse feedback for high quality audio. PI-Net, 52-300 ohms. Ceramic band and function switches. Speech clipping and filtering assures powerful communication punch and narrow band width. Provisions for Antenna Relay Control. Power socket on chassis rear apron for external accessories. Housed in the new Forward Look Cabinet.

## VOX Model 10

For voice operated control with extra contacts for auxiliary circuits. Plug in socket at rear of DSB Xmitr. Adaptable for other Xmitrs.

W/T: \$24.95

Kit: \$19.95

## QT-10:

Accessory for VOX.  
Wired: \$9.95

Send for Free Brochure on Complete  
Line of Globe Electronics Products

## FREE 1959 CATALOG

Just Off the Press!

Get your free catalog today, showing and describing hundreds of items in the fields of amateur radio, high-fi, experimentation and servicing. Hurry!



( ) Free Catalog ( ) Info on Sidebander ( ) Other Products

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & STATE: \_\_\_\_\_

WORLD'S MOST PERSONALIZED RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE



3415 W BROADWAY, CO. BLUFFS, IA., Phone 2-0277

**SAN FRANCISCO—SCM,** Fred H. Laubscher, W6OPL—I want to take this opportunity to wish each and every one of you a joyous holiday season and express my thanks to all for the many kindnesses rendered this office during the year. Our section is growing as the months go by. We have some new appointments: W6FEA is your new SEC; K6OLLJ is OO and OPS; W6YOM is ORS; K6SRZ is ORS; W6WJF has taken on the duties of PAM. W6AJF, W6GQA and W6JON were active in the Sept. V.H.F. QSO Party. Between other activities, W6GQA now checks into three MARX nets. W6GQA enclosed a newspaper clipping of K6AID, showing him pictured with his bicycle on which he vacationed 990 miles to Seattle. The past month found W6YC receiving the following tour awards: WAP, WAZL, WAMC and WACC. Gene says DX seems to be improving. The Sonoma radio amateurs have joined in organizing a new defense and disaster network. The new set-up, operating on 75 meters, will give direct contact with San Francisco's new Disaster Center on Twin Peaks. W6GWQ, club president and Santa Rosa C.D. Communications Chief, reported enthusiastic response from his group on recent tests. This section is looking for c.w. operators who would enjoy traffic handling. The following areas in the north need covering: Ukiah, Ft. Bragg, Eureka, Arcata, Crescent City. The Northern California Net (NCN) is part of the National Traffic System (NTS) and welcomes old-timers and newcomers alike. It is on 3635 kc. at 1900 and 2200 PST, Mon.-Sat. Phone operators will enjoy traffic to and from your section by checking in with the Mission Trail Net, 3854 kc., 1900 PST daily, or with the American Legion Net, 3975 kc., 1900 PST daily. Have fun in traffic and be of service to your community by checking into one of these fine nets. W6AWT is busy as usual working the "rare ones." We need more telwos like Moli to help keep the signals clean on the air from clicks and chirps. Even your SCM has finally passed the AWT key-click test. Hi! W6URA is recovering from an operation. The Tamalpais RC is planning some unusually interesting meetings. The San Francisco RC had one of the most active years in the club's history. By the time this report has gone to print, Harry Witke, SFRC treas., should have received his amateur call. Congrats, Harry, we all wish you much pleasure in your adventure into the spectrum. The Far West RC still is engaged in completing its club station. The Marin RC has been receiving much newspaper publicity describing its outstanding emergency program. The SF Naval Shipyard RC is actively engaged in operations at its FB layout. The Cathay RC is planning to remodel its club house. Traffic: K6LCE 15, W6GCV 11, W6GCC 8, W6BIP 8, W6OPL 5, W6GQA 2.

**SACRAMENTO VALLEY—SCM,** LeVaughn Shipley, K6CFP—The TVI Committee of Sacramento has had quite a struggle for the past few months but we are happy to announce its survival. K6ORT reports that his son Tom is now KN6LYN. W6LTN and his XYL W6LTG are off to England for 3 years. W6SBB, industrial arts professor at the Chico State College, and K6YOE "ham it up" almost every evening on 75 meters. K6MYL is on the active list again. Sacramento welcomes W6ZNU, who comes to us from Chico. W6FOD has just returned from Santa Cruz and reports that receiving conditions are very poor in that area. Hi! K6HDE is the new EC for Marysville. We'll miss hearing K6LGU while he is attending the University of California at Davis. W6PYE sent in confirmation for his DXCC. Congratulations to K6JJQ, who has a new license and is on phone for the first time. The new officers of the Tehama County Amateur Radio Club are K6RPT, pres.; K6RFD, vice-pres.; and K6SKG secy. K6YBV is a new asst. mgr. of RN6. W6QYX is having so much fun with 10 watts that he can't figure out what high power is for. W6ZF, our Vice-Director, transmits the Pacific Division Bulletins on the 2nd and 4th Mon. at 8 p.m. on 3540 kc. Traffic: K6YBV 875, W6ZF 11.

**SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY—SCM,** Ralph Sarovan, W6JPU—I would like to apologize to the Bakersfield Area. I do have a fan down there, K6SWR. Many thanks for the news. W6GEZ has moved to Visalia from Arvin. W6NXT has a new mobile rig and is having a ball. The Bakersfield Radio Club meets the 2nd and 3rd Fri. of each month in the Bakersfield Police Building. W6PCZ has moved to Fresno. W6EUI is back in college in Modesto. W6AJE is getting his gear back into shape for the winter. W6PPO's new QTH is 1015 W. Alamos, Fresno. W6TTX got married in September. Congratulations. W6JNY has an IRO-60 receiver. W6NTV, in Turlock, is looking for contacts on 432 Mc. W6PRU has a Gonset Communicator III and is mobile on 6 meters. The Fresno Radio Amateur Radio Club code class is going along very

(Continued on page 162)

# Transistor Power Supplies\* and Components

\* Complete Units

## D SERIES (Standard)

Continuous operation at 30 watts. Selective taps at 200, 250 and 300 volts; intermediate voltage at 1/2 selective taps. Both voltages can be drawn simultaneously if total power does not exceed continuous ratings. Positive or negative ground operation. Input and output filtering included except for intermediate tap.

Size: 4 3/8" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2" Wt.: 10 oz. 6- or 12-V Input: **\$39.95** 24-V Input: **\$61.95**

## DA SERIES

Continuous operation at 45 watts. 450 volts and 225 volts simultaneous if total power does not exceed continuous ratings. Intermittent duty to 90 watts, 450 volts at 150 MA; 225 volts at 100 MA (5 min. on, 20 min. off). Positive or negative ground operation. Input (primary voltage) filtering; partial high voltage filtering provided.

Size: 4 3/8" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2" Wt.: 14 oz. 12-V Input: **\$57.50** 24-V Input: **\$79.50**



# Toroid Transformers for Transistor Power Supply Application

## H SERIES

**H-6-450-1** Input: 6-VDC. Output: 450-VAC center tapped...450 and 225 VDC from bridge rectifier...45 watts.

**H-14-450-12** Input: 12/14-VDC. Output: 450-VAC center tapped...450 and 225-VDC from bridge rectifier...55 watts.

**H-28-450-15** Input: 24/28-VDC. Output: 450-VAC center tapped...450 and 225-VDC from bridge rectifier...65 watts.

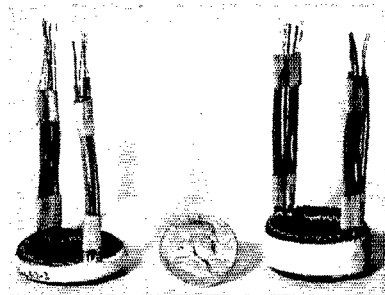
**H-6-100-125-150-D** Input: 6-VDC. Output: Voltage doubler configuration. Secondary tapped for either 100, 125 or 150-VAC. DC Output: 200, 250 or 300-V at 100 MA.

**H-12-100-125-150-D** Input: 12/14-VDC. Output: Voltage doubler configuration. Secondary tapped for either 100, 125 or 150-VAC. DC Output: 200, 250 or 300-V at 125 MA.

**H-24-100-125-150-D** Input: 24/28-VDC. Output: Voltage doubler configuration. Secondary tapped for either 100, 125 or 150-VAC. DC Output: 200, 250 or 300-V at 150 MA.

Without Encapsulation (2 ozs.). 1-10 units: **\$16.00 ea.**

With Encapsulation (3 ozs.). 1-10 units: **\$18.50 ea.**



## HD SERIES — 2000 CPS

**HD-14-225-300-2-D** Input: 12/14-VDC. Output: Voltage doubler configuration. Secondary tapped for either 225 or 300-VAC. DC Output: 450 or 600-V at 200 MA.

**HD-28-225-300-2-D** Input: 24/28-VDC. Output: Voltage doubler configuration. Secondary tapped for either 225 or 300-VAC. DC Output: 450 or 600-V at 200 MA.

Without Encapsulation (3 1/2 ozs.). 1-10 units: **\$18.50 ea.**

With Encapsulation (4 1/2 ozs.). 1-10 units: **\$21.50 ea.**

## HDS SERIES — 2000 CPS

**HDS-14-225-300-3-D** Input: 12/14-VDC. Output: Voltage doubler configuration. Secondary tapped for either 225 or 300-VAC. DC Output: 450 or 600-V at 300 MA.

**HDS-28-225-300-3-D** Input: 24/28-VDC. Output: Voltage doubler configuration. Secondary tapped for either 225 or 300-VAC. DC Output: 450 or 600-V at 300 MA.

Without Encapsulation (3 1/2 ozs.). 1-10 units: **\$21.50 ea.**

With Encapsulation (4 1/2 ozs.). 1-10 units: **\$24.50 ea.**

## 400 CYCLE SERIES

**14-115-1.5-400** Input: 12/14-VDC. Output: 115-V at 1.5 amp.

**24-115-1.5-400** Input: 24/28-VDC. Output: 115-V at 1.5 amp.

Dim: 3" dia. x 1" thick. Without Encapsulation (12 ozs.).

With Encapsulation (16 ozs.). Per Unit: **\$76.00.**

Matched Pair HD Transformers:

12/14-V operation—**\$11.00 per pr.**

24/28-V operation—**\$21.00 per pr.**

## OEM Prices on Request

All fully performance tested, 100% guaranteed. Manufactured by makers of world-famous SUNAIR H.F. Aviation Transceivers.

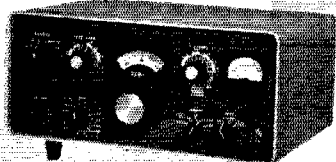
**SUNAIR ELECTRONICS, INC.**

Broward County International Airport  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida, U.S.A.

**SUNAir**  
ELECTRONICS, INC.

# NEW!! COLLINS S LINE-

**DISTINGUISHED ADDITIONS TO  
SINGLE SIDEBAND SERIES**  
*Available NOW*  
**FROM DeMambo**



## 325-1 TRANSMITTER

- Nominal output 100 watts (P.E.P.)
- Covers 80, 40, 20, 15 & 10 meter bands
- Mechanical filter sideband generation
- Crystal controlled high frequency oscillator

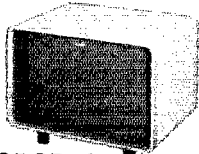
**\$59000**



## 75S-1 RECEIVER

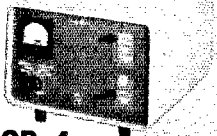
- Provides SSB, CW & AM reception on all bands between 3.5 & 29.7 mc.
- Dual conversion with crystal controlled first beating oscillator
- Stable, permeability-tuned VFO

**\$49500**



## 312B-3 SPEAKER

**\$2750**



## 312B-4 SPEAKER CONSOLE

**\$18500**

# DeMambo RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

1095 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 15, Mass.  
Worcester, Mass. Providence, R. I. Manchester, N. H.  
Lawrence, Mass. Keene, N. H. Brockton, Mass.

All with TELETYPE CONNECTION to MAIN STORE  
BETTER STILL, COME IN — PLENTY OF PARKING SPACE

nically with about 20 students wanting their tickets. W6PSQ and K6BKZ are in charge. W6NTV has a 100-ft. tower with an antenna on 432 Mc. W6DUD and K6OGX went up to Mt. Pinos during the V.H.F. Sweepstakes and made lots of contacts. W6NAS has a Triband beam on a telescoping tower. W6PXP has a Gonsset receiver for his mobile rig. W6NKZ got the bugs out of his powerful 10 watts on 75-meter mobile. K6VWF is heard on 75-meter mobile. K6QOK is building a new final using an 813 on 40 meters. Anyone interested in an ORS appointment? Traffic: (Sept.) W6ADB 82, K6RLX 6, W6ARE 4, K6SNA 3. (Aug.) K6SNA 2.

## ROANOKE DIVISION

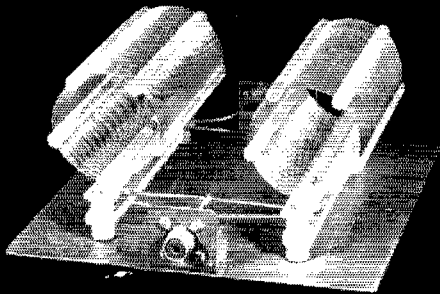
**NORTH CAROLINA**—SCM, B. Riley Fowler, W4RRH—SEC: HUL. PAM: DRC. V.H.F. PAM: ACY. The NCN has been reactivated, thanks to BAW. Space limits these section reports, so please be patient. The Tar Heel Emergency Net met the challenge of "Helene." The net was activated at 1930 Sept. 26 on a "watch" basis. LCV, CVU, WSS and RRH copied the Miami Weather Station on RTTY and passed information along to the various nets. At 0658 Sept. 27 a state of emergency was declared in Area No. 3. (3865 kc.) TJA established an Information Net on 3855 kc. Both nets were closed at 2318 Sept. 28. The following operators handled the nets: K4DHV, EYZ, K4CAU, TJA, ZKE, K4DWX, K4LWL, AWH, K4LEV, WSS, HUW, HUL and DCQ. BAW reports that he logged 250 stations and handled 63 formal messages and 68 informal messages. Al spent 38 hours on duty with 1 1/2 hours on emergency power. LXH, of Alamance County, reports his AREC-RACES group was set up and ready to go. There may have been other AREC-RACES groups but no other reports have been received. MARS was activated with K4WDF acting as liaison station to handle traffic to the Red Cross, Third U.S. Army and to states outside North Carolina. Amateurs who are also MARS members and who acted as NCSs on 5760 kc.: AAH6CBF, A4AMY and A4RRH. All communications services were used. RACES joined with the Tar Heel Net. CAP and the highway facilities were used.

**SOUTH CAROLINA**—SCM, Dr. J. O. Dunlap, W4GQV—SEC: K4PJE, RM: AKC. PAM: YOS. Hurricane Helene and the S.E.T. gave members of all three nets a good workout. The participation by net members and the discipline were gratifying. The panel discussions by net members and net managers on Oct. 11 will do much to coordinate the nets to the advantage of each. K4HQK is a new ORS. K4LEI has completed a 6-meter rig. K4LML has moved to Florida. K4DFR and K4QZA are in Clemson, along with K4BMV. K4CXJ's OM, W2KGO, can be heard on s.s.b. on 14,306 kc. as KA2LT. K4ADD monitors 3930 kc. regularly from Arlington, Va. The chief operator of K4FAI (Burt, K4TMS) departed Nov. 1 for KX6-Land. K4AXV was interviewed on "The Teenage Roundup" during "Helene" on WIS-TV. GCB, HAP, K4AYG and K4GIE are on the air at Clemson with a Collins 75A-2 and a 32V-3. The Aiken Club made a tour of the ham shacks of AIB, KYN and CAL on Sept. 17, following which an auction was held for the benefit of the club. Traffic: K4WCZ 200, W4AKC 103, K4AVU 103, BVX 75, W4PED 63, DAW 48, K4BLF 43, W4CED 32, CJD 32, K4GAT 23, W4BHR 24, K4IE 23, K6RUO/4 14, K4PIK 10.

**VIRGINIA**—SCM, John Carl Morgan, W4KX—VN and VFN were both alerted and ready during Hurricane Helene, which fortunately avoided Virginia. K4MJZ reports fine official cooperation with the AREC by the Arlington Red Cross and Police, with several hams being furnished emergency generators. K4QIX's XYL is now KN4AJL; CHK's dad and sister are KN4SAB and SAF, who await Conditional class tickets; KN4AJJ, new in Winchester, is the son of the late NLT. Collegiates: VQZ at M.I.T.; K4MBL and K4BYS at U. of Va.; TVI and K4HJZ at N.C. State; CXQ, K5BUI and K4IK at V.P.I.; UHG at Hampden-Sydney; YZC at Wake Forest; PVA slaving nights at G.W.U. The SVARC again assisted with the Winchester Lions Broom Sale. OOL says 2-meter activity is booming in the Valley Area; as also is the case in the Tidewater Area, according to ZPE. K4RWV and 6YW operated Danville ARC's CB during the V.H.F. Party. The Hampton Roads ARC is sponsoring a Half-DXCC Award for Novices, with certificates No. 1 going to KN5LZO. PRO reports a ham demonstration at Langley AFB by 31WN/4, K4KTR and KN4SBK. K4PAO reports a 75-meter morning net of radio-TV servicemen every week day at 0700 on 3805 kc. Sixty-nine logs of "Va. Free For All" participants were received by the SCM by the deadline. Winners will receive certificates and results will be sent QNC on VN, VFN and VSN.

(Continued on page 164)

## air dux BALUN



The air dux<sup>®</sup> Balun is used for impedance matching in both transmitters and receivers without adjustment from 10 through 80 meters.

## SPIRAL WRAP<sup>™</sup>



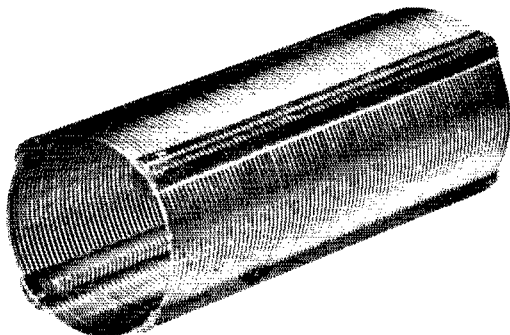
Spirally cut polyethylene tubing for easy cable harnessing and a multitude of other uses. Available in various lengths in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. both expandable up to 2". Four different colors for color coding. Spiral Wrap is available in other materials for hi-heat applications. Inexpensive and easy to use.

products by **illumitronic engineering**



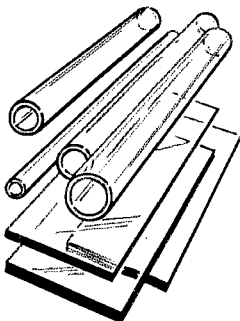
sunnyvale, california

# air<sup>®</sup> dux



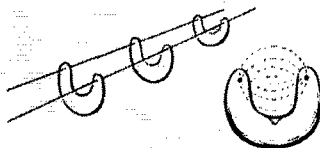
a complete and versatile line of air wound coils for the amateur. For use in pi networks, interstage, oscillator, and LC tank circuits. Manufactured from the finest materials, and crafted with expert workmanship. Available in a wide range of diameters from  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch to 3 inches, and lengths from 2 inches to 10 inches.

## PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS



The widest selection of plastics for electronics use. Sheets, rods, and tubing in acrylic, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenolic, Teflon, Nylon, and Kel-F; all in a large choice of sizes. Easy to cut and fabricate for an endless number of uses.

## SILVER U-LINE<sup>®</sup>

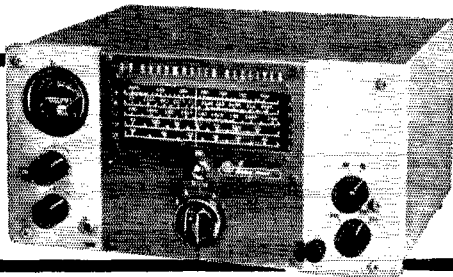


$\frac{1}{2}$ " spaced open-wire transmission line. Solid copper wire with pure silver sheath and FORMVAR coated. Exclusive OUT-FIELD spacer cuts losses by keeping dirt and moisture out of maximum field. The ideal LADDER LINE<sup>®</sup> for all RF frequencies. Other types of LADDER LINE<sup>®</sup> are also available... Price 6.3 cents per foot.

# ALLIED SAVES YOU \$70<sup>00</sup>

ON FAMOUS DOUBLE CONVERSION

*Harvey*-WELLS R-9A Receiver!



**SPECIAL FACTORY CLOSEOUT PURCHASE  
YOU SAVE ALMOST HALF!**

Regularly \$159.50  
SPECIAL ALLIED  
SALE PRICE ONLY . . . . **\$89<sup>50</sup>**

**Quantities Limited. . . . Order Now!**

**Today's Lowest-Priced  
Double Conversion Ham Receiver**

- ★ 5 bands; double conversion on all 5
- ★ Use it mobile or fixed
- ★ IF frequencies 1600 and 260 Kc
- ★ 3 tuned circuits on each band, RF section
- ★ All coils slug-tuned, providing high "Q" circuits
- ★ With built-in 110 v. AC power supply. Requires 275 v., 90 ma. from a 6 or 12 v. vibrator power supply for mobile use
- ★ 3.2 ohms output impedance to speaker
- ★ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shpg. wt., 18 lbs.

**STOCK No. 99SU042**

Regularly \$159.50. Sale Price...**\$89<sup>50</sup>**

EASY TERMS: Only \$8.95 Down

5" Speaker Kit for above. No. 775752, only...\$4.95

ORDER FROM

## ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

All Virginians are urged to participate in any or all of these nets: VN, 1900 EST daily and VSN 1830 M-F, both on 3680 kc. and VFN, 1900 daily on 3835 kc. No special invitation is required and all are welcome. Traffic: (Sept.) W4PFC 630, K4EZZL 623, ELG 568, QIX 520, W4QDY 333, K4KNP 254, W4SHJ 234, K4JKK 191, QES 171, W4BZE 135, K4DSD 78, W4RHA 57, BMH 37, CVO 30, KX 30, UHG 19, K4QER 18, EIG 14, W4LW 10, K4IIP 8, KDJ 8, W4SNH 8, CXQ 7, OOL 7, K4LEF 4, MJZ 4. (Aug.) W4PVA 134.

**WEST VIRGINIA**—SCM, Albert H. Hix, W8PQQ—SEC: HZA, PAM; GAD, RMs: GBF, PNL, PBO and VYR. V.H.F. PAM: K8IYQ. The W. Va. Worked All County and Worked W. Va. Awards are creating much interest both in and out of the State. The fellows who are spending a lot of their time operating mobile in the rare counties are certainly to be complimented. The SEC is interested in increasing the ARFC membership and EC appointments in counties which are not presently signed up. If interested, please apply to HZA. QWE has a new Ranger and is in a new QTH at Clendenin. Ex-UFEN is now K2PDA. SSA is very QRL. VAN is on s.s.b. in Charleston. CRM is now at Alderson-Broadbush College. KLI is mobile. CSG is getting ready for 10-meter fall activity. K8HAL, KN8IGU and the XYL of K8BIT (awaiting her General Class ticket) appeared on a 15-minute TV program in Charleston and discussed ham radio. K8IYU is the new V.H.F. PAM. The slow-speed net on 3570 kc. daily at 1800 EST has very good participation. HRO, DFO, KNC and FNI participated in the last V.H.F. Party. The Weather Net is doing a fine job. JNX, CAY, IYU and K8HRO attended the Cincinnati Hamfest. DDB has his receiver back from the factory after being repaired. H1D is building a new 814 final. JUE is a new ORS. Traffic: (Sept.) W8PBO 103, K8H1D 77, W8VYR 63, HZA 45, BWK 34, K8CNC 28, W8DFC 14, PQQ 9, K8CSG 6, HRO 2, JFF 2, W8QWE 2. (Aug.) W8BWK 24, K8CRM 6.

### WEST VIRGINIA QSO PARTY

December 6-7

To aid amateurs in their pursuit of the Worked West Virginia and Worked All Counties in West Virginia awards (p. 63, September *QST*), the Kanawha Radio Club is sponsoring a QSO party to be held December 6 and 7.

**Rules:** 1) Stations outside W.Va. will work as many W.Va. amateurs as possible, using any band or mode. Outside stations will call "CQ WVA." West Virginia stations will sign "WVA" after their call. 2) Each contact will contain a QSO number, RS or RST report, and state or country. 3) Stations may be worked once on each band and may be worked on as many bands as desired. 4) Score one point for a complete QSO exchange *per band*. Incomplete contacts do not count. 5) Time of contest: 6 p.m. EST Dec. 6 to 6:00 p.m. EST Dec. 7. 6) Suggest frequencies: 3570, 3890, 7050 and 20 kc. inside each band and phone sub-band. V.h.f. stations should check 50.760 Mc. for 6-meter contacts. 7) Awards will be presented to the top scorer in each state or country. Amateurs in W.Va. will be given awards for first, second, and third place. 8) Logs should be submitted to Contest Committee, Kanawha Radio Club, Box 129, Spring Hill Station, South Charleston, W.Va. 9) Decisions of the judges will be final.

### ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

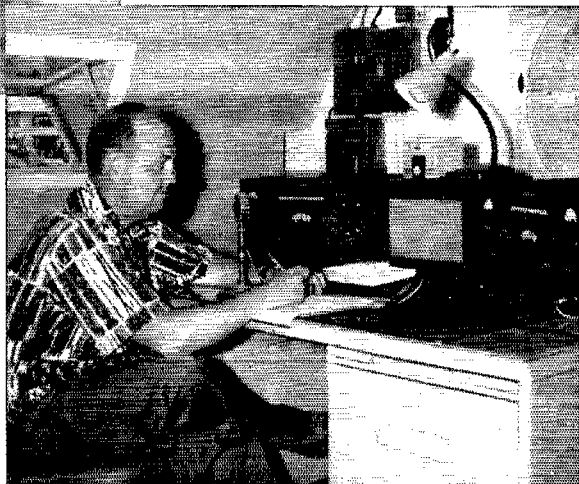
**COLORADO**—SCM, B. Eugene Spoonmore, W8DML—SEC: NIT, PAMs: IJR and CXW. KQD visited in Iowa. The Montrose Club has an outstanding traffic-handling group. K8LSL won the June V.H.F. Party technician award. The Denver Area group is very active on 6 meters; there are 40 members and plans are being made for transmitter hunts on this band. The group recently held a picnic with fifty present. K8JSR conducts theory classes each Fri. evening. The Western Slope Radio Club held its Annual Picnic Sept. 21. The Coffee Club gang held its Annual Hambooree at Poncha Springs Sept. 13 and 14. K8DXF, DDM and Ruth did the main planning and there were 50 present from 15 different towns. K8HEH, CEZ, IYE, W6IA and RRV, the new publishers of the *Bark*, are looking for additional help. K8LZF is the new editor of the El Paso Radio Club

(Continued on page 168)



◀ **"THE BOSS". . . O. L. (Roy) Dewey, W1GWD.** As Manager of Raytheon's Government Services Division, Roy Dewey is boss of the division's field engineers stationed around the globe. Here, in his well ordered shack, he relaxes as he talks to the Raytheon gang during a net session.

**"THE SHIRT". . . Al Robbins, KH6CBA.** You'd be wearing something like this, too, as Raytheon's senior field engineer in old Hawaii. Al and many of the other hams in Raytheon's field engineering organization keep in touch with each other during weekly skeds on 20, 40 and 80 meters.



## **FIELD ENGINEERING WITH A FUTURE...**

### **RAYTHEON HAMS ON THE WAY UP KEEP IN TOUCH WITH THE BOSS THRU DX SKEDS**

Many of Raytheon's field engineers are hams. From division manager, Roy Dewey, W1GWD, in Greater Boston, across the country and the Pacific to Al Robbins, KH6CBA, senior engineer, you'll find them burning up the airwaves around the clock.

Ham radio electronic experience has helped many engineers advance within the company.

You may qualify as a Raytheon field engineer if you have previous experience plus an E.E. degree or the equivalent in practical experience with guided missiles, fire control, ground and bombing radar, sonar or radar countermeasures.

Benefits include attractive salary, assistance in relocating, insurance, and the opportunity of participating in educational programs.

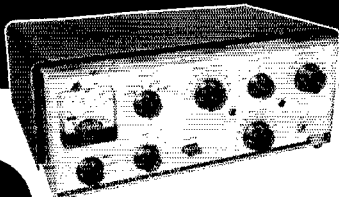
Excellence in  
Electronics



*Please write R. E. Guittarr, address below, for details.*

**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
Government Services Division  
100 River Street, Waltham 54, Massachusetts**

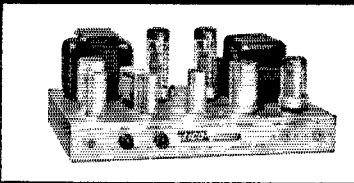
now at **ARROW ELECTRONICS**  
value-packed **EICO** HAM GEAR



**New**

**90-WATT CW TRANSMITTER . . #720**  
KIT \$79.95 WIRED \$119.95

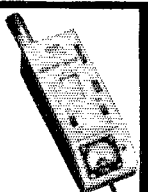
Conservative, highly efficient design plus stability, safety, and excellent parts quality. 80 thru 40, 20, 15, 11, 10 meters (popular operating bands) with one knob band-switching. 6146 final amplifier for full "clean" 90 W input, protected by clamper tube. 6CL6 Colpitts oscillator, 6AQ5 clamper, 6AQ5 buffer-multiplier, G234 rectifier, "Novice limit" calibration on meter keeps novice inside FCC-required 75W limit. No shock hazard at key. Wide range, hi-efficiency pi-network matches antennas 50-1000 ohms, minimizes harmonics. EXT plate mod. terminals for AM phone modulation with 65W input. Excellent as basic exciter to drive a power amplifier stage to max. allowable input of 1KW. Very effective TVI suppression. Ingenious new "low silhouette" design for complete shielding and "living room" attractiveness. Conservatively rated parts, copper-plated chassis, ceramic switch insulation. 5" H, 15" W, 9 1/2" D.



**NEW UNIVERSAL MODULATOR-DRIVER #730**  
KIT \$49.95 WIRED \$79.95 Cover E-5 \$4.50

Superb, truly versatile modulator at low cost. Can deliver 50 W of undistorted audio signal for phone operation, more than sufficient to modulate 100% EICO 720 CW Transmitter or any xmitter whose RF amplifier has plate input power of up to 100W. Multi-match output xmr matches most loads between 500-10,000 ohms. Unique over-modulation indicator permits easy monitoring, no need for plate meter. Lo-level speech clipping & filtering with peak speech freq. range circuitry. Low distortion feedback circuit, premium quality audio power pentodes, indirectly heated rectifier filament. Balance and bias adj. controls. Inputs for aial or dynamic mikes, etc. Excellent deluxe driver for high-power class B modulation. ECC83/12AX7 speech amp., 6AQ5 speech clipper, 6AN8 amp. driver, 2-EL34/6CA7 power output, EMB4 over-mod. indicator, G234 rect. Finest quality, conservatively rated parts, copper-plated chassis. 6" H, 14" W, 8" D.

**NEW GRID DIP METER . . . . . #710**  
KIT \$29.95 WIRED \$49.95 including complete set of coils for full band coverage.



Exceptionally versatile. Basically a VFO with microammeter in grid; determines freq. of other osc. or tuned circuits; sens. control & phone jack facilitate "zero beat" listening. Excellent absorption wave meter. Ham uses: retuning & neutralizing xmitters, power indication, locating parasitic osc., antenna adj., correcting TVI, de-bugging with xmitter power off, determining C.L.Q. Servicing uses: alignment of filters, IF's, as sig. or marker gen. Easy to hold & thumb-tune with 1 hand. Continuous 400 kc-250 mc coverage in 7 ranges, pre-wound 0.5% accurate coils. 500 u meter movement. 6AF4(A) or 614 Colpitts osc. Xmr-operated set. rect. 2 1/2" H, 2 1/4" W, 6 1/4" L. Satin deep-etched aluminum panel; grey wrinkle steel case.

Arrow Electronics, Inc. 65 Cortlandt St. New York 7, N. Y.

Send FREE CATALOG  
 #720  
 #730  
 #710

Please send me:  
 Wired  
 Wired  
 Wired

Kit  
 Kit  
 Kit

\$.....  
check or M.O. enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

News-Letter. At the Annual Denver Hamfest there were five two-letter call members present—W8s 1A, 1C, 1O, PG and TX. WDM/mobile XE is attending school in Old Mexico. K0PSV has a new 15-meter beam. LO, PG, SIN, YHL, VDY, VSN and K0HPF were among those who participated in trying to locate the lost boy near Camp St. Malo. HXP and family vacationed in Illinois, PSX in Nebraska and OEV in Alichigan and California. Traffic: (Sept.) W0IA 924, KQD 204, DQN 105, K0EDK 72, W0WAE 70, K0DCW 62, W0QOT 54, K0BEVG 47, W0TYI 47, NIT 34, K0EDH 28. (Aug.) W0IA 862.

UTAH—SCM, Thotius H. Miller, W7QWH—Asst. SCM; John H. Sampson, 70CX, SEC; FSC, PAM; BBN, V.H.F. PAM; SP, RM; UTM, OCK is the new Vice-Director for the Rocky Mountain Division effective Jan. 1, 1959. K7BHE reports that he has been passing out quite a few QSL cards for the gang of 10 meters who need Utah for W.A.S. TWN (formerly RMN) is now back on 3750 kc. after spending the summer on 40 meters. FSC, QWH and VFY have erected new poles, CVE, who recently received his General Class ticket, is now on the air with a Viking Valiant and an FB signal. Applications for 1959 call letter license plates should be mailed on or before Dec. 1, 1958. KN7s ELE and GBJ are now Novices in American Fork. 6IJC was guest speaker at the September UARC meeting. Traffic: W7-JBV 128, OCK 40, QWH 2.

NEW MEXICO—SCM, Allan S. Hargett, K5DAA—SEC; CIN, PAM; ZU, V.H.F. PAM; FPB, RM; DWB. The NMEPN meets on 3838 kc. Sun, at 0730 MST and Tue. and Thurs. at 1800 MST. The Breakfast Club meets Mon. through Sat. on 3838 kc. at 0700. The RMN meets Mon. through Fri. on 3570 kc. at 1900 MST. Try to check in on as many of these nets as you can. K7DVB and K5MAP have received RCC from station K5WSP. Albuquerque had a C.D. Alert on Sept. 11, also a drill with c.d. representatives at WNU. ZM, the club station at Roswell, is very active again and in the process of putting up a beam. Your SCM didn't get very much news this month, so how about sending in information on what you are doing. At present we have 12 very active ECs in the State. The ECs meet each Sun, on 3980 kc. at 1900 MST. Anyone wishing to listen or check is welcome to do so. The purpose of the net is for the ECs to get together with the SEC and SCM. Traffic: K5WSP 1014, FHU 957, LVN 17, MRP/5 17, W5GD 10, K5DAA 8, DAB 8, W5FHL 7, WNU 6, VC 5, CIN 4, K5GYZ 4, W3ZU 4, KN5PRR 2, K5IGL 1.

WYOMING—SCM, Lial D. Branson, W7AMU—The Pony Express Net meets every Sun. at 0830. The YO Net meets Wed. evenings on 3610 kc. AEC is a new grandpa. NVX has a new beam up and works lots of DX. DTD is on a vacation trip South. SZZ reinforced the beam and is working DX. K5DDG/7, of Laramie, has a new call, K7DDG. There are a lot of our hams down at Wyoming University, Laramie. LVU, XYM and AMU are holding schedules on 2 meters. There seems to be prospects of more 2-meter rigs. QPP, Sheridan, reports progress is good in next year's hamfest arrangements. A new 40-meter net called the Jackalope Net is operating on 7255 kc. at noon. Traffic: W7XYM 5, DW 4, RKI 3, CQL 3, AEC 2, AMU 2, CSW 2, DTD 2, VHP/7 1.

**SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION**

ALABAMA—SCM, Clarke A. Simms, jr., W4HKK —SEC: EBD, PAMs: DGH and K4BTO. RM: RLG. Congratulations to K4GBO on being elected the outstanding NCS of AENP for the third quarter of this year. Welcome to another new EC, FDD, who will handle Chilton County. Another new one to help you make YLCC is K4ZZX, in Tuscaloosa. The code and theory classes of the Tuscaloosa Club started Oct. 2. New appointees are K4PHH and KAK as OPSs and GZM as OES. EW continues active on 2 meters from Montgomery. K4SSB is active in most contests. K4PHH is building a new shack and with his XYL K4TDJ is working 10 and 20 meters with a new beam. New clubs have been formed in Troy and Greenville. Those interested in joining may receive details from the SCM. A group in the Huntsville Area are working on 1215 Mc. equipment and the Birmingham group has a TV project going. Please send news or articles and pictures for the section bulletin to Howard Kirkpatrick, WAZ, 1135 Jackson Highway, Florence, Ala. Traffic: W4RLC 401, PVG 46, DGH 34, K4BTO 32, JDA 19, W4CIU 18, K4EOZ 17, W4MI 13, K4KBT 12, AOZ 10, JBW 9, SSB 9, PEE 8, EJM 5, KJD 5, W4WAZ 3, HKK 2, K4KAK 2.

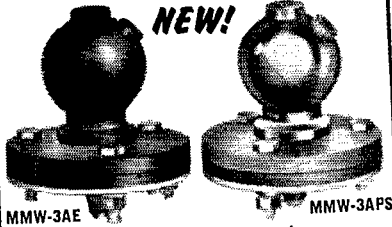
EASTERN FLORIDA—SCM, John F. Porter, W4KJG—SEC: IYT, RM: K4SJH. PAMs: ITAS and RMC. Section nets: FPTN, 3945 kc. at 0700 Mon. through Sat.; FMTN, 7230 kc. at 12 noon Mon. through Sat.; TPTN, 3945 kc. 1730 daily; FN, 3975 kc. 1900 Mon. through Sat.; GN, 7105 kc. Mon. through Sat., fast session 0900 to 1000 and slow session 1000 to 1130; FEPN, 3910

(Continued on page 168)



## HEAVY DUTY MOBILE BASE MOUNTS

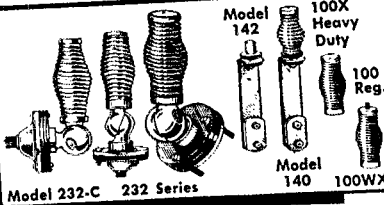
**NEW!**



MMW-3AE

MMW-3APS

**Engineered for Greater Performance**  
The last word in modern design for strength and service, mounts watertight on any surface. Easy installation, positive locking, any position. With template. Positive locking, any position. Ebony Finish \$6.95 Polished Finish \$7.95 Ebony Finish, S. S. Hardware... \$8.95 Polished Finish, S. S. Hardware... \$9.25



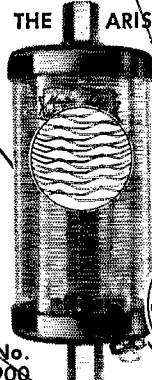
Model 232-C 232 Series

Model 140 100WX

## NEW MULTI-BAND ANTENNA COILS

New Plug-In type coils for the Ham, designed to operate with a standard 3' base section and standard 5' whip

### THE ARISTOCRAT



No. 900

10-15-20-40-75 METERS

### THE VICTORY



No. 999

10-15-20 METERS

- Rigidly tested & engineered—found to have "Q" of 525
- Handles 500 Watts input
- Operates into a 52-ohm cable
- Positive contact—noise-free, trouble-free operation
- Weather-sealed
- Factory pre-tuned—no adjustments needed

**YOUR CHOICE**

Amateur Net

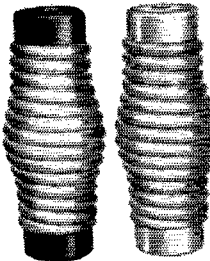
**\$14.95**

Now! 2 New Coils... just plug in and presto! your coil is ready for operation on the desired band! No switches, no sliding contacts, no loose connections. Built and pre-factory tested in Master Mobile's own laboratories.

Leaders in the Design and Manufacturing of Mobile Communication Equipment & Antennas

## NEW! from Master Mobile

### NEW HEAVY DUTY MOBILE SPRINGS



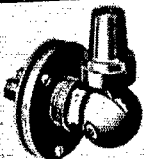
MMW-7

MMW-7SS

#### PROTECTS YOUR MOBILE ANTENNA

Heavy duty flexible mounting spring mounts on the base and holds the antenna. Special flexible "give" spring prevents sharp impacts and breakage. Lockwashers included.

MMW-7 Cad. plated, black painted ends \$4.50  
MMW-7HC Heavy Cad. plated—Extra Protection ..... \$5.50  
MMW-7SS Deluxe Stain. Steel..... \$8.95



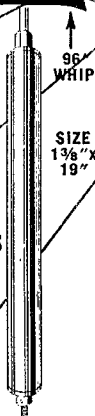
#### No. 321 BODY MOUNT

Swivel base body mount, less spring. Specially constructed diagonal ball joint for maximum strength. Amateur Net **\$7.95**

### NEW! SLIM-JIM ALL-BAND BASE LOADING ANTENNA COIL

FOR 10 11 12 15 20 40 80 METERS

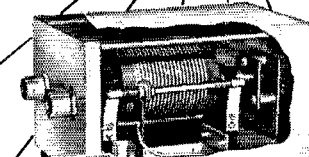
NO. B-1080



96" WHIP

SIZE 1 3/8" x 1 9/16"

Positive action, just slide whip in or out to loading point and lock nut into position. **\$17.95**



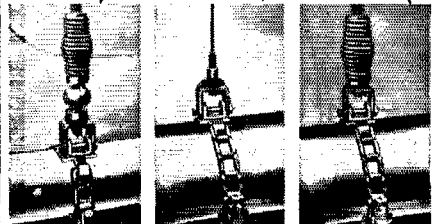
Automatically tunes the entire band from the driver's seat!

### MASTER MATCHER & FIELD STRENGTH METER

6 or 12 volt models **\$24.95**

### BUMPER MOUNTS

WITH/NEW X-HEAVY DUTY CHAINS



No. 444 \$17.80

No. 445 \$7.95

No. 446 \$13.45

EMERGENCY • COMMERCIAL • AMATEURS



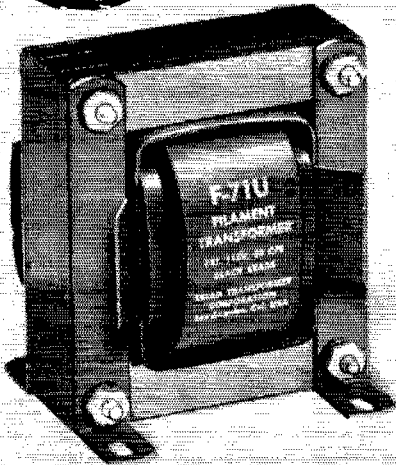
*Master Mobile Mounts, Inc.*

1306 BOND STREET • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

AT LEADING RADIO JOBBERS EVERYWHERE

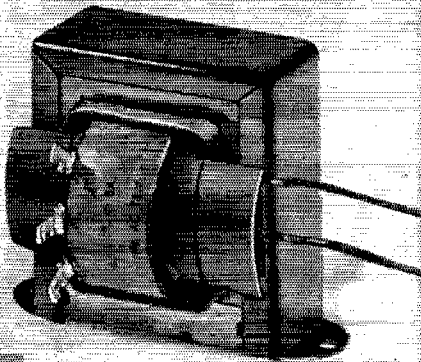


**FROM TRIAD**

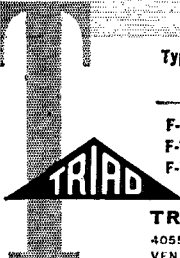


**SPECIAL FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**

Included in their quality construction is Triad's exclusive "Climatite" treatment for moisture protection and elimination of lamination noise. Write for Catalog TR-58.



Type	Secondary Volts	Secondary Amperes	Test Volts
F-10U	5.0 CT.	14	10000
F-71U	2.5 CT.	10	10000
F-72Z	2.5 CT.	5	7500



**TRIAD TRANSFORMER CORP.**  
 4055 REDWOOD AVE. | 812 E. STATE STREET  
 VENICE, CALIFORNIA | HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

A SUBSIDIARY OF LITTON INDUSTRIES

kc. 1830 Tue. only. K4SJH made BPL in September and K4RZQ and DRO made it in August. WUU has a new HQ-110 and a Lettine transmitter. K4ODS is the new asst. net manager for PMTN. YOX is the new net manager for GN. MBO is back on with a TBS-50D. K4COO has a new 3-band ground-plane for DX work. LDM and KZT have an all-ham family now with their two kids getting their tickets. BWR is now on 2 meters with a new Gonset III. 3EGJ, at Orlando, now has a new tower up and is maintaining regular skeds with DeLand and Daytona Beach on 6 meters. EHW is set up for emergency work with a new 2.5-kw. power unit. FFF says he can now hear them with his new 75A-4 and work them too with that 4-400A in the final. Lake Wales now has 12 v.h.f. stations on 2 meters. DPD is the spark plug up that way. K4TCM is the new Asst. EC for E. Volusia County. The After School Net, ASN, meets Mon., Wed. and Sat. on 7105 kc. at 1700 EST. K4RZQ, in Citra, is net manager. All teenagers and other students are urged to check in. The Dade Radio Club was presented with the Florida Skip Field Day trophy Sept. 2 by 1YT, Skip editor. AHZ is the new c.d., director for Broward County. ZUT is the new EC for Monroe County. NGR is the new EC for Seminole County. Did you know "Homer" is home from Chattahoochee? Traffic: (Sept.) K4SJJ 1354, GPI 405, LCF 212, W4TAS 108, DVR 98, YOX 90, K4BR 88, W4LYT 88, K4RNS 85, COO 74, RZQ 72, AKQ 66, W4LDM 64, K4AHW 63, JCF 45, BLM 44, KDN 44, 1LB 38, W4SGY 31, K4ODS 29, W4ZIR 25, BWR 21, K4BNE 16, W4DPD 15, K4OSQ 15, JZJ 12, W4FFF 11, K4YQO 11, ANJ 8, IWT 7, W4SJJ 7, W3EGJ 6, W4BII 5, FJE 5, K4MTP 4, W4EHW 2. (Aug.) K4DRO 179, W4FJU 175, K4ANJ 5.

**WESTERN FLORIDA**—SCM, Frank M. Butler, jr., W4RKH—SEC. PQW. RMs: AXP and BVE. Pensacola: K4QQQ moved to a new QTH. K4RMO worked a DL4 with his 18-watt mobile. AXP continues active in LO Parties. K4ZJF has a new Mohawk and an Apache. K4PIQ has a very neat ham shack and FB antenna farm. HYL has a new Triband bean on a 60-ft. tower to go with the kw. PAA still is Mr. DX in town. RDC and family had a nice trip to Arizona. Panama City: K4OID has been appointed ORS. BVE, NCS of NWFN, has moved to a new QTH in Ft. Walton. K4UBR got 60 contacts and 8 zones in the W-Ve Contest. K4PVU reports the Tallahassee 2-Meter C.D. Net still is active. He also is working with the Leon High School Radio Club. K4RZM, Port St. Joe, has appointed K4RZF and K4LQQ as Asst. EC. KN4UPI is a new ham in St. Joe. Hams in Ft. Walton who assisted in parades the Labor Day week end were treated to a fish fry by the Police Department in appreciation for their services. When it appeared that a hurricane was heading this way, Eglin AFB made available 10 emergency power units to members of the 10-meter emergency net. Traffic: K4UBR 336, W4BVE 135, SRK 74, K4OID 56, PVU 24.

**GEORGIA**—SCM, William F. Kennedy, W4CFJ—SEC: K4AUM, PAMs: LXE and ACH. RMI: PIM. GCEN meets on 3995 kc. at 1830 EST Tue. and Thurs., 0800 Sun.; ATLCW on 7150 kc. at 2100 EST Sun.; GSN Mon. through Sat. at 1900 EST on 3595 kc. with PIM as NC; the 75-Meter Mobile Phone Net each Sun. at 1330 EST on 3995 kc. with AIV as NC; ATL Ten-Meter Phone Net each Sun. at 2200 EST on 29.6 Mc. with VEW as NC; GTAN Sat. at 1000 EST on 7290 kc.; the GPYL Net Thurs. on 7260 kc. at 0900 EST with K4CYV as NC; the Ga. Novice Net Thurs., Tue. and Sat. at 1800 EST on 7157 kc. with K4HMS as NC; the GAN on 7105 kc. at 1800 EST Mon. through Fri. with K4KZF as net mgr. The GAN Net is now a member of the National Traffic System. GSN still needs more operators. PIM is doing an FB job as NC. Let's check in more often with Jack. K4FBA has a new kw. linear amplifier. K4LVE and ETD are in a new QTH in Warner Robins. K4KZF made BPL in September. K4OCI has an SX-28 now. K4LEM has a new Knight kit to be used for portable operation also. HYW is doing an FB job as QSL Mgr. Keep him supplied with envelopes. FWH made a trip to Brasstown Bald to operate on 144 Mc. Bad weather conditions hindered operation. IMQ's son is now a Novice. K4AEK, K4AIQ is secy.-treas. for GPYL. The Thomasville, Ga., Radio Club now is reactivated with ZDP, pres.; VBF, vice-pres.; QBG, secy.-treas. KN4ACT is a new ham in Thomasville. Check your ARRL appointments for renewal dates as they have to be renewed each year. Make sure you are registered with your EC. Traffic: K4FBA 294, LVE 229, W4PIM 200, K4KZZ 197, BAI 96, W4BXV 83, K4LEM 11, W4HYW 4.

**WEST INDIAS**—SCM, William Werner, KP4DJ—SEC: AAA. DJ now is using an antenna tuner and an SWR meter on all bands. DJ handled emergency traffic to Washington, D. C., on 40-meter c.w. with W3CDQ. AZ is using a rebuilt BC-610 on 40 meters. RD is on 3925 kc. using a KWS-1 with one sideband and carrier. KP4GN is operating mobile on 75, 40 and 10 meters.

(Continued on page 170)

# HARVEY HAS THE HAM GEAR OF THE YEAR

A HARVEY HAM BUY

**NEW!**  
Do-It-Yourself  
EICO Ham Kits



### 90-Watt CW Transmitter Model 720

The new EICO Model 720 is a very "clean" 90 watt CW, 80 through 10 meters bandswitching amateur transmitter. Some important design features are: one-knob band switching; tune and operate switch; final amplifier grid drive control without detuning oscillator; oscillator keying for break-in operation, a "novice limit" calibration (75 watts) on the meter.

KIT \$79.95 WIRED \$119.95

**SPECIFICATIONS**—Power input: 90 watts CW (novice limit calibration on meter); 65 watts AM-phone with EXT plate modulation. Output impedance: 50-1000 ohms. Band Coverage: 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 10 meters. Operation: XTAL, EXT, VFO. Cabinet Size: 15" wide x 5" high x 9" deep. Shipping Weight: 27 lbs.

A HARVEY HAM BUY



### GRID DIP

#### METER MODEL 710

— An exceptionally versatile, stable, rugged, compact design. Basically a VFO with a microammeter in its grid circuit, it determines frequency of other oscillators or tuned circuits; has a sensitivity control and phone jack to facilitate "zero beat" listening. Also excellent as an absorption wave meter. Ham uses: pretuning and neutralizing transmitters, power indication, locating parasitic oscillations, antenna adjustment, correcting TVI, general de-bugging with transmitter power off, determining C, L, Q, etc. KIT \$29.95 WIRED \$49.95 including complete set of coils for full band coverage.

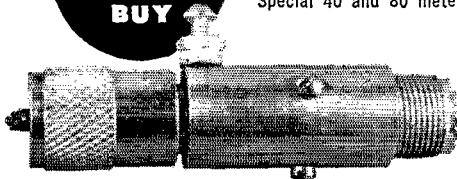
### NEW! SHAKESPEARE — WONDEROD NORMAL MODE HELICAL ANTENNAS.

Now — an efficient distributed-load antenna built into a Shakespeare Wonderod! You can mount this shortened antenna on trunk or fender without a spring mount. Glass fibers run the entire length of the whip, with the coil wound inside the lower half fiberglass. The result is superior electrical characteristics and the appearance of a standard whip.

STYLE	62-3	62-4	62-5	62-6	62-7
BAND	10 meters	15 meters	20 meters	40 meters	80 meters
APPROX. LENGTH	4'	4'	6'	6'	6'
PRICE	15.90	15.90	18.75	18.75	18.75

Special 40 and 80 meter bumper mount antennas in 8' lengths — \$21.00

A HARVEY HAM BUY



### CUSHCRAFT BLITZ BUG — A Coaxial Cable Lightning Arrester

This all new Lightning Arrester, for standard coaxial cable, is designed to eliminate heavy static charge build-up — protecting valuable radio equipment. There is no insertion loss from Blitz Bug; it will not affect performance or S/W/R, to 150 MC. ONLY \$3.95



MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED

**HARVEY RADIO CO., INC.** ESTABLISHED 1927

103 WEST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y. • JUDSON 2-1500

**CALLING ALL PHONE MEN  
AND BRASS POUNDERS**

**TRADE NOW  
—GET MORE**

**FOR YOUR USED GEAR with  
a WALTER ASHE  
"SURPRISE"  
ALLOWANCE**



**Walter Ashe—Your complete  
ONE-STOP RADIO SUPERMARKET**

specializes in supplying amateur needs  
—including all necessary parts to build  
or modify transmitters, receivers and  
other ham shack equipment!

Here at Walter Ashe we NEED your used equipment—and we're trading extra high to get it! Tell us what brand new 1959 gear you'd like... and tell us what you have to trade. You probably won't believe your eyes when you see how much we'll offer! Walter Ashe stocks all the latest releases in home receivers and transmitters... plus everything you need in parts, test equipment and High-Fidelity. Select the equipment you want from the new Walter Ashe 1959 catalog. It's packed with everything in Ham Gear from leading manufacturers. Plenty of new SSB units to choose from, too! Buy on liberal payment plan if you wish.



**FREE NEW 144 PAGE  
CATALOG**

The complete buyer's guide for hams, experimenters and schools. Offers the largest selections of new and replacement equipment for all your needs. Rush coupon for your FREE copy today!

**Walter Ashe**  
RADIO CO.  
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

**"Surprise" Allowance Coupon**

**WALTER ASHE RADIO CO., Your One-Stop Supermarket**  
Dept. Q-12-58 1125 Pine St., in Our 37th Year  
St. Louis 1, Mo.

- Rush New Catalog
- Send latest lists of guaranteed Used Equipment
- Rush "Surprise Trade-in" offer on my.....

For.....  
(Show make and model of new equipment desired)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... Zone..... STATE.....

AMG raised both 80- and 40-meter antennas and is re-building the 400-watt transmitter. KV4BA is accumulating a Lampkin frequency meter and other instruments for marine radio repairs at St. Thomas. KP4DV does marine work in P.R. ACQ, ADK and ADI are studying for 2nd-class radiotelegraph licenses at Vocational School with AQ as instructor. CU is installing v.h.f. relay stations for the power co. AMG has been acting as NCS of the P.R. Amateur Emergency Net on 3925 kc. every Wed. at 8 p.m. RD has a 5-kw. emergency power plant. The following meet on the Antilles Weather Net on 7245 kc. at 7 a.m. and 5 p.m.: KP4USA, the NCS, and VP2s AB, DA, DJ, GV, KH, LS, SH, KV4s AA, AY, BA, BZ, KP4s AEB, ALO, FAC, RE, WT, W4EXO/KP4, VP4KW and VP4MM. The Puerto Rico Emergency Net frequency is 7245 kc. to 6 p.m., 3925 kc. after 6 p.m. W4WIV, former NCS of the Kentucky Phone Net, operators at KP4USA 50/60 hours a week. KP4KD has a new Mosley Tribander beam. ADY is building an 813 transmitter to increase the power from the present four watts. WT again is monitoring 3925 kc. 7 a.m.-10 p.m. daily. K5CEV now lives in Ponce. AJK is on 6 and 2 meters and joined the AREC. AJK uses a five-element beam on 6 meters. CK/CL soon will be on with 458-20A-600L. The PRARC has discontinued its WPR50 certificate award and replaced all above 25 with stickers. Traffic: KP4WT 99, DJ 2.

**CANAL ZONE**—SCM, P. A. White, KZ5WA—Correction to Station Activities in Oct. QST: It was WU who moved to Long Island in August with his "V" beam antenna and not WZ, who is now setting up a new Eldico S.S.B. kw. right here in the town of Diablo. The Crossroads Club gave a farewell party in conjunction with fellow employees in the Fire Department for UD, who has retired as fire chief and will live in New York State. BK has just finished a new code class on the Atlantic Side of the Isthmus. Your new SCM, Ralph Harvey, RV, will take over next month. The new SEC is RM. New ECs are HO and VR. New hams are MN, RL, BS, CE and LP. New Novices are RN, EWN, FVN and LSN. Traffic: KZ5KA 49, HO 36, VR 28, RM 7, WA 5.

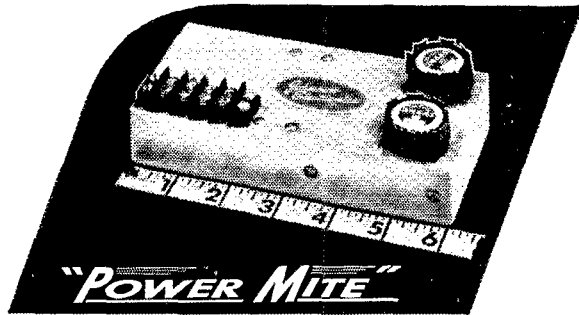
**SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION**

**LOS ANGELES**—SCM, Albert F. Hill, jr., W6JQB SEC. W6LIP. RMs: W6BHG, K6HLR. PAMs: W6ORS, K6BWD. The following stations earned BPL for the month of September: K6HLR, K6CPT and W6GYH. Congrats, fellows! K6HLR has been appointed manager of RN6 and is looking for liaison stations. A new reporter is W6BAQ. Glad to have you, Gary! K6QDD put in a lot of time at the L.A. County Fair, K6KYJ, K6OJV, K6TPL, K6COP, K6PLW and W6ORZ are feeling the pinch of schoolwork! W6BHG is taking a well-earned vacation. Have fun, Hank! W6BUEK visited some of the MTN gang while on vacation. K6OZJ is getting lined up on RTTY. W6CIS has the CCDN meeting Wed. and Fri. for training and QSO sessions in addition to the regular Mon. night meetings. K6EA still is traveling around as relief "Sparks" for Matson Lines! W6ORZ is organizing a club at St. Anthony's High School in Long Beach. K6GLS is putting up a trap (doublet and getting a new RME operating desk! All you fellows interested in 220 Mc. are asked to contact K6GKX for membership in the Inter County Net, which meets Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 2000 PST on 221.5 Mc. K6SLM spent his vacation in Wyoming. W6MGB has a new four-element wide-spaced beam on 6 meters. Support your section nets—phone, the SoCal 6 Net at 1930 PST on 50.15 Mc.; c.w., the Southern California Net at 1930 PST on 3600 kc. Traffic: (Sept.) K6HLR 1108, K6CPT 640, W6GYH 634, K6OZJ 241, K6PQM 179, W6HJY 121, W6BHG 41, K6COP 32, K6QDD 30, K6TPL 30, W6BAQ 27, W6USY 18, W6CIS 13, K6EA 12, K6PLW 10, K6GGS 8, W6CMN 7, W6ORZ 7, K6LYJ 5, W6SRE 5, W6BUEK 3, (Aug.) K6MCA 1811, K6GGS 8.

**ARIZONA**—SCM, Cameron A. Allen, W7OIF—SEC: YWF. PAM CSN; FMZ. The Annual Hamfest held at Ft. Hauchuca over the Labor Day week end was enjoyed by all. There were lots of fine prizes and plenty of good food. NTK wanted to be thrown in the creek but the best he could do was get all wet in the rain. FMZ is now PAM for the Copper State Net. This net meets at 1930 MST on 3895 kc. For traffic and up-to-minute news around the State check in on this frequency. Everybody is welcome. IBK and K7DHL now take traffic from the 12th Regional Net for Arizona. GFQ is the new EC for the Tucson Area. UVR has been having trouble in his mobile with a gassy 4-1000. He has a new McElroy tape keyer unit. The Arizona Amateur Club held its September Picnic on the patio at TPG's QTH. It was followed by a 75-meter transmitter hunt won by UXZ, who also won the hunt at Ft. Hauchuca. The AARC now meets in the new United Fund Bldg. at 16th and Osborn Rd. in Phoenix. Traffic: K7BWN 127, WTSUI 67.

(Continued on page 172)

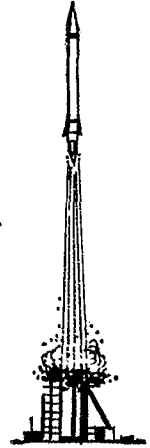
# 65 WATT TRANSISTOR POWER PACK FOR MOBILE UNITS



## THE MINIATURIZED TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY MODEL PS-6-12

**SIZE:** 6" h x 3" w x 1" h  
**WEIGHT:** 1 lb. 2 oz.  
**INPUT VOLTAGES:** 6-7 v and 12-14 v  
**INPUT CURRENTS:** 12 amps or 6 amps  
**AT NO LOAD:** 1.5 amps or 0.8 amps  
**OUTPUT VOLTAGES:** 200 and 400 v  
**OUTPUT CURRENT:** 40 ma at 200 v; 135 ma at 400 v  
**TOTAL OUTPUT RATING:** 65 w nominal  
**TEMPERATURE RISE:** 20° C above Ambient 30° C  
**EFFICIENCY:** Full Load—85%

**UNITIZED  
FOR  
6 AND 12 V  
OPERATION**



This special designed POWER SUPPLY used with Transmitters rated to 65W. continuous duty, or 75W. intermittent duty; will also supply a receiver with 200 V. @ 40 MA, continuous duty. Highly recommended for use in all MOBILE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS, e.g. automobiles, boats, trucks, motorcycles, aircraft, where power source is 6 or 12 V. Paralleling doubles ratings. **\$49.50**

### MODEL PSK-6-12 KIT FORM

Identical to Model PS-6-12, except in Kit Form. Complete schematic and detailed assembly instructions included. Pre-tested quality assured components included, no other parts to be purchased. Simple to assemble in Heavy Aluminum Case . . . you save cost of labor. **\$39.50**

### MODEL PST-6-12; POWER TRANSFORMER

**INPUT VOLTAGES:** 6-7 v or 12-14 v  
**OUTPUT VOLTAGES:** 200 v and 400 v  
**CONSTANT LOAD:** up to 65 W.  
**DUTY CYCLE:** 25% to 85 watts  
 Toroid supplied with 6" leads, Teflon wrapped, epoxy resin coated, proven for salt water use. Unit designed for your own particular power supply. **\$14.00**

NOTE: ALL ITEMS EIA GUARANTEED.

**SUPPLIERS TO:**  
 Hughes Aircraft Co.,  
 Martin-Orlando,  
 Patrick AFB,  
 Philco Corp.,  
 Chrysler Corp.,  
 R.C.A., etc.



P. O. BOX 1675  
 CASSELBERRY  
 FLORIDA

### TO: JOHNSON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Dept. PM, P. O. Box 1675, Casselberry, Fla.

Enclosed please find CHECK \_\_\_\_\_ MONEY ORDER \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL AMOUNT \_\_\_\_\_ for the following

( ) MODEL PS-6-12 at \$ \_\_\_\_\_ each \_\_\_\_\_

( ) MODEL PSK-6-12 at \$ \_\_\_\_\_ each \_\_\_\_\_

( ) MODEL PST-6-12 at \$ \_\_\_\_\_ each \_\_\_\_\_

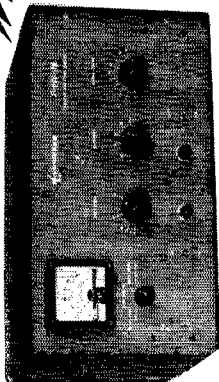
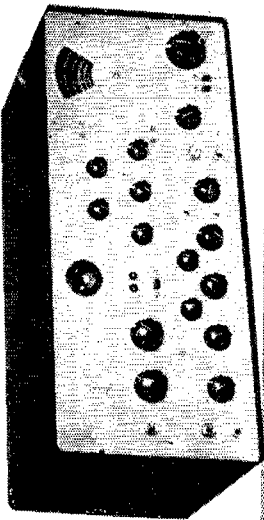
SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_

HEART OF THE MISSILE COUNTRY

**"Phasemaster II-B"** + **P-400 GG** = **400 watts**  
 AMATEUR NET \$459.00 AMATEUR NET \$269.50

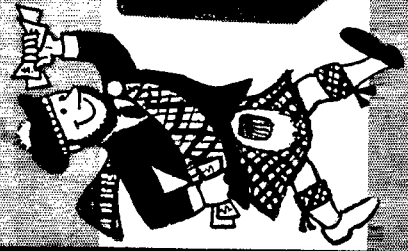


**\$728.50**

**=**

**COMPLETE WITH BUILT IN V.F.O.  
 See Your Dealer or Write Us . . .**

**Lakeshore INDUSTRIES**  
 MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN  
 MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



**SAN DIEGO**—SCM, Don Stansifer, W6LRU—W6GBG is back in San Diego after a tour of duty in Turkey. K6ITH is now active from KG4AO. W6GUP has moved to Blythe from Brawley. K6GJM received his General Class license and was promptly elected president of the Ryan Club. The Ryan Club is conducting code practice two nights a week on 40 meters. K6RZC is chief operator at W6YDK and the station continues to handle traffic. K6ZRC, in Fullerton, is now an OO. W6ELQ is back on the air handling traffic on PAN, CCDN and TCC. KN6TUP, in Pine Valley, has now worked 24 states. W6RCD has worked 97 countries on sideband since March, to bring his phone total to 162 worked. W6LZL finally got long overdue cards and has applied for his DXCC certificate. W6NXP becomes the 11th member of the San Diego DX Club to get his WAZ. K6BHM was home on leave and attended the convention. Worked KL7MF recently and Hal asked his many San Diego friends to watch for him on 14 and 21 Mc., c.w. and phone. He is ex-W6MI/SIG. He became a grandfather this summer. The October meeting of the San Diego DX Club was held at the home of W6LRU. K6HQJ is now EC for 10 meters, replacing W6WYA who resigned recently. K6TXR is net control, and the net is called at 7 p.m. Tue. on 29.5 Mc. K6JPI, K6BPI, K6HQJ, W6KBT, W6EOT and W6PKZ participated in three different disaster alerts during September, aiding in two fires and one missing person hunt. Traffic: W6YDK 543, W6EOT 276, W6ELQ 92, W6SK 73, K6EQL 12, W6ISQ 3.

**SANTA BARBARA**—SCM, Robert A. Henke, K6CVR—The Santa Barbara Radio Club had Woody Smith, from Gonet Company, give a talk on the Gonet GSB-100. The GSB-100 has some s.s.b. circuits worth looking into. W6BE recently received his Advance Class ticket. K6KPU sold his Viking mobile transmitter and got the Gonet Twins for his new mobile. It sure looks classy. K6DXW worked XE1NL, Mexico City, from his mobile rig running only one watt. K6CRJ is back on 10-meter phone with a Viking Adventurer and screen modulator. K6HAV has his Apache transmitter finished now and has been heard on 40 meters. Two new 2-meter stations in the Oxnard Area are W7UVH/6 and K6CNP. Traffic: K6BVA 16, W6FYW 5, W6YCF 3.

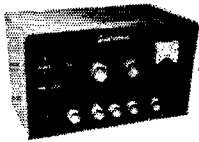
**WEST GULF DIVISION**

**NORTHERN TEXAS**—SCM, L. L. Harbin, W5BNG—Asst. SCM: E. C. Pool, 5NFO. SEC: K5AEX. PAMs: BOO and IWQ. RM: ACK. One thing I like better than to receive an invitation to a hamfest is to be able to attend. The San Angelo Club held its second with approximately 200 in attendance. I was impressed with K5CNB, EC for the County, and the civil defense group. Doc tells me there is an average of 18 stations checking in on the weekly drill-nights. W5NFO went to Tahoka to assist in organizing the Caprock ARC. IEB was elected pres.; K5LIB, vice-pres. There are ten charter members and a code and theory class already has been started. EPO has returned to Ft. Worth after a two-year stay in Japan. VEZ has completed his station set-up with a new 75A-4. ILF/5 is now active in Levelland. HZF is building a sideband rig. After reading the reports from the OOs I think more time should be spent reading the Handbook and FCC regulations than operating. There is a reason but no excuse for harmonics, key clicks and off-frequency operation. Many operators show their appreciation for notices by replying, others seem to ignore them. Better heed the warnings or the FCC will get you. Ft. Worth has an FB 6-meter net going with more than 50 checking in each week. BOO reports 30 sessions for NTO Net for September with 917 checking in and handling 272 messages. Ham Day at the Dallas Fair was a big success with more than 800 present. ETA, our Director, gave a fine talk on "What the ARRL means to You." Traffic: W5SMK 243, BTH 140, BOO 92, K5PXV 55, J8N 44, JBQ 23, DNQ 17, JZK 15.

**OKLAHOMA**—SCM, Richard L. Hawkins, W5FEC—SEC: K5KFS, RM: JXM, PAMs: DRZ and MPX. Congratulations to BNU, K5BPV and VVQ on meeting the requirements for issuance of Sooner Traffic Net certificates. K5SJX and K5OVF dropped the "N" from their calls. NS took the fatal step by adding the s.s.b. kit to his Apache. MRK received an IGY pin for his "Moon-watch" work. MMD added a kw. final to his rig. Preacher DRZ has the Sooner-Nooner Net going full blast on 7 Mc. He reports 20 sessions, 444 check-ins and 146 messages handled. K5CAY handled over fifty messages from Okinawa to the States. Congrats to K5CB on his top score for Oklahoma in the CD Contest. Your SCM attended the ham day at the Texas Fair. K5EGS/6 is being worked by the Lawton hams on 29 Mc. K5KTW is being transferred to Tulsa. Remember, all hams are invited to check into the Oklahoma phone and c.w. nets whether or not you are ARRL members. Oklahoma's Ham of the

(Continued on page 174)

# FOR THAT PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT... CHECK WITH ARROW'S HAM DEPT.!



### Globe Sidebander DSB-100

Bandswitching 10-80M; 100W P.E.P. DSB input, suppressed carrier; 40W AM phone; 50W CW.

Amateur Net (Kit) ..... \$119.95  
Amateur Net (Wired & tested)... \$139.95

**VOX Model 10.** For voice operated control, with extra contacts for auxiliary circuits. Plug in socket at rear of DSB Xmtr. Adaptable for other Xmtrs. Kit - \$19.95 Wired & tested - \$24.95  
**QT-10.** Access. for VOX. Wired. \$9.95



### Globe Scout 680A

TVI shielded, bandswitching 6-80M, with built-in power supply. High level modulation. Pi-Net output on 10-80M; link-coupled on 6M. 65w CW, 50w AM, plate modulated. New type, wide view shielded meter. Kit completed with all parts, tubes, pre-punched chassis and detailed instructions.

Amateur Net (Kit) ..... \$99.95  
Amateur Net (Wired & tested)... \$119.95

### Globe Code Oscillator Kit

Transistor and printed circuit assembly, Code Practice Oscillator, Screw terminal input for key; standard phone tip output jack. Kit complete with batteries.

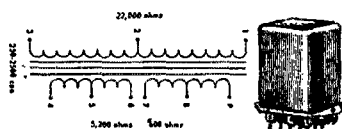
Amateur Net ..... \$4.95



### Hy-Gain Rotobrake

Complete rotating assembly including rotator, brake and wall-map indicator. Built to rotate and hold like the "iron fist" without damage to beam.

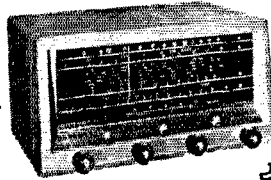
Amateur Net ..... \$149.95



### Versatile Miniature Transformer

Same as used in W2EWL SSB Rig - March '56 QST. 3 sets of CT windings for a combination of impedances: 600 ohms, 5200 ohms, 22,000 ohms. (By using the center taps the impedances are quartered). The ideal transformer for a SSB transmitter. Other uses: interstage, transistor, high impedance choke, line to grid or plate, etc. Size only 2" h. x 3/4" w. x 3/4" d. Brand new. Fully shielded.

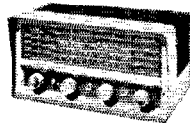
Amateur Net, each ..... \$1.39  
3 for \$3.49 10 for \$10.75



### Hallicrafters Model S-38E

Broadcast band 540-1650 kc. 3 short-wave bands 1650 kc to 32 mc. Communications type controls for accurate tuning. Separate bandspread tuning control. Headphone tip jacks on rear. Built-in PM speaker. Oscillator for reception of code signals. Four tubes plus rectifier. 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles AC-DC.

Amateur Net ..... \$54.95



### National NC-60 Special

First all-new, low-priced, shortwave receiver in over 10 years. Continuous coverage of AM Broadcast, Amateur & World-wide shortwave bands with full electrical bandspreads on all frequencies, 540kc - 31mc in 4 bands. 15 lbs.

Amateur Net ..... \$59.95

### Cush Craft Blitz Bug Coax Cable Lightning Arrester

All new lightning arrester for standard coaxial cable. Designed to eliminate heavy static charge build-up. Protects valuable radio equipment. No insertion loss; will not affect performance or S/W/R, to 150 mc.

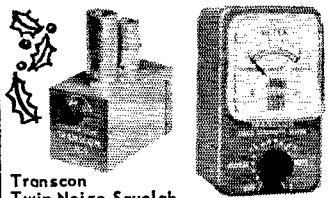
Amateur Net ..... \$3.95



### "Wonder Bar" 10 Meter Antenna

As featured in Nov. 1956 QST. Complete, with B & W 3013 Miniductor. Only 8 ft. long for 10 meters.

Amateur Net ..... \$7.85



### Transcon Twin Noise Squelch

Can be installed in any car radio rapidly. Tubes: 6AK5 & 12AX7. DC power input; 150V, DC to 225V, DC. Filament: 6 or 12 V. Noise Level Attenuator: S2. Size: 2 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 4".

Amateur Net ..... \$12.95

**Field Strength Meter.** For both mobile or fixed station use ..... \$11.95



### Damp-Chaser

Reduces frequency drift. Protects your TX, RX, electronic equipment against moisture damage. The safe, efficient Thermo-Electric Dehumidifier chases moisture before it strikes. Never needs attention-refills, baking out or emptying. Complete with clips and instructions. Order longest size that will fit inside chassis. 24" attached cord solders to power SW terminals. Original equipment in Hallicrafters SX-101.

Model 1E 12 1/2" long, 8W, 117V. \$4.95  
Model 3E 18 1/2" long, 12W, 117V. \$4.95

### Sub-Miniature 0-200 Microampere Meter

A high quality instrument made to rigid U.S. Govt. Specs. by International Inst. Co. (Model 100). Only 1" in diameter. Ideal for limited space applications & transistorized circuits. A natural for the transistorized grid dip oscillator as described in June '58 QST.

Amateur Net \$3.95 ea. 2 for \$7.50

2" round 0-500 microamperes. Bakelite case. Made by G. E. and DeJur.

Amateur Net \$2.95 ea. 2 for \$5.50

Weston 2" 0-4 amp RF meter Model 507. A giveaway at \$2.95 ea. 2 for \$5.50

Weston 1 1/2" sq. (ruggedized) 0-100 µa. \$4.50 ea. 2 for \$8.75

866 filament transformer 110V, primary 2.5V, 10 amp. 10KV. insulation shielded, compact. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. \$2.95

## MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY PROCESSED SAME DAY SHIPMENT FROM STOCK

TO SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES, PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE WITH YOUR ORDER. ANY EXTRA MONEY WILL BE RETURNED.

ALL PRICES F.O.B. N. Y. C.

Arrow's Export Dept. Ships To All Parts Of The World!

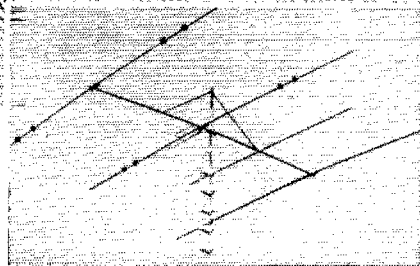
# ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.

65 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y. • Digby 9-3790  
525 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, N. Y. • Pioneer 6-8686

# DX Champion of the World

## the *Hy-gain*

### FULL SIZED trap tribanders



#### Insu-Traps

These streamline *hy-gain* traps are small (3" diameter) and light weight. Capacitor dielectric and coil form molded high impact styron. Each designed to take 1 KW AM, 2000 watts P.E.P. Individually factory resonated for maximum frequency accuracy. Completely weather sealed, weather proof and airtight (do not breathe) for years of stable operation. Carbon activated polyethylene covers. Guaranteed for the life of the beam. Hi-Q coils well-removed from any metal mean highest efficiency of isolation action.

Smallest Total Wind Loading Area Possible in a Full Size Tribander

#### Triaxial Gamma Match

Triaxial Gamma Match system with coaxially formed reactance cancelling capacitor built-in, makes possible for first time perfect 1:1 SWR on a 3-band antenna. Factory pre-calibrated yet adjustable to compensate for site variations. Exceptional bandwidth maintains low SWR over entire band. Permits tuning array for maximum gain with no compromise to facilitate matching.

#### Two-Element, Full Size Trap Tribander

Top full-size performance in limited space with one transmission line on 10, 15 and 20M. Boom length 6'. Longest element 32'.

5.9 db gain  
18 db F/B Ratio

6950

#### Three-Element, Full Size Trap Tribander

There are more 3-Element Trap Tribanders in use than all other 3-Band Beams combined. Boom length 18'. Longest element 32'.

8 db gain  
25 db F/B Ratio

9975

AND THE COMPLETE HY-GAIN ANTENNA LINE

## KAIMUKI

### RADIO COMPANY, LTD.

3620 Waialae Ave.  
Honolulu 16, Territory of Hawaii  
Phone 709085

FAST SHIPMENT TO ALL PACIFIC PORTS



Month: GOL for his many years of faithful participation and help in the traffic nets. Traffic: W5DRZ 223, K5CAY 180, W5ERI 145, K5DUJ 141, W5PNG 69, CCK 63, JXM 54, FEEC 40, K5INC 39, W5KY 36, K5LGV 30, CBA 25, W5MFX 25, GOL 17, VLW 13, K5MBK 12, W5FKL 6, SWJ 5, EHC 2.

**SOUTHERN TEXAS**—SCM, Roy K. Eggleston, W5QEM—SEC: QKF. PAM: K5ZIN. RM: K5BSZ. MYL vacationed in New Mexico and attended the annual Carlsbad Picnic. He has up a Gonet thirteen-element, 2-meter antenna and keeps regular skeds with Alamogordo. LWP has a new shack with rigs for 160 through 2 meters. ES has a new Triband beam, MYL, the OBS at El Paso, sends bulletins at 0900 and 1900 MST on 3820 kc, and at 1915 MST on 144.018 kc. Listen for him at these times. KN5QFL worked portable from the Big Bend National Park with some Explorer Scouts. He handled traffic back to the parents in San Antonio, where KN5QJR was his contact. Congratulations to K5INT, new EC at Yoakum, for signing 7 members in 7 days there. He also has an agreement with the city and county governments for tie-ins with all their agencies. UXO is the new OBS at Village Mills. K5RYS is OPS at El Paso. New officers of the Galveston County Amateur Radio Club are DMM, pres.; K5OHA, vice-pres.; K5OHB, treas.; DJG, secy. K5OQN is the first station to get four 6-meter Century Club certificates. I believe this is a first for the nation, and all with only 6 watts. K5QLN has been mobiling up in Yankee-Land. TKP has been working 6 meters with a 16-milliwatt transistor rig. He has had several contacts with K5OQN over a four-mile path. Glad to hear FCX back on the air. The members of the Corpus Christi Amateur Radio Club would like to express their appreciation to all the stations, too numerous to mention, who were standing by during the Hurricane Ella Alert. There is a new net in Houston on 50.4 Mc. each Sun. at 0900. K5OQN is net control and only AREC members will be answered. This is supervised by AIR the EC at Houston. K5MMV, Satsuma Valley ARC secy., says the club joined Hardin County folks in celebrating their 100th anniversary. Besides this call CQA/5 and K5HGZ/5 were in operation and K5LPE's circulars gave some 800 persons full data on Amateur Radio. Traffic: W5EGD 192, K5OEA 97, KN5QFL 96, QJR 96, K5MIZS 65, W5HKE 64, BVP 51, URW 37, FCX 27.

#### CANADIAN DIVISION

**MARITIME**—SCM, D. E. Weeks, VE1WB—Asst. SCM: Aaron Solomon, IOC. SEC: AEB. Visits to two very active clubs, the SONRA (Society of Newfoundland Radio Operators), St. John's, Newfoundland, and SARC (Sydney Amateur Radio Club), Sydney, N. S., were made by your SCM early in October. Sincere thanks to the executives and members of these clubs for their kind welcome. VO News: The SONRA group has obtained a new club house and is running classes in code and theory for prospective amateurs. On-the-air meetings of the club are held the 3rd Sun. of every month on 7210 kc. at 10:10 a.m. NST. New appointments include VOICZ, who has accepted an Official Observer post. Don't forget the WAVO Award, now available. Details in Sept. 1958 QST. Copies of the rules are available from P.O. Box 2125, St. John's, Newfoundland. In v.h.f. news, WIZVH has a Gonet Communicator for 2 meters while VOIAO and W2ZRX now operate on 6 meters. Maritime amateurs were saddened by the passing of AO and RW. The Sydney Amateurs are progressing rapidly with their new club house. Piracy of amateur calls has shown a marked increase in recent weeks. Please be on the lookout for offenders and report any incident to this office. Traffic: VE1ADH 30, AEB 11, DB 9, OM 4.

**ONTARIO**—SCM, Richard W. Roberts, VE3NG—AQE was in to see AVS, RH and PD, along with 2PW, visited EIL, W8OTK and W8WE were in to chat with AJR. 3DMX and 3FW also were expected. BUR is busy working 15-meter DX. BZB, mgr. of the OSN/PQN, reports that the net has a new name, the OQN. The Quinte group had an FB turnout in September. DPO is doing an FB job of editing and printing the GBARC club bulletin. The Ottawa ARC officers are W9SDP/VE3, pres.; CMW, vice-pres.; EBG, secy.; CDS, treas. The St. Clair Valley Club reports that member W8DPU worked Kurt Carlsen, W2ZXM/MM, on the new *Flying Enterprise II* in the Arabian Sea. The Scarboro ARC has elected the following officers: EBN, pres.; ASE, vice-pres.; EMX, secy.; Sid Prior, treas. DFA and DFC have a new beam. CNA is on 40-meter c.w. The Ottawa Valley Mobile Club is now affiliated with the ARRL. Welcome, gentlemen. If I can help, drop me a line. The Soo boys report they had an FB meeting with the SEC (KM). DYR has a quad. EOY and EOW have new WAS certificates. How about some appointment certificates, lads? Write to your SCM for information. Any appointees who have forgotten to send in certificates for endorsement should do so as soon as possible. The Toronto gang

(Continued on page 176)



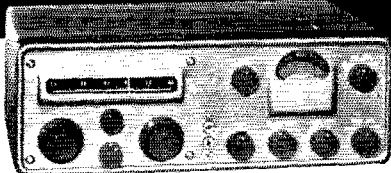
# SESCO'S Gigantic Year End Sale

## SPECIAL FACTORY PURCHASE OF BRAND NEW MORADCO EQUIPMENT



# SAVE \$105<sup>00</sup>

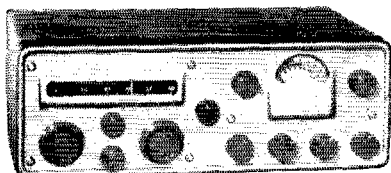
over nationally advertised prices on Moradco MB-565 Transmitter and MB-6 Receiver Combination!



### MORADCO MB-565 TRANSMITTER

Features turret-type, hooded, illuminated dial. Covers 80-40-20-15 and 10 meters, VFO or crystal controlled. 60 watts input. PI network final operates into 50 to 75 ohm antenna or antenna tuner. Size: 4 1/8" x 11 7/8" x 7 1/4". Ship. wt. 14 lbs.

**SAVE \$50<sup>00</sup> Sale Price \$199.50**



### MORADCO MB-6 RECEIVER

Matches MB-565 Transmitter. 13 tubes - 20-tube performance. 100 kc calibrator, "S" meter that converts to an F. S. meter for transmitter tune-up. 1 microvolt sensitivity. Noise limiter and very sensitive noise-balanced squelch. Size: 4 1/8" x 11 7/8" x 7 1/4". Ship. wt. 12 lbs.

**SAVE \$55<sup>00</sup> Sale Price \$184.50**

### SALEM ELECTRONIC SALES CORP.

P. O. BOX 1537 • SALEM, OREGON  
PHONE: EMpire 4-0721

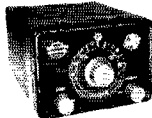
### MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

15-Day Home Trial will convince you that you have really made a deal! You must be satisfied or your money back!

### EASIEST TERMS

10% down on approved credit; up to 24 months on the balance. No carrying charge if paid in full within 90 days.

- ★ **SAVE \$136<sup>50</sup> ON COMPLETE MOBILE STATION**
- ★ **SAVE \$133<sup>65</sup> ON COMPLETE HOME STATION**



**CM3 CONELRAD MONITOR AND BROADCAST RECEIVER**  
**Sale Price \$29<sup>95</sup>**

90-DAY RMA WARRANTY • All Prices F.O.B. Salem, Oregon

**FAST DELIVERY SERVICE—Your inquiries and orders handled same day received.**

SALEM ELECTRONIC SALES CORP.  
P. O. Box 1537 • Salem, Oregon

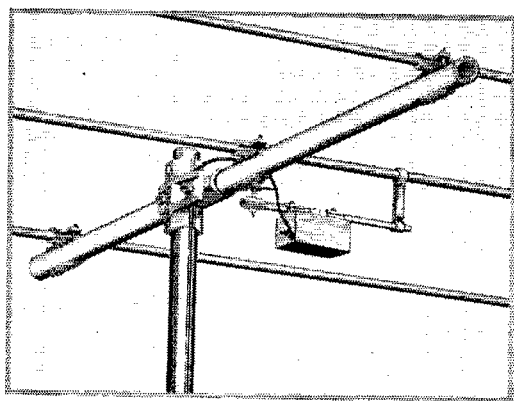
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

QUAN.	ITEM	MODEL NO.	PRICE

- Ship by  Parcel Post (including postage with order).  
 Ship by  Railway Express (will be shipped Express Collect).  
 Check  Money Order enclosed for sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Send catalog and Easy Payment forms to fill out.



# TENNALAB

BUILDS BETTER BEAMS

for

AMATEUR AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE!

## Better Strength

Because our Plytubular Construction, a process of fabricating multi-ply aluminum booms and elements, permits smaller diameters for less ice loading, wind loading, vibration and torque. No struts or braces.

## Better Match

Because our Tuneable RG and Coax-O-matic RGX gamma systems are constant, rain or shine. No coils, traps or baluns.

## Better Price

Because we design for many years of service and guarantee against defective parts for a period of five years. The cost per year of a Tennialab Plytubular Beam is lower than any other, regardless of price.

Catalog No.	Bands	Elements	Amateur Net
9L-10152ORG	10-15-20	3-3-3	\$217.50
6L-1015RG	10-15	3-3	105.00
6L-1020RG	10-20	3-3	157.50
6L-1520RG	15-20	3-3	165.00
13L-26RGX	2-6	8-5	65.00
2L-20RG	20	2	67.50
3L-20RG	20	3	107.50
5L-20RG	20	5	225.00
3L-15RG	15	3	65.00
5L-15RG	15	5	157.50
3L-10RG	10	3	55.00
5L-10RG	10	5	107.50
3L-6RG	6	3	37.50
5L-6RG	6	5	65.00
5L-6RGX	6	5	55.00
5L-2RGX	2	5	10.75
15L-2RGX	2	15	75.00
CR-2RGX	2	**	42.50

\*\* Corner Reflector

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE

**TENNALAB**  
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

was disappointed when the National Air Show was all but cancelled. Under DSM they were to assist in the control (communications) of the Governor General's Cup Race. Bad weather prevailed. AJA was a visitor to Kapauskasing. ELC is back in Toronto. ARF and DVM are back in Howmanville for the winter. DUU has recovered from his hand injury. RH and TX are the new PAMs. Traffic: VE3UR 77, NG 75, AUU 70, NO 67, DPO 65, ELL 65, BZB 55, EBB 49, DTB 44, DEX 32, CHF 31, EIK 30, DUU 25, KM 24, AJR 23, AML 22, BH 20, BOY 20, ELC 16, DOC 11, CE 10, ELU 9, DSM 7.

**QUEBEC**—SCM, C. W. Skarstedt, VE2DR—OQN, the c.w. net, meets daily on 3535 kc. at 1900; the Quebec Fone Net daily on 3780 kc. at 1845. The MARC sponsored a successful "Rally." An outstanding attraction proved to be a hidden transmitter hunt. A young chap, Eric Lloyd, posed as a beautiful girl and carried a transmitter hidden in a handbag with a mike (a la Dick Tracy) strapped to his arm. He was accompanied by another smart lady who took care of the power supply. These two "ladies" really had the searchers buffaloed. This clever trickery received prominent space (plus pictures) in the local press. VE3UY won the 80-meter hunt while ASW copped the first part. MW did a good job as chairman, assisted by T.A, H1, AZT and MB. DU was M.C. and WIBUD, from Headquarters, was guest speaker. VV deserves great praise for amassing such fine prizes. As usual Jean (Mrs. BB) worked hard. The rally was well attended by out-of-towners. General News: ACD received phone endorsement. AWK now is ready to apply for WAC. ARH works 144 Mc. VE8AT attended the rally and passed on interesting information re VES-Land. K2QJL visited ATL. 7QR, while on a 'round-the-world trip, visited XX. AKY now is GZ. IK was VE3AAS. WT, from Joliette, is on 20 meters. AWW is striking DX gold with a quad on 10, 15 and 20 meters. The St. Maurice Valley Club holds regular monthly meetings and is setting a good example by planning now for 1959 Field Day. Ham TV in the Montreal Area is supported by AZT. AKT, JF, AFM and LS. Traffic: VE2DR 133, EC 28.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**—SCM, Peter M. McIntyre, VE7JT—SEC: KX. Thanks to EV for his Northern news. ADM is boning up on TV so they can modulate a milk bottle in Dawson Creek to keep the people happy when they get snowbound in the winter. XY has a new house and has chopped holes, etc., for antennas through the new woodwork but eventually he will be back on. AN also is house-building. AKS and EV still are active on some bands. MG is back in Alberta. AD is the new net manager of the BCEN on 3650 kc. Mon. through Fri. at 2000. The gang on 3650 kc. will gladly welcome anyone who wishes to handle traffic. AAF reports that XD and AER are doing a good job on the VSWC paper, *Zero Beat*. I'm sorry to say I have never seen a copy. The gang in Nanaimo still turns out a paper with the best veiled invectives that I have read in a long time. Keep it up, fellows, and hope you send the paper where it will do the most good. TF and AD, along with other faithfuls, have the BCEN going strong, with VESs and 6s now checking in. New ORSs are AD, AAF, AEC and AOL. There are others who could hold appointments if they were ARRL members. NJ, in Victoria, still is battling QR.N. A large chain or a 22 might help, Frank. Hope you all have a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. Traffic: VE7TF 93, AAF 15, FS 14, AD 10, AC 4, AEC 4.

**MANITOBA**—SCM, James A. Elliott, VE4IE—Highlights of the month were a hidden transmitter hunt, a scavenger hunt and a Weiner roast sponsored by the ARLM. Attendance was high and the gang had a fine time. A Smorgasboard is planned for November, which will be the windup for the year. A successful civil defense exercise was held Sept. 19 in which many of the local mobiles participated. Congratulations to TA on winning the No. 1 Worked All Winnipeg certificate. RO made a historic move! George put wheels under his shack and moved, equipment and all, down the main drag of Winnipeg and out to his new QTH at Birds Hill. The ham radio course at Tech. Voc. High is under way with 20 members enrolled. JW has been very busy selling tickets, handling traffic for the north and with Beausjour Radio Club activities. Keep up the good work, Bill. With the cold weather setting in considerable activity is expected from now on, so let's hear from you. Traffic: VE4JY 27, KN 23, GE 8, QD 8, RR 6, PA 5, AN 4, XP 4, MM 3, HH 2, EN 1, KK 1, NV 1.

### MEMBERSHIP CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Four weeks' notice is required to effect change of address. When notifying, please give old as well as new address. Advise promptly so that you will receive every issue of *QST* without interruption.

# RADIO SHACK'S LARGE STOCKS GUARANTEE BEST DEAL AND "SAME DAY" DELIVERY!

WRITE TODAY for Radio Shack's trade-in allowance on your old rig—you'll get a can't-be-beat offer by return mail! And Radio Shack guarantees shipment the same day your order is received! For deals and service, there's no place in the country like the Shack!

**NATIONAL'S  
NEW NC-303  
\$449**

(Matching speaker, \$19.95)

## CHECK THESE NEW NC-303 FEATURES

NEW front panel SSB selector with exclusive new "IF SHIFT" for instant sideband choice . . . New "Q" Multiplier (notch more than 60 db deep). Complete passband tuning. Separate notch frequency and notch depth controls. NEW 5-position IF selector provides sharp, SSB-1, SSB-2, medium and broad selectivity. .5 Kc, .2 Kc, 4 Kc and 8 Kc bandwidths provide optimum selectivity for SSB, CW, phone, phone net and VHF plus sideband selection. NEW dual noise limiters. Separate automatic noise limiters for AM. Separate double-ended manual limiter for CW and SSB. NEW exclusive WWV converter provision. Accessory calibrator provides one microvolt sensitivity on 10 mc WWV frequency. NEW fine tuning vernier dial drive provides super-precision for CW and SSB tuning. NEW "Fast attack, slow release" AGC.

## PLUS ALL THESE

**Dual conversion on all bands.** Crystal controlled 2nd converter oscillator. Giant, slide-rule dial with ten dial scales covers 160 to 1 1/4 meters, easily readable to 2 kc without interpolation up to 21.5 mc. Exclusive converter provision for 6, 2 and 1 1/4 meters. Separate linear detector for SSB, will not block with RF gain full open. Giant "S" meter. Provision for external control of RF gain automatically during transmitting periods. Muting provision for CW break-in operation. Socket for plug-in crystal and WWV calibrator. Accessory socket for powering converters and future accessories. Fifteen tubes including rectifier. Less than 1 microvolt sensitivity with 70-ohm dummy ant. and 10 db sig/noise.



ONLY  
**10%**  
DOWN

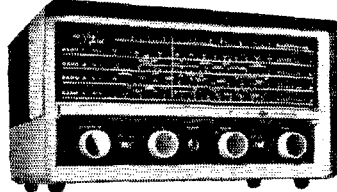
(NO money down if your trade-in allowance is \$45 or more!)

## FREE!

**\$9.95 SKILLMAN  
SPEED MASTER "BUG"  
WITH NC-303!**



Semi-automatic! Silver contacts! \$19.95 Value!



**FREE!**  
Headphones

## WITH THE ALL NEW LOW-PRICED NC-60

Ham 2,000-ohm magnetic headphone set—a \$6 value—free when you buy an NC-60 from the Shack! Four bands: 540-1600 kc, 1.6-4.5 mc, 4.2-12 mc, and 10.5-31 mc. Band spread knob can be used as a vernier on all frequencies. Includes built-in speaker and front panel phone jack. Selectivity: 6 db @ 5 kc, 60 db @ 70 kc. Ant. input, 50-300 ohms. \$59.95 (only \$6 down).



**FREE!**  
new 232-page  
1959 catalog

# RADIO SHACK

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.  
167 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.  
230-240 Crown St., New Haven 10, Conn.

Radio Shack Corp. • 730 Commonwealth Ave.,  
Boston 17, Mass. • Dept. 12D

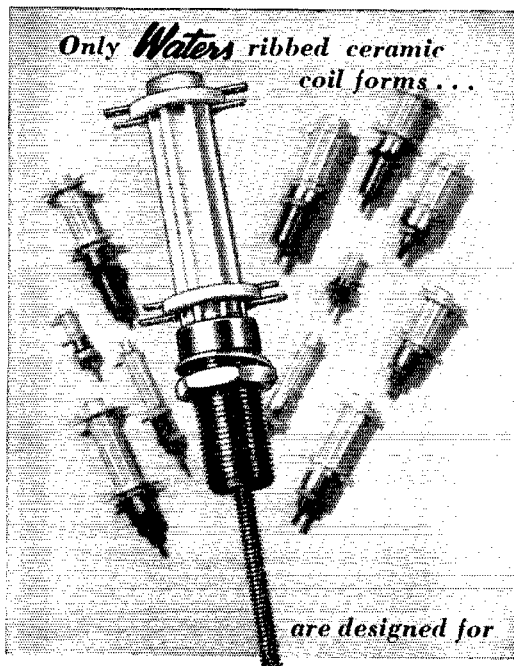
- Please quote allowance on \_\_\_\_\_  
 toward purchase of NC-303     NC-60  
 Please ship NC-303     matching speaker immediately. Check or money order enclosed.  
 Please send copy of new 1959 catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Only *Waters* ribbed ceramic  
coil forms . . .



are designed for

## TRIPLE-TIGHT SLUG TUNING!

1. **NO LOOSE LEADS!** Exclusive ribbed construction lets you bring leads under windings to lugs.

2. **NO LOOSE LUGS!** High-temperature-epoxy cemented lug retainer rings will not loosen when leads are soldered to lugs.

3. **NO LOOSE PARTS!** New permanent tension device holds parts firmly in place under extreme shock and vibration conditions.

**COMPLETE LINE!** Waters Ribbed Ceramic Slug-Tuned Coil Forms are available with standard bushings or retractable cores for single or double tuning . . . for frequency ranges from Audio to 250 M. C. and above.

Terminal lug rings are available in silver-plated, beryllium copper or silicone-fiberglass rings with up to 4 contact lugs per ring.

### WATERS COIL FORMS STOCKED BY:

Eastern Radio Corp., 312 Clifton Ave., Clifton, New Jersey • Electrical Supply Corp., 205 Alewife Brook Parkway, Cambridge 38, Mass. • General Radio Supply Co., 600 Penn St., Camden, New Jersey • Newark Electric Co., 223 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill. • Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc., 308-310 Redland St., Baltimore 1, Md. (Branches in York, Lancaster and Harrisburg, Pennsylvania) • Electronic Supply Corp., 2085 East Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Contact your local distributor first . . . or write direct to Waters at Wayland



# Waters

MANUFACTURING, INC.

BOSTON POST ROAD

WAYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS

## "SimpleX Super" Receiver

(Continued from page 14)

forth with the b.f.o. turned off; you should find a spot where the noise rushes up quickly and then drops off. This is the crystal frequency, and  $L_3$  and  $L_4$  should be peaked again on this frequency if you were a little off the first time.

An antenna connected to the receiver should now permit the reception of signals. With  $C_1$  nearly unmeshed, you will be in the region of the 7-Mc. band, and with  $C_1$  almost completely meshed, you will be near 3.5 Mc. Do your tuning with the compression trimmer in the oscillator circuit, until you find a known frequency (it can be your own transmitter). Let's say your transmitter has a crystal at 3725 kc. Set  $C_2$  at half capacitance and tune with  $C_6$  until you hear your transmitter. You shouldn't need any antenna on the receiver for this test. Once you have the setting for the trimmer, put the antenna on the receiver and look around for other known signals. (CHU, the Canadian standard-frequency station at 7335 kc., is a good marker.) With luck you should just be able to cover the 80-meter band; if you can get one end but not the other, a minor readjustment of the trimmer is indicated.

Once you have acquainted yourself with the 80- and 40-meter bands, and appreciate that you have to peak up the input circuit ( $C_1$ ) fairly often as you tune across the bands, you are ready to trim up the crystal filter. Run the volume fairly high, so that you can hear noise from the properly-peaked input circuit, and turn  $C_2$  until the noise takes on a higher-pitched characteristic. (The b.f.o. stage is originally set up with  $C_3$  at midcapacitance and  $L_5$  adjusted for lowest-pitched noise.) Now tune in a code signal with  $C_2$  and swing back and forth through it. "One side" of the signal should be louder than the other. Tune to the weak side with a beat note of around 800 cycles and then adjust  $C_4$  for minimum signal. After a few attempts, juggling  $C_3$ ,  $C_4$ ,  $L_3$  and  $L_4$ , you should get a condition where the single-signal c.w. effect is quite apparent.

All that remains is to install the dial scale and calibrate it. A 100-ke. oscillator is ideal for this job; lacking one or the ability to borrow one, you will have to rely on other signals. If your crystal filter is 1700 kc. exactly, the 80- and 40-meter calibrations will coincide as they do on the receiver shown in the photographs; if not, the calibration marks will be offset on the two bands.

If you find that you can't get WWV at 5 Mc. with the 150- $\mu\text{f.}$  capacitor switched in, it is no cause for alarm. Simply substitute a 130- $\mu\text{f.}$  mica in parallel with a 30- $\mu\text{f.}$  compression trimmer, and adjust the trimmer so that WWV falls on scale.

### Performance

As you acquaint yourself with the operation of the receiver, you will notice that tuning  $C_1$  will have a slight effect on the tuning of the signal.

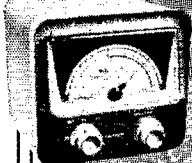
(Continued on page 180)

**HOT FOR 6 AND 2!**



Complete Kit—\$129.95  
Factory Wired—\$148.95

VFO 6-2



Gives stable, accurately calibrated VFO drive for any 6 or 2 meter transmitter using 8-9 mc crystals. Complete Kit—\$49.95. Factory Wired \$59.95

**SPEECH BOOSTER**

Inserted between mike and transmitter, this Filter-Cleaner-Limiter will greatly boost the "talk-power" of any AM signal without any increase in input power to the final.

Complete Kit—\$15.95  
Wired and tested—\$24.95

**GLOBE HI-BANDER**

55 Watts AM phone, 60 Watts CW (mod on both 6 and 2 meters)

Best Wishes to all for a Merry Christmas and a prosperous and Happy New Year!  
73, Bil Harrison, W2AVA  
and all the Harrison Hams

**BE MODERN IN '59!**

End monotonous, conversational type QSO's! Don't clutter the band with a QRM-producing carrier while you are not actually talking!



Connect this Globe VOX-10

to the third speech amplified plate of any AM or Sideband transmitter, for your voice automatically switch the entire station from receive to transmit whenever you start to say something. Complete Kit—\$19.95. Wired and Tested—\$24.95

**ANTI-TRIP UNIT**—Plugs into VOX-10, and keeps it from being actuated by received loudspeaker signals. Model DT-10. Wired and tested—\$9.95

**HARRISON**

"Ham Headquarters, USA"

IS YOUR HEADQUARTERS

FOR ALL **GLOBE** equipment!

**BE MODERN IN '59!**



**DON'T WASTE POWER**

**TRANSMITTING QRM**

whistle-producing carrier! Put it all into the single or double sidebands, to give your signal more "talk-power" from the same wattage!

If you are not yet ready to go all the way into single sideband, then the new Globe DSB-100 double sidebander is a big step in the right direction — at a low price anyone can afford. Covers all frequencies 3 to 9 mc and 12 to 30 mc with ordinary crystals, or VFO.

Puts out a healthy wallop from these inputs on all three modes:

- **SIDE BAND—100 Watts PEP** • **AM—40 Watts** • **CW—50 Watts**

**755A VFO**—Ideal for the Sideband, or any rig! Accurate calibration of all bands 10 thru 160. Complete Kit—\$49.95. Wired and tested—\$59.95

You can join the swing to sideband, now, for only **\$119.95**  
Wired and tested \$139.95

**ALL ROADS LEAD TO HAM HEADQUARTERS, U.S.A.!**

because here, in the World's largest trading center, you can get more for your money. Our tremendous volume gives you the benefit of truly lowest overhead per transaction. You get the greatest values, the latest improved equipment, the lowest prices, all with the friendliest, the "hottest" trade-in deals, all with the friendliest personal and helpful Service. Hurry on in! With the new highways, it really isn't much of a drive, from even Maine, Ohio, or Virginia! Easy parking. Bring along your old gear, for my tip-top allowance. I guarantee you'll go home delighted.

73, Bil Harrison, W2AVA

**ENJOY NOW! PAY LATER**

Harrison makes easy terms to fit any budget! "CHARGE IT!" and pay next month, or over many months! Or, make installments up to three years. For quickest action, send references, 10% deposit, and state the terms you desire. **DO IT NOW!**

**Coming! The new HARRISON AMATEUR EQUIPMENT CATALOG**

Illustrating all the latest receivers, transmitters, antennas, towers, accessories, etc.

... everything for the Ham!  
**ASK FOR YOUR FREE COPY**

"Ham Headquarters, USA" . . . Since 1925

**HARRISON**

225 GREENWICH STREET  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

• PHONE: BARCLAY 7-7777

[LONG ISLAND—144.24 HILLSIDE, JAMAICA]

**The world-famous HARRISON TRADE-IN CENTER**

is the greatest! Come, pick your choice from the hundreds of like-new trade-ins, all money-saving bargain price tagged! Easy terms, trades.

# Can they read you?

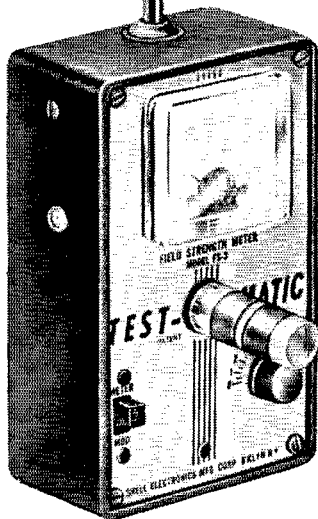
now...  
you can check  
your  
transmitter's

Nothing  
like it  
anywhere!  
... and  
ONLY

\$29<sup>95</sup>

Including  
Battery

**TEST-O-MATIC**®



## FS-3 FIELD STRENGTH METER and MODULATION MONITOR

Checks your signal strength by both meter and audio level. Ideal for Hams, Police, Planes, CD, and Fleet Operators. Look at all these big features!

- Transistorized
- High Q Tuned Circuit
- Self Powered (Battery)
- Complete with Six Coils for 148 to 2.7 MC
- Retractable Antenna
- Hand Size: 6" x 3 3/4"

Operates on single side band as well.

Write now for complete information  
or see your electronic parts distributor

**SHELL ELECTRONIC MFG. CORP.**

Dept. Q12 1688 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

In other words, tuning  $C_1$  "pulls" the oscillator slightly. To remedy this would have made the receiver more complicated, and the simple solution is merely to first peak  $C_1$  on noise and then tune with  $C_2$ .

You will find this to be a practical receiver in every way for the c.w. (or s.s.b.) operator. The tuning rate is always the same on 80 or 40, or 15 with a converter and 21-Mc. s.s.b. signals tune as easily as those on 3.9 Mc. The warm-up drift is negligible, and the oscillator is surprisingly insensitive to voltage changes. Whether or not the oscillator is insensitive to shock and vibration will depend upon the care with which the components are anchored to their respective tie points.

(Yes, Virginia, there is a Santa Claus. But there is no known way to add an S meter, a.v.c., noise limiter or Q multiplier to the SimpleX Super without additional tubes or semiconductors.)

## Wide-Band Dummy Loads

(Continued from page 28)

### Appendix

The possibility of wide-band compensation of slightly inductive resistors with shunting capacitors is shown in the following way:

1) Assume a resistance  $R_s$  in series with an inductive reactance  $X_s$ .

2) The parallel equivalent of  $X_s$  is

$$X_p = \frac{R_s^2 + X_s^2}{X_s}$$

3) If  $X_s$  is much less than  $R_s$ ,

$$X_p = \text{approximately } \frac{R_s^2}{X_s} = \frac{R_s^2}{2\pi f L_s}$$

4) Where an inductance is paralleled with a capacitance, neither appears to be in the circuit when the capacitive reactance is equal to the inductive reactance. Thus the condition for cancellation of the inductive effect occurs when the parallel inductive reactance  $X_p$  equals some parallel capacitive reactance  $X_c = \frac{1}{2\pi f C}$ , which is another way of saying

$$\frac{R_s^2}{2\pi f L_s} = \frac{1}{2\pi f C}$$

or

$$\frac{R_s^2}{L_s} = \frac{1}{C}$$

5) This last expression has no frequency term in it, showing that a small inductive reactance can be nearly eliminated at all frequencies by a single fixed capacitor.

## Technical Correspondence

(Continued from page 44)

band components produced by the telemetry frequencies. As these frequencies are rather closely spaced to the carrier frequency and each other, the result is the generation of at least two complete sets of spurious frequencies plus the original beat frequency, all of which are continuously changing from doppler shift and/or receiver instability.

If, in addition to this, harmonic distortion is present within the receiver or tape recorder, then to add to the existing woes a second-order collection of intermodulation products appears in the output. The result is similar to the "search for a needle in the haystack" with the needle being periodically moved.

Having rather thoroughly covered the dark side of the

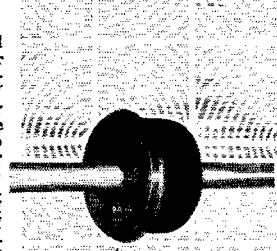
(Continued on page 182)

# Meet the Miniature Mini-Tribanders

**THE Hy-gain** SMALL SIZE, 3-BAND BEAM (10, 15 & 20)  
 WITH SINGLE FEED LINE FOR MAXIMUM LEGAL POWER!

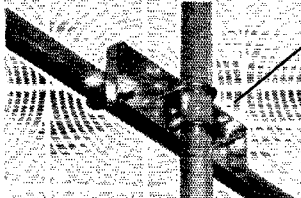
## Insutraps

These streamline hy-gain traps are small (3" diameter) and light weight. Capacitor dielectric and coil form molded high impact styron. Each designed to take 1 KW AM, 2000 watts P.E.P. (as much as higher priced tribanders; more than 3-times the power handling capabilities of others. No need to limit your present or future power to 300 watts!) Individually factory resonated for maximum frequency accuracy. Completely weather sealed, water proof and airtight (do not breathe) for years of stable operation. Carbon activated polyethylene covers. Guaranteed for the life of the beam. Hi-Q coils well-removed from any metal mean highest efficiency of isolation action.



## Split Insulated Dipole

Split Insulated Dipole Feed with coaxial choke results in SWR of less than 1 1/2:1 on all bands with exceptional bandwidth. No adjustments needed; simply attach 52 ohm feedline to dipole terminals. Heavy 12 Ga. hot dipped galvanized steel channel and polyethylene insulated U-bolts support hy-gain's driven element.



## Construction

Boom is 1 1/2" dia. by .065" wall thickness, hot dipped galvanized steel. Elements are 6061T6 high strength aluminum alloy. Telescoping sections of 1", 3/8", 3/4" sizes are used. Heavily plated 10 Ga. steel channels attach all elements to boom and boom/mast with positive grip. High quality, galvanized and iridite treated hardware used throughout.

## Gain & F/B Ratio:

Hy-Gain's Mini-Tribanders have been carefully tuned for maximum gain and F/B Ratio possible in a reduced size array. Hy-Gain guarantees as much or more gain as any other two and three element split dipole fed 3-Band Beams, regardless of price.

## Two-Element Mini-Tribander

Practically a featherweight, the 2-Element Mini-Tribander weighs in at only 33.8 lbs. and is easily one-man installed in the shortest possible time . . . and nearly anywhere, with its turning radius of only 12', 11"

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

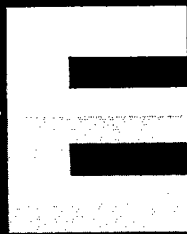
## Three-Element Mini-Tribander

The 3-Element Mini-Tribander is extremely lightweight, only 39.8 lbs. With a turning radius of 13', 10", this space-saving beam may be installed almost anywhere, yet boasts most of the features of the hy-gain full-sized trap tribanders.

**\$69<sup>95</sup>**

**10% DOWN  
HIGH TRADES**

**UP TO  
24 MONTHS  
TO PAY**



**ELECTRONIC SUPPLY**

61 N.E. 9th STREET • MIAMI 32, FLA. • Phone Franklin 7-2511

**ELECTRONIC SUPPLY**

909 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE • MELBOURNE, FLA. • Parkway 3-1441

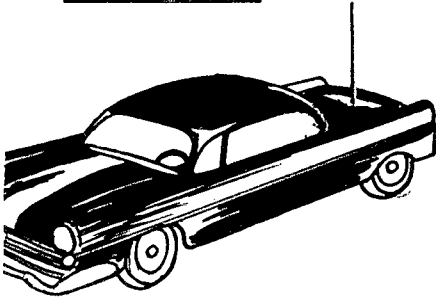
**ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC.**

2345 SHERMAN AVE., N.W. • WASHINGTON 1, D.C. • Phone Hudson 3-5200

—look for the spiral markings of genuine Shakespeare Wonderods.

# better omni-directional radiation

*Shakespeare* —WONDEROD



## *New* normal mode helical antennas

Now — an efficient distributed-load antenna built into a Shakespeare Wonderod! You can mount this shortened antenna on trunk or fender . . . where radiation pattern is best. Superior Shakespeare fiberglass construction, using high grade dielectric materials to reduce power loss.

Style	62-1	62-2	62-3	62-4	62-5	62-6	62-7
Band	30-35 mc	35-42 mc	10 meters	15 meters	20 meters	40 meters	80 meters
Approx. Length	4'*	4'*	4'	4'	6'	6'	6'
Price	15.90			18.75			

Special 40 & 80 meter bumper mount antennas in 8' lengths — \$21.

\*marked for intermediate frequencies.

Amateur net



**COLUMBIA PRODUCTS CO.**  
Box 5207, Columbia, S. C.

Subsidiary of the Shakespeare Co.

picture a few positive thoughts on the subject might be appropriate. A few suggestions are given to minimize the difficulties that have arisen from the existing recording procedures.

Receiver tuning procedures may be somewhat different depending upon the type of modulation used in the transmitter. If the transmitter is frequency modulated, the f.m. receiver should be centered on the carrier as in standard tuning procedures, either by using the telemetered signal for tuning or, preferably, a stable reference oscillator whose frequency calibration is known accurately.

In the case of the amplitude modulated transmission, two approaches are possible. First, the receiver may be adjusted so that its band width is sufficient to receive both sets of sidebands with little attenuation. An alternate procedure would be to operate the receiver more or less as a single-sideband system with a band pass adequate to accept the carrier frequency plus one set of sidebands, with due allowance for doppler shift. In either case, crystal filter operation of the receiver is inadvisable unless the filter rejection peak is well outside the carrier or highest sideband frequency.

If at all possible a crystal reference oscillator is advisable for tuning purposes. No adjustments whatsoever should be made to the receiving equipment during a satellite pass, with the possible exception of a quick tuning check during the maximum signal condition if a good reference oscillator is not available. One reason for this is that certain types of data-reading equipment — for instance, a wave analyzer — may be sensitive to changes in the noise spectrum as caused, for example, by receiver tuning.

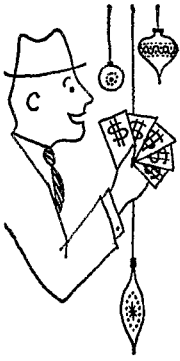
In many cases telemetry signals which may not be at all audible may be translated quite readily. If the presence of the carrier is indicated by an increase in the receiver noise, valid telemetering information may be present and recording should be started at this time. Assuming the receiving system is properly adjusted to pass the carrier and sideband components, the audible signal-to-noise ratio is determined by these adjustments. However, this is not the signal-to-noise ratio as viewed from the standpoint of an individual telemetry channel, which is much more narrow than that of the receiving system as a whole. As a result, the signal-to-noise ratio of the individual telemetry channel is improved by a factor equal to the total receiver band width divided by the telemetry filter band width. This improvement factor in itself is adequate to make an apparently useless signal easily readable. In addition, it is not difficult to read at least 20 db. below the noise existing within the filter band width by employing a technique no more complex than an oscilloscope whose vertical input is the telemetered signal and whose horizontal input is an external audio oscillator. The technique, of course, is that of frequency measurement of the subcarrier oscillator by zero-beating the reference oscillator. The approach is both simple and reliable and has been used in reading many data tapes. This method may be satisfactorily employed even without the use of band-separation filters for the various telemetry channels.

The final data interpretation from both amateur and professional tape recordings is highly dependent upon an accurate knowledge of the time at which the recordings were made. The signal strength at each receiving station varies greatly between various satellite passes as well as during a single pass. It is necessary, therefore, to analyze the data from several stations which may be receiving the signal approximately at the same time. If the recorded time is not known for each station, the data may be incomplete, confusing, or even worthless. In general, this requirement has been recognized by amateurs who have participated in this program.

Various methods of recording time have been used by amateurs. One amateur handled the problem by switching from telemetered data to WWV for the five-minute voice and code announcements and also for a few seconds' break for each one minute mark. This method, while excellent, generally requires the use of a second receiver. An alternate method that should be quite good would be the accurate setting of a clock or watch to WWV before the satellite pass, and voice recording the time for each minute and five minute period. A third possibility would be the recording of time in code by either an accurate 400-cycle oscillator or the 60-cycle a.c. line. In either case, the start of the minute would be indicated by a five- to ten-second dash following the code announcement. The use of either an accurate 400-cycle or 60-cycle frequency has the additional merit of providing a check on the exact speed of the recording and reproducing

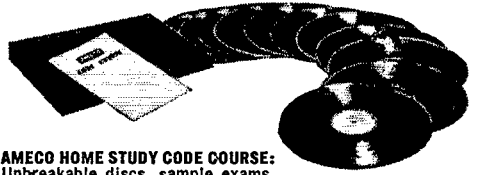
(Continued on 184)



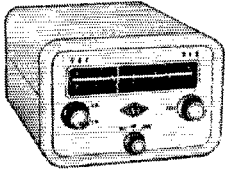


# INVEST IN PLEASURE WITH THAT XMAS CASH

Now's your chance to treat yourself to one of these gifts you've always wanted. Christmas-time or any time you'll find Terminal's the place to buy, because . . . "you can always depend on Terminal for your best deal." . . . 73.



**AMECO HOME STUDY CODE COURSE:** Unbreakable discs, sample exams, easy-to-use books. Novice Course: (to 8 w.p.m.) 45rpm \$5.95, 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm \$4.95, 78rpm \$6.95. Advanced Course: (to 18 w.p.m.) for Gen'l & 2nd class. 45rpm \$4.95, 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm \$4.95, 78rpm \$5.95



**GONSET VHF VFO.** Compact, stable, for both 2 & 6 meter COMMUNICATOR-III models. Slide-rule dial. "Spotting" switch. Built-in power supply. . . . \$69.50



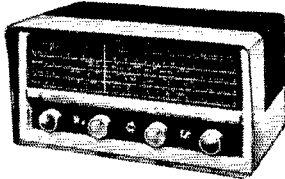
**TRIPLETT 310.** Popular miniature complete AC-DC V-O-M; 20,000 ohms-per-volt sensitivity. \$34.50 Black leather case. . . . \$3.20



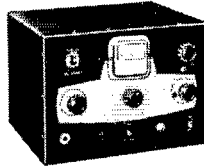
**DOW-KEY ELECTRONIC ANTENNA CHANGE-OVER SWITCH.** Fixed station or mobile, 6.3 or 12.6 volts. 1 kw. TVI-proof. DKC-TRM (1.5-80 mc) or DKC-TR2 (144-148 mc). . . . \$12.50



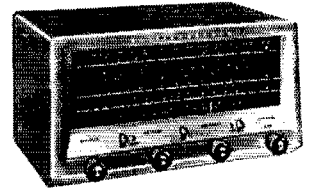
**GO MOBILE WITH "SLIM JIM".** Base loading antenna for 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 40, 80 meters. Accurate, tight contact. Weatherproof. \$17.95



**NATIONAL NC-60 SPECIAL.** Broadcast, Ham, world-wide short wave bands. Electrical bandspread. Built-in speaker. Phone jack. AM-CW & Standby-Receive switches. 115V AC or DC. . . . \$59.95



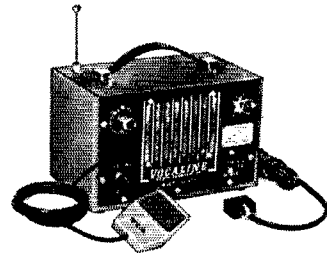
**VIKING "ADVENTURER" KIT.** 50 watts CW. Instant bandswitching, 80 thru 10 meters. TVI suppressed. Crystal or external VFO control. With tubes, less crystals or key. . . . \$54.95 Adventurer Modulator Kit. . . . \$12.25



**HALLICRAFTERS S-38E.** World-wide reception on broadcast plus 3 short wave bands. Beautiful, compact, lightweight. Built-in speaker. BFO & Standby switches. Phone jack, 115V AC or DC. . . . \$54.95



**HAMMARLUND HQ-100 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER.** 540KC-30MC. Electrical bandspread. Q-multiplier. 10 tubes. A hot, fast-selling receiver. . . . \$189.00

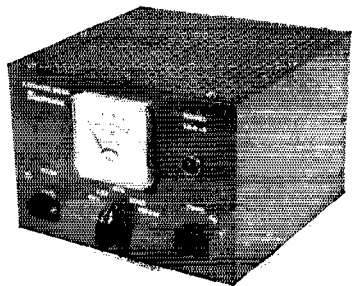


**VOCALINE CITIZEN'S BAND TRANSCEIVER JRC-400.** Radio communication to 10 miles. Any citizen over 18 gets license - needs no operator license. Simple, rugged. Push-to-talk. Built-in speaker. For 115V AC & 6 or 12V battery. . . . per pair \$139.50

## TERMINAL RADIO CORPORATION

85 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y.  
WOrth 4-3311 • Cable TERMRADIO

**Get On Six For Only \$74.50**



**The TRA-6 is a combination six meter transmitter and converter**

10 watt transmitter using 5763  
Uses 25 mc crystals for transmitter  
Sockets for two crystals with selector switch for QSY—one crystal supplied  
Converter is crystal controlled for maximum stability  
Uses 6 or 12 volts for filaments, ac or dc  
Tuning meter eliminates mysteries of what is happening inside  
Power required: 150 v @ 65 ma. to 250 v @ 90 ma.  
Transmitter plate modulated by 6AQ5 for real punch  
High gain mike input for xtal or other high impedance mike  
For fixed or mobile operation  
Tube lineup: Receiver . . . International Crystal FCV-2  
Transmitter . . . 6AU6 Speech, 6AQ5 mod, 6U8 osc & doub, 5763 out  
Available in any converter output desired  
7-11 mc for communications receiver  
.5-1.5 mc for broadcast receiver (car radio)  
or what do you want?  
Comes wired and tested ready to operate with your receiver power supply  
Standard time payments

**J. WILBUR BABB**  
**ELECTRONICS**

DEPT. QST-12

202 W. SEMINOLE, McALESTER, OKLA.

equipment. A worthwhile modification of the above idea would be to continuously record the selected tone at a low level and amplitude key its level for code recording. If possible, the time error should be held to less than one second.

The above information is not meant to discourage the efforts of those who have undertaken measurements of the satellite transmissions but merely to point out possible improvements which might be made in the receiving and recording of data. This laboratory is well aware of the major contributions which the amateur fraternity has made to science. We have the greatest respect for their efforts and results, and fully expect that their contributions to future technology will be equally great.

The writer wishes to express his appreciation to Messrs. N. W. Mathews of the Naval Research Laboratory and L. N. Cormier of the National Academy of Sciences for their comments and suggestions.

— Frank K. Dearborn,  
Project Scientist

## Technical Topics

(Continued from page 36)

loss. But in order to make computations similar to those above it would be necessary to have tube data covering simultaneous swinging of the control grid and screen at r.f. while using negative bias on the control grid and positive bias on the screen. It is well-nigh impossible to extract the necessary information from currently-published tube characteristics and curves. A meagre amount of operating data has accumulated, all based on amateur experience with particular amplifiers, but practically none of it is quantitative in the sense that it can be used for design purposes.

— G.G.

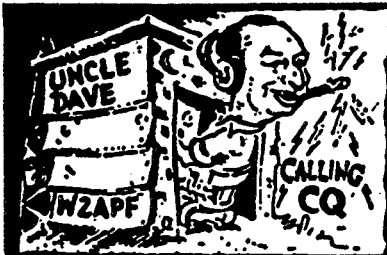
## Screen Protection

Stephen Goch, K2IVB, has pointed out some disadvantages of the screen protective system shown by W4SUD in his circuit on page 36 of the August issue. As K2IVB states, when the contacts of  $K_1$  break as a result of overload, the winding of the relay will be de-energized and immediately close again, resulting in a "buzzer" action. It is also pointed out that during the time the relay contacts are open, the 1000- $\mu$ f. capacitor below the relay and the relay are at full d.c. plate potential above ground and should be insulated for at least this value.

One possible remedy for the "buzzer" action would be the substitution of a double-throw relay with a resistor connected between the back contact and ground. This resistor should have a value such that it would draw sufficient current to keep the screen contacts open. The relay contacts would return to normal position upon removal of plate voltage. — Ed.

**Strays**

K2SRK tells us that K2YEA has a parakeet which learned to whistle the code during the course of some code practice sessions at K2YEA's.



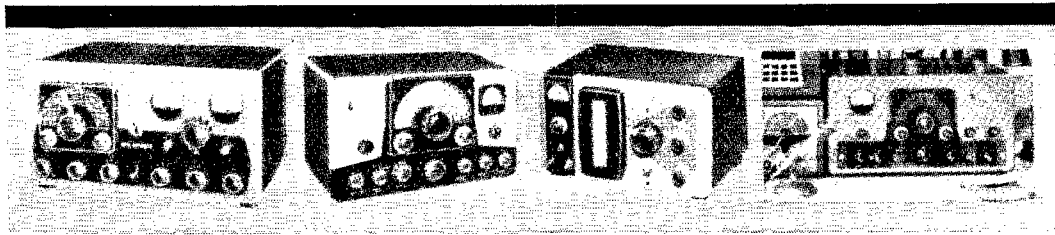
# FORT ORANGE

## Radio Distributing Co. INC

904 BROADWAY, ALBANY 4 N Y U S A  
AMATEUR HEADQUARTERS

CALL ALBANY 5-1594 • CABLE ADDRESS "UNCLEDAVE" • NITES 77-5891

Suggestion. Leave this page where your XYL is sure to see it. We'll guarantee that Santa Claus will bring the fixed station equipment you've "accidentally" marked. (Especially if you use red pencil!)



### VIKING "FIVE HUNDRED" TRANSMITTER

Cat. No. 240-500-1...Kit.....Amateur Net \$749.50  
Cat. No. 240-500-2...Wired.....Amateur Net \$949.50

### VIKING "VALIANT" TRANSMITTER

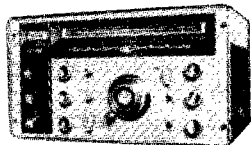
Cat. No. 240-104-1...Kit.....Amateur Net \$349.50  
Cat. No. 240-104-2...Wired.....Amateur Net \$439.50

### VIKING "RANGER" TRANSMITTER/EXCITER

Cat. No. 240-161-1...Kit.....Amateur Net \$229.50  
Cat. No. 240-161-2...Wired.....Amateur Net \$329.50

### VIKING "COURIER" AMPLIFIER

Cat. No. 240-352-1...Kit.....Amateur Net \$244.50  
Cat. No. 240-352-2...Wired.....Amateur Net \$289.50

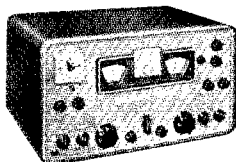
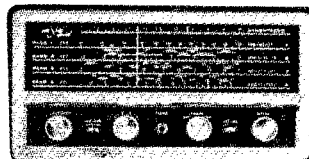


### NATIONAL NC-303

Dual conversion on all bands. Crystal controlled 2nd converter oscillator. Slide-rule dial with ten dial scales, 160 to 1 1/4 meters; easily readable to 2 kc without interpolation up to 21.5 mc. Exclusive converter provision for 6, 2 and 1 1/4 meters. Separate linear detector for SSB will not block with RF gain full open. Giant "S" meter. Provision for external control of RF gain automatically during transmitting periods. Muting provision for CW break-in operation. Calibration reset adjustable from front panel. Socket for plug-in crystal and WWV calibrator. Accessory socket for powering converters and future accessories. Fifteen tubes including rectifier. **\$449.** less accessories.

### NATIONAL NC-60

Standard broadcast, CD, WWV, marine, aircraft, amateur and foreign shortwave frequencies clearly marked on giant dial. Operates 115 volt AC or DC. Logging scale and built-in speaker. Exceptional sensitivity, separate tuning coils for each band. Separate general coverage and band-spread tuning capacitors connected in parallel on all bands. Two-gang capacitors tune signal input and HF oscillator. Bandspread knob can be used as vernier on all frequencies. Two-stage amplifier with 50C5 output tube. Front panel phone output jack. **\$59.95**



### HAMMARLUND HQ-170

Triple Conversion . . . 17-tube superheterodyne circuit with automatic noise limiter. Slot Filter . . . Razor sharp, 1.5 KCS at 6 db. Adjustable  $\pm 5$  KCS over passband for better than 40 db attenuation. Additional attenuation of 20 db at any point by Slot Depth Control. Separate Linear Detector . . . for CW and SSB reception, plus normal diode AM detection. Tuned IF Amplifier . . . seven selectivity positions provide mechanical filter type skirt selectivity. Selectable Sideband . . . upper, lower or both sidebands selected from front panel. **\$359.**

Write Uncle Dave  
W2APF  
with your needs  
and problems.

Please write for our  
Used and Special List!

WE SPECIALIZE IN FOREIGN TRADE

### TIME PAYMENTS

18 Months to pay, life  
insurance at no extra cost

24 HR. SERVICE  
on stock items

# V H F

TWO or SIX

LW

51

# NEW

6 m

## TRANSMITTER

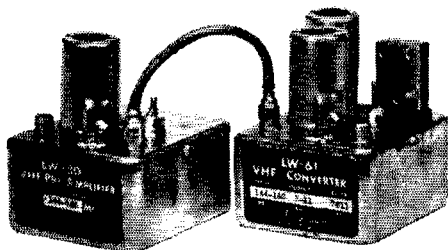
up to

50 watts input

Write now for  
full details

LW-80

LW-61



Pre-Amp

Converter

**\$12.50**

{ Wired  
Tested  
Postpaid }

**\$18.50**

Send for complete details



**ELECTRONIC  
LABORATORY**

**ROUTE 2, JACKSON, MICHIGAN**

## Recent Equipment

(Continued from page 48)

the form of a color-coded harness. Nevertheless, the remainder of the job will constitute a task approaching 50 hours. This time can be easily doubled if you don't follow the instruction-book suggestion to sort out all of the parts before starting the assembly. There is a multitude of small components and pieces of hardware and, if you don't set up some sort of system for yourself, you'll be spending most of your time hunting for the right combination of screw, lockwasher and nut — there are several sizes of each. (Furnished with the kit is a soft plastic nut starter which is the slickest gadget we've seen for fishing a nut onto a screw in a tight place.) You will find it well-nigh impossible to make many of the connections with the standard 100-watt soldering iron with  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch tip; a miniature iron with a  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch tip is essential. As usual, most of the small components are clustered around the miniature sockets and it will pay you to make a close examination after each soldering operation to make sure both that the soldered joint is secure and that there are no shorts. Running down a poor connection or a short circuit after the assembly is complete is likely to be an exasperating chore, since many of the terminals will be hardly accessible to test, or even examination. Particular care should be used in mounting the selectivity switch, because there is very little clearance above the many exposed terminals of components already mounted and wired below the switch (as viewed from the bottom). Also, take a close look at the switch-assembly sketch or you may be putting on the last component when you discover (as the writer did) that you have the whole business reversed!

The dial, which the constructor assembles, has a combination of four gears to drive the tuning-capacitor gang. Two of these gears are of nylon to assure smooth operation and long wear. Another is a spring-loaded split gear to minimize backlash. The pointer for the slide-rule dial is string-driven from a large pulley on the tuning-capacitor drive shaft. String drive is also used between a pulley on the band-switch shaft and the dial-scale drum. The calibrated slide-rule dial scale is 10 inches long and has a calibration mark every 5 kc. on all bands. Each band occupies essentially the full length of the scale. (The tuning range for use as i.f. for the 6- and 2-meter converters which Heath plans to produce shortly is 24 to 28 Mc.) It takes 14 turns of the tuning knob to cover each tuning range. Operators who are accustomed to a weighted free-spinning tuning knob will have to get acclimated to the Mohawk; those who have operated Collins receivers will be right at home.

### Alignment

The designers have devised a way of making an accurate alignment without the need for instruments. Preset trimmers are furnished to pad temporarily the 14-Mc. range so that 10-Mc.

(Continued on page 188)

# FANTASTIC FACTORY CLOSEOUT!



## Harvey WELLS DOUBLE CONVERSION R-9 RECEIVER PRICED \$70 BELOW AMATEUR NET!

Radio Shack's quick cash to the manufacturer brings you the receiver buy of the year! A great value at the \$159.95 regular amateur net price — now a bargain you may never again be able to equal! Want to talk trade? Write for a quote on your old rig!

### FEATURES FOUND ONLY IN RECEIVERS COSTING \$250 AND UP!

Double conversion on all bands! Three tuned RF circuits on each band! High "Q" circuits with all coils slug tuned! Separate osc. coils for each band — no spurious response! Four kc. bandwidth at 6 db point! Complete with 9 tubes and built-in AC supply! App. 6" accurately calibrated dial spread! Vibration-proof rigid steel construction!

### FREQUENCY RANGES: (5 BANDS)

80 meters	3.5 to 4.0 Mcs.
40 meters	7.0 to 7.3 Mcs.
20 meters	14.0 to 14.4 Mcs.
15 meters	21.0 to 21.45 Mcs.
10-11 meters	26.9 to 30.0 Mcs.

INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: 1600 and 260 Kc.

**\$159.95 AMATEUR NET**

**\$ 89 50**  
\$9 DOWN  
\$8 MONTHLY

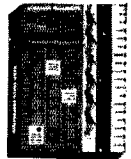
### MATCHED ACCESSORIES

Matching speaker kit. 5" heavy-duty speaker with handsome metal cabinet. \$9.95 value, only \$4.95. Order No. 12DR-13020.

2000-ohm headphones — a \$6 value — ONLY \$1.98. Order No. 12DR-9941. 75-foot long-range antenna, ONLY \$1.98. Order No. 12D29315.

Harvey-Wells T-90 companion transmitter, \$179.50 net (\$18 down, \$12 monthly). Order No. 12D45DX076Y.

Harvey-Wells APS-90 AC power supply for T-90 transmitter, \$179.50 net (\$6 down, \$8 monthly). Order No. 12D45DX078Y.



**FREE**

New 232-page  
1959 catalog

# RADIO SHACK

**CORPORATION**

730 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 17, Mass.  
167 Washington Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts  
230-240 Crown Street, New Haven 10, Conn.

Dept. 12D

**RADIO SHACK CORP.,**

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 8, Mass.

Please ship  Harvey-Wells R-9 receiver. Also send these accessories:  12DR-13020  12DR-9941

12D29315  12D45DX076Y  12D45DX078Y.

I have a.....to trade — please quote allowance.

Send me new 1959 catalog.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT!  
Now . . . Pass FCC Amateur and  
Commercial Exams EASILY

# LEARN CODE and Theory

50¢  
UP

SIMPLE,  
FAST, HOME STUDY

78, 45 or 33 1/2 r.p.m. Unbreakable Phonograph Records & Easy-To-Understand Books.  
PASS COMMERCIAL AND AMATEUR CODE EXAMS, AMATEUR THEORY EXAMS, FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE!

## 4 AMECO Courses Available:

No. 1 — **NOVICE CODE COURSE.** You get and keep 10 recordings (alphabet through 8 W.P.M.). Includes typical FCC type code exams. Free instruction book on learning how to send and receive code the simplest, fastest way; plus charts to check your receiving accuracy; plus an album; all for the low price of only: 45 r.p.m. **\$5.95** 33 1/2 r.p.m. **\$4.95** 78 r.p.m. **\$6.95**

No. 2 — **SENIOR CODE COURSE.** You get and keep everything given in the Novice Course except that you get 22 recordings (alphabet through 18 W.P.M.), plus typical FCC type code exams for General class and 2nd class commercial telegraph licenses. 45 rpm **\$10.50** 33 1/2 rpm **\$9.50** 78 rpm **\$11.50**

No. 3 — **NEW ADVANCED COURSE.** Prepares Novice operators for the amateur general class and second class commercial license tests. Contains 12 recordings (8 through 18 W.P.M.). PLUS the complete code book — PLUS typical F.C.C. code examinations for general and commercial tests. ALL for only: 45 r.p.m. . . **\$4.95** 33 1/2 r.p.m. . . **\$4.95** 78 r.p.m. . . **\$5.95**

No. 4 — **COMPLETE AMATEUR RADIO THEORY COURSE.** A complete, simplified home study theory course in radio covering the Novice, Technician, Conditional and General classes — all under one cover — with nearly four hundred typical FCC type questions to prepare you for license exam. No technical background required. You also get, FREE, a guide to setting up your own Ham station. All for the amazing low, low price of . . . **\$3.95**

No. 5 — **RADIO AMATEUR QUESTIONS & ANSWERS LICENSE GUIDE.** A "must" if preparing for Novice, Technician or General class exams. Approx. 200 questions & answers (most multiple choice type) similar to ones given on F.C.C. exams. Has 2 typical F.C.C. type exams. Other 50¢ questions by subjects, easier to study. Low, low price of

FREE LITERATURE AVAILABLE  
Sold at leading distributors  
everywhere or write to  
Dept. Q12

**AMERICAN ELECTRONICS CO.**  
1203 Bryant Ave., New York 59, N.Y.



## New AFC-1 Audio Filter and Compression Amplifier

SSB with AM QUALITY!

Up to 50 db compression with minimum distortion . . . 100 to 3000 cycle non-ringing audio filter . . . hi and low impedance input and output . . . may be used between mike and mike input or between receiver output and speaker . . . more audio talk power without sideband splatter or overmodulation while increasing audio component up to 50 db above normal level . . . weak signals amplified or strong signals compressed to same level when used for receiving . . . single knob control for audio gain; no other adjustments . . . pre-set compression level point . . . size only 3" x 4" x 3"; install in your present equipment . . . power requirements 250-300 volts dc at 20 ma, 6.3 volts at 1 ampere.

AFC-1 complete, less power supply . . . . . introductory price \$29.95  
AFC-2 as above, with 3 pos. audio filter, switch compression level control and power supply; size 5" x 7" x 6" . . . . . introductory price \$49.95

P & H ELECTRONICS, INC. • 424 Columbia, Lafayette, Ind.

signals from WWV can be used to set the crystal calibrator accurately to 100 kc. From then on, either the calibrator itself or the b.f.o. (calibrated from the calibrator) is used as a signal generator, with the S meter as an indicator. The front end is prealigned and requires no adjustment.

The instruction book is quite complete and anyone who will follow the step-by-step procedure carefully should have no trouble in ending up with a very satisfactory communications receiver. The chassis, panel, cabinet and other mechanical components are not flimsy. With the two panel brackets in place and the receiver in its heavy perforated cabinet, frequency stability under mechanical stress is good. Effects of temperature and humidity have been minimized by the use of ceramic insulation, including coil forms, throughout the high-frequency circuits, and by the crystal-controlled oscillators in the first converter.

The unit measures 19 1/2 inches wide, 11 1/2 inches high and 16 inches deep. It weighs 52 pounds, and draws 75 watts from the line.

— D. M.

## Field Day Results

(Continued from page 64)

### CLASS E

Grouped in this tabulation are the scores of home stations operated from commercial power sources.

W0GPB 12 319, W4WKQ 208, K4JLA 16 286, K2ETU 195, W4KFC 184, W3YUW 72 178, W0BZW 163, K2LTI 163, W9NH 159, W1AW 150 160, K6UKX 147, W0VH 140, K1DRX 129, K8EEG 129, K8DEK 126, K4OCZ 117 123, W2DRV 121, K6KVC 116, W8D17/8 114, W81PH 112, K7AII 111, W4YON 106, W8WGR 105, K4CAX 102, K9EYL 102, K2MFF 100, K1CIB 99, W3JNY 73 93, K4KIR 92, K2PGJ 88, K2YMB 83, W8SOH 81, W2NSK 73 75, K6KYJ 75, W4AWS 72, K6CJQ 72, K9IKV 9 17 68, K6ORG 17 67, K3BKT 2 66, W4VTO 2 64, K6VKP 63, W6YCP 59, W2GIX 2 54, K2RGN 50, K4OKZ 50, K9CBE 50, K4KZF 47, K8EJL 46, K5KLA 45, W8UDB 43, K91WK 42, W4WSF 41, K4TDX 40, W6DWF 39, K6APB 31, K2ZUV 30, K6RFP 30, W2BOT 29, W6AM 29, K8EEB 29, K2VNK 28, W8QVA 27, K3BUX 27, W8GRG 26, W9QGA 26, W4ETE 25, K2VNL 25, K3BZV 24, K0CMX 24, W8IBX 21, W8SEB 20, K4QYW 2 19, K2RDP 18, K5KSI 18, K6HOV 17, K9AUF 17, W3JWZ 16, W0DPR 2 16, W9VCH 16, W1AMJ 13, K1EKT 13, K8DEQ 13, W1ADR 12, K84RG 12, K4GKT 4 11, K9GDF 11, K6LYX 10, W2TJ 9, W8UJP 9, W3UUI 8, K1ATY 7, K6CQF 7, W7BED 5 6, K4CQA 8 6, K8DUG 8 6, W2VCX 5, K2QBV 5, W5KTA 5, K8EXF 5, W1OPB 4, W1ZMB 4, W2KVL 4, W2RZK 4, W6FPV 3, K9KBW 3, K9KCF 3, K9SKB 3, K8QBD 3, W7CWN 2, K9BCD 2, K9112 2, K8EJL 2, K2L12 2, K8ELJ 2, W1AD 1, K1BQB 1, K2VQZ 1, K4RIG 1, K0IBM 1, KN7CWO 1, K17CRE 1.

<sup>1</sup> W9s DSP GDW, oprs. <sup>2</sup> 2 oprs. <sup>3</sup> W8s HXB IAU, oprs. <sup>4</sup> W2EJZ, opr. <sup>5</sup> W6HBF, 2nd opr. <sup>6</sup> KN0MVF, 2nd opr. <sup>7</sup> 4 oprs. <sup>8</sup> W9ASG, 2nd opr. <sup>9</sup> 9 oprs. <sup>10</sup> W2SSC, 2nd opr. <sup>11</sup> K2LQU, 2nd opr. <sup>12</sup> 3 oprs. <sup>13</sup> 6 rigs, 25 oprs. <sup>14</sup> 3 rigs, 12 oprs. <sup>15</sup> 5 rigs, 23 oprs. <sup>16</sup> 2 rigs, 9 oprs. <sup>17</sup> 2 rigs, 2 oprs.

## Hints and Kinks

(Continued from page 71)

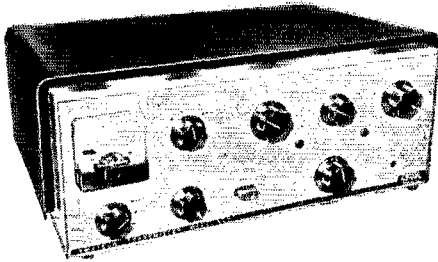
The neon indicator is then capacity-coupled to the tank coil by soldering a piece of insulated wire to the base of the bulb and bending it so that it is near to, but not touching, the coil. The amount of coupling may be changed by varying the distance between the wire and the coil until the desired brilliance is attained.

This modified coupler is being used at KN3BZI to load a new 40-meter vertical and the results indicate that the modification was well worth the little effort involved.

— Walter J. Bannister, KN3BZI  
Walter J. Stauffer, Jr., KN3DWY

# Lafayette HEADQUARTERS for **TEICO** HAM GEAR

## NEW MODEL 720 90-WATT CW TRANSMITTER



AVAILABLE ON EASY-PAY PLAN  
ONLY 10% DOWN

**KIT 79.95 WIRED 119.95**

Covers 80 thru 40, 20, 15, 11, 10 meters (popular operating bands) with one knob band-switching. 6146 final amplifier for full "clean" 90W input, protected by clamper tube circuit. 6CL6 Colpitts Oscillator, 6AQ5 clamper, 6AQ5 buffer-multiplier, GZ34 rectifier. "Novice limit" calibration on meter keeps novice inside the FCC-required 75W limit. No shock hazard at key. EXT plate modulation terminals for AM phone modulation with 65W input. Excellent as basic exciter to drive a power amplifier stage to maximum allowable input of 1KW. Very effective TVI suppression. Ingenious new "low silhouette" design for complete shielding and "living room" attractiveness. Finest quality, conservatively rated parts, copper-plated chassis, ceramic switch insulation. 5" H, 15" W, 9 1/2" D.

## NEW! MODEL 730 UNIVERSAL MODULATOR-DRIVER

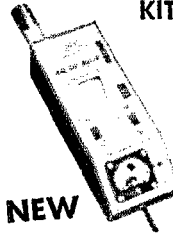


**KIT  
49.95  
WIRED  
79.95**

AVAILABLE ON EASY-PAY PLAN  
ONLY 10% DOWN

Deliver 50 watts of undistorted audio signal for phone operation, more than sufficient to modulate 100% the TEICO 720 CW Transmitter or any xmitter whose RF amplifier has a plate input power of up to 100W. Balance & Bias adjust controls. Inputs for crystal or dynamic mikes. Excellent deluxe driver for high-power class B modulation. ECC83/12AX7 speech amplifier, 6AL5 speech clipper, 6AN8 amplifier driver, 2-EL34/6CA7 power output. EM84 over-modulation indicator. GZ34 rectifier. 6" H, 14" W, 8" D.

## MODEL 710 GRID DIP METER KIT 29.95 WIRED 49.95



NEW

[Includes complete set of coils for full band coverage.] Exceptionally versatile. Excellent absorption wave meter. Ham uses; pre-tuning and neutralizing xmitters, power indication, locating parasitic osc., antenna adj., correcting TVI, de-bugging with xmitter power off, determining C, L, Q. Easy to hold and thumb-tune with one hand. Continuous 400 KC-250 MC coverage in 7 ranges, pre-wound 0.5% accurate coils. 500  $\mu$ a meter movement. 6AF4(A) or 6T4 Colpitts osc. Xmftr. operated sel. rect. 2 1/4" H, 2-9/16" W, 6 1/4" L.

## NEW! Miniature Panel Meters

- D'ARSONVAL MOVEMENTS
- JEWELLED BEARINGS
- ONLY 1-9/16" SQUARE FACES
- ACCURACY 2% OF FULL SCALE



IMPORTED

UNUSUALLY  
LOW-PRICED  
FOR SUCH  
EXCELLENT  
QUALITY



IMPORTED

Ruggedly built miniature panel meters having zero adjustment screws, silvered dials, black numerals and clear glass fronts. Shpg. wt., 8 oz.

"S" METER - Standard "ham" signal strength indicator. A 0-1 ma dc meter calibrated in 5 units from 0-9. Scale terminates in + 10 and + 30 db calibrations and also fully calibrated linearly 0-5 and 0-10.

TM-11 S Meter .....Net \$3.95

VU METER - Volume level indicator calibrated in standard - 20 to +3 VU and 0-100% ranges. Indicates output level with complex audio wave-forms. Standard VU meter damping.

TM-10 VU Meter .....Net \$3.95

RF AMMETER 0-5A - Calibrated in .25A divisions

TM-500 .....Net 3.95

0-1 DC MILLIAMMETER - Calibrated in .05 mg divisions on a linear scale.

TM 400 .....Net \$3.75

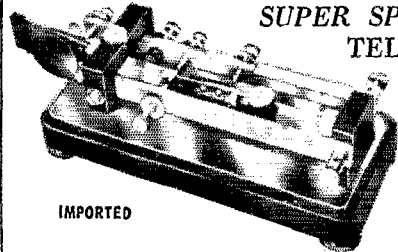
DC AMMETER 50-0-50 - Calibrated in 5A divisions

TM-510 .....Net 3.95

DC AMMETER 0-10A - Calibrated in .4A divisions

TM-511 .....Net 3.95

## NEW! SEMI-AUTOMATIC "BUG" SUPER SPEED



IMPORTED

TELEGRAPH  
KEY

**9.95**

Fully the equal of keys selling at almost twice the price! 7 adjustments for speed and comfort, so important in developing the right timing when using a "bug." Heavily weighted with solid steel block in base. Speed adjustable 10 wpm to as high as desired. 1/4" silver contacts; weight scale for reproducible speed settings. A real bargain for radio amateurs and professional CW operators! 6 1/2" long x 3" wide x 2 1/4" high, exclusive of knobs and feet. Shpg. wt., 3 1/2 lbs.

MS-435 Semi-Automatic "Bug" .....Net 9.95

## 260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES



Lafayette Radio **VL** P.O. BOX 511  
JAMAICA 31, N.Y.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

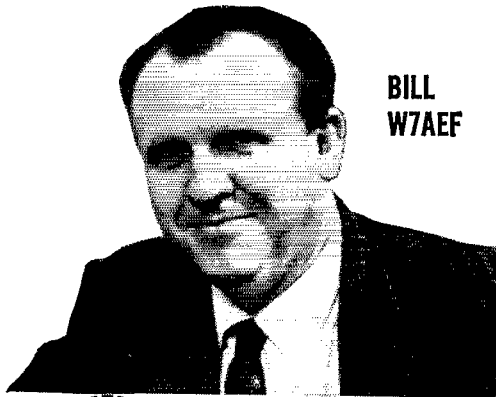
Send FREE CATALOG 590

Lafayette Radio

165-08 LIBERTY AVENUE  
JAMAICA 33, N. Y.

NEW YORK, N.Y. BOSTON, Mass. BRONX, N.Y. NEWARK, N.J. PLAINFIELD, N.J.  
100 6th Ave. 110 Federal St. 542 E. Fordham Rd. 24 Central Ave. 139 W. 2nd St.

**FREE!**  
**1959**  
**CATALOG**



**BILL  
W7AEF**

**NEW**

# SSB STATION

*Collins*  
**S/LINE**

**325-1 TRANSMITTER**  
175 WATTS PEP INPUT  
80 THROUGH 110 METERS  
10 DB RF FEEDBACK  
AUTOMATIC LOAD CONTROL  
UPPER & LOWER SSB, CW

**75S-1 RECEIVER**  
2.1 (furnished) AND .5KC MECHANICAL FILTERS  
BROAD POSITION FOR AM  
CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR  
UPPER & LOWER SSB, AM, CW

**PLUS MANY OTHER FINE FEATURES**

First amateur station co-ordinated to operate as transmitter-receiver or as a transceiver.

Ask about our Easy Payment Plan

## PORTLAND RADIO

1234 S.W. STARK • PORTLAND 5, OREGON

PORTLAND RADIO SUPPLY CO.  
1234 S.W. STARK  
PORTLAND 5, OREGON Attn: Bill, W7AEF

Dear OM:  
I would like information on the Collins equipment checked off below:  
 S/LINE     KWM-1     KWS-1     75A-4  
Easy payment plan

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_

## I.A.R.U. News

(Continued from page 65)

- Philippine Islands:* Elpidio G. DeCastro, Philippine Assn. for Radio Advancement, 2046 Taft Ave., Pasay City
- Poland:* PZK QSL Bureau, P.O. Box 320, Warsaw 10
- Portugal:* Rua de D. Pedro V., 7-4°, Lisbon
- Roumania:* A.R.E.R., P.O. Box 95, Bucharest
- Saar:* P.O. Box 310, Saarbrucken
- Salvador:* YSIO, Apartado 329, San Salvador
- Singapore:* via Malaya
- South Africa:* S.A.R.L., P.O. Box 3037, Capetown
- Southern Rhodesia:* R.S.S.R., Box 2377, Salisbury
- Spain:* U.R.E., P.O. Box 220, Madrid
- St. Vincent:* VP2SA, Kingstown
- Sweden:* S.S.A., Stockholm 4
- Switzerland:* U.S.K.A., Knutwil
- Syria:* P.O. Box 35, Damascus
- Trinidad:* John A. Hoford, VP4TT, Box 554, Port-of-Spain
- Tunisia:* Francois DeVichi, 5 Rue Can Robert, Tunis
- Uganda:* P.O. Box 1803, Kampala
- Uruguay:* R.C.U., P.O. Box 37, Montevideo
- U.S.S.R.:* Central Radio Club, Postbox N-88, Moscow
- Venezuela:* R.C.V., P.O. Box 2285, Caracas
- Virgin Islands:* Richard Spenceley, Box 403, St. Thomas
- Wake Island:* T. D. Musson, P.O. Box 127
- Yugoslavia:* S.R.J., Postbox 48, Belgrade

## Correspondence From Members

(Continued from page 94)

the best group of OM and YL Technicians you could ask for plus the fact we have the largest and most efficient emergency net (Tarrant County Six Meter Emergency Net) that has ever been in this part of the country; past, present and probably future.

— Eddie Kuykendall, W5UXP

23305 Churches Road  
Detroit 41, Michigan

Editor, QST:

The "Video Ranger" is your responsibility. The FCC has authorized you to officiate at his license test and check his code speed to see if he will qualify as a Technician. If there are any Technicians operating at the present time who are not qualified, or lack the knowledge of c.w. (5 w.p.m.), or are ignorant of our amateur radio laws, it is because some one of your own class proved himself not qualified to perform this important task in the first place.

My suggestion to all of the General and Advanced Class operators is this: clean your own house first, instruct the Technician applicant of his obligation at the time you officiate at his test. Don't give the applicant the benefit of any doubt; conduct an honest test. This may keep the "playboy" off our 50-Mc. band and leave room for some serious Technicians to pursue their radio hobby to its extreme.

— George Squires, W3SDK

## DXCC

Mullin Lane  
Wilmington 3, Delaware

Editor, QST:

I think it would be nice if we had DXCC for all c.w. DXCC for all a.m. phone, DXCC for all single sideband, and DXCC for all single-handed.

— Joe Gillson, W3GAU

## QRU?

Box 485, Linfield College  
McMinnville, Oregon

Editor, QST:

Are people who check into nets with negative traffic engaged in some sort of a business like selling short in the stock market?

— Ed G. Dolan, K7AAW

## FEEDBACK

In "An All-Electronic Key and Keyer," by Jack Livingston, K2POO, October 1958 QST, on page 28, L<sub>1</sub> should be listed as a Stancor A3850 or equivalent.





## IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

**FUNDAMENTALS OF TRANSISTORS** (2nd edition) by *Leonard M. Krugman, P.E.* This, the second edition, (revised and expanded) modernizes the highly successful and popular first edition, so as to embrace the latest developments in the transistor art. #160, \$3.50

**A-C CIRCUIT ANALYSIS** (Electronic Technology Series) edited by *Alexander Schure, Ph.D.* Fundamental concepts of alternating current made completely understandable. Comprehensive mathematical treatment. #166-19, \$1.80.

**CONDUCTANCE DESIGN OF ACTIVE CIRCUITS** by *Keats A. Pullen, Jr., Eng.D.* The non-linearity of electron tubes and transistors has for many years greatly complicated the design of active circuits associated with these devices. This book presents a proven method of overcoming these complications. It presents the conductance technique as applied to the design of a wide variety of vacuum tube and transistor amplifier, mixer and oscillator circuitry, in the broadest sense. #207, Cloth Bound, \$9.95.

## FAMOUS 'PICTURE-BOOK' COURSES

Easy, Low Cost Way to the Most Modern Electronic Know-How

**BASICS OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS** by *John S. Murphy*. #196, 3 vols. soft covers, \$7.50; #196H, Cloth Bound, \$8.50.

**BASIC TELEVISION** by *Alexander Schure, Ph.D.*, #198, 5 vols., soft covers, \$10.00; #198H, Cloth Bound, \$11.50.

**BASIC ELECTRICITY** by *Van Valkenburgh, Nooger & Neville, Inc.* #169, 5 vols., soft covers, \$10.00; #169H, Cloth Bound, \$11.50.

**BASIC PULSES** by *Irving Gottlieb, P.E.* Pulses are vital in every area of electronics—computers, radar, industrial, television. This 'picture-book' course covers the nature, measurement and application of pulses. #216, \$3.50.

**VACUUM TUBE CHARACTERISTICS** (Electronic Technology Series) edited by *Alexander Schure, Ph.D.* Provides an extremely comprehensive discussion on vacuum tubes, their constants and characteristics making the fundamentals of vacuum tubes completely understandable. #166-22, \$1.80.

**HOW TO TROUBLESHOOT A TV RECEIVER** (2nd edition) by *J. Richard Johnson*. The second edition of this highly popular book has been expanded and brought up-to-date. Shows how to pinpoint troubles in all types of TV receivers and how to repair them easily and quickly. #152, \$2.50.

**METALLIC RECTIFIERS & CRYSTAL DIODES** by *Theodore Conti*. Covers background, construction, characteristics and applications of crystal diodes and metallic rectifiers. #213, \$2.95.

**BASIC ELECTRONICS** by *Van Valkenburgh, Nooger & Neville, Inc.* #170, 5 vols., soft covers, \$10.00; #170H, Cloth Bound, \$11.50.  
**BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVO MECHANISMS** by *Van Valkenburgh, Nooger & Neville, Inc.* #180, 2 vols., soft covers, \$5.50; #180H, Cloth Bound, \$6.95.  
**BASIC ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION** by *Anthony J. Panzini, P.E.* #187, 2 vols., soft cover, \$4.80 per set.

# WHICH OF THESE RIDER TITLES WILL HELP YOU KNOW MORE... EARN MORE IN 1959?

## FOR MORE HOBBY FUN, CAREER ADVANCEMENT

**TELEVISION — HOW IT WORKS** (2nd edition) by *J. Richard Johnson*. #101, Marco, \$4.60; #101H, Cloth Bound, \$5.50.

**CLOSED CIRCUIT TV SYSTEM PLANNING** by *M. A. Mayers & E. D. Chipp, P.E.* #203, Cloth Bound, \$10.00.

**HOW TO READ SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS** by *D. Mark*. #208, \$3.50.

### ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY SERIES

#166—RC & RL Time Constant, \$90. #166-2—FM Limiters & Detectors, \$90. #166-3—Frequency Modulation, \$90. #166-4—Crystal Oscillators, \$1.25. #166-5—A-M Detectors, \$1.25. #166-6—Limiters & Clippers, \$1.25. #166-7—Multivibrators, \$90. #166-8—R-F Transmission Lines, \$1.25. #166-9—Amplitude Modulation, \$1.25. #166-10—Blocking Oscillators, \$1.25. #166-11—Wave Propagation, \$1.25. #166-12—Superheterodyne Converters—& I-F Amplifiers, \$90. #166-13—L-C Oscillators, \$1.25. #166-14—Antennas, \$1.50. #166-15—Inverse Feedback, \$90. #166-16—Resonant Circuits, \$1.25. #166-17 Electrostatics, \$1.35. #166-18—D-C Circuit Analysis, \$1.35. #166-21—Vacuum Tube Rectifiers, \$1.50. #166-23—Impedance Matching, \$2.90. #166-24—Gas Tubes, \$1.50.

**REPAIRING TELEVISION RECEIVERS** by *C. Glickstein*. #191, \$4.40.

**PICTORIAL MICROWAVE DICTIONARY** by *Victor J. Young & Merideth W. Jones*. #188, \$2.95.

**INTRODUCTION TO PRINTED CIRCUITS** by *Robt. L. Swiggett*, #185, \$2.70.

**BASIC VACUUM TUBES AND THEIR USES** by *Rider & Jacobowitz*. #171, soft cover, \$3.00; #171H, Cloth Bound, \$4.50.

**UNDERSTANDING VECTORS & PHASE** by *Rider & Ulan*. #103, \$1.25.

**BASICS OF PHOTOTUBES & PHOTOCELLS** by *D. Mark*. #184, \$2.90.

**INDUSTRIAL CONTROL CIRCUITS** by *Sidney Platt*. #202, \$3.90.

**RADIO OPERATOR'S LICENSE Q & A MANUAL** (6th edition) by *Milton Kaufman*. #130, Cloth Bound, \$6.60.

**MARINE RADIOTELEPHONE PERMIT Q & A MANUAL—Third Class Operator** by *Milton Kaufman*. #206, \$1.35.

**GETTING STARTED IN AMATEUR RADIO** by *Julius Berens*, W2PIK, #199, \$2.40.

**BROADCAST OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK** (2nd edition) by *Harold E. Ennes*. #138, Cloth Bound, \$5.40.

**INTRODUCTION TO COLOR TV** (2nd edition) by *Kaufman & Thomas*. #166, \$2.70.

**HOW TO USE METERS** by *John F. Rider*. #144, \$2.40.

**HOW TO USE TEST PROBES** by *A. Ghirardi & R. Middleton*. #165, \$2.90.

**OBTAINING & INTERPRETING TEST SCOPE TRACES** by *John F. Rider*. #146, \$2.40.

## GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR HI-FI EQUIPMENT

**STEREOPHONIC SOUND** by *Norman H. Crowhurst*. #209, \$2.25.

**HIGH FIDELITY SIMPLIFIED** (3rd ed.) by *H. Weiler*. #142, \$2.50.

**HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS & ENCLOSURES** by *Abraham B. Cohen*. #176, Marco, \$4.60; #176H, Cloth Bound, \$5.50.

**REPAIRING HI-FI SYSTEMS** by *David Fidelman*. #205, \$3.90.

**GUIDE TO AUDIO REPRODUCTION** by *D. Fidelman*. #148, \$3.50.

**HOW TO SELECT & USE YOUR TAPE RECORDER** by *David Mark*. #179, \$2.95.

## FOR BETTER AND MORE PROFITABLE SERVICING

**REPAIRING PORTABLE & CLOCK RADIOS** by *Ben Crisses & David Gnessin*. #224, \$2.75.

**HOME AIR CONDITIONING—Installation & Repair** by *J. Derman, F. Makstein, H. Seaman*. #211, \$3.50.

**HOW TO INSTALL & SERVICE INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS** by *Jack Darr*. #189, \$3.00.

**HOW TO SERVICE TAPE RECORDERS** by *C. A. Tuthill*. #167, \$2.90.

**TV PICTURE TUBE-CHASSIS GUIDE** by *Rider Lab Staff*. #204, \$1.35.

**HANDBOOK OF 630-TYPE TV RECEIVERS** by *Miller & Bierman*. #174, \$3.50.

## VALUABLE AIDS FOR ENGINEERS, ADVANCED TECHNICIANS

**TRANSISTOR ENGINEERING REFERENCE HANDBOOK** by *H. E. Marrows*. #193, Cloth Bound, \$9.95.

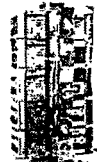
**CONDUCTANCE CURVE DESIGN MANUAL** by *Keats A. Pullen Jr., Eng.D.* #210, Stiff Cover Spiral Bound, \$4.25.

**PHYSICS & MATHEMATICS IN ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION** by *James Owen Perrine, Ph.D.* #219, Cloth Bound, \$7.50.

Look for these books at the Rider display at your jobber or bookstore. If not available order direct:

**JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.** 116 WEST 14th Street, N. Y. 11, N. Y.  
In Canada: CHARLES W. POINTON, LTD., 6 Alcina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario Dept. Q-12

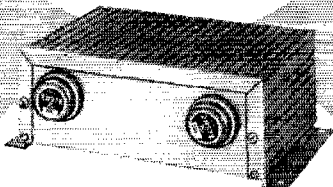
Note: All books soft cover except where noted.



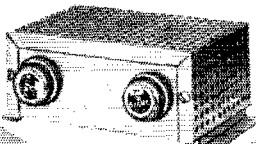
**Dramatic Announcement  
from TRANSCON**

**Sensational New  
TRANSISTORIZED  
POWER SUPPLIES  
KIT FORM OR FACTORY-WIRED**

Choose from a line-up of models supplying from 16¼ to 120 Watts continuous duty output. All units are designed for 12-14 VDC BUT can be changed in moments to 6-7 VDC\* by substituting two resistors which are supplied with each unit. Complete with mounting brackets.



**MODEL H600 — CONTINUOUS DUTY OUTPUT: 120 Watts**  
 Single Output { 600 VDC @ 200MA  
 Dual Output { 600 VDC @ 200MA  
 (Simultaneous) { 300 VDC @ 200MA  
 Kit, \$59.95 Factory-wired, \$68.95  
 Size: 2-5/16" High x 5" Wide x 6 1/4" Long (Over Brackets)



**MODEL H-250 — CONTINUOUS DUTY OUTPUT: 16¼ Watts**  
 Single Output { 250VDC @ 65 MA  
 Dual Output { 250VDC @ 32 1/2 MA  
 (Simultaneous) { 125VDC @ 65 MA  
 Kit, \$33.95 Factory-wired, \$39.95

**MODEL H311 — CONTINUOUS DUTY OUTPUT: 30 Watts**  
 Single Output { 300VDC @ 100MA  
 Dual Output { 300VDC @ 50MA  
 (Simultaneous) { 150VDC @ 100MA  
 Kit, \$42.95 Factory-wired, \$49.95

**MODEL H325 — CONTINUOUS DUTY OUTPUT: 48¼ Watts**  
 Single Output { 325 VDC @ 150MA  
 Dual Output { 325 VDC @ 75MA  
 (Simultaneous) { 162 1/2 VDC @ 150MA  
 Kit, \$47.95 Factory-wired, \$55.95

**MODEL H375 — CONTINUOUS DUTY OUTPUT: 75 Watts**  
 Single Output { 375 VDC @ 200MA  
 Dual Output { 375 VDC @ 100MA  
 (Simultaneous) { 187 1/2 VDC @ 200MA  
 Kit, \$53.95 Factory-wired, \$62.95  
 All of above models 2-15/16" high x  
 3" Wide x 6 1/4" Long (Over Brackets)

**WRITE TODAY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION:**

**ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
 65 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen:  
 Please send me information about the  
 complete Transcon Line

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.**

65 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y. Dlgby 9-3790  
 525 Jericha Turnpike, Mincola, N. Y. Plover 6-8686

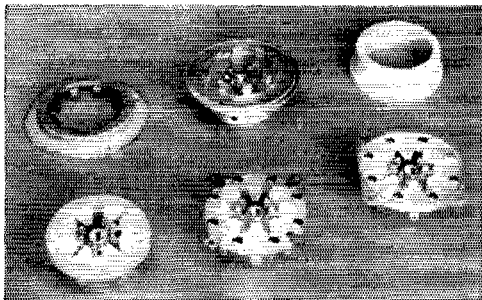
● *New Apparatus*

**Johnson Sockets for  
External Anode Tubes**

A CONSIDERABLE item of expense in the construction of equipment using external-anode tubes such as the VX150A and 4X250B is the socket required. Because of the special by-passing and cooling problems encountered with these tubes, a socket suitable for them is necessarily somewhat complex and costly. A new line of sockets introduced by the E. F. Johnson Company offers amateurs opportunities for savings in certain applications for tubes of this type.

One convenient form, the 124-107-1, lower right, consists of the basic socket in a lightweight silver-plated mounting saddle. The cathode terminals are insulated from ground. The No. 124-108-1, not shown, is similar except that the cathode terminals are inherently grounded.

The simplest and least expensive socket is the No. 124-109-1, shown at the lower left in the photograph. This is the basic socket only, without the mounting saddle, and with no provision for grounding the cathode terminals automatically when the socket is mounted in place. This



Johnson sockets for external-anode tetrode tubes are available in several forms. By-pass assembly, upper left, and chimney, right rear, may be added as accessories.

part is built into the No. 124-110-1 assembly, upper center, which includes a low-inductance 2700- $\mu$ mf. by-pass capacitor in the silver-plated housing. Spring tabs contact the screen ring of the tube at eight points. This complete assembly is available with insulated or grounded cathode terminals, Numbers 124-110-1 and 124-112-1, respectively. The latter is not included in the picture.

Part No. 124-113-1, upper left, is a separate by-pass capacitor assembly for use with the 124-107, 108, 109 and 144-1 sockets. Its built-in screen bypass has a capacitance of 1450  $\mu$ mf., tested at 1000 volts d.c. The No. 124-114-1, lower center, is the same as the 108, except that it has the low-inductance grounding on the cathode terminals, Pins 2, 4, 6 and 8.

A chimney of heat-resistant stentite, No. 124-  
 (Continued on page 194)

# "HAM" OPERATOR TO SENIOR ENGINEER IN SEVEN YEARS!

*That's the Success Story of*

*Gene Chmielewski*

*— One of Philco's 3,000*

*TechRep Engineers*

*and Technicians*



Only seven years ago Gene Chmielewski was just another amateur 'ham' working out of Bayonne, New Jersey. Today, Gene is a successful Senior Field Engineer directing a team of Philco TechReps now installing and maintaining a new multi-million-dollar radar facility in Montana.

Besides monitoring just about every phase of this operation, Gene is concerned with the evaluating, modifying and installing of new radar gear; establishing equipment reliability; co-ordinating the efforts of the project groups under his supervision; maintaining adequate liaison with the home office; and handling a myriad of managerial problems that crop up daily. Obviously, Gene has come a long way since 1951. Let's look at his record.

Starting at rock bottom as a Maintenance Specialist, he quickly displayed the initiative and ability that have earned him his responsible assignments. Philco made available to him, as it does to all TechReps, the

most advanced correspondence courses on electronics yet developed by industry for free distribution to its qualified employees. Thus adding to his practical electronics know-how, Chmielewski advanced speedily from Maintenance Specialist to Maintenance Engineer and on to Field Engineer, before his elevation to Senior Engineer. Other promotions to Project and Group Engineer lie ahead.

Gene is one of more than 3,000 engineers and technicians assigned to vital electronic installations throughout the free world. These TechReps, performing engineering and maintenance services on worldwide communications systems, early warning radar networks, field testing and instrumentation of offensive/defensive missiles and systems, are already on the ground floor of tomorrow's important satellite programs. As with other TechReps, Chmielewski's stateside and foreign assignments have led him into areas and avenues of interest seldom explored by desk-bound engineers.

If your professional interests, experience and ambitions are in electronics you may find — as Eugene Chmielewski did — a fascinating career as a TechRep.

*Engineers and Technicians, AT ALL LEVELS, are invited to investigate the many openings now available. For an interview in your city and a copy of our full color booklet — "PHILCO . . . FIRST in Employment Opportunities,"*

**Write to C. F. GRAEBE, Personnel Manager, Dept. 10-A**

# PHILCO

## TECHREP DIVISION

22nd & Lehigh Avenue

Philadelphia 32, Pa.

**ELECTRONICS:** *Communications, Radar, Sonar, Navigational Aids, Guided Missiles, Antenna Systems, Microwave, Computers, Telemetering, Technical Writing*

**ELECTROMECHANICAL:** *Power Distribution, Diesel Generators, Electrical Controls*

**TELEPHONE:** *Central Office, Installers, Traffic Engineers, Switchboard, Outside Plant*

## MORE RADIATED POWER WITH MARK HELI-WHIP\* ANTENNAS

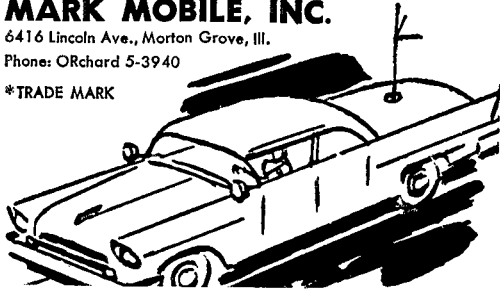
The greater efficiency of MARK HELI-WHIP Antennas is proved dramatically by actual on-the-air tests. Spiral wound on a fibre glass rod, the HELI-WHIP matches 50 ohm cable with extremely low SWR. Both single band (10-15-20-40-80M) and 3-band (10-15-20M) types load beautifully without traps or adjustments. Single band 10 and 15 meter HELI-WHIPs are 4 ft. and others are only 6 ft. They actually improve the appearance of your car. Special trunk or fender mounts available. Order from your Ham gear Supplier.

### MARK MOBILE, INC.

6416 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.

Phone: Orchard 5-3940

\*TRADE MARK



111-1, right rear, is available for use with these and other types of sockets. It directs the air flow through the fins in the external anode assembly, for most effective cooling.

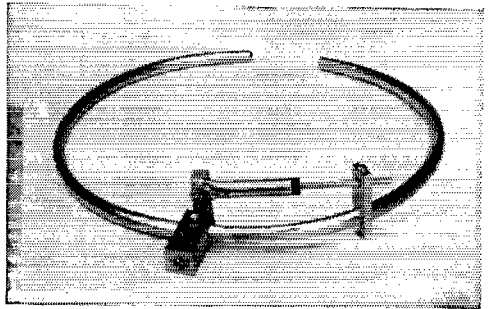
This choice of socket assemblies and components makes possible the use of the simple and relatively inexpensive basic sockets for many applications where the by-passing ring and other features of the complete assemblies may not be required. Examples would be audio equipment and r.f. uses where extremely low-inductance screen by-pass leads are not vitally important.

— E. P. T.

## The Cushcraft 2-Meter Halo

WITH horizontal polarization in general use through nearly all of the United States, the operator of a 2-meter mobile station must go to a horizontal antenna of some kind if he is to achieve maximum coverage. The 144-Mc. halo by Cushcraft\* makes this easy.

The halo is solidly built, and should stand the rigors of mobile operation indefinitely. The radiating element is 1/2-inch tubing, with closed ends. The block by which it is mounted (to a support 1/2 inch in diameter) is solid aluminum, equipped with heavy set screws.



The feedline may be coaxial line of any size or impedance. Matching is by means of a coaxial variable capacitor and an adjustable clamp between the capacitor arm and the driven element. The position of the gamma clamp is set for 52 ohms at 145 Mc., at the factory, but readjustment for other line impedances or different operating frequencies is a simple matter if one has an s.w.r. bridge. The 145-Mc. setting is close enough for good operation over at least the lower half of the band.

— E. P. T.

\*Cushman Products, 621 Hayward St., Manchester, N. H.

## Miniature Components

AS PART of a program of miniaturizing standard components that have been part of the line for many years, the James Millen Manufacturing Co., Malden, Mass., has added extensively to its catalog of miniature parts. Some of the new

(Continued on page 196)



©

THE BEAUTIFUL  
**NEW**  
RADIO AMATEUR  
EMBLEM JEWELRY

... The Ideal Gift

★ LAPEL PIN

• TIE BAR

• CUFF LINKS

• EARRINGS

• CHARM BRACELET

Beautifully detailed Radio Amateur Emblem Jewelry designed and created by skilled craftsmen, exclusively for the radio amateur. Hand engraved with your own call letters. Available in 20-K gold plate or rhodium plate.

PICTURED ABOVE, LAPEL PIN in 20-K gold plate, or rhodium plate—\$5.00 plus 10% Fed. tax, postpaid. Engraving included.

Bertons

Write for illustrated folder

BOX 87-A, NORTHFIELD, ILL.

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM BERTON'S, INC.



# NEWARK

ELECTRIC COMPANY

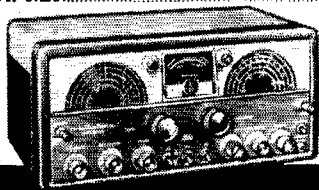
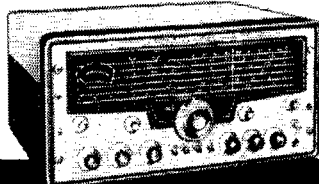


Higher trade-ins

allow you more for Christmas giving. So select the finest while you save... give Hallicrafters

**SX101 MARK III—IT'S ALL AMATEUR**—Full ham coverage, 160-10 meters. Slide rule dial with 40:1 tuning knob ratio. Full gear drive from turning knob to gang condenser. Built-in 100 kc. crystal calibrator. Precision temperature compensation plus heat cycling for lowest drift, second conversion oscillators crystal controlled. Sensitivity—one uv or less. Dual conversion, exclusive upper-lower side band selection... 5 steps of selectivity, 5 kc to 500 cycles at 6 db down. Tee-notch filter for heterodyne reduction. Finished in satin black and light gray. Less speaker. **395.00**  
98F037. NET

**SX100—LOW COST 5SB RECEPTION** — A dual conversion, continuous coverage ham receiver with 538-1580 kc and 1.7-34 mc covered in 4 bands with velvet precision gear drive tuning. "Upper-lower" SSB selection, plus notch filter reject unwanted heterodynes. Selectivity variable in 5 steps: 5 kc to 500 cycles. Built-in 100 kc. crystal calibrator. Sensitivity less than 1 uv on all bands. Trimmer compensates for various impedance antennas. Gray and satin black cabinet with brushed chrome trim. Size: 18½" W, 9" H, 11" D. Less speaker. 42 lbs. **295.00**  
98F034. NET



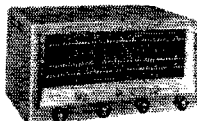
Trade Now... Save Now on

**hallicrafters** finest!



**HT32—5SB-AM AND CW XMITTER**—80-10 meters, Gear driven VFO with vernier calibration—200 cycles all bands, plus crystal controlled high freq. heterodyne oscillator. 5 mc crystal filter suppresses unwanted sideband 50 db or more. On AM both sidebands are transmitted. Built-in voice control system. Full TVI suppression, filtering for control circuits and AC power line. 2—6146 final output tubes—144 watts input P.E.P. 52 ohm pi network output. 20" W x 10½" H x 17" D. Shpg. Wt. 86 lbs. **675.00**  
98F043. NET

**HT33A LINEAR AMPLIFIER**—Conservatively rated 1 kw. Ideal companion unit for HT-32. A PL-172 pentode operating Class AB1 provides excellent stability, higher efficiency and greater overload capacity. 50-75 ohm resistive input requires no tuning or neutralization. One knob bandwidthing 80 thru 10 meters. Metered circuits include grid, screen, cathode current—plate voltage, R.F. output tuning indicator. Special fan insures cooling. Variable pi network output. Size 10½" H x 20" W x 17" D. Shpg. wt., 130 lbs. **795.00**  
98F061. NET



**SR-34 6 AND 2 METER STATION**—For AM or CW. Combines all the functions of both receiver and transmitter for fixed, portable or mobile communications. Three-way power supply—115 V AC, 6 or 12 volt DC. **495.00**  
98F060. NET

**S-38E WORLD WIDE RADIO**—For foreign and domestic shortwave broadcasts, amateurs, police, aircraft and ships. Built-in speaker plus tip jack for headset listening. Frequency coverage .54-32MC. **54.95**  
98F045. NET

**MODEL R-47 SPEAKER**—Matching 4" communication speaker for all Hallicrafter receivers. Has 3.2 ohm speaker output. Response 300 to 2850 cps. Size: 5½x5¼x3½". Shipping Weight, 2½ lbs. **12.95**  
98F046. NET

F.O.B. Chicago, include shipping and insurance.

**WANT A GENEROUS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE?**

**WRITE FOR NEW FREE NEWARK CATALOG—**

Then write to Treger W91VJ today at Newark—223 West Madison St., Chicago. Ask about Newark's Convenient Time Payment Plan. Your trade-in can serve as down payment, balance in easy monthly payments.

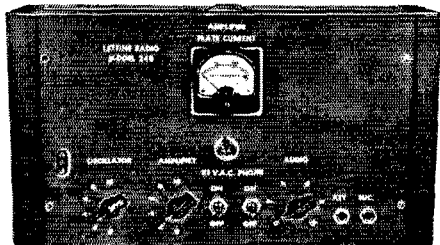
Here is the biggest Newark Catalog ever! 388 pages packed from cover to cover with the newest and finest equipment in Amateur, Electronics, Radio-TV and High Fidelity. Write for your FREE copy today.

**NEWARK**  
ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. T-12, 223 W. Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois  
Dept. T-12, 4747 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

# XMTRS FOR 160 TO 2 METERS

TECHNICIAN - NOVICE - GENERAL  
or Special Freq. 500 KC. to 160 MC.



MOD. 240 WITH MOBILE CONNECTIONS & AC SUPPLY. 1.6 to 30 mc. with Hi-Q plug-in coils. For Phone & CW, Novice, General, C.A.P., Industrial. Complete with 8 x 14 x 8 cabinet; tubes, 40 meter coils & crystal. Wt. 30 lbs. \$79.95.

80, 20, 10 meter coils \$2.91 per band. 160 meter coils \$3.60.

MODEL 130 FOR 120 to 130 WATTS —  
NOW \$169.50

MODEL 242 FOR 6 METERS OR 2 METERS — 45 WATTS INPUT — 6146 FINAL. Complete with mobile connections, A.C. power supply, tubes, xtal. Xtal mike input. Uses 8 mc. xtals or Lettine VFO. Swinging link matches 52 — 300 ohm antennas. Same cab. as 240. \$89.95.

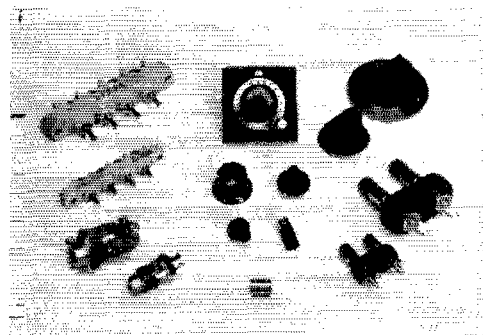
TECHNICIANS! The 6 meter 242 is your ideal transmitter, designed especially for 6 meters. Check these features. 45 to 50 watts input. Three RF stages with 6146 high efficiency straight-through final. 100% plate modulation with push-pull modulator. High capacity double tuned circuits for maximum TVI suppression.

VFO-\$49.95 — ANT. TUNER \$20.00 LESS COILS  
Send full amount or \$25 with order — balance C.O.D.

## LETTINE RADIO MFG. CO.

62 Berkeley Street Valley Stream, New York

items are shown in the accompanying photograph. The groups at the left and right in this picture also include the standard-size counterparts of the new miniature items, for size comparison. The miniature bar-knob dial at the upper right, for example, is one inch in diameter as compared with 1 5/8 inches for its larger brother; the binding-post assembly is 1 5/16 inch over-all as compared with 1 1/2 inches for the standard unit; the spacing between terminals in the terminal strips is 3/8 inch in the miniature units instead of 1/2 inch, and similar reductions in the sizes of other components.



A few of the other available small-size components are shown in the center group, including knobs and couplings. The assembly at top center is a dial with a round knob, pointer, and dial lock. The latter operates at an angle to the line of the shaft — a necessity for manipulation unless the hands that operate the miniature controls can be miniaturized, too! Dials and couplings are for 1/8 shafts. In general, the ultimate objective, now near realization, is to make available smaller versions of all the "hardware" of this nature in the Millen line.

## GET YOUR COMMERCIAL TICKET EASIER WITH ...

Kaufman's  
RADIO OPERATOR'S LICENSE  
Q AND A MANUAL

now available  
6th EDITION  
up to the minute



The BEST book for  
FCC License Preparation  
Covers elements 1 thru 8.

The only book with complete discussion of answers to every technical question in the FCC Study Guide. Makes it very easy to answer multiple choice questions.

Used by leading schools and industry.

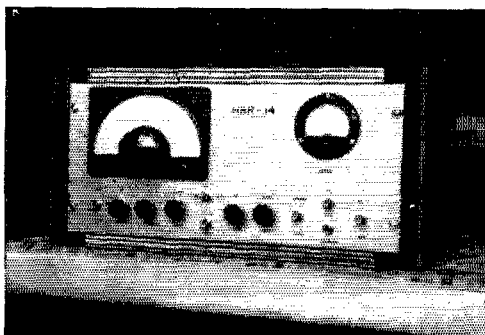
Only \$6.60 at jobbers, bookstores or direct from:

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.

116 West 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

## Strays

We continue to get quite a number of reports of fellows having built the HBR-14 (described in July, 1957, QST). This is a photo of the one put together by K5DJU. He's quite happy with it.



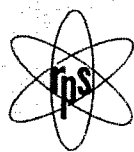
*Make*  
**RADIO PRODUCT SALES, INC.** *your* **H—H\***  
**IN LOS ANGELES**

# GIVING "HAM" GEAR FOR XMAS?



**OUR COMPLETE STOCKS  
 INCLUDE ALL OF AMERICA'S FAMOUS BRANDS!**

COLLINS • GONSET • HALLICRAFTERS  
 HAMMARLUND • NATIONAL • PHASEMASTER  
 PIERSON • R.M.E. • WORLD RADIO



**LOCATION:**  
 In the easy to  
 get to heart of  
 Los Angeles.  
 Close to  
 all freeways.

**COMPLETE  
 STOCKS**  
 of all the  
 top lines.

**HAM SHACK**  
 operate it  
 before you buy.

**LIBERAL  
 TRADES**  
 on your present  
 equipment.

**LONG  
 TERMS**  
 make it easy  
 to buy.

**STORE  
 HOURS**  
 Mon. thru Thurs.  
 8:30 to 5 P.M.  
 Friday  
 8:30 to 9 P.M.

Mail Orders Invited \* **HAM HEADQUARTERS**

**RADIO  
 PRODUCT SALES, INC.**



1501 SOUTH HILL STREET • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

## Yasme II to Aves Island

(Continued from page 74)

# Memo . . .

To: XYLS and YLS

Subject: Xmas Suggestion

ARE his 1958 QSTs scattered around the shack and other areas of an otherwise orderly home? Why not have a shiny, new new QST Binder under the tree for him Christmas morning? He can file those valuable copies neatly for future reference. While you're at it, better get him two Binders so that he can start off the New Year right with a file for those interesting 1959 issues to come.

FINISHED in attractive, dark red varnished cloth with hard board covers, each Binder holds twelve issues of QST, opens to any page and lies flat. His copies will be protected and always available for easy reference. Get your order off soon to insure time for delivery before Christmas!

**QST BINDERS (POSTPAID)**

Each—\$3.00

Available only in the United States  
and Possessions

American  
Radio Relay League  
West Hartford 7, Connecticut

tion of steel poles and plenty of guy wires but as one could stand here with a six foot pole, lean on it, and sink it right down into the guano without any undue effort it looked like a hopeless effort to bring our poles ashore and even attempt to guy them. I brought over my spinnaker pole, which is about 30 feet long, and we stuck that in the ground, as a shack-side antenna support, and hoped for the best.

A good ground presented problems. Our grounding rod was six feet long and by standing it on the ground it would almost sink and disappear under its own weight. Finally, as we were only a short distance from the beach, we got a length none of us checked, and with a ground which might, or might not, be good, the Onan was started up and we loaded up the HT-32. Within a few minutes of firing up we worked Dick, KV4AA, on 7245, followed by KP4WN, with good reports.

Later we swung over to 14 and 21 Mc. and found both bands fairly good. After one day, however, conditions worsened with some of the heaviest sunspot activity of this cycle and sometimes we wondered if the rig was actually working.

I tried to organize some sort of schedule for the lads so that each of us would have a fair go at the rig but weather conditions got so bad that I was forced to spend most of my time aboard Yasme taking care of her. We were anchored in 20 feet of water and for safety sake I had let out the entire 60 fathoms of anchor chain. To augment this I also put out another anchor with 3 inch rope but the coral soon cut through this rope and left us swinging to a single anchor. Several times I had the engine running to ease the strain on the anchor. On the Sunday evening, prior to our departure, the anchor chain snapped. Luckily, I was aboard at the time.

Our stay was now drawing to a close. Conditions had hardly been 100% but we had covered two week ends and I thought it high time to pull out in case the weather worsened and we were forced to leave the gear ashore. I told Dick that we would get QRT at midnight, Sunday (July 13) and load the gear on board at daybreak Monday morning. At around 9 P.M. Sunday we worked W4SRT, after which, the band packed up completely. Repeated CQs went unanswered and as we were all a little anxious about the weather, which seemed to be closing in fast, we decided to pull the big switch.

The HT-32 and SX-101 each took a separate trip out and we managed to get them aboard. Finally came the Onan which was another kettle of fish, being so heavy. It took all four of us to get that dinghy into deep water with Jules and Julio swimming alongside to keep it steady! Once in the clear, they managed to get it aboard. By this time the seas were building up again but, to make it brief, with a combination of

(Continued on page 200)

announcing the  
**Cubex 3-BAND CUBICAL QUAD**

- EQUALS 3 EL w.s. BEAM
- 8 db GAIN . . . . 24 db FBR
- TV ROTOR HANDLES
- ONLY 16.8" wide - NO STUBS

Dual-band 15-20 \$44.95  
Dual-band 10-15 \$34.95  
factory prices — f.o.b. Arcadia, Cal.

— write for brochure 'dx' —

**CUBEX CO.** 3322 TONIA AVENUE  
ALTADENA, CALIFORNIA



# GET YOUR NEW NATIONAL NC-303 where you get your highest trade-in!

*Stan Burghardt* WØBJV



**EASIEST TERMS** — Our own liberal financing with only 10% down, up to 24 months to pay and easy terms to fit your budget.

**HIGHEST TRADES** — We need your used equipment to keep up with our high turnover of re-conditioned gear. Check any deal now — you'll always do better on your trade-in at Burghardt's.

**FASTEST DELIVERY** — Our huge stock, prompt handling and centralized location makes it possible to get you the equipment you want FAST! All orders processed the same day received.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED** — You're covered on every sale by Burghardt's "no risk" policy which means if you're not satisfied — return your equipment within 10 days and your money will be refunded!

### NEWEST CATALOG—

Catalog #758  
Loaded with the latest in new and used amateur equipment. It's the most up-to-date catalog available—get your free copy today!

National's sensational NC-303 receiver is packed with exciting new features—and we'll give you prompt service and speedy delivery on this great new unit. Best of all—we're offering top dollar trades on the NC-303 and all other National equipment. Write today—tell us what you have to trade and which unit you're interested in, and we'll rush you the most tremendous deal you'll ever make on a new National receiver.

### NEW NC-303 RECEIVER

NEW front panel SSB selector with new "IF SHIFT" for instant sideband choice.

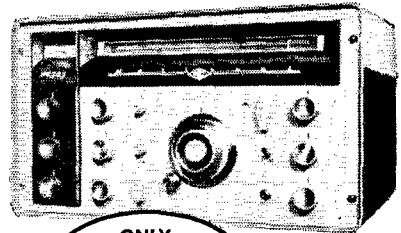
NEW "Q" Multiplier provides extra sharp rejection notch.

NEW dual noise limiters.

NEW 5-position IF selector provides SSB-1, SSB-2 medium and broad selectivity; .5, 2, 4, and 8 Kc. bandwidths provide optimum selectivity for SSB, CW, phone, phone net, and VHF plus sideband selection.

PLUS many other new features which make the NC-303 a leader in over-all performance.

NC-303 .....\$449.00 NET



ONLY  
\$44.99 DOWN  
Up to 24 months  
to pay

### NC-303 ACCESSORIES

NT5-2 Speaker  
\$21.95 Net

XCU-300 Crystal  
Calibrator \$23.95 Net

XCU-303 Deluxe Crystal/www  
Calibrator \$34.95 Net

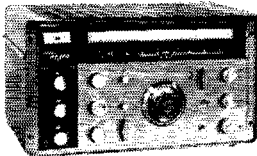
NC-300C1 1 1/4-meter  
Converter \$49.95 Net

NC-303CC Converter  
Cabinet \$21.95 Net

NC-300C6A 6-meter  
Converter \$41.95 Net

NC-300C2 2-meter  
Converter \$43.95 Net

### OTHER NATIONAL RECEIVERS



NC-300—An extremely sensitive, highly stable receiver with exceptional calibration accuracy.  
NC-300 .....\$399.00 Net



HRO-60—Features the widest frequency coverage of any receiver currently available.  
HRO-60 .....\$645.00 Net

NC-183D—Incorporates every feature you want in a truly modern receiver —famous for its absolute reliability.  
NC-183D .....\$449.00 Net

NC-109—Finest amateur receiver in its price class—with features found only in more expensive units.  
NC-109 .....\$199.95 Net

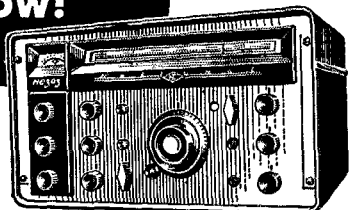
NC-188 — New low - priced general coverage receiver—excellent performance, tops in value.  
NC-188 .....\$159.95 Net

**Burghardt**  
RADIO SUPPLY

COMING SOON—Watch for Burghardt's bargain-loaded January Clearance Sale ad—packed with fabulous equipment buys!

P. O. Box 746, Watertown, So. Dakota • Phone Turner 6-5749

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**RADIO PARTS CO.**

2060 India Street  
San Diego, Calif.

**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine

## THE LEAGUE EMBLEM



With both gold border and lettering, and with black enamel background, is available in either pin (with safety clasp) or screw-back button type. In addition, there are special colors for Communications Department appointees.

- ▶ Red enameled background for the SCM.
- ▶ Green enameled background for the RM, PAM or EC.
- ▶ Blue enameled background for the ORS or OPS.

**THE EMBLEM CUT:** A mounted printing electrotype,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high, for use by members on amateur printed matter, letterheads, cards, etc.

**\$1.00 Each, Postpaid**

**DECALS:** A black and gold decal approximately 4 inches high, designed for use on inner surfaces of automobile windshields and windows or outer surfaces such as bumpers, equipment panels, etc., is available at 10 cents each (no stamps, please) to cover costs.

**AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE**

West Hartford 7, Connecticut

split timing and lassoing, we got it on the *Yasme's* deck with only slight damage to the paintwork. We all breathed a little easier then and I was grateful for my decision *not* to take the HT-33 ashore earlier.

I then took the dinghy ashore for its last trip, to pick up Falke. As I came in to land a huge roller capsized the whole thing on the beach breaking an oar and the seat. Fortunately the outboard motor escaped damage except for a lifting clip which was snapped off. With Falke aboard, and with one oar, I was lucky to clear the beach and our last and final trip back to *Yasme* was completed without further bother. Once more we set sail. The day passed fitfully and gradually a very unwelcome night fell on us. At least we could not see the threatening clouds and it gave us a false sense of security.

First, out of the black sky, came the lightning. This was no ordinary flash. It struck the water no more than 100 yards from the boat. The discharge gave off an explosion which no half dozen jet bombers, breaking the sound barrier, could imitate. The pungent smell of the charge permeated the boat and I sat there, trembling with fear. How lucky we had been I shall never know. My whip antenna, sticking up over 80 feet from sea level and the long wire, strung between the two masts, were not grounded and, at that time, Jules was in QSO with KV4AA. I shot below and yelled to Jules to shut down the rig pronto . . . maybe next time, if there was a next time, we might not be so lucky. With a full drum of gas, lashed near the base of the mast, a direct hit of lightning could have been quite messy!

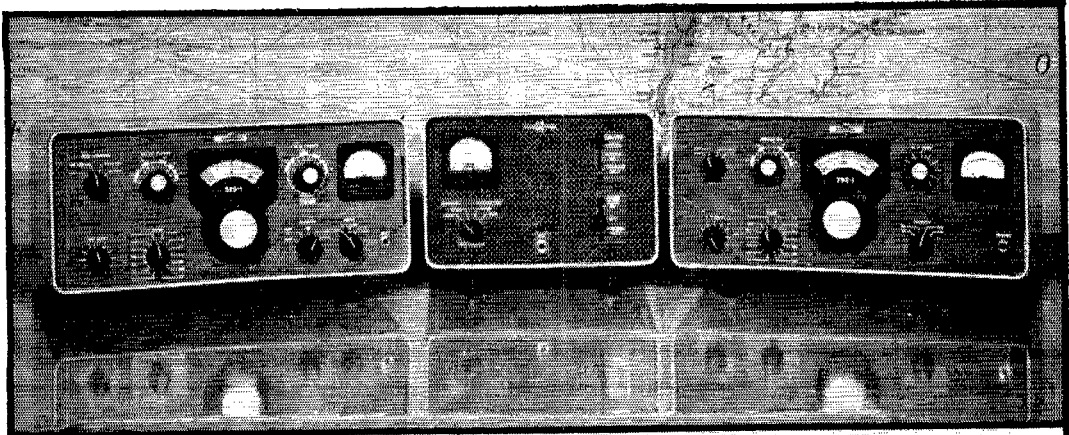
Directly after this a rain squall blotted out everything and it became as black as the insides of a whale. The squall died and for a few moments a deathly calm settled around us. The seas had gone mad, peaking up and falling all over themselves. *Yasme* bounced and fell in to the troughs, her two tiny sails useless. The heat became more oppressive and I sat there with Jules sweating with the anticipation of what would come.

Then it came. First the wind gradually built up and with it the rain. No actual drops were discernible as it came down solid. The wind increased in fury and I scrambled onto the after deck to let the mizzen sail drop. I sent Jules below and had him close the hatch astern. He was too late. The wind had come around to the stern and solid water poured into the after cabin. Finally he got the hatch closed and I threw the auto-pilot out of gear and tried to get *Yasme* around to head into the wind. I didn't dare let her run before this hurricane wind with St. Croix, and its dangerous reefs, only a few miles off.

I had the depth indicator running and I tried hard to keep the boat clear of the shallows never bothering to even look at the compass. The indicator's tiny flash of light wandered around the dial sometimes reading 70 feet and at others only 30 feet.

As quickly as the wind had come, so it left us.

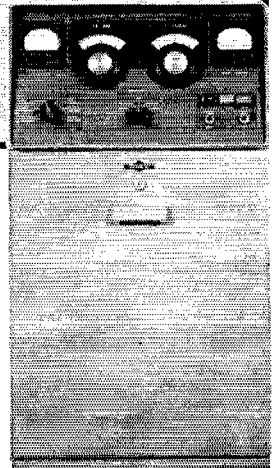
(Continued on page 202)



# CALL "ACK"

W4ECI IN  
BIRMINGHAM  
OR  
W4RRW IN  
ATLANTA

FOR THE BEST DEAL ON *Collins* S/LINE



## now on display at **ACK RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY**

We're ready to talk Collins S/Line with *you*. In our opinion, this systems-engineered equipment represents the last word in SSB. Offers every operating convenience. Prices are lower, with no sacrifice of quality Collins features. Superior frequency stability and selectivity will increase

your enjoyment of amateur radio to the fullest.

Call, write or stop in and let's talk trade-in allowances, time payment plan or a cash deal. Be the first in your town to get on the air with the Collins S/Line!

*Write for brochure containing all S/Line technical specifications.*

- |                                     |                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 32S-1 Transmitter.....\$590.00      | 312B-3 Speaker.....\$27.50   |
| 75S-1 Receiver.....\$495.00         | 30S-1 Linear Amplifier       |
| 312B-4 Speaker Console.....\$185.00 | w/Power Supply (coming soon) |

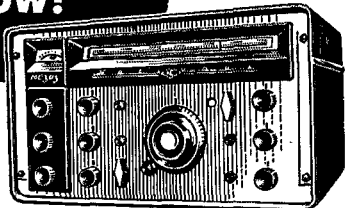
# ACK RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY

*Wholesale Electronics*

3101 Fourth Avenue So.  
BIRMINGHAM 5, ALABAMA  
Telephone FA 2-0588

331 Luckie St. N. W.  
ATLANTA 13, GA.  
Telephone JACKSON 4-8477

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**ALLIED RADIO CORP.**

100 N. Western Avenue  
Chicago 80, Illinois

**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine

Get into the Exciting New Field of

**SSB** — or improve your SSB with latest  
equipment

The COMPLETE SSB Line  
**CENTRAL ELECTRONICS**

"The Pioneers of Amateur SSB"

The Famous 10B and 20A Exciters, VFO's, etc.,  
in Kits or Wired and Tested Units  
MM2 'scope with adapter — tells all about your  
and the other fellow's signals.

The Powerful 600 L Linear — and the  
Sensational  
**100V TRANSMITTER**

Output: 100-watt SSB, PEP; 40-watt AM

**SAVE BIG MONEY:** Write for Bulletin "Getting Started"  
and "Stepping Up" in SSB. Give call letters.

Order from W9ADN at

**ORGANS & ELECTRONICS, Box 117, Lockport, Ill.**

600 L LINEAR

100 V XMITR

The loom of lights from St. Croix blinked through the slight drizzle of rain and became clearer as the rain stopped. I put *Yasme* back on course and we both looked around for the lighthouse which, only a short time ago, was dead ahead. It had vanished and I suggested to Jules that it might have been put out of commission by the force of the wind. The lights ashore were no guide but the depth indicator showed depths varying from 20 to 40 feet and I knew we were in too close. The soundings on the chart gave me little help until Jules called down to me that he had sighted a white and GREEN flashing light, dead ahead.

I shot up into the cockpit and swung *Yasme* out to sea immediately. We were heading directly into a large fringe of reefs immediately in front of the air beacon light. Somehow we had been blown to the center part of St. Croix and had managed to avoid disaster only by using the depth finder. Checking the chart I found that present sounding tallied with the ones on the chart and that we had been blown 12 miles east of the lighthouse we had been aiming for originally!

I headed *Yasme* due south until we got "no bottom" on the depth recorder. Then, heading west for an hour we again picked up the lighthouse on the SW tip of St. Croix. Hauling up the mizzen sail again, to steady the boat in the rough seas, we slowly plugged around the point into Fredericksted roadstead.

It was then 3:30 A.M. Tuesday morning and I was pooped. I brewed up some coffee and Jules and I sat on the cockpit enjoying a well-earned rest. Julio and Falke had slept through the lot and were completely unaware of our previous troubles!

At 4 A.M., I managed to make rough repair to a broken jib sheet and we hauled up anchor, started the engine and departed on the last leg of our journey, 40 miles to St. Thomas. The 40-mile crossing was uneventful.

To sum up, we worked 2346 stations in 84 countries. All the equipment survived that trip as proved by subsequent activity at VP2VB and VP2KF and is still going strong. Seems as though the gear will outlast me the way I feel now!

**Strays**

Last July the MIT radio club laid claim to being the oldest in the country. We have heard from K2LWQ, president of the Columbia University Amateur Radio Club (W2AEE), that he has documentary proof that the Columbia University club was in existence in 1908, and that there is some evidence that it may have been formed in 1906.

By the time you read this, Sweepstakes will have come and gone. As we write, we're still stringing antennas. Just remember to get those logs in the mail by December 3, 1958.

**Cush  
Craft**

COAXIAL CABLE

Lightning  
Arresters

**Cush  
Craft**  
621 Hayward Street  
Manchester, N. H.



**BUG**  
PAT. PEND.

# 3 COGENT REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD USE THE NEW DELUXE TECRAFT 1 1/4, 2 and 6 METER CONVERTERS

## 1 OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

Finest engineering — best design techniques — years of experience — all assure you of Tecraft's superior performance.

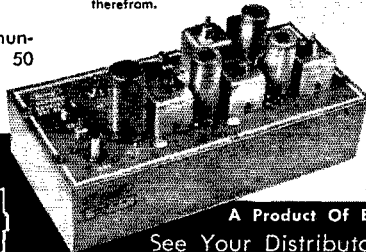
## 2 BEST DOLLAR VALUE

Critical comparison of technical features, constructional details, wiring and components reveals Tecraft is your best buy!

## 3 THE ULTIMATE IN HIGH SENSITIVITY

Proved on every communication band from 50 through 220 mc.

- SPECIFICATIONS**
1. 1/10 uv input will provide an output signal at least 6 db above noise.
  2. More than 30 db overall gain.
  3. Adjustable RF gain to minimize cross modulation.
  4. A series tuned trap in antenna input circuit limits I.F. Feedthru. Rejection ratio better than 1000:1.
  5. .005% crystals provide maximum calibration accuracy.
  6. Extensive shielding and L/C-R/C isolation of power wiring prevents coupling to local RF fields and interference therefrom.



**CRYSTAL CONTROLLED CASCODE CONVERTERS FOR AMATEUR, COMMERCIAL AND SPECIAL FREQUENCY APPLICATIONS — USE WITH ANY COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER.**

A Tecraft converter, connected to the antenna terminals of such a receiver, provides the finest reception and control of VHF signals. The resulting system is ideal from the point of view of **LOW NOISE, EXTREME SENSITIVITY, HIGH GAIN AND MAXIMUM STABILITY.** Virtually any receiver may be used, since Tecraft Converters are built with a wide choice of I.F. output frequencies — to suit the tuning range of the receiver.

### FEATURES

- Sufficient output to operate several receivers simultaneously.
- Exceedingly low noise figure.
- High signal to noise ratio.
- Freedom from spurious responses.
- Minimum cross modulations
- Maximum rejection of IF feed through.

**\$44.95**

**TRACK THE EARTH SATELLITE!**  
 (Transmission on 108 mc)  
 Use Model CC 108  
 Specify if output frequency required.  
**\$44.95**



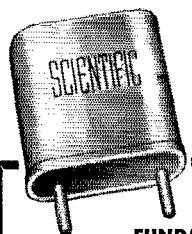
BOX 116 RIVER EDGE, N. J. COLfax 2-0159

A Product Of Equipment Crafters  
 See Your Distributor Or Write Us

*for the best in Crystals . . . and fast service . . .*

**BE SPECIFIC— ORDER . . .**

# SCIENTIFIC



### FUNDAMENTAL CRYSTALS

2000 -10,000 KC	.01%	\$2.80
10,001-15,000 KC	.01%	\$3.90
15,001-20,000 KC	.01%	\$6.50

### THIRD OVERTONE CRYSTALS

10 -30 MC	.01%	\$2.80
30.001-60 MC	.01%	\$3.90

### FIFTH OVERTONE CRYSTALS

50 - 75 MC	.01%	\$4.50
75.001-100 MC	.01%	\$6.50

ALL AIRCRAFT VHF 30-60 MC  
 (TYPE S2 or S10) .005% \$6.50

**SPECIAL 100 KC frequency standard crystal — 1 ppm/1° F \$6.95**



- Highest Quality — Hermetically Sealed
- Fast Delivery — One day for small orders
- All Crystal Types — Civilian and Military

**WRITE TODAY for your FREE CATALOG**

Orders shipped C.O.D. unless money sent with order. Open account only with qualified credit.

*One of the Oldest Manufacturers of Crystals in the U. S.*

# Scientific RADIO PRODUCTS, INC.

P. O. Box 35 • Loveland, Colorado

**SCIENTIFIC RADIO PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. E**  
 P. O. Box 35, Loveland, Colorado

Please send me a copy of FREE catalog, and:  
 ..... crystals, Freq. .... Price: \$.....  
 ..... crystals, Freq. .... Price: \$.....  
 Total \$.....

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City.....State.....

- Check  Cash  M.O. for \$..... enclosed  
 Send C.O.D.

Radio  
**AMATEUR**  
Call Book Magazine

\$5.00  
Foreign \$5.25

**Just out!**

**New edition now available**  
The CALLBOOK is a complete directory of all licensed radio amateurs throughout the world.

Published quarterly early in March, June, September and December. Get the latest issue of the CALLBOOK direct or from your favorite radio parts distributor.

Single copies \$5.00.  
Annual Subscription \$18.00.

**RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK, INC.**  
4842 WEST FULLERTON AVENUE  
CHICAGO 39, ILL., U.S.A.

**COMPLETE  
ACCURATE  
UP TO DATE**

## Pole to Pole on 40 Watts

(Continued from page 79)

Special mention must be given to K2KGJ, K2KGI, W2KCR, W2VH, K1NAP, K5JLQ, W6QPI, W1RST, and W8JYJ, who worked us every day and directed others onto our signal. We could go on—but it would mean copying the entire log book, contact after contact.

It is doubtful whether or not the uninitiated can ever realize the happiness that can be brought or the morale that can be raised by an ordinary hamgram. Only exiles like ourselves can appreciate what amateur radio offers. To watch the smile of happiness, or even a tear or two, on the rugged face of a Sea Bee when he has finished a contact back home, forces one to realize that there is something else in that shiny tin box besides a few tubes and a lot of wire. The operators on both ends of a contact become the confidants of the joys and sorrows, the fears and fallacies, the tears and trifles of loved ones separated for the moment. The operations of service men and scientists away from the States could never be as effectively accomplished without the aid of the hams back home. As is usual, these latter are the unsung heroes of the ionosphere, who report for work or school the next morning, sleepy-eyed and jittery, because they spent all night digging a 40-watt message out of the QRM. Many thanks and God bless them.

KC4USC will be heard again this coming winter; because of the generous assistance of several friends, the 40 watts has been replaced by a full gallon. I hope you work them.

## UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

for inexperienced man who wants on-the-job training in TV transmitter operation. First phone required.

BOX 185, QST



Founded in 1909

### RADIO TELEPHONY RADIO TELEGRAPHY RADAR & TELEVISION

Courses ranging in length from 7 to 12 months. Dormitory room and board on campus for \$52.00 a month. The college owns KPA-C, 3 KW broadcast station with studios located on campus. New students accepted monthly. If interested in radio training necessary to pass F.C.C. examinations for first-class telephony and second-class telegraph licenses, write for details. New: Advanced TV Engineering Course.

**PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE** PORT ARTHUR  
TEXAS

Approved for G. I. training

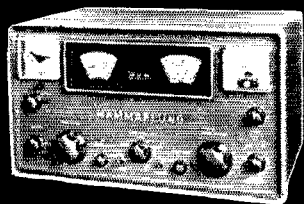
## Strays

This Army lieutenant is holding one minute's copy—3000 words—from a new teleprinter developed by the Burroughs Corporation and the Army Signal Laboratory. There are no movable keys—it's all done electronically.



# Introducing the New Hammarlund HQ 145

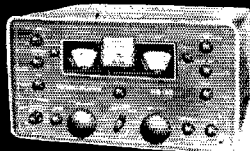
• • • High Performance—Low Cost



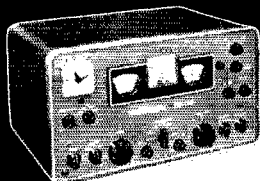
HQ-100 \$189.00\*



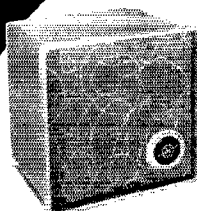
HQ-110 \$249.00\*



HQ-160 \$379.00 \*Clock optional \$10.00 extra



HQ-170 \$359.00\*



S-100 \$14.95



HQ-145 \$269.00\*

- Calibrated Band Spread
- General Coverage — 54 Mcs. to 30 Mcs.
- Double Conversion on 10, 15, 20 Meter Bands
- Six position adjustable selectivity control
- Beat frequency oscillator — from 0 beat to  $\pm 2$  Kcs.
- Slot Filter with range  $\pm 5$  Kcs. of center frequency
- Calibrated "S" meter including db Scale to 40 db

# Evans RADIO

P.O. BOX 312

CONCORD, N. H.

Everybody wants to operate with the best gear — so it's **COLLINS** — eventually **WHY NOT NOW?**

Place your order with us today to insure prompt delivery

Collins 32S-1	Transmitter	\$590.00
Collins 75S-1	Receiver	495.00
Collins 30S-1	Linear	1470.00
Collins 75A-4	Receiver	695.00
Collins KWS-1	Transmitter	2095.00
Collins KWM-1	Transceiver	820.00
Collins 516E-1	12vdc supply	262.00
Collins 516F-1	AC supply	136.00

Time payments up to 36 months  
Liberal trade-in allowance

**WILLARD S. WILSON, INC.**  
403-405 Delaware Avenue.

QCWA • Wilmington, Delaware • OOTC

Est. 1920 • Willard S. Wilson, W3DQ

• VWOA •

## Cut Warm-up Drift on SSB—

### End Dampness Failures with

# DAMPP-CHASER

CHASSIS DEHUMIDIFYING HEATER <sup>®</sup>

End leaky condensers — protects Xformers — even in basements. Automatic — never needs attention!

Model 1E 12½" Long, 8 Watts, 117V  
Model 3E 18½" Long, 12 Watts, 117V

Two sizes fit any RX, TX or Electronic Equipment, 24" attached cord solders to power SW terminals. Mounting clips and simple instructions included.

Original equipment in Hallicrafters SX-101 and over 12 leading Electronic Organs.

Money back if not satisfied after 30 days trial.  
**PLUS 5 Year Written Guarantee.**

**NET \$4.95**

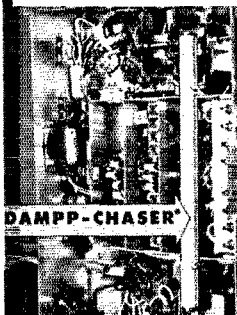
**POSTPAID**

Anywhere in the world.

Airmail order today—we ship tomorrow. State models required. Sorry—No C.O.D.'s. Send \$4.95 each: Check or M.O. to:

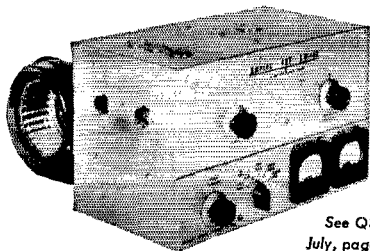
**DAMPP-CHASER, INC.**  
P. O. BOX 520  
HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

Over a decade of quality manufacturing.



**DAMPP-CHASER JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED** ↑

## the VHF KW-62



See QST  
July, page 31

DESIGNED for high efficiency and extreme stability. It can be used in Class C or Class AB<sub>1</sub> service. Class C efficiency, 70% to 80%. Drive required on Class C, less than 10 watts.

**CONTAINS:** Two Eimac ceramic 4X250B's in push-pull; a dual band coaxial grid circuit; separate but readily interchangeable silver plated plate circuits for 6 and 2 meters, a special balancing capacitor to permit balancing of drive on the push-pull grids; a front panel switch to allow grid current or screen current of either tube to be monitored individually; grid/screen meter; plate meter; blower; special air system sockets with built-in screen bypasses, plus other features.

**PERMISSIBLE INPUTS:** Class C, CW, 1 KW; Class C, AM (plate), 600 W; Class AB<sub>1</sub>, SSB, 1 KW Single Tone; Class AB<sub>1</sub> driver amplitude modulated, 700 W.

**Dimensions:** 7½" H x 12" W x 14" Deep, incl. blower.

PRICE: KW-62 complete with tubes and blower, your choice of 6 or 2 meter plate circuit, less power supply.....\$244.00  
Panel model 19" x 8¾"..... 249.00  
Other plate circuit, (so you can work both bands) silver plated, readily interchangeable..... 44.50  
Power supply.....Price on request

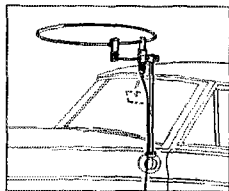
### AMPLEX RADIO PRODUCTS, INC.

2072 Portlock, Milford 6, Mich.

Phone EM 3-0323

## NEW LUNENBURG

### 2-METER HALO ANTENNA



- ▶ Improved Gamma Match feed system
- ▶ Built-in coax connector
- ▶ Light weight
- ▶ May be stacked

Price, \$6.95 less mast  
\$9.95 with 5' telescoping mast

HI-PAR PRODUCTS CO.

FITCHBURG, MASS.

**BUY DIRECT**  
FROM-FACTORY

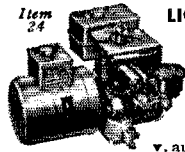


**SAVE**  
MIDDLEMAN PROFITS

### MASTER MECHANIC PORTABLE

#### LIGHT PLANTS, PUSH BUTTON START

AC Plant 700 Watts — 115 v. 60 cyc. Powered by a rugged 2.2 hp. easy starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for receivers, transmitters, antenna motors, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 Watts. Ideal for radio amateurs, Civil Defense, trailers and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Both engine and generator fully radio shielded. Hams report less hash than on commercial powerline.



Item 24. Wt. 75 lbs. Be prepared if war or storms knock out power lines.....

800 Watt Plant (Item 44) same as above but with larger engine and greater capacity.....

1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but with larger generator and engine — 50% greater output

**\$143.50**

**\$169.95**

**\$199.50**

We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts. Write for information, Send 10¢ for Big New Catalog. Free with order.

Prices f.o.b. factory. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O.

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. I-128, Burlington, Wis.

# A Method for Scoring Hidden Transmitter Hunts

BY FRANK A. JEROME,\* K1CQP

WE HAVE noticed in past issues of *QST* several articles describing direction-finding loops, but even though these activities are popular at hamfests and conventions, there doesn't seem to be much in print on how you score these hidden transmitter hunts. So we thought that some of the readers of *QST* might be interested in hearing how we do it up here in northern Maine.

There are several ways of running the hunt and whichever method you select is strictly a matter of personal preference of the group involved. The prerequisites to any plan are simplicity, good operating practices, and safety. We have settled on the minimum mileage and minimum transmission method of scoring. Each hunter is given one point for each mile that he drives to reach the hidden site. Another point is given to each hunter requesting a transmission from the hidden station. This method of scoring discourages numerous requests for bearing transmissions, and, because there is no time factor involved, it discourages speeding on the road by the hunters. (The first hunter to find the hidden transmitter is not necessarily the winner, you see.)

One of our "must" rules is that there be no trespassing on private property. By sticking with public property (backwoods roads, parks, and the like) we keep out of trouble with property owners. Another one of our rules is that the hidden station must make each of his transmissions the same length. We have decided on a 30-second transmission as the standard — this could be shortened or lengthened depending on your proficiency at taking bearings.

Now for an example of how we do it. It's a nice sunny Sunday afternoon and all stations meet at some prearranged assembly point. The hidden station has to meet here too, because he is the official scorekeeper and must record all odometer readings at the starting line. Once this is accomplished he takes off for the hidden site that he has selected. The gang ragchews on the frequency until the hidden station comes back on the air and announces that he is indeed hidden. While he is announcing this and asking other non-hunters to keep the frequency clear, the first sets of bearings are being taken and the hunters are off. There is no speeding, and no chatter on the frequency. Eventually, however, someone has to ask for a bearing transmission. He pays a point for the service, but lessens the possibility of cov-

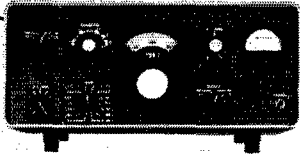
(Continued on page 208)

\* Box 291, Washburn, Maine.

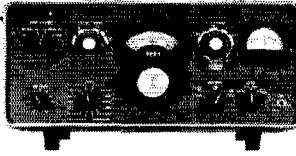


# Before you buy or trade for that 75S-1 or 32S-1 SEE WARD • W2FEU

EVERY MONTH MORE AMATEURS SEE WARD  
BEFORE THEY BUY OR TRADE—THERE MUST BE A REASON!



**Collins 75S-1 SSB Receiver**  
Sensitivity—1 uv for 10db S/N  
Upper and Lower SSB, AM, CW  
Broad Position for AM  
Crystal Calibrator  
2.1 (furnished) and .5 KC Mechanical Filter  
Net Price..... \$495.00



**Collins 32S-1 SSB Transmitter**  
175 Watts PEP Input  
80 through 10 meters  
10 db RF Feedback  
Automatic Load Control  
Upper and Lower SSB, CW  
Net Price..... \$590.00

**Coming Soon**  
Collins 30S-1 Linear Amplifier  
Conservatively designed for maximum legal power.

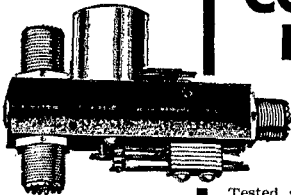
**Time Payments  
Arranged at  
LOW BANK RATES**

Write, Wire or Call Ward, W2FEU at  
**ADIRONDACK RADIO SUPPLY**  
185-191 W. Main St., Amsterdam, N. Y.—Tel. Victor 2-8350 • Ward J. Hinkle, Owner

## DOW-KEY

### Silent COAXIAL RELAY

**GUARANTEED  
FREE OF HUM  
OR CHATTER**



#### DKC-GE

Power consumption, AC models Approx. 4 watts, DC models 3 watts. V. S.W.R. at 150 mc 1.1 and 1.2 at 300 mc. Coil voltages: AC 6, 12, 24, 115, 220; DC 6, 12, 24, 48, 110, 220. Special coil voltages available.

Tested and proven by amateurs and industrials. High contact pressures now made possible with new Dow-Key magnet principle, a new concept of low resistance contact, a new high standard for coaxial relays. Exclusive, patented receiver protecting connector, and heavy duty SPDT or DPDT switches are optional.  
**PRICES..... 10.90 to 14.20**

#### DKC-P PANEL MOUNT UHF CONNECTOR



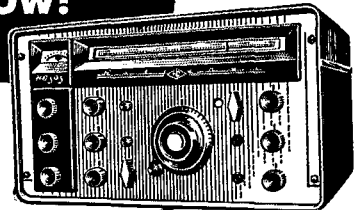
Needs only one 1/8" hole, no screws. Precision made, durable. Each.....70¢  
See your electronics dealer, or write for specifications.

#### DKF-2 DOUBLE- MALE UHF CONNECTOR



A favorite for relays, antenna switches, cables. Durable, silver-plated, locking type. Each.....1.45  
Traditional factory warranty for unit replacements.

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**HENRY RADIO STORES**

Butler 1, Missouri

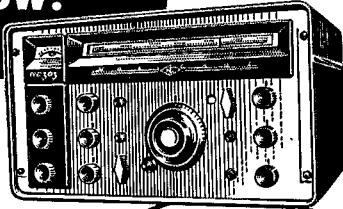
**SEE**

National's advertisement on inside back cover of this magazine

**DOW-KEY CO. INC.**

THIEF RIVER FALLS, MINNESOTA

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**PORTLAND RADIO  
SUPPLY CO.**

1234 S. W. Stark Street  
Portland 5, Oregon

**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine

**IDEAL for a HAM'S CHRISTMAS!**

**CHECK YOUR  
QSLs WITH**

**DXERAMA**

Second Edition



So Many Hams Have DX Operating Awards  
Earned **AND DO NOT KNOW IT!**

Nearly 50 DX Awards with up-to-date rules  
and regulations as offered by Ham Radio Organ-  
izations in all six continents; fully spread in log  
form, well indexed, 8 1/2" x 11", 72 pages.  
Compiled by W3AXT.

**\$1.60** U.S.A. & Possessions

**\$1.85** Foreign

Order from your Distributor or direct from

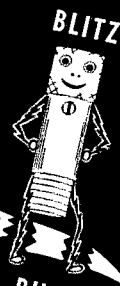
**DXERAMA** 1101 Farmingdale Rd., Lancaster, Penna.

**Cush  
Craft**

**COAXIAL CABLE**

**Lightning  
Arrester**

**Cush  
Craft**  
621 Hayward Street  
Manchester, N. H.



**BUG**

PAT. PEND.

ering too much distance. Of course, each of the hunters benefits from the transmission, and this is where cunning and cleverness pay off. The hunter must constantly balance his need for a bearing transmission, the point penalty for same, the possibility of excess mileage, and the probability that someone else will soon call for a bearing.

If you ever come up to this neck of the woods some Sunday in the summer and you see a mobile station complete with loop antenna going slowly down the road in reverse gear, you'll know that he has asked for a few too many transmissions and now must concentrate on saving his mileage!

**Strays**

In the photo below Howard Seefred, W6EA, and Don Wallace, W6AM, are admiring the ARRL Historical Exhibit at the annual West Coast IRE show (better known as WESCON). An extensive display of equipment, some of which was supplied by ARRL headquarters, was assembled by Al Hill, W6JQB, vice chairman of the historical exhibit and ARRL Section Communications Manager of the Los Angeles Section. Among the equipment on display was a Kolster decremeter used for checking spark transmitters in pre-World War I days, the original 1920 KNX and KFI transmitters, the 1926 Rectobulbs used in the 6-phase W6AM rectifier, some Clapp-Eastham equipment of 1913, some Dubilier of 1920, and a whole raft of equipment loaned by W6GH and by W6EA, among others. Incidentally, W6EA and W6AM first worked each other on the air in 1911 using code and in 1913 using phone. There is some indication that W6AM, in particular, is still active.





If 1959 is the year for that new receiver or transmitter for you . . . be sure to let us make you an offer on your trade. Terms of course!

Write, Wire or Call

SEND FOR OUR FREE  
USED-SURPLUS LIST

Season's Greetings  
From ALL of us to ALL of you  
W7EHQ W7MFG W7UYK  
W7OVW W7DDQ W7RGD  
W7EKW W7UBA K7BHG  
W7VXR W7AUG W7BDY  
W7JAN W7NZM KN7EJT  
K6PBK

**C&G** RADIO SUPPLY CO.

2502 JEFFERSON

Phone

TACOMA 2, WASH. BR 2-3181

In  
Indiana . . .

all  
roads  
lead to

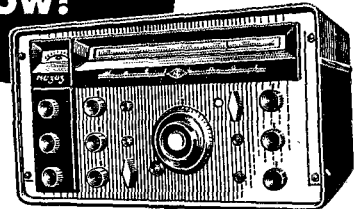
**GRAHAM**

*Electronics*  
SUPPLY, INC.

Hoosier Ham Headquarters

102 S. PENNSYLVANIA  
INDIANAPOLIS 4

IN STOCK  
NOW!



NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303

TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS

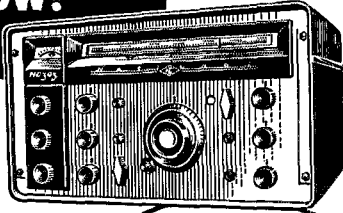
HAM BUERGER

1823 W. Cheltenham Avenue  
Philadelphia 26, Pa.

SEE

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**RADIO ELECTRIC  
SERVICE OF PENNA.**

N.W. Cor. 7th & Arch Sts., Phila. 6  
5930 Market St., Phila.  
3412 Germantown Ave., Phila. 40  
29 York Road, Willow Grove

**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine

**CODE-SENDING-RECEIVING-SPEED**

Be a Radio Ham or Commercial Operator. Pass FCC code test in few weeks. Fascinating hobby. Good pay, interesting work in Commercial field. Same system used by radiotelegraph specialists. FREE book explains how Amateurs and Operators learn code and develop amazing skill and speed.

Candler System Co., Dept. 4-O, Box 9226, Denver 20, Colo., U.S.A. and 52b, Abingdon Rd., Kensington High St., London W.8, England

**CANADIANS!** We have large stocks of nationally advertised Ham parts. Write for Free Bulletin.

**THE CRAWFORD RADIO**

P.O. BOX 617

VE3YR 119-121 JOHN ST., N. VE3JU  
"Geo" HAMILTON, ONT. "Bill"

**?? WANT THE BEST ??  
for VHF it's FILTER-KING**

Converter Kit, less tubes and crystal  
50 Mc—144 Mc—220 Mc..... **\$29.50**

Wired Converter, with tubes and crystal  
50 Mc..... **\$52.50**  
144 or 220 Mc..... **59.50**

Write Today

**SANTA ROSA  
ELECTRONICS**

2363 Laguna Rd.  
Santa Rosa, Calif.

# Highball to Eyeball

*Field Day in Motion*

BY MARK E. BALLARD,\* W9BSZ

**W**ITHIN the past two years Marion, Indiana, has experienced two emergencies of major proportions. In 1956 we were ripped apart by a tornado and during the spring of 1958 we had our worst flood. During these two emergencies we found that our portable equipment was of no use to us. By the time we could set up at one location our services were no longer needed and we would have to move to another location only to find the same situation at the new site. It takes too long to move portable generators and to erect temporary antennas. By the time that these necessary items are secured the urgent communication has already been dispatched by a leather-lunged eager-beaver who shouts at an S8 level or a carrier pigeon has made the trip home, delivered the message and is comfortably pecking at his oat-box.

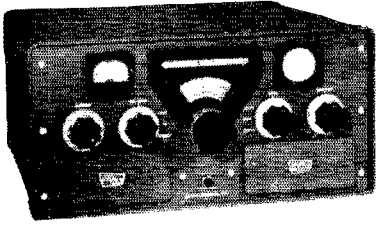
The state of the art of mobile operation has increased in efficiency to a point where it is easy to communicate ten to twenty miles with ground-wave operation into a fixed station that is outside the disaster area. Thus we are now tossing into the discard the portable idea of operation in favor of the much more useful mobile operation for emergency work. For this reason we have

(Continued on page 112)

\*721 West Seventh St., Marion, Ind.

Here are the operators who went on the 250-mile jaunt for a Field Day in Motion. Left to right are W9BSZ, W9CVO and W9ZTZ.

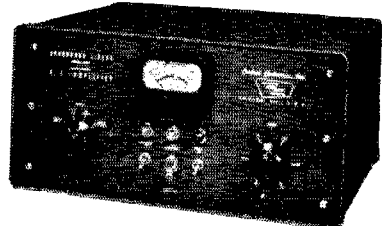




NEW 100V EXCITER-TRANSMITTER

NO TUNING (except VFO), uses famous CE BROADBAND system. PRECISION LINEAR VFO-1KC Calibration. Single Knob Bandswitch 80 thru 10. SSB-DSB-AM-PM-CW and FSK. RF Output adjustable 10 to 100 Watts PEP. Meter reads Watts Input, Amps Output and Carrier Suppression. 2" RF Scope. Speech Level and Load Mismatch Indicators. Audio Filter - Inverse Feedback - 50 db Carrier and Sideband Suppression.  
IN PRODUCTION SOON.....PRICE \$595.00

**SUPERIOR  
SSB  
GEAR**



MODEL 600L BROADBAND LINEAR

NO TUNING CONTROLS - CE BROADBAND Couplers in HIGH EFFICIENCY CLASS AB<sup>2</sup> using single 813. Easily driven to 600 Watts PEP Input 160 thru 10 by a 20A or 100V. Built-in HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY - 45 MFD PAPER Capacitor. Meter reads WATTS INPUT, GRID DRIVE, RF AMPS, and SWR. Completely shielded - TVI suppressed - parasitic free. REMEMBER there is LESS than ONE S UNIT difference between the 600L and a 2 KW PEP job. ....PRICE \$495.00

MODEL 20A

**THESE MULTIPHASE EXCITERS PIONEERED AMATEUR SSB**

MODEL 10B



MODEL 10B - 10 watts PEP. Plug-in coils 160 thru 10 meters. Perfect voice control on SSB-DSB-AM and PM - CW breakin. Carrier and calibrate level controls. 40 DB suppression.

Wired.....\$179.50 Kit.....\$139.50

MODEL 20A - 20 watts PEP. Bandswitched 160 thru 10 meters. SSB-DSB-AM-PM and CW. Magic eye monitors carrier null and peak modulation. Ideal for driving AB1, AB<sup>2</sup>, and most Class B linears.

Wired.....\$279.50 Kit.....\$219.50

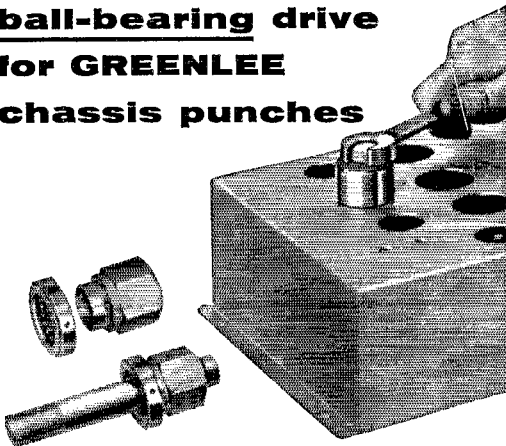


*Central Electronics, Inc.*

1247 W. Belmont Ave.

Chicago 13, Illinois

**NOW - faster, easier  
ball-bearing drive  
for GREENLEE  
chassis punches**

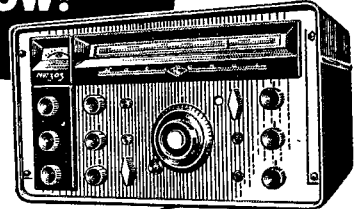


New GREENLEE Ball-Bearing Drive Nuts and Drive Screws reduce friction and make it easier than ever to cut smooth, accurate holes with GREENLEE No. 730 Round Radio Chassis Punches. The new faster drives are available for all round-type GREENLEE Punches sizes 11/16" through 2-25/32". Operate with ordinary wrench for quick socket openings, etc., in metal, Bakelite, or hard rubber.



**GREENLEE TOOL CO.**  
1872 Columbia Avenue  
Rockford, Illinois

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

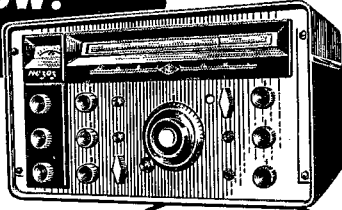
**VALLEY ELECTRONIC  
SUPPLY CO.**

1302 W. Magnolia Boulevard,  
Burbank  
17647 Sherman Way,  
Van Nuys, Calif.

**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**



STEVE, W9EAN

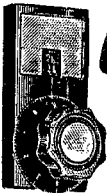
**AMATEUR ELECTRONIC  
SUPPLY**

3832 West Lisbon  
Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin

**CANADIAN AMATEURS—**

We are now manufacturing Amateur and Commercial antennas—  
Write for free brochure describing our new Beam Antenna series.

LINDSAY ANTENNA & SPECIALTY PRODUCTS Ltd.  
"DEPT. GA" LINDSAY, ONTARIO, CANADA



**Groth**

**TURN COUNT DIAL**

Registers Fractions to 99.9 Turns

FOR roller inductances, INDUC-  
TUNERS, fine tuning gear re-  
ducers, vacuum and other multitur  
variable condensers. One hole mounting. Handy  
logging space. Case: 2" x 4". Shaft: 1/4" x 3/4". TC  
2 has 2 1/2" dial—1 1/2" knob. TC 3 has 3" dial—  
3 1/2" knob. Black bakelite.  
TC 2 \$4.20—TC 3 \$4.75—Spinner Handle 75c extra  
Add 8c for Parcel Post

**R. W. GROTH MFG. CO.**

10009 Franklin Ave. Franklin Pk., Illinois

**LEARN CODE!**

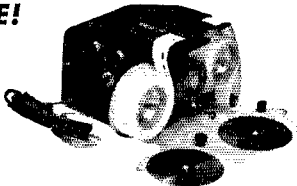
SPEED UP Your  
RECEIVING  
with G-C

**Automatic Sender**

Type S

\$28.00 Postpaid in

U. S. A.



Housed in Aluminum Case, Black Instrument Finished, Small—  
Compact—Quiet induction type motor. 110 Volts—60 Cycles A.C.

Adjustable speed control, maintains constant speed at any Set-  
ting. Complete with ten rolls of double perforated tape. A wide  
variety of other practice tapes available at 50c per roll.

**GARDINER & COMPANY**

STRATFORD

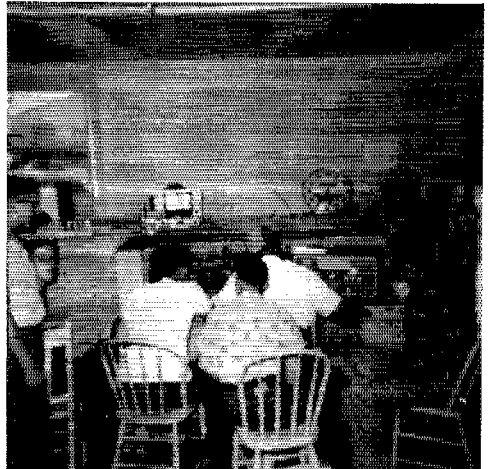
NEW JERSEY

changed our field day operation into a roadway  
day excursion.

Here in Indiana we have a network of base and  
mobile stations using commercial type n.b.f.m.  
equipment on 147.3 Mc. Nearly every county has  
at least one base station and a number of mobiles  
in addition to which the Indiana State Police  
posts are also equipped to carry on two-way com-  
munication as long as an amateur radio operator  
is on duty at the police post. These units are a  
fundamental part of our Civil Defense communi-  
cations system.

On this roadway trip we used an n.b.f.m. unit  
on 147.3 Mc. in addition to a Gonset Communi-  
cator III for our mobile station. During our 250-  
mile highball we made seventeen contacts. This  
trip took only seven hours. We felt our results

(Continued on page 214)



The Kokomo gang was too busy making contacts  
to turn around for a mug shot. They piled up an  
impressive score on Field Day.

The Cass County group had their setup in a  
corncrib. Operators shown are K9GMH, K9AWH  
and K9HFC.



# BANDMASTER Z-MATCH

## EVERYTHING YOU'VE EVER WANTED IN AN ANTENNA COUPLER

The Bandmaster Z-Match Antenna Coupler, featuring the improved M. C. Jones Micro-Match Circuit, is a combination antenna matching device, 50 ohm Dummy Load, R.F. Wattmeter, and Forward-Reflected Power Meter, designed to provide high efficiency antenna matching.

The tuning arrangement covers from 3.5 to 30.0 megacycles, while matching a 50 ohm input to reactive and non-reactive loads from 10 to 2500 ohms without switching coils. The R.F. Wattmeter is in the circuit at all times, and the Dummy Load may be used to tune your transmitter before going on the air, in accordance with F. C. regulations. The Micro-Match circuit is built-in, with a panel switch to read Forward or Reflected Power.



ONLY \$89.00

AGAIN AVAILABLE — T-90 BANDMASTER TRANSMITTER AND POWER SUPPLIES AND R-9A DOUBLE CONVERSION RECEIVER.

See your dealer — if he can't supply you, you may order direct from factory.

FREE LITERATURE IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

**Harvey-WELLS ELECTRONICS, INC.,** SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.

### YOUR CALL LETTERS

IN 22K GOLD ON

Tie Clip . . . . \$2.95

Cuff Links . . . \$5.50

Earrings . . . . \$5.50

(Tax included)

Money Back Guarantee

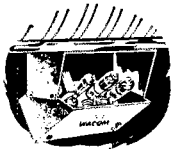
### IDEAL FOR XMAS GIFTS

PLEASE  
PRINT CLEARLY

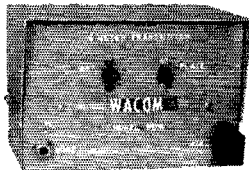
MAIL CHECK  
OR  
MONEY-ORDER  
TO

**SWARTZ  
JEWELRY CO.**

717 Washington St.  
HUNTINGDON, PENNA.



the **WACOM**



6 3/4" wide

4" high

3 3/4" deep

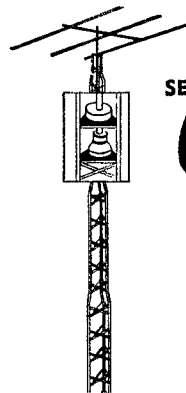
Fixed or Mobile  
**6-METER TRANSMITTER**

For Information Write:

**WACO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**

1213 CLAY • WACO, TEXAS

## Before You Buy Any Tower . . .



GET THE FACTS ON  
**WORLD RADIO'S**  
SELF-SUPPORTING - SPAULDING

# Globe Spire

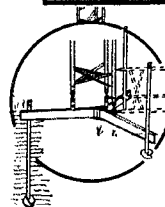
- ★ Self-supporting up to 48 ft. above ground with any full-size 3-element Tribander. May be extended to 120 ft. with proper guying.
- ★ Commercial Grade Construction.
- ★ Streamlined in appearance.
- ★ E-Z "Instant" Installation.
- ★ Extra large, 19 1/2" base width.

AND LOW COST . . .

\$49.95 Amateur Net;

\$5.00 Down

**\$500**  
per mo



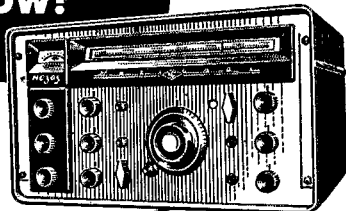
For Complete Information, Write To

**WORLD RADIO  
LABORATORIES**

3415 W. Broadway • Phone 2-0277  
Council Bluffs, Iowa

"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Equipment"

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

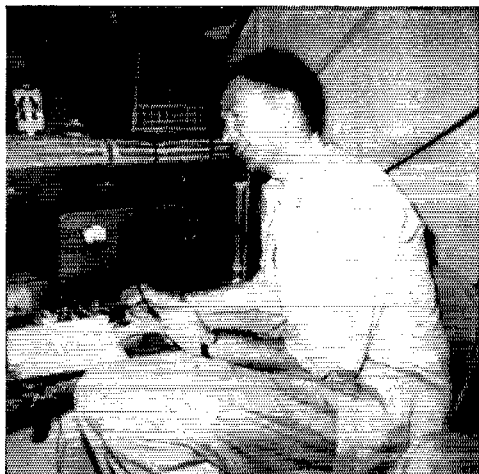
**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**WORLD RADIO LABS**

3415 West Broadway  
Council Bluffs, Iowa

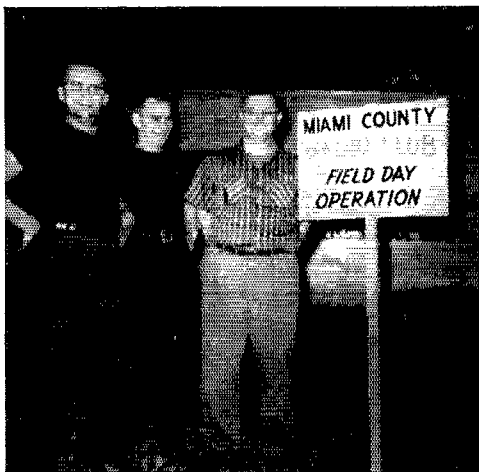
**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine



The Engineering Department of WANE-TV at Fort Wayne was very hospitable. K4BTN, 9 is shown operating from a small tent in the middle of a mosquito field.

At Peru, we got three members of the Miami County Club together for a snapshot; K9ACR (prexy), K9IOO and K9GPQ.



were quite good considering we were using a whip on 6 meters and a fixed-frequency transmitter and receiver on 147.3 Mc. Now that we have gotten our feet wet with this kind of operation we are making plans for a more elaborate roadway operation next year.

**ARE YOU LICENSED ?**

• When joining the League or renewing your membership, it is important that you show whether you have an amateur license, either station or operator. Please state your call and/or the class of operator license held, that we may verify your classification.

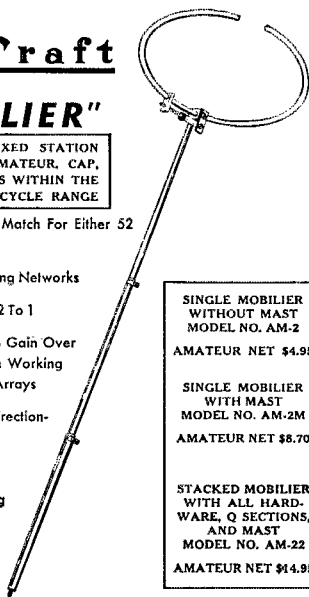
**Cushcraft**

2 METER

**"MOBILIER"**

A MOBILE OR FIXED STATION ANTENNA FOR AMATEUR, CAP, CD, OR ANY USERS WITHIN THE 144 TO 148 MEGACYCLE RANGE

- Concentric Gamma Match For Either 52 or 72 Ohm Cable
- No Baluns Or Matching Networks
- SWR — Less Than 1.2 To 1
- From 5 DB To 15 DB Gain Over Vertical Whip When Working Fixed Stations With Arrays
- Near Perfect Omnidirectional Pattern
- Available Stacked
- 3 Section Telescoping Mast
- All Aluminum Construction



SINGLE MOBILIER WITHOUT MAST  
MODEL NO. AM-2  
AMATEUR NET \$4.95

SINGLE MOBILIER WITH MAST  
MODEL NO. AM-2M  
AMATEUR NET \$8.70

STACKED MOBILIER WITH ALL HARDWARE, Q SECTIONS, AND MAST  
MODEL NO. AM-22  
AMATEUR NET \$14.95

Ask your Distributor for Cushcraft Products

**Cushcraft**  
621 Hayward Street  
Manchester, N. H.



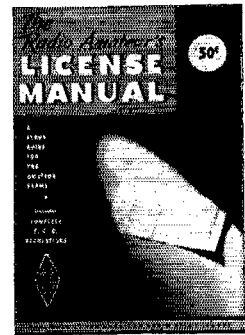
# QUICK QUIZ

- Q. How do U.S. amateurs obtain authorization to operate in Canada?
- Q. Who may operate an amateur radio station?
- Q. What are the requirements for portable and mobile operation?
- Q. What are the procedures to be followed in renewing an amateur station and operator license?

Complete FCC and International Rules and Regulations governing amateur radio . . . detailed explanations on amateur licensing covered in separate chapters . . . and, of course, separate study guides for all amateur operator examinations. . . .

*The*  
**ANSWERS?**

You'll find them all in . . .



*50 cents  
postpaid*

**THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE**  
*West Hartford 7, Connecticut*

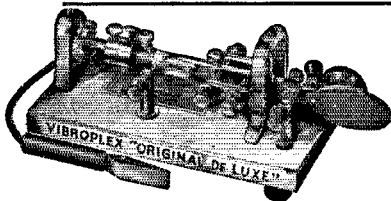
## FREE COIL BULLETIN

Technical data on coils specified in QST and Handbook. Standard coil series ideal for experimenters and designers.

**NORTH HILLS ELECTRIC CO., INC.**  
402 Sagamore Avenue • Mineola, L. I.

**DISTRIBUTORS** { Harrison Radio Corp., New York, N. Y.  
Radio Shack Corp., Boston, Mass.  
Zack Radio Supply Co., Palo Alto, Calif.

## VIBROPLEX



**MAKES  
SENDING  
Twice  
AS  
Easy**

That's because its semi-automatic action actually performs all the work for you — automatically. And that's not all: it gives you freedom from nervous and muscular tension and arm strain, so common to old-fashioned keys. No special skill necessary. Anyone can use it. Even beginners master it in minutes. Precision machined, Vibroplex is built for long life and rough treatment. With patent jewel movement, touch control and other exclusive features, it offers you the easiest and best sending of your life. Over 40 years of daily use on land, sea and in the air proves it. No other key can match this record. What it has done for so many, it will do for you. Take a tip from a user and get your Vibroplex today. At dealers or direct. You'll be glad you did. **FREE** folder.

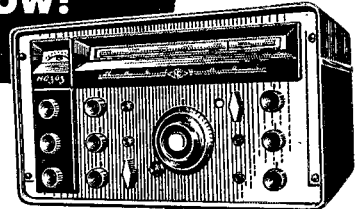
Choice of five models, standard or deluxe, priced from \$15.95 to \$29.95. Left-hand models, \$2.50 more. Carrying case, \$6.75.

**THE VIBROPLEX CO., INC.**

833 Broadway

New York 3, N. Y.

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

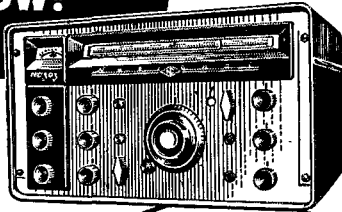
**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**FORT ORANGE RADIO**

904 Broadway  
Albany 4, New York

**SEE**  
National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

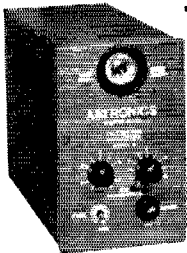
**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**WESTERN RADIO &  
TV SUPPLY**

1331 India Street  
San Diego, Calif

**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine



**TELEWRITER CONVERTER  
FOR  
RECEIVING  
RADIO TELETYPE**

To receive amateur or commercial teletyped messages by radio, you need the following equipment: (1) Good communications receiver. (2) A TELEWRITER CONVERTER, which plugs into the receiver phone jack. (3) A Polar Relay which plugs into the back of the Telewriter Converter. (4) A small 110 volt, 60 ma, d.c. power supply, to operate the selecting magnet(s) in the teleprinter machine. (5) A teleprinter (teletype) machine, which is an electric typewriter controlled by radio signals. (Used teletype machines are available from \$75 up) Telewriter Converter \$99.00. Polar Relay \$14.75. For additional information write: Tom. W1AFN.

**ALLTRONICS-HOWARD CO.** Box 19, Boston 1, Mass.  
Tel. Richmond 2-0048

**V.H.F. and U.H.F. Reception**

*(Continued from page 31)*

result for a perfect receiver or 0-db. noise figure. Note how a small reduction in noise figure is increasingly important at the higher frequencies.

Fig. 3, it should be pointed out, is based on average cosmic noise (Fig. 1), and therefore does not represent the best conditions. Also, there are certain other limiting effects that must be considered in a practical case and which cause the two lower curves of Fig. 3 to level off rather than to continue downward as does the cosmic noise curve.

First is line loss; you simply can't afford to have very much. Anything that dissipates power also contributes thermal noise. This leads us to consider the use of pole-top front ends or, at u.h.f., waveguides. Also, we must take into account the effects of atmospheric absorption — its attenuation contributes some thermal noise. For the conditions assumed in Fig. 3, it becomes severe only above about 1000 Mc. Solar noise can be overwhelming when we are dealing with low levels and we must avoid the sun with our antenna beam. Hotspots of cosmic noise (radio stars) should also be avoided. Ohmic losses in the antenna must also be minimized due to their resistive noise.

Perhaps the most serious of all is the effect of the ground in front of the antenna. If it is a perfect reflector, there is no problem as it can contribute no noise. However, there is always some loss from ground reflection. This loss looks like a room temperature attenuator and contributes noise. (It is of interest to note that horizontal polarization gives considerably less ground noise contribution than vertical.) The best way to beat it would be to simply have a perfect ground, such as a copper sheet two miles across! If this is not feasible, the next best thing is to tilt the beam up away from the earth; fine for lunar and high-angle meteor work. However, for tropospheric scatter, you will take a beating in doing this because of the increased scatter angle. Even with the antenna tilted up so as to avoid the ground in the main lobe, we still expect some additional noise from side and back lobes which illuminate the "noisy" earth.

Fig. 3 was computed on the basis of representative values of these factors that might be experienced in a typical case.

It is also of interest to consider the best possible situation. This corresponds to viewing the coldest portion of the sky and operating with the antenna tilted up from the ground to eliminate the main-lobe ground contribution and the majority of the atmospheric loss. The over-all effective noise figure under these conditions is shown in Fig. 4 for a zero db. noise figure receiver. It can be seen to represent improvement over present equipment of 3 db. at 144 Mc., 6 db. at 220 Mc., 12 db. at 430 Mc., and 15 db. at 1300 Mc. At 144 Mc., this improvement may be just enough to put us in business with regular moon-bounce contacts. It also corresponds to

*(Continued on page 218)*



*I* can give you personal service on helping you select better gear per dollar for your operating pleasure. Over 30 years' experience. Big trades, easy terms. Used bargains.

**GENE VAN SICKLE  
W9KJF, Owner**

**VAN SICKLE RADIO SUPPLY CO.**

Permanent Location 4131 N. Keystone Ave.

A Full Acre of Ground on the northeast side of  
Indianapolis 5, Indiana

# IT'S HERE! A Six Meter Phone Transmitter WITH ALL THESE FEATURES...

- Front Panel Tuning
- 3 - Position Crystal Switch
- 2E26 Final - Coaxial Output
- Uses 8 mc. Crystals
- Crisp, Clean Push-Pull Modulation
- 2 Tuning Meters
- No Meter Switching
- Modern All-Enclosed Design



## THE NEIL ALPHA 6 SIX METER PHONE TRANSMITTER

TRANSMITTER (approx. 3x8x12) with Tubes and Crystal . . . \$78.50  
 Matching Power Supply (300v @ 200ma - 6.3v @ 3.65a) . . . 39.95

ORDER FROM:

THE NEIL CO. • Box 5001 (River Campus Station) ROCHESTER 20, N. Y.

## New! TELE-VUE TOWERS

up to 70 feet . . .

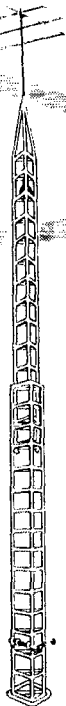
**CRANK UPS**  
 NEW HEAVY DUTY H-SERIES  
 INSTALL WITHOUT GUY WIRES

23 models, sectionals, layovers and mobile types. Deluxe and heavy duty series. Superior designs proven in Florida hurricanes. Available in hot dip galvanized or enamel finish.

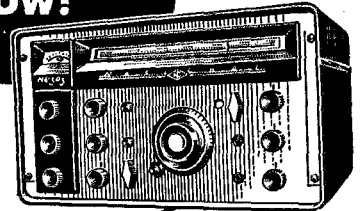
Get your new brochure now for full details.

**Tele-Vue TOWERS INC.**

701-709 - 49th St. So. — St. Petersburg, Florida  
 EXPORT: Minthorne 15 Moore St., New York      CABLE: Churchin, New York



**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

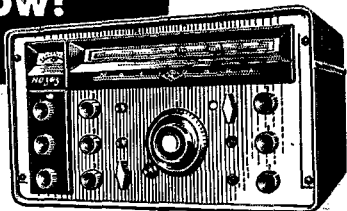
**SEE**

National's advertisement on inside back cover of this magazine

**RADIO PRODUCTS  
SALES CO., INC.**

1501 S. Hill Street  
 Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

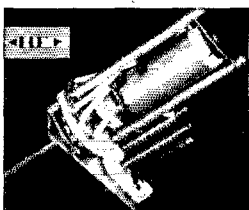
**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**FEDERATED PURCHASER**

1020 U. S. Rte 22  
Mountainside, New Jersey

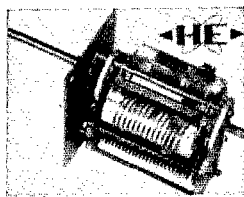
**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine



**GP-20 \$5.95**

Miniature interstage tank, 20 watts. Size  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{8}'' \times 3\frac{1}{8}''$  deep.



**GP-50 \$12.95**

For grid or plate circuits, 100 watts. Size  $4'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4''$  deep. 50/70 ohm link input.

Prewound ceramic VFO coils with schematics, XL-1 for 80, 40 meters and 8 mc. Q-180-220. XL-2 for 20 or 15 meters, Q-250. Size of each— $\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$ , hardware included. Price—\$1.75 each.

**NEW ITEMS —**

1. Phenolic coil forms, 1" long,  $\frac{1}{4}''$  diameter with pigtail leads suitable for RF coils, TVI chokes or filters. **\$1.25** per dozen.
2. R.F. Chokes, same size as item 1, 1 uhenry, 3 amperes, 5 uhenry 0.5 ampere, 10 uhenry 0.3 ampere, or 50 uhenry at 0.1 ampere—State size. **\$1.50** per half dozen
3. GP-20L tank, similar to GP-20 above with switched link for 50/70 ohm input. **\$6.95** each
4. GP-25L tank, push-pull model, RF breakdown 600 volts, with link input. **\$14.95** each
5. Receiver tuning capacitors, 3 gang, wide spaced, Osc. capacity 38 mmfd. RF and mixer capacities—15 mmfd. Size— $2'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}''$  deep. **\$14.95**

Immediate delivery. All items are new, not surplus, carry a full money back guarantee, and the prices shown include US postage. For Air Mail include extra postage. Send check or money order direct to—WJEL—Ed or WITRE—Barb.

**HARRINGTON ELECTRONICS**

Box 189  
Topsfield, Mass.

**218**

doubling the burst rate observed in meteoric work.

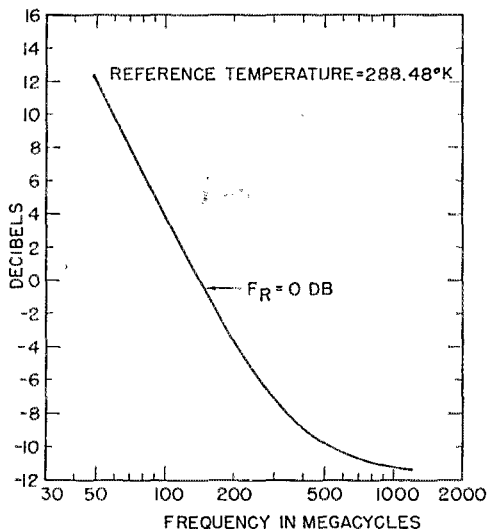


Fig. 4—Over-all effective noise figure for an antenna pointing at a "cold" region well above the horizon.

At the higher bands, the improvement is considerable. The table below takes this improvement and translates it into what may be expected on tropospheric scatter, meteor rate, and lunar echoes, for the power and antennas indicated. It is assumed that c.w. is used with narrow-band receiving techniques.

	220 Mc.	432 Mc.	1300 Mc.
Antenna			
Power	150 w.	150 w. <sup>2</sup>	150 w.
Antenna Gain	24 db.	23 db.	27.5 db.
over Dipole	(24' dish)	(17' dish)	(9½' dish)
Tropospheric <sup>3</sup>			
Scatter Range	425 mi.	440 mi.	365 mi.
Meteor Rate	1.8/min.	0.9/min.	0.13/min.
Moon Echo, add'l. system improvement required	7 db.	1.5 db.	0 db.

For power outputs of 150 watts and modest size antennas, we find that consistent tropo-scatter ranges of nearly 400 miles are to be expected on all three bands. Meteor rates, although dropping rapidly, still indicate about one burst every 7-8 minutes at 1300 Mc. Moon echo work may just be feasible at 1300 Mc. as the calculations indicate it is on the ragged edge. Increases in power and antenna size beyond the values indicated should make these higher frequency bands even more attractive. It is evident that with the very low noise figures which are now within reach in amateur practice, performance may be expected on the higher bands that equals or exceeds that on 2 meters.

<sup>2</sup> Of academic interest only due to the present 50-watt limitation.

<sup>3</sup> For tropo we are forced to beam toward the horizon and hence accept some degradation due to ground noise in the main-lobe and atmospheric loss. This is significant only on 1300 Mc., however.

## FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Minimum 5 years practical experience maintaining and installing standard commercial communications equipment. Emphasis on V.H.F. fixed and mobile radio transmitters and receivers, both broad band and narrow band. Some experience desirable with carrier equipment, HF mobile equipment, HF fixed stations transmitters and receivers, and television equipment. For work in Saudi Arabia.

Salary to \$830 per month, according to ability. Liberal benefits provided.

Write outlining personal history and work experience. Please include telephone number.

Recruiting Supervisor, Box 296

### ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY

505 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

### TAPE RECORDED CODE INSTRUCTION



ONE OF THE FINEST CODE COURSES AVAILABLE  
**NOVICE TAPE.** Complete basic instruction and practice material up to 8 WPM. . . . . \$6.50  
**ADVANCED TAPE.** Practice material 9' to 18' WPM. Plain language and coded groups. . . . . \$5.50  
**COMPLETE COURSE.** Both above tapes. . . . . \$11.00  
 Ppd. in U. S., Possessions and Canada. — Penna. Residents 3% tax. Dual Track 7" 1200" tape. Recorded at 3 3/4 IPS.

See Your Local Ham Distributor. If he doesn't carry them, order direct and give us his name

TAPEDCODE BOX 31E, Langhorne, Pa.

## PUZZLED?



Having troubles? Let the latest edition, Volume Five, of "Hints and Kinks" give you a helping hand and save you grief and time. You'd be surprised at the many shortcuts and tips listed in this useful book.

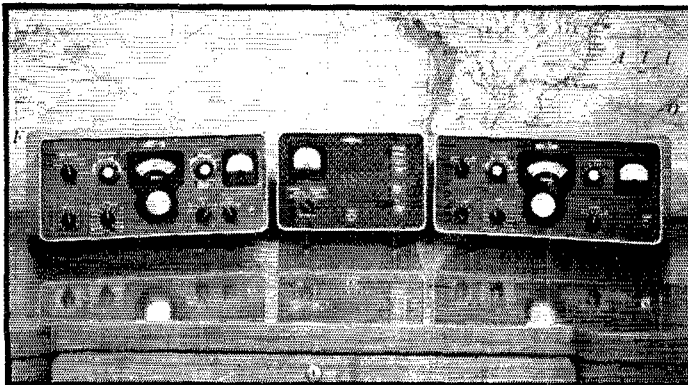
As its cover says, it is a symposium of 333 practical ideas for the station and workshop, and the Ready-Reference Index, a handy feature, will help you find information quickly and easily.

*Hints and Kinks*

\$1.00

U. S. A. Proper — Elsewhere, \$1.25

**The American Radio Relay League**  
West Hartford 7, Conn.



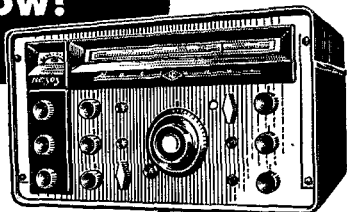
IN WISCONSIN, SEE  
*Collins S/LINE* AT  
VALLEY RADIO DISTRIBUTORS

"Get our deal before you deal" High Trade-Ins • Time Payment Plan • Complete Collins Line.

Call, write or stop in

**VALLEY RADIO DISTRIBUTORS**  
518 N. Appleton St., Box 975  
APPLETON, WIS. Ph. REgent 3-6012

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine

**CONSOLIDATED RADIO  
COMPANY**

612 Arch Street  
Philadelphia 6, Pa.

## FOR THE *Best Buy* ON ALL HAM EQUIPMENT AND HIGHEST TRADE-IN

For used equipment write, wire, call or see Ken Wakefield, K5LID. We have a complete stock of new ham equipment and a very good selection of used transmitters and receivers and other used equipment.

**LAVENDER RADIO &  
TV SUPPLY, INC.**

520 E. 4th St.  
Phone 2-4195

P. O. Box 1168  
Texarkana, Ark.-Tex.

## What Is A DXer?

BY PAUL AMIS,\*<sup>1</sup> W7RGL

**B**ETWEEN the innocence of a Novice and the dignity of the Traffic Man we find a harassed creature called the DXer. DXers come in assorted sizes, modes, and powers, but all DXers have the same creed: to work DX every second of every minute of every hour of every available day and to protest with higher power (their major weapon) when the band starts to fold and ionospheric punishment finally shoos them up to 75 meters.

DXers are found everywhere — on top of, underneath, barely inside of, sliding into, drifting out of, or switching to.

Beam manufacturers love them, rag-chewers hate them, DX tolerates them, traffic men ignore them, and heaven protects them.

A DXer is skill with a chirp, concentration with a cigarette glued to his lip, superstition with a text book, and a fount of technical know-how with a touch of TVI.

When you are rag-chewing, a DXer is an inconsiderate, bothersome, intruding jangle of QRM. When you succumb to working the "buddy system" with him, his brain turns to jelly, or else he gets his finger stuck in the bug. When you've given up in disgust and tuned elsewhere, he'll operate like a demon, tail-end like a pro, and come up with seven new ones in exactly 27 minutes flat.

A DXer is a composite — he has the memory of a UNIVAC, the shyness of a pile-driver, the strategy of Halsey, the energy of an atomic bomb, the stealth of a cat, the lungs of a dictator, the audacity of a steel trap, the enthusiasm of a fire-cracker, and hasn't been to a motion picture in years.

He likes 20 meters, coffee, hilltops, winter, beams, big tetrodes, ten-acre farms, the mailman, swivel chairs, *QST*, women (occasionally), Saturday mornings, maps, band-edges, pilot lights, and sunspots. He's not much for rag-chewing, dipoles, kids in the shack, s.w.l.'s, low-level modulation, apartment houses, OOs, channel two, Field Day, novices, or traffic.

Nobody else is so early to rise, or so late to work.

Nobody else gets such a thrill out of fluttery signals, T7 notes, heavy accents, or 100 confirmed. Nobody else can cram onto one operating table a jar of dull pencils, three issues of the *Call Book*, half a cup of cold coffee, a screwdriver, a time-zone converter of dubious accuracy, a log book (badly smudged), the last two years of *QST*, an 19-inch line of cigarette burns, a war-surplus key, five pieces of wire, an OO report, 468 blank QSL cards, two full ash-trays, a 1949 edition of the *Antenna Handbook*, a chrome-plated mike,

(Continued on page 222)

\* Rt. 1, Box 438, Poulso, Wash.

<sup>1</sup> With apologies to Alan Beck and "What is a Boy?"

# RADIO AMATEUR'S LIBRARY

These are the publications which every amateur needs. They form a complete reference library for the amateur radio field; are authoritative, accurate and up to date

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>
<i>QST</i> .....	\$1.00 per year*	Lightning Calculators:	
The Radio Amateur's Handbook....	\$3.50**	a. Radio (Type A).....	\$1.25
The log.....	.50c	b. Ohm's Law (Type B).....	\$1.25
How to Become a Radio Amateur.....	.50c	A.R.R.L. Antenna Book.....	\$2.00
The Radio Amateur's License Manual....	.50c	The Minilog.....	.30c
Hints & Kinks for the Radio Amateur..	\$1.00	Learning the Radiotelegraph Code....	.50c
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	\$1.50	A Course in Radio Fundamentals....	\$1.00
The Mobile Manual for Radio Amateurs.....	\$2.50		

\*Subscription rate in United States and Possessions, \$1.00 per year, postpaid; \$1.25 in the Dominion of Canada, \$5.00 in all other countries. Single copies, 50 cents. \*\*\$3.50 U.S.A. proper, \$4.00 U.S. Possessions and Canada, \$4.50 elsewhere

## The American Radio Relay League, Inc.

WEST HARTFORD 7, CONNECTICUT

### RADIO ZONE MAP GET YOUR FREE COPY...

OF THE UNITED STATES



REQUEST IT WITH YOUR NEXT ORDER OR INQUIRY TO:-

**LADD ELECTRONICS**

111 No. 41 ST., OMAHA 31, NEBR.

ELECTRONICS • RADIO • 36 Years of Successful  
RADAR • TELEVISION Training in Electronics

**COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE**

Approved by Maryland Board of Education

38 West Biddle St.

Baltimore 1, Md.

Write for Free Catalog

Tel. LE 9-3342

Give the  
All-season

# Gift

INCOMPARABLE  
*telrex*  
**BEAMS**

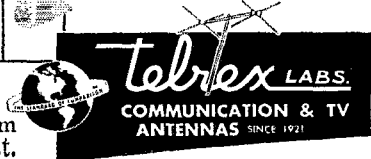
**GREATEST VALUES EVER OFFERED**

The design, craftsmanship and technical excellence of Telrex "Beamed-Power", "Balanced-Pattern" rotaries have made them the standard of comparison throughout the world! Every Telrex antenna model is engineered, precision machined, tuned and matched, then calibrated for easy and correct assembly at your site for repetition of our specifications without 'cut and try' and endless experimentation.



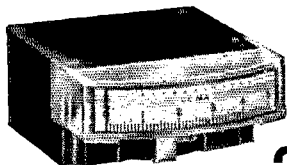
Arrays priced to fit every budget:

Arrays for ¼-2-6-10-15-20-40 meters from \$5.95 to \$590.00. Catalog on request.



ASBURY PARK 2, NEW JERSEY — Telephone: PProspect 5-7252

# SIDE INDICATOR PANEL METERS\*



MODEL  
1135

NOW AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES

- Model 1145 — 2.7-Inch Scale Length
- Model 1135 — 2.1-Inch Scale Length
- Model 1120 — 1.2-Inch Scale Length

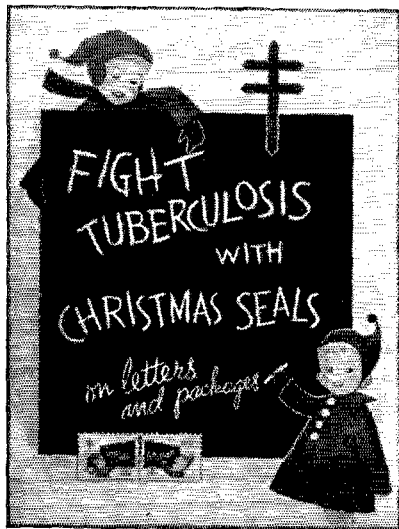
Save space on crowded panels without sacrificing performance, readability. Now available in a range of sizes to match conventional panel meters up to 4.5 inches.

WRITE for engineering data sheets on 1½" Ruggedized Meters, 1" and 1½" Panel Meters, 1½" VTU, DB and Illuminated Meters, Miniature Multitesters and Side Indicators.



**international  
instruments inc.**

P. O. BOX 2954, NEW HAVEN 15, CONN.  
Cable "INTERINST" \*PAT. PENDING



and a unpaid \$36.23 bill from the local radio parts emporium.

A DXer is a magical creature. Atmospherics can drive him from 10 meters, but it can't keep him from peering under the third layer on 40. You can forbid his 80-foot tower in the back yard, but you can't stop him from working DX.

You might as well give up — you can't get rid of his ear-shattering note on c.w., or his punch on phone . . . a baggy-eyed, stubble-chinned, tuned-to-the-band being, with a callus on his sending elbow.

But when the advancements of this hectic hobby start getting us down; when the rigors of TVI, transmitter efficiency, clicks, radiation patterns, chirps, BCI, and neighbors begin making the game not worth the candle; then you'll find that one of these DXers will come forth, blinking in the unfamiliar sunlight, long enough to share with his unenlightened brethren a scheme, a story, a method, a design, or a system, to help us over the technological hurdles modern electronics and jam-packed bands has set before us. And, after planting this 21-carat nugget in the unploughed field of the average ham's mind for the inestimable good for all, he will peer into the western sky and scratch, sniff the air a few times, and know from the feel of things that *this* night, of all nights, will be good for DX.

## **Strays**



At the 10th ARRL National Convention in Washington, August 15-17, several amateurs were cited for their assistance to the military. Here the Air Force's choices receive presentation microphones from Gen. Curtis LeMay, Vice-Chief of Staff, USAF (and K4RFAI). Left to right, K4KCV, K4RFA, W9NZZ and W3IYX.



**FREE**  
**180 PAGE 1959**  
**B-A CATALOG!**

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO., Dept. QST, 1012 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.

## RADIO COURSES

Radio Operating • Code •  
Radio Servicing • Television Servicing •

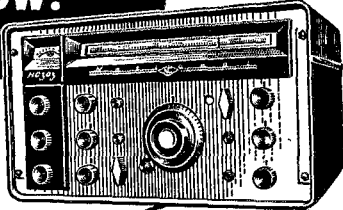
Preparation for Civilian, Maritime,  
Army and Navy license requirements

Write for information on these courses to:  
**BROOKLYN Y.M.C.A. TRADE SCHOOL**

1115-1119 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16, New York



**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**HENRY RADIO STORES**

11240 W. Olympic Blvd.  
Los Angeles 25, California

**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine

**EASY TO LEARN CODE**

It is easy and pleasant to learn or increase speed the modern way — with an **Instructograph Code Teacher**. Excellent for the beginner or advanced student. A quick, practical and dependable method. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready, no QRM, beats having someone send to you.



**ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!**

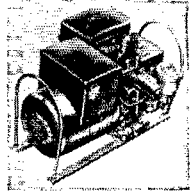
The **Instructograph Code Teacher** literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the **Instructograph System**. Write today for full particulars and convenient rental plans.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**

4709 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS  
357 West Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 3, California

**PORTABLE POWER PLANTS**

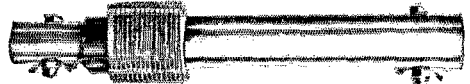
Push Button Start—115 V AC (& 12 V DC) Always available. Be prepared with reliable emergency power, designed for use with radio gear, etc. Only unit at these low factory prices fully shielded and filtered for radio, and individually checked by scope. Not surplus, but brand new 4 cycle, easy starting, cast iron cylinder engines, fiber glass insulated generators, and control boxes with voltmeter and controls. Conservatively rated. Just the generator for CD, Field Day, Camping and Boats. Complete line. Fully guaranteed.



- 700 watt (A712) Shpg. wt. 77 lbs. . . . . \$143.50
  - 1000 watt (A1012) Shpg. wt. 90 lbs. . . . . \$195.50
  - 2500 watt (A2512) Shpg. wt. 225 lbs. . . . . \$325.50
- Sizes to 3500 watts. Dual voltage models, automatic controls, etc., available. Write

**GENERAL ELECTRONIC SERVICE CO.**  
P. O. Box 9 ROKwell 3-2425 Burlington, Wisconsin

**NEW! . . . 60-ft. 4-BAND ANTENNA  
TUNES 40-20-15-10 METERS**



Same Hi-power design except 4 bands in 60 ft. over all. Tested at 10,000 KV RF. Will handle 2 KW of well over-modulated AM. Only coils guaranteed to take a KW on the market.

- Available for immediate delivery*
- 40M-C 4 band KW coils . . . . . \$14.95
  - 40M-A 4 band KW antenna . . . . . \$24.50
- All antennas have 88 ft. KW twinlead, heavy duty insulators, copperweld wire.

**FIVE BAND ANTENNAS STILL AVAILABLE:**

- HC-F 5 band KW coils . . . . . \$19.95
  - HA-F 5 band KW antenna . . . . . \$33.95
- Improved quarter KW 5 band models:*
- 5 BC-F phone coils; 5BC-C CW coils . . . . . \$12.50
  - 5BA-F phone; 5BA-C CW antennas . . . . . \$27.50

Precision quartz crystals — High Frequency and Low Frequency available in your most exacting and specific requirements. Close tolerance quartz crystal blanks and plates. Transducers for Ultrasonics. Crystal Ovens to give precise frequency control = 1° C. at setting. We invite you to bring your crystal problems to our attention. Catalog Q-12 available upon request.

Postpaid in U.S.A.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
**GENERAL CRYSTAL COMPANY, INC.**  
372 Wilmot Ave., Burlington, Wis.

In the GULF COAST area  
**Grice Electronics**

is the place to buy  
*Collins* Equipment

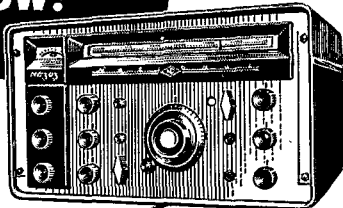


now on display  
**COLLINS S/LINE**

and a complete stock of all Collins accessories.

Liberal trade-in allowances.  
Convenient Time Payment Plan.  
**GRICE ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
300 E. Wright Street  
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

**IN STOCK  
NOW!**



**NATIONAL'S NEW  
NC-303**

**TOP TRADE-IN  
ALLOWANCES  
LIBERAL BUDGET  
TERMS**

**WALTER ASHE RADIO CO.**

1125 Pine Street  
St. Louis 1, Missouri

**SEE**

National's  
advertisement  
on inside back  
cover of this magazine



"Mags" Magers  
W0J1, President  
A Ham Since 1910

**Not the CHEAPEST,  
but the BEST!**

**VESTO'S  
Hurricane-Proof\*  
Self-Supporting  
TOWER**

A Galvanized Tower that will last a lifetime.  
Ten sizes to choose from! 22 ft. to 100 ft.  
Easy Terms Available

VESTO TOWERS HAVE: No guy wires! No cables! No moving parts!

VESTO TOWERS OFFER YOU:

- 4-leg construction for better balance—greater strength
- Safe, steel ladder from ground to platform near top
- Safety platform with metal railing and trap door (optional)

PLUS VESTO'S NEW Geared Crank-Over  
Antenna Head

Now! Tilt antenna for easy accessibility! Tilts heaviest  
antennas! Holds in any position!

**\*NO VESTO TOWER HAS EVER BEEN  
DAMAGED BY HURRICANE**

Easy Payment Plan  
Write for complete  
FREE information

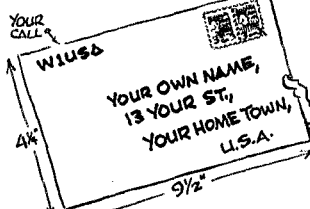
**VESTO CO., INC.**  
20th & Clay St.  
North Kansas City, Mo.

**A.R.R.L. QSL BUREAU**

The function of the ARRL QSL Bureau system is to facilitate delivery to amateurs in the United States, its possessions, and Canada of those QSL cards which arrive from amateur stations in other parts of the world. Its operation is made possible by volunteer managers in each W, K and VE call area. All you have to do is send your QSL manager (see list below) a stamped self-addressed envelope about 4 1/4 by 9 1/2 inches in size, with your name and address in the usual place on the front of the envelope and your call printed in capital letters in the upper left-hand corner.

- W1, K1 — G. L. DeGrenier, W1GKK, 109 Gallup St., North Adams, Mass.  
W2, K2 — North Jersey DX Association, Box 55, Arlington, New Jersey.  
W3, K3 — Jesse Bieberman, W3KT, P.O. Box 400, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.  
W4, K4 — Thomas M. Moss, W4HYW, Box 614, Municipal Airport Branch, Atlanta, Ga.  
W5, K5 — Robert Stark, W5OLG, P.O. Box 261, Grapevine, Texas.  
W6, K6 — Horace R. Greer, W6TL, 414 Fairmount Avenue, Oakland, Calif.  
W7, K7 — Salem Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 61, Salem, Oregon.  
W8, K8 — Walter E. Musgrave, W8NGW, 1245 E. 187th St., Cleveland 10, Ohio.  
W9, K9 — J. P. Oberg, W9DSO, 2601 Gordon Drive, Flossmoor, Ill.  
W0, K0 — Alva A. Smith, W0DMA, 238 East Main St., Caledonia, Minn.  
VE1 — L. F. Fader, VE1FQ, 125 Henry St., Halifax, N. S.  
VE2 — George C. Goode, VE2YA, 188 Lakeview Ave., Pointe Claire, Montreal 33, Que.  
VE3 — Leslie A. Whetham, VE3QE, 32 Sylvia Crescent, Hamilton, Ont.  
VE4 — Len Cuff, VE4LC, 286 Rutland St., St. James, Man.  
VE5 — Fred Ward, VE5OP, 899 Connaught Ave., Moose Jaw, Sask.  
VE6 — W. R. Savage, VE6EO, 833 10th St., North Lethbridge, Alta.  
VE7 — H. R. Hough, VE7HR, 168 1/2 Freeman Rd., Victoria, B. C.  
VE8 — W. L. Geary, VE8AW, Box 534, Whitehorse, Y. T.  
VO1 — Ernest Ash, VO1AA, P.O. Box 8, St. John's, Newf.  
VO2 — Douglas B. Ritcey, Dept. of Transport, Goose Bay, Labrador.  
KP4 — E. W. Mayer, KP4KD, Box 1061, San Juan, P. R.  
KH6 — Andy H. Fuchikami, KH6BA, 2543 Namauu Dr., Honolulu, T. H.  
KL7 — KL7CP, 310-10th Ave., Anchorage, Alaska.  
KZ5 — Catherine How, KZ5KA, Box 407, Balboa, C. Z.

**IS YOURS ON FILE  
WITH YOUR QSL MGR?**



**ETCHED CIRCUITRY EXPERIMENTERS**

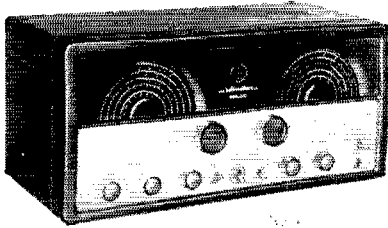
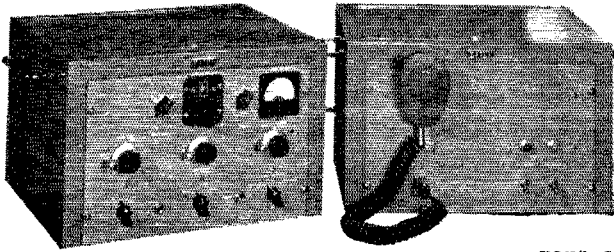
No photographic, silk screen or mechanical film processes required; use only a few common household materials.

One 5" x 6" piece XXXP-36 phenolic sheet copper-faced on one side, etching chemical and instructions only: \$1.00 postpaid.

8" x 10" XXXP-36 phenolic sheet copper-faced on two sides, per sheet only: \$1.00 postpaid; with etching chemical and instructions: \$2.00 postpaid.

Write CIRCUITRY  
P.O. Box 4444  
Tucson, Arizona

# CLOSE OUT . . . \$389.00



Another company made a substantial down payment on this complete Gates 50 watt phone and CW transmitter with Hallcrafters S-85 receiver. They ceased business before delivery was made and it is

your savings. Continuously variable, 2-32 Mc. Includes tubes, microphone, receiver — everything except crystals.

This package normally nets at \$704.50 and is yours complete at **\$389.00**. Only 17 available. Ideal for any communications need. Cash with order, F.O.B. Quincy, Illinois. If sold out, checks returned same day. Wire orders protected 72 hours against receipt of check.

## GATES RADIO COMPANY

Subsidiary of Harris-Intertype Corporation

QUINCY, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

ONLY  
**\$18.00**  
plus 10%  
Fed. Tax

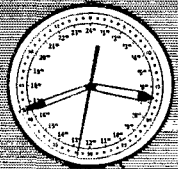
### 24-HOUR DIAL ELECTRIC CLOCK

Big 15" illuminated dial for easy reading. Handsome and durable with glass crystal, aluminum case and stainless steel bezel. Ideal as a gift.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

**SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIES, Inc.**

23 Park Street, Springfield 3, Massachusetts  
or write for Free Literature



## THE MOST PROFITABLE QSO I EVER HAD!

It was a solid, arm-chair-copy QSO with a W7—who told me how he had turned ham radio experience into a high-paying career: installing and servicing commercial and public-safety 2-way radios. He said he'd started by answering a Lampkin Laboratories' ad in QST.

After we had passed along our 73's I

found the Lampkin QST ad—and filled in the coupon. It brought me my free copy of "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE". From this booklet I learned of the high income I could earn in this field—and why it is a perfect business for hams.

Now I have contracts that pay me plenty, each month—thanks to a QSO . . . and a coupon!



LAMPKIN METERS ARE USED BY THOUSANDS OF MOBILE-SERVICE ENGINEERS



LAMPKIN TYPE 105-B  
FREQUENCY METER  
RANGE 0.1 TO 175 MC AND UP  
PRICE \$220.00 NET



LAMPKIN TYPE 205-A  
FM MODULATION METER  
RANGE 25 TO 500 MC  
PRICE \$240.00 NET

HERE'S THE SAME COUPON  
BETTER MAIL IT TODAY!

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.  
MFG. DIVISION, BRADENTON, FLORIDA  
AT NO OBLIGATION TO ME PLEASE SEND ME FREE  
BOOKLET AND DATA ON LAMPKIN METERS.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC., BRADENTON, FLA.

May I Recommend  
THESE GREAT BEAMS

from  
**Hy-gain**

SAYS LEO I. MEYERSON, W0CFQ,  
WORLD RADIO PRESIDENT



WE CARRY THEM ALL IN STOCK AT  
"the house the hams built!"

**PERSONALIZED SERVICE**

**GUARANTEED SATISFACTION**

**EASY TERMS**

**TOP TRADE-INS**

**PROMPT SHIPMENT**

**LEADING LINES**

**FREE 1959**

**CATALOG**

Jam packed with bargains —  
everything in Radio, TV, and  
HI FI — for Handyman, Ham,  
Experimenter or Serviceman!



Send Your Free Catalog and Complete  
Information on Entire Hy-Gain Line!

WORLD'S MOST PERSONALIZED RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE



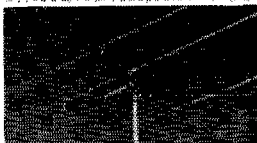
3415 W. BROADWAY, CO. BLUFFS, IA., Phone 2-0277

Perfect 1:1 SWR  
with the NEW **Hy-gain**  
monobanders  
GAMMAXIAL Gamma Match System!



Now a feature of all three monobanders, the new, pre-calibrated (GAMMAXIAL) Gamma Match assembly with coaxially formed reactance cancelling capacitor built-in, makes possible for the first time a perfect 1:1 SWR. Coax connector for 52 ohm feed included. Developed by hy-gain's engineering staff and used exclusively in the hy-gain monobanders.

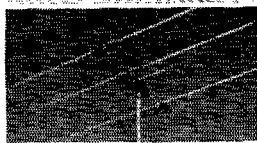
**10M - 3 ELEMENTS**



18 lbs.  
Boom Length: 104"  
Longest Element: 17'10"

\$2495

**15M - 3 ELEMENTS**



30 lbs.  
Boom Length: 142"  
Longest Element: 23'10"

\$3495

**20M - 3 ELEMENTS**



48 lbs.  
Boom Length: 212"  
Longest Element: 35'9"

\$5995

Carefully engineered, incorporating the latest design principles for top performance, the hy-gain monobanders are factory pre-tuned and pre-matched. Complete with easy-to-follow instructions for assembly, these beams sold with 1 year guarantee. Features include large diameter elements and ruggedly built Boom/Mast clamps. Booms hot dipped galvanized steel for max. strength with minimum wind resistance. Elements 6061T6 alloy. Extremely simple to put up and into operation.

Average Gain: 8½ db. Average F/B Ratio: 24 db.

Q-12

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & STATE: \_\_\_\_\_

# HAM-ADS

(1) Advertising shall pertain to radio and shall be of nature of interest to radio amateurs or experimenters in their pursuit of the art.

(2) No display of any character will be accepted, nor can any special typographical arrangement, such as all or part capital letters be used which would tend to make one advertisement stand out from the others. No Box Reply Service can be maintained in these columns nor may commercial type copy be signed solely with amateur call letters.

(3) The Ham-Ad rate is 30¢ per word, except as noted in paragraph (6) below.

(4) Remittance in full must accompany copy, since Ham-Ads are not carried on our books. No cash or contract discount or agency commission will be allowed.

(5) Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 20th of the second month preceding publication date.

(6) A special rate of 7¢ per word will apply to advertising which, in our judgment, is obviously non-commercial in nature. Thus, advertising of bona fide surplus equipment owned, used and for sale by an individual or apparatus offered for exchange or advertising inquiring for special equipment, takes the 7¢ rate. Address and signatures are charged for. An attempt to deal in apparatus in quantity for profit, even if by an individual, is commercial and all advertising so classified takes the 30¢ rate. Provisions of paragraphs (1), (2) and (5), apply to all advertising in this column regardless of which rate may apply.

(7) Because error is more easily avoided, it is requested copy, signature and address be printed plainly on one side of paper only. Typewritten copy preferred but handwritten signature must accompany all authorized insertions.

(8) No advertiser may use more than 100 words in any one issue nor more than one ad in one issue.

*Having made no investigation of the advertisers in the classified columns except those obviously commercial in character, the publishers of QST are unable to vouch for their integrity or for the grade or character of the products or services advertised.*

**QUARTZ** — Direct importers from Brazil of best quality pure quartz suitable for making piezo-electric crystals. Diamond Drill Carbon Co., 243 Madison Ave., New York City 16.

**MOTOROLA** uses FM communications equipment bought and sold. W5BCO, Ralph Hicks, 201 E. Fairview, Tulsa, Okla.

**WANTED:** Cash or trade, fixed frequency receivers 28/42 Mc. W9LYL, Troy.

**MICHIGAN** Hams! Amateur supplies, standard brands. Store hours 0830 to 1730 Monday through Saturday. Roy J. Purchase, W8RP, Purchase Radio Supply, 327 E. Hoover St., Ann Arbor, Michigan, Tel. NOrmandy 8-262.

**WANTED:** Early wireless gear, books, magazines, catalogs before 1922. Send description and prices. W6GH, 1010 Monte Dr., Santa Barbara, Calif.

**WANTED:** All types aircraft & ground transmitters, receivers ART-13, RT/ARN7, BC610E, ARN8, BC7883, ARC3, BC342. Highest prices possible paid. FOR Action we will buy immediately for cash all types amateur equipment or trade against new amateur gear. Dames, W2KQU, 308 Hickory St., Arlington, N. J.

**ATTENTION** Mobile! Leece-Neville 6 volt 100 amp. system alternator, regulator & rectifier, \$45.00. Also Leece-Neville 12-volt 100 amp. system, alternator, regulator & rectifier, \$85.00. Good condition. H. A. Zimmerman Jr., K2PAT, 115 Willow St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Uster 2-3472.

**CASH** for your gear. We buy as well as sell. Write for cash offer or trade. We stock Elmac, Gonset, Hallcrafters, Hammarlund, Johnson, Lyco, Moser Mobile, Morrow, National and other ham gear. H & H Electronic Supply, Inc., 506 Kishwaukee St., Rockford, Ill.

**WANTED:** Receiver R5/ARN-7, MN-62A transceivers, RT18/ARC-1, AN/ARC-3, BC-7883, 1-1527, Collins, Bendix equipment, test sets, synchrotors, inverters. We pay highest prices. Advise quantity, condition, price in first letter. Aircraft Radio Industries, Inc., 70 East 45th St., New York City. Tel. LEXington 2-6254.

**SAN FRANCISCO** and vicinity. Communication receivers repaired and realigned. Guaranteed work. Factory methods. Special problem. Bitted and any equipment. Associated Electronics, 58 South P St., Livermore, Calif. W6KF, Skipper.

**RECEIVERS:** Repaired and aligned by competent engineers. using factory standard instruments. Authorized Factory Service Station for Collins, Hallcrafters, Hammarlund, National. Our twenty-first year. Douglas Instrument Laboratory, 176 Norfolk Ave., Boston 19, Mass.

**RADIO** magazines. Buy, sell or trade. Bob Farmer, Plainview, Texas. **TECHNICAL** Manuals TM11-273, 120 pages covering BC-312 receivers and BC-191 transmitters, \$2.50. 111-60/APA-10. Pan-adapter maintenance manuals, \$2.75. Both postpaid in U. S. A. Electronicraft, Broulxville, N. Y.

**"PIG-IN-A-Poke"** Not if you visit Ham Headquarters, USA, and pick your choice from the hundreds of "Like-New" bargains in the world-famous Harrison Trade-in Center. Greater values, because tremendous turnover means lower overhead! Terms, Trades, Send us postcard for mouth-watering photograph and price-list. For the best in new and used equipment it pays to come to Ham Headquarters, 1841 B'CONU, BH Harrison, W2AVA, 225 Greenwich St., New York City.

**"The Saga of Telegraphy"**, LP recording & brochure. Historical. \$3.75. Ralph Graham, W4RFX, Box 5556, Arlington 3, Va.

**SALE:** NC-188 receiver, new, never used, \$120. K2YIC, Willis Alexander, 11-C Hoskins Park, Quonset Pt., E. 1, Tel. W1ckford 2-1130J.

**QSL'S? SWL'S?** Finest and largest variety samples 25¢ (refunded). Religious QSL samples 10¢. Calendars for hams, (1959) QSL size, 50¢; Callbooks (winter) \$5.00. "Rus" Sackers, W8DED, P.O. Box 218, Holland, Mich.

**QSL'S-SWL'S.** High quality. Reasonable prices. Samples, Bob Teachout, W1PSV, 204 Adams St., Rutland, Vt.

**QSL'S-SWL'S,** 100, \$2.85 up. Samples 10¢. Griffeth, W3FSW, 1042 Pine Heights Ave., Baltimore, Md.

**QSL'S,** SWL'S VHF's XYL-OM's. (Sample assortment approximately \$4.00). Covering (designing, planning, printing, arranging, mailing, eye-catching, comic, satiate, fabulous, DX-attracting, prototypal, snazzy, unparagoned, cards, Rogers, K0ABA, 737 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn. Also glamorous, pulsating (Wow) QSL's, Taprint, Union, Miss.

**QSL'S,** Plain and fancy samples 10¢. Fred Leyden, W1NZJ, 451 Preetor Ave., Revere 51, Mass.

**QSL-SWL** samples free. Bartnoski W2UVE Press, Williamstown, New Jersey.

**QSL'S** of Distinction! Three colors and up; 10¢ brings you samples of distinction. Uncle Fred, Meshoppen, Penna.

**QSL'S** "Brownie," W3CJT, 3110 Lehigh, Allentown, Penna. Samples 10¢ with catalogue, 25¢.

**QSL'S-SWL'S.** Samples 10¢. Malgo Press, 1937 Glendale Ave., Toledo 14, Ohio.

**QSL'S,** Sharp! 200 one color, glossy, \$4.75 Multi-color samples dime, FIDAS QSL Factory, Edward Green & Sons, 4422 Marquette Dr., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**QSL'S,** Twenty exclusive designs in 3 colors. Rush \$3 for 100 or \$5 for 200 and get surprise of your life. 48 hour service, satisfaction guaranteed. Constantine Press, Bladensburg, Md.

**DELUXE** QSL'S. Petty, W2HAZ, Box 27, Trenton, N. J. Samples 10¢.

**QSL'S,** SWL'S, Tackards, glossy, colors, 100, \$2.75 up. Samples 10¢ refunded. W1GRH Press, 27 Liberty St., Danbury, Conn.

**YOUR** QSL made into a laminated plywood plaque, \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Solomon, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

**QSL'S** Neat. Attractive. Samples 10¢. Woody's, 164 14th, Asher, Sta., Little Rock, Ark.

**FREE** Samples. QSL'S-SWL'S. Backus, 703 Cumberland St., Richmond, Va.

**COLOR** Glamor, scenic & nature. Custom sketch and photo. Samples 25¢ refunded. K4LFFZ QSL'S, Sumnerhead, Fla.

**RUBBER** Stamps! Highest quality, all types, sizes. Write for prices and sample impressions. John Driscoll, W288C, 50 Howard, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

**QSL'S,** Reasonable, 3 weeks delivery. Catalog dime (coin), Dick, K6GJM, Box 294, Temple City, Calif.

**QSL'S.** Samples free! Phillips, W7HRG, 1708 Bridge St., The Dalles, Oregon.

**QSL'S.** Samples 25¢ (refunded) W6CMN, 6707 Beek Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

**QSL'S.** Samples, dime. Printer, Corwith, Iowa.

**C. FRITZ** — QSL'S. Sends Season's Greetings to Hams everywhere. May Health and Happiness be yours in 1959!

**QSL'S,** samples dime, Eddie W. Scott, W3CSX, Fairplay, Maryland.

**QSL'S** and SWL'S. Send \$3.00 for 100 beautiful glossy two-color cards postpaid. David Spencer, 4615 Rosedale, Austin 5, Texas.

**QSL'S!** HighGloss, 2 colors, samples 10¢. K2VOB Press, 62 Midland Boulevard, Maplewood, N. J.

**QSL'S-SWL'S** that are different! K8ed embossed card stock, and "Kromkote", Samples 10¢. Turner, K8AIA, Box 953, Hamilton, Ohio.

**QSL'S,** plain and fancy samples 10¢. Fred Leyden, W1NZJ, 454 Preetor Ave., Revere 51, Mass.

**RUBBER** stamps for hams, sample impressions, W9UNY, Hamm, 542 North 93, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

**QSL'S** — Outstanding-Original-Fast Service, reasonable prices. Samples 10¢. Larger Quantity 25¢. refunded. VYS QSL'S, 1704 Hale Avenue, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

**QSL'S:** Cartoons, colors, something different! Samples 25¢. Chris, W9PPA, 365 Terra Cotta, Crystal Lake, Ill.

**QSL'S,** SWL'S, etc. QSO tiers, 10¢ for samples. Onondaga Press, Onondaga, Michigan.

**QSL'S.** Rubber stamps, reasonable, nice designs. Samples, dime. Stan, W2DJH Press, 19 Elm, Warrensburg, N. Y.

**QSL'S-SWL'S,** 100, \$2.50. Samples 10¢. QSO file cards, \$1.00 per 100. Rusprint, Box 7507, Kansas City 16, Mo.

**QSL'S:** 4 colors, glossy, 100, \$3.00. Samples 10¢. Dick, W8VXK, 1018 Arthur, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

**S.S.B.** xfrms, exact set for W2EWL exciter (hermetically-sealed) set of 3 brand new 4¢ postpaid. New compact Stancor bias or screen supply xfrms 55v to 550v @ 600 Ma. to 60 Ma. tapped pri (12 lbs.) \$6.50. New ampunit 4-E. 100-watt modulation xfrms, multi-impedance (10 lbs), \$6.25; new Filmap vacuum condensers 12 µfd @ 32 kilovolts, \$5.50. Please include postage. No c.o.d. 8 Tucker, W2HLT, 51-10 Little Neck Parkway, Little Neck 62, L. I., N. Y.

**SELL** KWS1, 75A4, model 15 teletype and Alltronic-Howard terminal unit. Equipment like new and guaranteed. Cost over \$340. Sacrifice for \$2260. Write or call Ralph Barnett, 755 St. Francis St., Florissant, Mo.

**WANTED:** Unused electronics tubes, commercial gear, lab test equipment and components. Will pay cash or swap for choice ham gear, tubes, relay racks, transformers, etc. Barry Electronics Corp., 512 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

**WANTED:** Receivers, Transmitters and accessories. Neft Enterprises, 118 S. Clinton, Chicago 6, Ill.

**TRANSFORMERS** (3) W2EWL Special, \$3.00 postpaid. SSB, latest diagram, template, 3 xfrms, disc ceramic mica condensers, coils L1 thru L7 for W2EWL Special (Mar. 1956 QST), \$10.95 postpaid. Vitale, W2EWL, Denville, N. J.

**BARGAINS:** Send for list of reconditioned receivers and transmitters with manuals, 10% down with up to 34 months to pay. In stock, new Collins, Johnson, Hallcrafters, WRL, National, Hammarlund, Gonset, Elmac, Drake, Central Electronics, B&W, Hy-Gain, Mosley and Gotham beams. Shipped on approval. Write Ken, W0ZCN, or Glen, W0ZKD, for your best deal. Ken-Elis Radio Supply Co., 428 Central Ave., Ft. Dodge, Iowa.

**DX Radio Coop** forwards outgoing QSLs, 2¢ each. Callbook, \$5.00, schematics, \$0.50. Sam's Information free with schematic, 500 QSL's & Cards, \$4.00. Free Flyer. "DX Radio Coop", Box 5938, Kansas City 11, Mo.

**FOR Sale January 1954 QST**, \$13 rig 811As, PI, mod. p/ in cabinet, \$150; TCS, xmtr, revr, all accessories, 115 AC, 12V DC, spkr, micr., connecting cables, \$90; extra TCS dynamotor, 12V, \$25. Gary, W1FUE, 109 Mohegan Ave., New London, Conn.

**SIX Meters**—final amplifier with power supply 500 watts, \$200; 1000 watts, \$350. Uncle Charlie How Model: W4UCH.

**DUMONT** scope model 241, \$70; Gonset 3-30 shortwave converter, \$200; Precision K-200 signal generator, \$20; RBM-4 Navy receiver 200 Kc-2 Mc., \$40, Heath VFO \$16. W3IHD, 4905 Roanne Drive, Washington 21, D. C.

**PARTNERS**, retired hams, electronics investment. R & D Co., W3IVZ.

**ANTENNA 80-40-20-15-10**, \$21.95. Patented. Lattin, W4JRW, Box 44, Owensboro, Ky.

**WANTED:** Circuit diagrams, tuning units, etc., for Navy GP-6 or GP-7 transmitter. W5JXM, Box 2155, Norman, Okla.

**CODE** Practice tapes for tape recorders, 7" reel, \$3.75; 5" reel, \$2.65. Excellent quality, made in good vinyl. State your preference you desire and recorder speed. Robert I. Holmes, W4BJS, 931 Maple Ave., Dayton, Ky.

**NC-109** For sale. Call AT-8-2272. Portland, Oregon.

**CALL** Plates make fine holiday gifts. Deluxe 8" x 1 1/4" black phenolic laminate with engraved white letters. Only \$1.00 PP polished Plexiglas base, \$1.00 extra 10" x 3" call plate in black or red for license plate mounting, \$2.00. L & J Products Co., P.O. Box 122, Downers Grove, Ill.

**DELUXE** Kilowatt Collins 310B with bandswitching, \$198; 75A3 factory rebuilt with latest modifications 6 and 3 kc filter calibrator, \$398 including speaker. Transmitter has 27 tube speech amplifier 5000 plate modulator individual power supplies for each, custom built chassis; Variac; engraved panels 3" illuminated meters P.P. 4-250As final with coils changed through lined front panel TVI suppressed, spare tubes except 4-250s which are new. In a Bud Deluxe 42" dual rack, \$875; new 4-250A final 88B-AM PI network variable vacuum condenser single knob bandswitching, \$275. Manufactured by Electronic Research Labs. 8611 Individually. Crate extra. W1PST, Martha's Lane, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

**WANT** Want: Collins 51J1 or 51J2. Must be in gud shape. N. K. Thompson, W1LWY, 99 Water, Millinocket, Me.

**NEW** Mercury outboards and boats. Will take ham gear in trade. Write: Boyd Reter, K0IMO, Boyd's Marine Shop, Clinton, Iowa.

**SELL:** Model 15 teletype with AC motor and table perfect condition, \$175. W6FMK.

**WANTED:** Aircraft, Airline, Military Electronics gear and test equipment. Collins, Bendix ARC, Airforce, Narco, BC348, ARN6, ARN14, ART13, 51R3, 18S4, 51V2. Many others. We pay C.O.D. Advise price, condition, Riteo, Box 156, Annandale, Va. Phone Jefferson 2-5800.

**WANTED** Urgently: Used "Ranger" and Hallcrafters "SS3A". Must be in gud condx. KN8LQK, 7790 Alameda, Youngstown, Ohio.

**COLLINS 32V3** for sale. Best offer. Clean, excellent condition. W. E. Waldrup, 220 South Lincoln, Burbank, Calif.

**TRADE** 1956 black, 4-door customline Ford, overdrive, 20,000 miles, for single tieband equipment. K5ISN, 200 Balfanwood Drive, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

**TC-34-A** code keyer and amplifier with case, tube 115V to 220V, \$18; Hallcrafters SX-99 revr, \$95; Heath "Q" multiplier revr, \$8; Heath AM-2 reflected power meter w/heat, \$15; Heath voltage calibrator, \$5; B&W balun coil, 40M 1000V, \$5; 12V dynamotor DM 40-A, \$1; BC348 revr, less power supply, \$15; revr 652A 2.0-6.0 Mc., \$15; Johnson Viking Vallant factory-wired, \$390; Johnson GM2 factory-wired, \$100; West 2-M converter, \$35; 6-NI component w/brs. Will ship express collect. K4MQR, Ed Basham, Box 203, Muldraugh, Ky.

**SELL:** DX-35, VF-1, excellent condition, \$65. Stan Wetman, K9HLE, 1511 Brummel, Evanston, Ill. GR 5-7806.

**Cops!** Left out of my November ad! 600 mill filter choke, \$6.00. D. B. Mitchell, R. 1, Box 59, Winnebago, Ill.

**HEATH** VF-1, power supply, \$20, or best offer. K4MQZ, Box 413, Black Mountain, N. C.

**ONE** DX-100 that will get DX, \$175; 2 Navy type two-way transceivers with batteries, ant., phones and keys, in wkg. order, plus 21 Novice band PR xtals, \$1.00 each. K9HVK, Guy Hall, Alburnett, Iowa.

**WANTED:** National AR-16, center-link grid coils for all amateur bands. Willing to pay well for complete set or for individual coils. Also, factory-wired Vibrox Presenting manual w/extra. J. E. Whitcraft, 63 South Main Ave., Albany 8, N. Y.

**IMMACULATE** NC-300, whole station, and tons of parts. Write for list of good deals. Joe Morgan, K9HBS.

**SELL** Or trade: 75A2 and Viking II with push-to-talk. Includes matching speaker, crystal calibrator, coax relay, coax switch, Viking VFO, low pass filter, Vibrox Presenting manual w/extra, Bud clipper, D-104 mike, 60 ft. Kluene tower, Telex 10-m. beam, Krec 10-meter coax, C-D rotor, 200 ft. RG8U. Complete, \$550. Also 1 KW phone rig using 70 to 100 watt driver with spares, \$300; BC-221-J and A.C. supply, \$50; SX-600 socket, \$7; Jennings VVC-25, \$6; new JFD 50 ft. push-up mast and base, \$14; new Elmac 4CX-300, \$30; new Elmac 4X-250B, \$25; SW-54, \$25; D.C. meters, 0-5 KV, 0-2KV, 0-500 Ma., 0-800 Ma. 0-1 amp, 0-300 Super 230, 115 volt 0 amp powerstat, \$25. Will sell all of above or trade toward cabin cruiser. WIGOL, 5 Summit Ter., Peabody, Mass.

**FOR** Sale: Complete station, less antenna: DX-100, 8-85 receiver, Matchbox, Turner mike and key #250. Also have FCC-100 Kc marker, \$10. Offers? W9ETM, 412 Woodson St., LaPorte, Ind.

**RICH** AT W8JH is looking for a Bacon banjo, tenor style, any condition, buy or trade ham equipment. Richelieu, 3425 Middleton, Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

**COMPLETE** Station for sale: Collins A4, \$450; Pacemaker, \$350 and Thunderbolt amplifier kit, \$425. This kit is all assembled but never put on air. Combined sale price, \$1225. Cash only. No trades. Call Gloversville, N. Y. 5-4677, K2EJD.

**FOR** Sale: Heathkit MM-1 VOM, book, leads, DeForests 2 in. scope, \$25. Dave Thomson, 3213 Osborne, Racine, Wis.

**VIKING** KW, operating desk, right side, \$1295. Curie Radio Supply, 439 Broad St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**SALE:** Prop Pitch motor converted transformer, selesyns, dial, excellent, cheap. Storch, 5 Winfield Terrace, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

**SSB** For sale, unmodified, like new condx, KWS1 and 75A4, both for \$1728. Also unmodified 32V1 and NC183 with tilt-stand, Select-Object and MB-3 Boomerang for \$466; both combinations together, \$2150. Cash only, foot to my shipping. Heier, 714 Pluma Drive, Bellevue, Nebraska. Phone Omaha BE-3012. All queries answered.

**CLEANING** House Unused JAN tubes: 813, \$8; 815, \$7; 829, \$5; 832, \$5; four 807s, \$3. Many tubes 1930 vintage, all test OK; write for list. Kluitt transistor checker, \$5; Heath radiation counter, perfect, no batteries, \$25; Heath W-A-P2 preamp and W-5M Williamson power amp., perfect, both \$40. 4 x 5 Speed Graphic, many extras, one owner swap mobile gear or deal. W2DJJ, R. Hertzberg, 241-16 Alameda Ave., Douglaston 62, L. I., N. Y. Tel. EA 5-5394.

**SPILL** HT-30, Heath grid-rip, Simpson volt ohmmeter, and other effects of late 30's W3JCG, L. R. Richie, W3QC, 6402 Osborn Road, Hyattsville, Md.

**SELL:** Viking I, Viking VFO; 75-watt xtal c.w. xmtr. Best offers. Want 10B or similar SSB, Wolf, 128 Willow St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**WANTED:** A 125 watt polymatch modulation xmtr and a 2:1 ratio split secondary interstage xfmr. Will trade a Collins 75A-3 xtal calibrator for above. Smitty, K4DXI, Box 724, Greensboro, N. C.

**XYL** Housecleaning: Sonar MR26 xmtr; SB-9 revr, also pwr sup, LeHine 240 (all coils), NC183D revr (supreme 5" scope, #552 HLF 10-20 conv. VEX680 FM RCP (extra), sig. gen. #702 Alliance rotor, Cardax E-V mike w/stand, Harrison map of world, indicator for rotator; transmitting tubes and components. Make offer. Mrs. Judith Jacobs, K2K3Q.

**WANTED:** Factory-wired Central 20A or similar, linear, State notes, accessories and cash price. David Bell, 940 North Rd., Baltimore 18, Md.

**FOR** SALE: 1 Kilowatt xmtr selling in sections, state your needs. Final has push-pull 4-250-A plus 500 watts, Class B, with 810s, companion power supplies, Variac, cabinets, etc. John Savonis, W1DBS, 11 Dwight Court, New Britain, Conn.

**COMMUNICATIONS** Engineer: Key position with nationally known firm in a modern, well-equipped facility. To assist in development of expanding line of communication and navigation equipment. Experience in design, layout and prototype fabrication essential. Send resume to Mr. J. C. Aldige, Applied Electronics Company, Inc., 213 East Grand Ave., South San Francisco, Calif.

**SELL:** New tubes, pair 4X250Bs, \$20 each; pair 413s, \$7 each; pair 4-65As, \$8 each; pair 6146s, \$20 each. W7AHS, 5318 E. 28th St., Tucson, Arizona.

**FANTASTIC**—Novices, experienced hams, complete amateur station: SX-24, Q'Xer Globe Scout 65A, Heath VFO, xtals, key, mike; 2-30 Mc. balun and special; 2.5 KC at 400 Ma. pwr supply for that K.W. dream rig of the future. Need money bad. What say? \$225 takes all. Bill, K2ZBK, Peapack, New Jersey.

**GUARANTEED** DX! Wonderful QTH, with installed, and Les Angeles approx 80 ft. steel tower, \$18,900. Price includes lovely 3 bedroom, den, 2 bathroom home, 200 amp. service, 50 amps in den, large patio, drapes, carpeting, many ham extras. Picture and details upon request. W6AJJ, 15448 State St., Sepulveda, California. Phone: EMpire 2-5117.

**SELL:** Pair BC-611 walkie-talkies. The chassis, mikerphones, earphones, and batteries are new. 3885Kc., complete \$100. T. Joseph Shank, Jr., 2310 Washington Blvd., Huntington, W. Va., W8KBF.

**WANTED:** 3(455-3-08) and 2.1 (455-J-2) Collins mechanical filters for 75-A-4. Also vacuum variable 10-300  $\mu$ fd. K2HWP, 100 2nd, Davis St. East Syracuse, N. Y.

**COLLINS** 75A-1 with "B" slicer, factory-checked, \$235; Central 20-A with QT-1 and with Deluxe 458VFO, \$215. Cleanest equipment in U. S. A. Will ship. Morgan, K9ETG, #19 Briarcliff, St. Louis, Mo.

**FOR** Sale: Eldico SSB-100 one owner, \$300. Gonset G-66 with Universal power supply and connecting cable \$150. S. J. Butryn, W6WMY, 7 Paso Cresta, Carmel Valley, Calif.

**NOVICES:** Good 350 volt 125 Ma. power and filament supply, including 807 tube and socket, 6V6 tube and socket, all for \$10; Gardiner code sender with 18 rolls V.G., \$19; Vibrox Lightning Bug, new \$14. W3WTK, John Bittens, 6463 Buckingham Dr., Parma, Ohio.

**SELL:** Hallcrafters S.P., 4 Panadapter, \$35; Sylvan 2 meter converter, 14 to 18 Mc., \$15; Tecraft 2 meter converter, 14 to 18 Mc., \$18.50; Electro-Voice speech clipper, new, \$20; Millen 8.W.R. bridge, \$5. W2CZE, RD #1, Box 74C, Newton, N. J.

**DX-100** for sale. Best offer over \$150 takes it. Like new condx. Wiring checked by professional engineer. All letters answered but self-addressed envelope appreciated. W2IBV, 654 Freeman St., Orange, N. J.

**SSB** Station for sale, HT-32, NC-300, plus all accessories. K2RSP, Frank Smith, 3180 36th St., L. I. C. 6, N. Y. Phone AS 4-7154.

**CANADIAN!** 75A4, one year old, factory-checked, in new condx, speaker and 6 kc. filter. Price: \$575. VE3BVV, Brantford, RR #4, Ont., Can.

**HAM** TV Camera. Complete (tubes, power, lke, etc.). Works FB! Homebrew. Will be willing to ship. Live telecasting, \$165. LBJ freemeter w/book, less xtal and east. Modulated, 20-28 Mc. \$35. Mark Goodman, W6AKG, 152 Alta Mesa Rd., Woodside, Calif.

**WANTED:** Power supply for BC-779-A. Quote price, Ken Goodwin, USCG Air Det., Navy 103, FPO, New York, N. Y.

\$200 buys immaculate factory-wired push-to-talk Ranger. Will ship freight collect in original factory carton. K4KWO, Anderson, S. C.

**WANTED:** Globe Chief 90A and SX-101 Mark III. State price and condx. G. S. Seyfert, 31 South Mercer, New Castle, Penna.

HAM TV Equipment. Bought, sold, traded. Al Denson, WIBXX, Rockville, Conn.

FOR Sale: Hallic 8-76, used but in exc. condx, \$95; Mostey 3-element 20-m. Vest pocket, \$30. Belden Morgan, W1EFA, Kinne Road, Glastonbury, Conn.

SELL: NC-98 with matching speaker, gud condx, \$100; AC-1 aut. coupler, \$7. Dennis Williams, 1656 Buena Vista, Decatur, Ill.

FOR Sale: Johnson Vallant, factory-wired; in excellent shape: \$325. Test it at K2G8, Herbert Berner, M.D., 1033 East 9th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y. Tel. E8planade 7-1850.

\$40 revr in gud playing condx, \$50; Vibroplex in like new condx, \$99.50. Send for list, Blum, 396 E. Whittier St., Columbus 6, Ohio.

N.Y.L. Says, clean out the shack! Have some power supplies with 2-336s, plus chokes, condensers and many other good parts; a couple of 25W dynamometers \$75; at 150 mls; Valtran 30-HV output 11 amp, and a bunch of other good items, cheap. Send for list, Milt Berman, W4URG, 1809 Hartman, Louisville, Ky.

SELL: Complete SSB station, NC173 receiver, Model H slicer, B4C58 VFO, Central Electronics, 10-R, Conset 400 watt linear—everything immaculate, worked DXCC, \$550. Leon Little, W8NXU, Linden, Ind.

TV Camera wanted, Surplus ATJ type CR-59AAG preferred. W8RMIH, 1910 Long Point, Pontiac, Mich.

FOR Sale: DX100, Apache type ant. loading and keying, with spotting P.B. New 6146 tubes, Lynmar T.R. Sw., \$199. Gene Reynolds, W3BAN, 83 Maple Road, Havertown, Penna.

SELL 75A-3, serial #701, 800 and 3000 cycle filters. Crystal calibrator. Clear reduction tuning knob. Mint condition, never raced. \$375. BOB Hartford, W1LKE 2, ARL, 1000 10th St., New York 17, N.Y.

MUST Sell for school: Factory-wired Viking Ranger, \$210; HQ-140X, \$225. Rotax for \$400. Both used less than 100 hours. Please write: W5KHH, 719 Carolyn, Austin, Texas.

FOR Sale: Presently operating complete SSB, AM CW station. Factory-wired Viking 11 and VFO; H&W 51R8, SSB generator; HQ-140XA and matching speaker, \$550 takes all. W2T5R, Burnbach, 80-67 222 St., Queens Village 27, L. I., N. Y.

FOR Sale: Chicago area. Come and get it! All equipment in like new condx: SX101 Mark III, \$300; Drake revr, \$225; HT-32, \$100; JAP SN99, \$75; HT-31 linear, \$300; 1 Kw linear, March 1958 QST, complete with rack and all supplies, \$600. 2500V 7A power supply, \$75. Bill, Millmore 5-2215. Westchester, Ill. Frankart, 1259 Hoeger Ave.

SELL Collins #2V1, perfect, spare 4D32, \$265. Don Peñaro, K0CEQ, 3328 So. Glencoe, Denver 22, Colorado.

20A, VFO, QT-1, \$215; need 4X150A sockets, W2MHL, 147 Fairview Ave., Paramus, N. Y. Tel CO 1-9419.

FOR Sale: Globe King 500A, bought reconditioned from WRL in January, \$450; SX-9F in gud shape, \$150. D-104 and stand, Johnson low-pass filter free. RF xmtr and revr sold together. Will ship. C. Fry, 3621 Melody Lane, Odessa, Texas.

WRL Globe Chief 90 xmtr, in gud condx, will sell for \$45 or trade for 777. I am willing to ship. John Burnett, K9JFZ, 224 Northwestern Ave., Lafayette, Ind.

FOR Sale: NC-100, used only a few hours. In practically perfect condx: \$125. Bob Jehu, KN1GLL, 15 Lois St., Danbury, Conn.

POLICE cruiser, never used by city, completely equipped with ham gear, 30,000 miles in perfect condx: Elmac A#67, Gonset C66-B 12 volt heavy duty alternator, police-interceptor orange. Will sell whole car or radio gear separately. All inquiries answered. Best bargain since spark-gap days. Call or write to Mike, K2GMV, 119 E. 38th St., N. Y., MU 9-7662.

SELL OR trade Gonset Mobile Twins, complete with mike and Ruffed all-band antenna. One year old, in exc. condx. N. K. Thompson, W1LWV, 99 Water St., Millinocket, Me.

SELL AT/ATK T.V. camera with power supply and coupler to TV set, 30 feet coax, Companion 35 watt transmitter AX-2-2 schemata etc. and instructions, \$225. Babcock 3 channel radio control transmitter BCT-4 receiver, ISCR-1A two servos w/ fl. Piper Cub with two-speed engine, \$120. Frank Webster, W6CIE, 4721 Willowbrook Ave., L. A., 29, Calif.

FOR Sale: SX-101 Mark III and speaker, plus ohms meter, all less than four months old. No offer refused over \$300 on first come first served basis. J. Silver, 155-11 89th St., Howard Beach 14, N. Y.

WANTED: The following coils for National's 1933 8W-3 (DC) receiver: #10, #11, #12, #16, #17, #11A and #13A. Sets of two, Very anxious to buy these! Hasbrouck, 1157 Palms Boulevard, Venice, Calif.

WANTED: for K.W. Jr; Multi-tap modulation transformer, plate transformer, one 833A, pair 8108, coax relay, low pass filter. Local phone call, K2JLDW, 62 Gaston St., West Orange, N. J.

LAKESHORE Industries Bandhopper VFO, \$75; homebuilt CW xmtr w/ 800V final and notes supplied, \$25. R. Houghton, W1NKE, 48 Foster St., Littleton, Mass.

SELL Collins 75A4 receiver. Mint condition, no scratches, 3.1 Ke filter and Collins speaker. Ship anywhere collect, in factory carton. First check for \$600. Ed Ceries, W0GJF, 1035 Westgate Drive, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

SELL 25 to 42 Mc. mobile transmitters, complete with tubes and dynamotor, \$7.00 each. Receivers for same frequency, \$27.50 each; 1-208 FM signal generator 19 to 45 Mc., \$45. Ralph Vickers, Box One, Steubenville, Ohio.

75A2 Late model with 3 Ke and 800V V. Mechanical filter kit installed, good condition, \$295. R. O. b. Atlanta, Ga. W. E. Cogler, Jr., W4DOC, 288 Howard St., S.E.

FOR Sale: \$100. Hallcrafters SX25. Needs some work. Hallcrafters #102, new, w/ R522 parts, complete. Telux 2-105, prefer local deal. Contact E. M. Estok, 178 Westminster Place, Ludl, N. J.

SELL: Harvey-Wells TBS-50D, 6VDPS and 110V APS power supplies; Gonset 3-30 converter; Johnson SWR bridge, with meter; Bud C45-79 (GAIN). Telux model 10308, 10M beam; Ely-Cain 80AV all-band vertical; Gonset clipper; Hallcrafters 8-38 receiver; new 40 ft. telescopic steel mast; Advance antenna relay. Any reasonable offers accepted. W3SNW, 223 Hillcock Lane, Pittsburgh 36, Penna.

FOR Sale: Communicator III in gud condx, \$200. K. C. Glaser, 2502 Dwenger, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

SELL: Gonset Communicator II, 2-meters, 12 volts, excellent condx. \$145. Keller, 514 Stevens Rd., Morrisville, Pa.

SELL: HQ-129X, 100 Ke. calibrator, speaker, \$130; Panoramic Radio model PR-1 Panadarter, \$115; W31ZDZ Tri-band beam, \$120. D. A. Contini, W4YUW, 2086 Thomasville Rd., Tallahassee, Fla.

SALE: Collins KW-1, R. Van Wuyckhuyse, W2CR, 412 Humboldt St., Rochester 10, N. Y.

WILL pay \$40 for 8-20R. Walter Tukkanen, 17th Cmi Det. Army Chemical Center, Md.

JOHNHON Adventurer, like new, in perf. condx: \$40. Michael Nisenbaum, K2VTV, 1555 E. 172nd St., Bronx 72, N. Y. TI 2-7498.

HAMMARLUND HQ150, in mint condx, matching speaker, \$230. Will be glad to deliver 100 mile radius of Chicago. Bill King, 204 Lauson Drive, Northfield, Ill.

SELL: Best offer over \$600: 75A-4, spkr, 3 Ke filter. Ser. No. 4553; Pacemaker, \$450, Ser. No. 10888 or best offer: 40 ft. steel tower, \$140; 2-el. 20 meter H3-Lite, \$20; D-104, \$10; Johnson T-R switch, \$18;

Johnson SWR coupler and indicator, \$28; 6V DC inp. 300V DC at 200 Ma. outp. Vibropack \$10; Vibroplex Blue Racer, \$3; Original, \$10. MUST sell fast. J. Bennett, W8QYS, 7107 Orchard Ave., Parma 29, Ohio.

SELL: Johnson KW with desk; new Pacemaker, Ranger, Johnson Audio Amplifier, power reducer for DeLuxe AM-SSB-CW-KW station. A.C. condition, Price low! 3 five-cement, Telrex Beams 10, 15, and 20 meters! Complete rack, carriage, winch, and accessories for Deluxe antenna mounting. Full details available! Sell as complete station or individual units. F. W. Cooper, 66 Seminole Way, Short Hills, New Jersey.

FOR Sale: Homebrew xmtrt 829-B final, all bands 20-80 meters VFO 120W. C.W. and AM. 1V40 Gotham vertical for \$14.00 and shipping. Xmtr. \$150 and shipping. Herman La Pierre, K2MIM, West Chazy, N. Y.

SELL: HT-33, \$600; Communicator III, 2 meters, \$220; SP-44 Panadart, \$45; B7-221B and A.C. power supply, \$65; WFL speech booster, new, \$17; Tri-Ex 38 ft. tower, Roto-Brake and rotor, \$150; 2M-15 el. beam, \$23; Millen SWR meter, \$10; 6V mobile power supply, \$25; Teacraft 2M converter, \$25; 2M Kreo Ground plate; Mosley 15 and 20 Minihears, \$50; pair of field phones, \$30; 2M linear amp. (L&W), 14 Mc. input, \$50. Lamb, W3VDE, 1219 Vardley Rd., Morrisville, Pa.

SIX Meter station, used less than 20 hours: HQ-100 revr, Tapetone NC-50 converter with VR power supply, LW-50 transmitter with power supply, Telrex 3-el. beam, Advance T-12 rotor, Hedsnik grid dip meter, EMC Model 104 multimeter, miscellaneous parts, worth \$30. College student must sell, all for \$350. K2OOG, David Herskowitz, 1500 East 26th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

FOR Sale: Wilcox 96C RF deck only, complete with tubes, \$200; FCG terminal unit, \$150; OR-5 frequency shift osc., \$50. WTKV.

CHANCE OF A lifetime! Factory-converted BC610E and BC614E. Original circuits. Wiring has not been altered. Complete with original manual and calibration data, \$450. W. A. Barker, W5LLV, Box 1219, Denton, Texas.

SALE: six and two 0 Johnson transmitter, \$110, in excellent condx. W1HAE, 21 North Grant, Waynesboro, Pa.

WANTED: #33A. State price and condition. Have shipping container. W2JAO, E. Hinkerthoff, 149 Summit Ter. N., Kincaid, N. J.

FOR Sale: Complete SSB transmitter, Central Electronics \$500, 700W amplifier, 20A exciter with QT-1 and DeLuxe 458 VFO, 850V. W9RBE, 6920 N. Medford, Chicago 46, Ill. Tel. RO 3-2360, 10 Mtr. Converterette \$8.50; 10 or 15 mtr. Preselector, \$1.50. W6RET, 8831 Sovereign, San Diego 11, Calif.

VIKING Courier 200-500 watt amp., used 20 hours, in perfect condx: \$229. Will consider mobile equipment as part pay. Also Chicago \$195. Charles Kunde, 5770 Gary Ave., Roselle, Ill. Deliver Chicago area free!

RECONDITIONED and guaranteed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Terms financed by us. Hallcrafters \$38 \$29.00; \$85 \$89.00; SX99 \$119.00; SX96; SX100; SX101; HQ100 \$139.00; HQ110 \$189.00; HQ140; HQ150; National; NC98 \$99.00; NC125 \$129.00; NC300 \$279.00; NC300; NC330; NC330; Globe Scout \$69.00; Viking II; Ranger, Vallant; Pacemaker; Thunderbolt; Heath; DX35; DX100; Collins 32V; 75A2; 75A3; 75A4; etc. Many other items. Write for free list. Henry Radio, Butler, Mo.

JOHNHON 6N2, excellent, \$120. Want: 6V. Gonset noise clipper. W6VMO.

SELL: SX100 receiver. Like new. Best offer over \$215. DX20, \$30; VPI, \$15. K6YBU, Box 121, Callisto, Calif., 1202 Pine St.

FOR Sale: Vallant, \$295; HQ150, \$195; HRO5TAI, \$95; VIF-152, \$35; Matchbox, \$30; Micromatch, \$20; RME clipper, \$20; D-104 w/stand, \$12.50; PE-103, \$15; new 8138, \$5; HV pwr supply, 1800/1800V at 300/300 Ma., \$20; FP-911 modulator, 90% completed, \$20; B6-696, \$5; Q5'er, \$5; 4-el. V-T, H2 above, \$10; 1 el. 6/12V. pwr sup, \$25; Heath Q multiplier, \$5; TV rotor, \$5; 3-ke mike w/ table stand, \$5. w/Atlas baby boom, \$6; 3 in. C-B scope, \$10; Hickok 248X sig. gen. \$30; enclosed stand rack cabinet 48 in. \$10; 9 in. \$3. All F.O.B. plus approx. 1 tone of misc. parts. List for stamps. Available. K9JWQ, 15110 13th Place, Aurora, Colorado.

WANTED: Mobile equipment Elmac A-54, AF-67 transmitter, converter, all-band high dynamotor, coax relay, two meter Com. Johnson National Matchbox, Globe Champion coils, 12 volt battery charger, all-band medium or high pwr. transmitter, beam and rotor (Triband), A. Haberman, W1TDO, 129 Morgan St., Holyoke, Mass.

CANADIANS: Sell Globe Scout 6518, \$100, good condition. Nick LeMoine, V2ALU, 608 Argyle Ave., Westmount Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

I Collect old telegraph keys. What have you? Virginia Zitzow, W1GAM, 11 Oak St., Reading, Mass.

MOBILE Gonset 477 transmitter, C66 receiver, 3-way Universal power sup, complete with all cables, used one month. Price: \$395. Murray McKee, 1911 Fifteenth St., Columbus, Ind.

SELL: Two 8X2500F3 Elmac tubes, in used condx. Make an offer. K1ABE, 130 Bishop Ave., Rumford 16, R. I.

COLLINS late model 75A-3 with 3 Ke mechanical filter, crystal filter, used less than 60 hours, perfect condition, \$390; DX-100 used little, beautifully wired, \$170; Johnson 250 watt Matchbox, \$40; Heath antenna impedance meter, \$10. Will ship C.o.d. Jim Thompson, W9TRT, 609 7th Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

CHRISTMAS Specials! New Guarantee! Many ready to ship. Prices ONLY on DECEMBER orders: QF-1 \$8.95; Scout 680A \$89.95; Scout 680 \$84.50; DX35 \$52.50; SX-71 \$155.00; LAI linear \$89.95; 8M90 modulator \$9.95; NC183D \$319.00; NC800 \$299.50; King 500 \$425.00; 13S550 \$67.50; 32V-2 \$339.00; 32V-3 \$439.00; Champion 300 \$349.50; MC-55 converter \$38.50; B&W 51SB \$189.00; Johnson KW with desk #1, \$150.00; HT-30 SSB \$339.00; HT-31 linear \$289.00; SSB-100 \$395.00; Phasemaster II \$245.00; BC610 complete \$495.00; KWS-1 \$1,325.00; Elmac A54 \$95.00; A54H \$85.00; Viking 500 (new) \$849.00; test and audio equipment, inquire. Trial, Ternus, Write Leo, W6GFC, Box 811, World Radio Laboratories, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

DIAGRAMS for surplus electronics. Stamp for list. Alvaradio, P.O. Box 151, North Hollywood, Calif.

FOR Sale: SX-71 receiver, \$125. Aligned and checked and in v'y gud condx. Is amp. Varic, exc. condx. \$18. Gary, W1FEU, 109 Mohegan Ave., New London, Conn.

SELL: Latest Viking Ranger, in perfect condx, factory-wired, tested, push-talk, original carton, operating manual, w/Electro-Voice mike, \$185. F.O.B. A. Diamant, 28 Devonshire Place, Bridgeton, N. J.

JOHNSON Match-box, like-new condx, \$35; Viking II and VFO, gud condx, \$200. Want HRO, K9HYB, Madison, Ind. Rte #4.

SELL DX-100, in gud condx. First \$115 takes it! Ed Hemlow, W2DKO, RFD #1, Fishkill, N. Y.

HEATH DX-100, \$185. Lad Jelen, Rt. #4, Medina, Ohio.

FOR Sale: IA-400-B, factory-built, in new condx. Money back guarantee, \$125; Mosley Tri-Band beam, 15-20-40 w/TR-4 rotor and mast, \$125; George Steed, W5BUX, 1605 Redings Drive, Oklahoma City, Okla.

TECRAFT 2-meter converter, 14-18 Mc. output. Factory-wired, red-hot with reasonably good receiver. Now have NC-300 w/converters, \$24.95. F.O.B. Jenkintown, Pa. L. Sharpless, W3ULC, 213 York Road.

SELL: HQ-129X 100 Kc xtal osc. frequency standard and matching speaker, \$130.00. Larry Bauer, W8WGS, 514 W. Hardin St., Findlay, Ohio.

MERRY Xmas and a Happy New Year from W6CVU. Congratulations to OK1MB winner of the W6CVU Gold Cup for varified 100th country Two Way SSB QSO with W6CVU.

SELL: National NC-300, excellent condition, xtal calibrator, matching speaker, \$270.00. W4SGY, Paul Southworth, 739 Lakehurst, Lakeland, Fla.

HAMMARLUND "Pro 130" like new condx, in original crating, \$325.00. Also have brand-new AN/FGC-1 teletype terminal unit with standard 2125 and 2975 filters. Weighs 525 pounds crated, \$200 f.o.b. Tulsa. Sam Goldsch, W5TVG, 3530 South St. Louis Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

SALE: NC-188, \$90; Heath Q-multiplier, \$75.00. Both together, \$95. Wanting: BC-348, Q5'er. Will ship. K3AMU, 205 N. 28th st., Allentown, Pa.

HAM Licenses, resident courses, Novice and General classes, 3 evenings weekly. Delehanty Institute, 117 East 11th St., New York City 3, Tel. GR 3-6900.

DETROIT Hams! W8BPB must curtail operations. Complete deluxe KW phone with push-pull 4-250A final, push-pull 810 modulators, remote controlled. Rack mounted. Antenna tuner, filters, speech compressor, splatter filter and many other features. Power supplies separately mounted, integrated with full complement of relays. This station will be sold at a tremendous sacrifice. It can be seen at 16020 East Warren Ave., Detroit. Phone: TUxedo 4-4014. Hurry! Make an offer! Harold Felgner, W8BPB.

WANTED: 75A2 receiver. State price, condx, etc. W4NI, 3600 Old Vineyard Rd., Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

ELMAC AF-67 transmitter, PAM-7 receiver, and James 6-12-110 vlt mobile power supply for sale: \$275. All brand new, never used. Marshall Lincoln, KN9KTL, 8858 Forest Grove, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

LEECHE-NEVILLE 100 amp., 12 volt system, complete, in gud condx, \$65 or will swap on Comm. SSB generator. Give best deal first letter. Tower, 6S, triangular steel Apodico, in gud shape, \$50 or swap on comm. SSB equip. Give best deal first letter. All reasonable replies answered. W5ZBV, 6032 Walnut Dr., Ft. Worth, Texas.

POWER Transformer, primary 110, Secondary 1800-2700-3000 at 1000 mls CCS, custom-built by UTC, #4. Want old Hallcrafters long-wave receiver, W3CFD, Boye Hagerty, Honesdale, Penna.

ALUMINUM from Dick's, plus your ingenuity, will make you the best beam for less. Write today for list of tubing, angle, channel, castings, plain and perforated sheet, and complete beam kits. Dick's, WRJL, Cherry Ave., Route 1, Tiffin, Ohio.

VALANT, NC-300, both now on air, in perfect condx. Priced for quick sale, \$265 each. Reiter, K9DBL, 240 Powell Ave., Clarendon Hills, Ill. Tel. FA 3-0085.

NC-173 receiver for sale, \$135.00. Excellent condx. Clean, Like-new appearance. Will ship. C. Brooner, Box 261, Morton, Ill.

OKLAHOMA Kilowatt, P.P. 8135, final, phone D.S.B., 2000 watts P.E.P. B&W KW coils 10, 49, 80, table-top rack, \$175 delivered in Oklahoma; 6 foot cabinet, \$35. Speech amplifier P.P. 8075, mod. for 813 final, \$35. Phone 1008, Edmond, Okla., 316 E. Hurd St., Allen Watson, 316 E. Hurd, Edmond, Okla.

INSTRUMENTGRAPH: Ten tapes, American Morse Code, A.C. oscillator, key, phones. In gud condx. Half price. W. Mahoney, 257 West 20th St., New York 11, N. Y.

SELL: DX-40, \$60; Heath VFO #16; HY-Gain 14 AV trapped vertical antenna complete with 4RMK mounting kit, \$23. K5OMR, 5934 S. Alameda, Corpus Christi, Texas. All above in perfect condx.

SELL: HQ140X, \$150; Johnson Matchbox, \$35; D104 mike w/stand, \$12. All in excellent condx. Mort Brody, 248 Locust, Indiana, Pennsylvania.

COLLINS 75A3, serial #1655, last model like new, with calibrator, manual. \$375. W2EDF, George Orgera, 8 Bayview Ave., Islip, N. Y.

SELL: Melssner 150-B phone, e.w. xmtr in v'y gud condx. Complete with tubes, manual, and major spare parts. Has 1600 vlt power supply, 813 final, part 811 mod., \$195. W1AJZ, 38 Ayer Lane, Harwichport, Mass.

VIKING II with VFO, SX-71. Used six months. Excellent condition. First \$300 takes all three. Paul Jenkins, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

SELL: Viking Ranger A-1 condx, \$150; SX-28A, excellent, with speaker, \$100; Millen R-9er 10-meter coil, \$8. J. R. Booker, W5ADC, Holdenville, Okla.

WANTED: 40W plate modulator, also any 6v. mobile gear. Write me prices, condx, etc. Glenn Metzler, KN3DHY, Manheim, Penna. COLLINS KWS-1 and 75A-4 year and a half old. Revr has 3.1 Kc and 800 cycle filters, \$1900. Will consider trade on Piper Tri-Pacer or Cessna 172 airplane. W6NQD, 12712 Elmercot Ave., Norwalk, California.

NEARLY new Mon-Key, in perf. condx, with schematic, \$30. Rev. E. I. Battin, 616 Glenwood I, Elgin, Ill. W9CWD

IRE Proceedings, 1949 to 1958; Electronics, 1951 to 1958. Make offer. E. W. Kindall, W7GUW, 4106 41st Ave., S.W. Seattle 16, Wash.

SELL OR trade: H-W T8550W with AC supply, \$85; Morrow 3BR converter, \$25; Dynamic mike grip-to-talk stand, \$18; BC348 with AC supply, \$65; Knight VFO, \$28. Will travel 100 miles for 75A1-2, NC-300 or HRO. Middleton, K2UIT, 241 Fairmount, Liverpool, N. Y.

SCR-522 transmitter-receiver with all eighteen tubes. Ideal set for 2 and 6 meters \$25.00. Also have SCR-522 parts, send needs. Collins ART-13 transmitter, perfect condition with all tubes \$95.00 ART-13 modulation transformer \$8.50, ART-13 audio driver transformer \$3.00, RT-13 glass 8-116 vacuum switch \$8.50, clip in fuse type vacuum capacitors 50mmf \$3.50, 25mmf \$5.50, 12mmf \$12.00, ARC-5 receivers BC-453 100M, BC-454 \$8.00, BC-455 \$8.00, transmitters BC-457, BC-458, BC-459 \$6.50 each, BC-221 frequency meter, with original calibration book \$50.00. Wanted: AN/CRT-3 S.O.S. victory grid transmitter, also ARN-30 sets. All guaranteed. C.O.D.'s OK, Bill Steg W4EHY, Box 178, Lakota, S. Dakota.

FOR Sale: Viking KW amplifier, \$1000; 75A3, \$350. W. R. West, S22 West 21st St., Norfolk, Va.

FOR sale: Collins 32V3 and B&W 51SB, Collins 75A4 late, TR switch. First \$1000. Prefer local deal. W6HZN, Redondo Beach, Calif.

I Am a member. Are You? W1YTH.

SELL: Used H53-A receiver, like new, recently overhauled. First \$60, later \$60 takes it. C. Cantares, 210 Grandview, Yonkers, N. Y.

FREQUENCY Meters: LAI with orig. book, xtal and UKB 20104 power supply, \$42.50. Also BC-221 in good condx, \$37.50. K6JFZ, 887 Bridge Rd., San Leandro, Calif.

FOR Sale: Viking Valiant, Hallcrafters S76, matching speaker, D-104 mike with push-to-talk stand. Bud low-pass filter; 60 watt 6 meter transmitter, modulator and power with Vallant, push-to-talk; co-ax relay, 50 Ft. tower, AR-22 rotor, 6 meter beam, all in excellent condition, complete, \$825; prop pitch with transformer, \$25; Instructograph 10 tapes, \$25. O. L. Gilbert, K0BLE, New Prague, Minnesota.

FOR Sale: Los Angeles area only! Presto 7K miscellaneous disc recorder, \$34.78. Has good quality playback. Also, miscellaneous items and books. Send for list, Box 106, Downey, California.

SELL: Collins 32V2, excellent condition, with coax relay and spare ID32, \$300. You pay shipping. W5RLU/4, Bill Bertis, 2308 N. John Marshall Dr., Arlington 7, Va.

SELL: Gonset 10-II meter converter, \$15; never used Lyco 10 meter xmtr, \$18; PE103 dynamometer, \$15; LM7 freq. meter, \$25; Johnson Mobile all-band coil, \$8; Heath balun coil, \$6. W2OJC, 54 Charles St., Clifton, N. J. PRescott, 9-0639.

VIKING KW with table, \$150. Ranger, \$195, in exc. condx, both \$250. Will deliver within 250 miles or F.O.B. Wichita, Kansas. J. H. Fugate, 606 Schweiter Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

CRYSTALS Armalred. Crystals are good Christmas presents. Individually boxed new crystals. Novice, Nov General, RT-243, Cesium finished to 0.1%. Any kilocycle, 3500 to 8700, 99¢. Armalred 5 per crystal. Write for complete frequency listings and brochure. Crystals since 1933. C-W Crystals, Box 20650, El Monte, Calif.

WANTED: 500 or 800 cycle and 2.1 Kc mechanical filter for the Collins 75A4 receiver. K2IMD, Shapiro, 1783 Marmion Ave., Bronx 60, N. Y.

TRADE your used cameras, guns, electronic equipment for brand new ham gear. Write for offer. Mount View Distributors, Franklin, Mass.

TELEX 10M-56-79 beam, 3-elements deluxe narrow beam width \$45. W7WPO.

RME 4350, perfect, \$180; new General Electric 500 watt modulator Class AB1 4-250A's; 6SK7, 6SN7 driver stages, many features, enclosed with tubes, output impedance 5000 to 7000, \$180; Globe Scout 680A, like new, factory-wired, \$70; new power transformer 60 cycle, 220 vlt primary 5000 vlt center-tapped, 400 milliamper output, \$30; 1000 VA constant voltage transformer, 50 cycles 110/220 input 110 output, \$50. J. Swift, 1381 Richmond Ct., East Meadow, L. I., N. Y.

GOING SSB. Will sell NC-173, excellent, \$100; GPR-90, like new, \$300; 50-watt VFO rig, \$40, 30 watt plate modulator with power supply, \$40; Lymnar TR switch, \$8; Heath antenna coupler, \$10; W2YJ, 54-10A 186 Lane Apt. 1A, Fresh Meadows, N. Y. NYC, call 01 8-8757.

HRO50T1, w/sprk, and coils, A, B, C, D, Telford 18A standard, 1000 Kc, 100 Kc, ad 30 kc. Best offer cash or will consider smaller receive as part trade. Michael J. Marshall, 455 Washington Ave., Dumont, N. J.

SPECIAL SALE: GPR-90, GSB-1, Speaker \$425, Hammarlund SP400X \$195, HQ-100, calibrator, speaker, Colls A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, \$395, Johnson Five hundred transmitter \$325, Courier amplifier \$210, 32V-1 \$295, KWS-1 \$1150, Gonset Communicator 2 meters 8 volts \$129. Want: teletype printers, reperfors, perforators, BC-348, BC-221, BC-342 and other surplus in trade for new Johnson Vallant, Thunderbolt, National 303, HQ-170, Towers, Antennas, Rotators, Fisher Hi-Fi, Bell etc. Write Tom, W1AEW, Altronics-Howard Co. Box 19, Boston, L. Mass, Richmond 2-4045; Stores: 278 Friend St., Boston (near North Station) 60 Spring St., Newport, R. I.

WILL Trade - Viking II for portable tape recorder. Sell 288X signal generator; 156 Tracesmeter; 309A VTVM; 600A tube tester; all Hickok, 0-8 Health scope, Paymaster check writer, 8-383B, Charles Vangsgard; Box 112, Luck, Wisconsin



PARTS for HC-348 Models, H, K, L, R. Write for list. Panoramic Adapter ID-60/APA maintenance manuals, \$2.75; BC-312 and H-191 maintenance manuals, \$2.50. Electronicraft, Box 269, Ironville, S. Y.

GLOBE Chief w/3 novice xtals \$45. WRL 755 VFO unused \$49. VFO units unused \$9. All in exc. condx. w/instructions. All for \$99. Will trade for DX40. Ans. all letters. K4OVF, Jerry Minchey, Westmoreland, Tenn.

SELL: Ranger, \$190; SX-100, \$200; Johnson 7R Switch, \$15; DX-35, \$40. All are absolutely perfect. K6VSE, 13837 Sunset Blvd., Pacific Palisades, Calif. Granite 7-1619.

ELMAC AF-67, PE101C Dynamator for Elmac, and Conset Super 3S — make offer, Tom Moore, 1021 Cecil Place N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

SELL: Heath AG9A Audio Generator — \$25.00, also Heath VFO \$15.00. Both units are new, wired and tested. W15UQ, 146 William St., West Haven, Conn.

SELL National NC-125 receiver, Heathkit DX-35 transmitter, VF-1 VFO, and V7-A vacuum tube voltmeter. Make offer. Grant Brooks W3JLL 19 Shady Ave., Greenville, Pa.

COMPLETE mobile station, AF67 Elmac, Conset 66C, Dynamic mike, all band antenna, all perfect condition. First reasonable offer gets it. W5HTU, 1141 Brechenheim Street, New Orleans, La.

ELMAC A-54, 10-15-20-40-80, PSA-500 A.C. power supply, 12V dynamotor, using it to drive a Meissner 150-B, 250 watt phone or C.W. operates all bands. Screened and by-passed for TVI suppression, crystal mike input. All for \$250. W3YVO, C. W. Hoffmeister, 7117 Brompton Rd., Balto, 7, Md.

SELL; Collins 75A2, clean, calibrator, Central Electronics Model B SSB slicer, \$350. Wanted; 75A4, W2DTFE 29-29 213th Street, BaySide 60, N. Y.

MOBILE: 12V Morrow Twins, complete rig; stainless whip and mount; remote tuner; loading coils; mike; dynamotor; vibrator; speaker; inter capacitor dynamotor; cables, etc. Flawless. Used one season. Will ship. Steal it for \$350. Write: Uncle Dick Tapia, K9DNR, Box 183, Cicero, Illinois.

HEATHKIT DX-40 for sale. Perfect condition. Highest bidder over \$65 takes it. Richard Bennett, 981 Pacific St., New Milford, N. J.

VALIANT transmitter for sale. Like new perfect condition, \$300.00. FOB Morrisville, Pa. W3ARR 11 West Hedgerow Dr. CY5-5564

HRO coils G, H, and J wanted, W5KYK.

FOR Sale: Collins 75A3 receiver SN-1605. Very good condition \$335. John A. Pierce, 203 Chestnut Ave., Westmont 7, N. J.

CONSET 6 meter com. 11 12 volt 4 xtal sockets, \$179; valiant tuner wired, \$319; NC125, \$119; NC183D, \$299; HRO50-T, \$199; SX25, \$57; VHF152A, \$42; all guaranteed like new cond. FOB Chicago 35, Treger W91V-2023 N. Harlem Ave.

SELL: 20A, Q1V, VFO, 250 watt all band amplifier, \$300; HQ140X, DB20, speaker \$220; hickok 505 scope \$125, W5GTR, 1303 Louisiana, McKinney, Texas.

TO settle an estate, complete AM, CW, and SSB station for sale. 75A-4 with 3 Kc. filter and speaker, \$500.00; B+W 15SB-B, \$175.00; B+W 1100, \$350.00. All in perfect condition. Above plus mike, key, etc. for \$525.00. Terms to responsible party, W5GEL, 1021 Vaky St., Corpus Christi.

200 WATT Phone WRL Linear LA-1 \$85,000 1/8-106 Six Meter Receiver \$35.00. Tapetone XC-50 Six Meter Converter, 14-18 Mc. L.F. \$40.00. Heath VFO-1, wired and Calibrated. Unused \$15.00. All like new, with manuals, plus shipping. Wallie Anderson K8JHH, 5743 Parkland, Parma 30, Ohio.

SELL Or Trade: 1 Hallcrafters VFO-HT18, \$40; 1 Heath Mod. 0-8 scope, \$30; 1 Millen R9er, 10m coil, \$10; 1 UTC 874 transformer, \$10; 1 VFO \$25 Mc. choke, \$5; 1 4-6.5 tube, new, \$5; 1 4-125 tube, new, \$10; 10 1E26 tubes, \$1.50 ea. 1 Mallory 300V 200 Mm. pack, \$12; 1 Mallory 400V150 Ma pack, \$12; 1 Carter Dynamotor 600V 170 Ma., \$6. Want: DX-35 or some small transmitter, receiver or what? R. Athearn, P. O. Box 4045, Gary, Ind.

NEED DXCC or WAS confirmations? International Reply-Paid (IRL) will help! 25, \$1.00. Sample Free. Hart Industries, 467 Parke Birmingham, Michigan.

SAVE time and money with our customized, pre punched chassis and panels. Send specifications. Also aluminum sheets, tubing, rods, etc. Write for price lists. Electronic Chassis Company, Box 1225, Boston 4, Mass.

FOR Sale: New BC-645 — \$18.00 — Jim Halverson, K9TBI, 227 Broadway, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

75A2 and speaker. Good condition. Best offer over \$300. Viking I and Viking VFO. TVI suppressed, push to talk, time sequence keying, spare 292B, mike, key, low pass filter, coax relay, \$150. Heathkit Q multiplier \$7.00. Thomas O. Crow, W6HW, 901 Robertson Way, Sacramento 18, Calif.

FOR Sale: Perfect DX-100 with health swt bridge, Johnson 1 Kw lowpass and all necessary connectors; NC-183, SX-99, both with speakers; Chicago standard potted components plate former, pvt. 115V, see 140 V C.T. @ 400 mls, choke 3.5, hys @ 400 mcs. Call or write, all will be answered. Joel Narod, 80 Clarkson Ave., B'klyn 26, N. Y., K2YBI.

HALLCRAFTERS HT32 for sale. Good condition, \$550. Walter Porter, W9UJC, 312 1/2 North St., Marshalltown, Iowa.

FOR Sale: Viking I, TVI shielded, with coax antenna and plate power relays, \$160. Heath VFO, \$20; NC98 Receiver, \$120. All in excellent condition. Reason for selling; need money for college. Shipping charges extra. Fred Mertin, W5YHT, 335 N. Gregg, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

HALLCRAFTERS — HT-33 Kilowatt Linear. Full output with any 15 watt exciter. Ten hours operation. Original carton. Warranty card. Payment of bad debt. Am SWL and cannot use. New \$775.00. Want \$550.00. Freight collect. No hagglng. Phil Letro, 187 Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.

SELL: Heath DX40, \$63; VF-1, \$18; Hallcrafters 8-85, all in perfect condx. Robert Leinwand, 108-20 62 Dr. Forest Hills 75, L. I., N. Y. K2EMD.

FOR Sale 3 ea New 4-400A tubes @ \$20.00 ea. Conset U-66B Receiver factory converted to E Model complete with universal power pack \$190.00. Lesly W. Williams, P. O. Box 794, Nutting Lake, Mass.

KILOWATT Amplifier with power supply using push-pull 810's and fully enclosed R.F. section plus an 813 driver unit, \$35 worth of transmitting tubes, and antenna tuner, \$165. Dave Ranney, Box 590, Yankton, South Dakota.

SELL: College forces sale of my DX-100 with push-to-talk, co-ax relay, etc. HQ-140-X with Heath Q-multiplier, both used only one year, in excellent condx. Also: Heath Grid Dipper, Vibroplex bug, QST's 1949, 54-57 complete. Best offer takes one or all. Ross Harris, WIARU, Kirkland B-24, Cambridge 38, Mass.

WANTED: Coils for 160 meters for Hallcrafters HT-9 Transmitter; W9PKA Arthur F. Maknke, 23 156th Place, Calumet City, Illinois.

FOR Sale: HT-32: \$535. Used very little, in excellent condition. Need money for school. George Reazer, W8KYH, 1083 Selwyn Road, Cleveland Heights 12, Ohio.

SELL: NC 183D Receiver, like new, with speaker and slicer \$260. Johnson Viking I in Viking II cabinet. New condition with VFO — \$150. W2HEM, 60 Lindgren, Merrick, N. Y.

ANY kit wired and tested. Send for price list. A. Breiner W3ZRQ, 212 Race Street, Tamaqua, Penn.

SELL: Complete station, NC-173, \$115; SW-54, \$30; DX-35, \$45; Harvey Wells HBS-50C & P.S., \$75; Heath VF-1 \$15; Knight 100-ke calibrator \$7; Conset 2F converter \$30. All perfect and with instructions. Bob Hanway, 823 Vermont Avenue, Fairmont, West Va. K8GNZ.

SELL: 813 Power Amplifier with antenna tuner and 3 foot relay rack — \$65. New Heathkit Q Multiplier, assembled — \$12. VFO with built-in power supply — \$16. Dennis McNeal, 8411 Walnut, Munster, Indiana.

SELL: Neat homebrew 60W 80-40M CW XMTT. W/3xtals, mtr etc. Compl. \$25.00. R. Sylvania W9CBT, 4816 N. Avers, Chicago, Ill. CO-7-9356.

SELL or trade: 4 — 250A final amplifier for 6, 10, 15 meters; Bias, screen, and plate supplies for 1.5 kilowatts, 6 meter exciter, 15 watts 292B, 12AT7; all in one rack, sold together for \$250.00 or stereo equipment. D.C. Flowers, K4GAI, 811 Drewry St., Atlanta 6, Ga.

CHAMPION Vibroplex like new \$9.95. Bud eodemaster 9.95, \$40A. New tube checker, send for list. Blum, 396 E. Whittier St., Columbus 6, Ohio.

SAVE \$40 on new HQ-160, \$340 plus shipping. Thomas Gavan, 225 West Broadway, Apt. C-2, Long Beach, L. I., N. Y. GGeneral 1-4008.

SELL: Super Pro, rack mounting, converted, no surplus, \$125; WRL 755 VFO, \$40; TV boosters for 6 & 2 meters, \$15; \$39 Portable, \$40. Want K693, Chester Benson, W9IFB, 333 So. 5th, Richmond, Indiana.

WANTED: Collins 75A-2 in A-1 condition. No modifications. State serial number. W8KEO, Bellaire, Mich.

2-METER Conset Communicator II 6 volt. Excellent condition. Good buy at \$145.00 cash. William Batte, 146 Westbrook Dr., Hampton, Va.

VIKING II VFO, no modifications, daily use, guaranteed excellent, original carton, \$197 or 10% under the lowest price advertised in last month's HAM-ADS, whichever is lower. Went SSB, W4VDY, Box 1023, Tavara, Florida.

MERRY Christmas and best wishes for DX for another wonderful year to all my friends both old and new. Uncle Charlie How.

SELL: Viking I, \$125; SX-23 with speaker \$85; Underwood 5 typewriter, \$25. All excellent condx. Gill DeBard, K7BJB, 840 Reeves, Reno, Nevada.

FOR The Best deal in new and used Ham Gear, try Bob Graham, W1KTJ, 505 Main Street, Reading, Mass. Reading 2-4000 (Graham Co.)

FOR Sale: Johnson Viking 500, factory-wired Ser. No. 42342, like new, \$695; Collins 75A4 latest model Ser. No. 4786 with matching speaker, light and choke, 300 Kc filter, \$58; Johnson Adventurer 500, 600V 150 Ma, \$40; BC-45 converted for 80 meters, 6X shaped keying — 115V power supply, \$35; BC645, unused, all tubes, \$12.50. Need the money, W4FVS, 2145 Brookview Dr., N.W., Atlanta 18, Ga.

FOR Sale: DX100 xmttr, wired in 1958, \$189.50; Lyseo 600, VFO, TVI-suppressed cw, xmttr with model 50 tuner, \$55; SX-96 revr and spkr, \$150; Hy-Gain model 18AV Multiband vertical antenna, \$40. Prices basis Casper, Wyoming, P.O. Box 2471, Joe Prochaska, W7BHH.

FOR Sale: Collins 32V3 with low pass filter and antenna relay, \$125. Collins 75A4 and speaker with built-in extras in speaker cabinet \$525. Both in perfect condition. E. C. Manning, Jr. W8GFO, phone Market 4-8453, 2302 N. Main, Ft. Worth, Texas.

NEED CASH for college: Will sacrifice parts for kW amplifier (Page 187, 1955 Handbook). Everything mounted, you just solder. Less tube and power supply, \$50 postpaid. Heathkit direct reading capacity meter. Clear \$30. Bill Ellis, K6UES, ex-K2MKW, 150 Klugway Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

WANT KWS-1; sel 1600-L, \$330; 20a with 458VFO, 10 meter converter and QT-1; 810; 250W Matchbox \$30; DB23, \$20; all new condition except DB23, W6WZD, P.O. Box 761, Menlo Park, Calif.

FOR Sale: WRL 300 xmttr Globe Champion, \$800; RME 4300, \$100; K6BYE, 6533 W. 86th Pl., Los Angeles 45, Calif. Phone ORland 2-8873.

SALE Or Trade: One 304T-L, two 813 tubes, R.C.A. Signal Generator Model WR-67A. Want Grid Dip Meter, DB-23, Mon-Key, VLF 152-A, etc. W1RDC, 917 Homestead Ave., Holyoke, Mass.

ARRL K2VDJ.

SELL: 32V3 factory-converted from VI, \$350. Virgil Schaffer, 3166 Grove Court, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

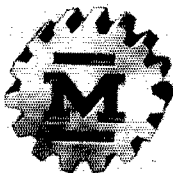
SELL: SX-100 receiver, excellent condition, \$200 plus postage. John Morgan, K9RLX, P.O. Box 610, Cary Hall, Lafayette, Ind. Telephone 92-81241.

S83D receiver (Hallcrafters) for sale, \$30 plus postage. Walter Steen, Woodstock, Conn.

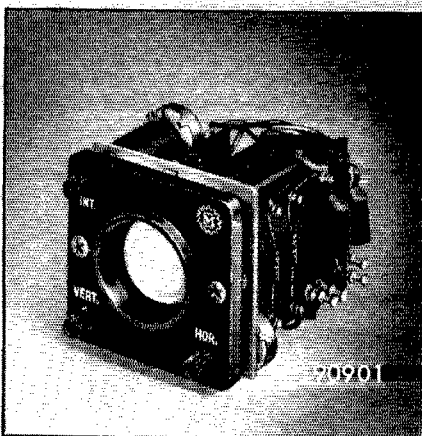
VALIANT, month old, \$365; SX-99, \$115; Adventurer, \$35; Heath SWR meter, new, \$15; Matchbox, \$35. Going to college, need the money. K4RTA, 3927 Ivy Dr., Nashville, Tenn.

FOR Sale: SX-62 with speaker, in perfect condition, \$160. Will be willing to ship. Paul E. Dudley, W5DYS, Trumann, Arkansas.

# Designed for



# Application



## The No. 90901 One Inch Instrumentation Oscilloscope

Miniaturized, packaged panel mounting cathode ray oscilloscope designed for use in instrumentation in place of the conventional "pointer type" moving coil meters using the 1" ICPI tube. Panel bezel matches in size and type the standard 2" square meters. Magnitude, phase displacement, wave shape, etc. are constantly visible on scope screen.

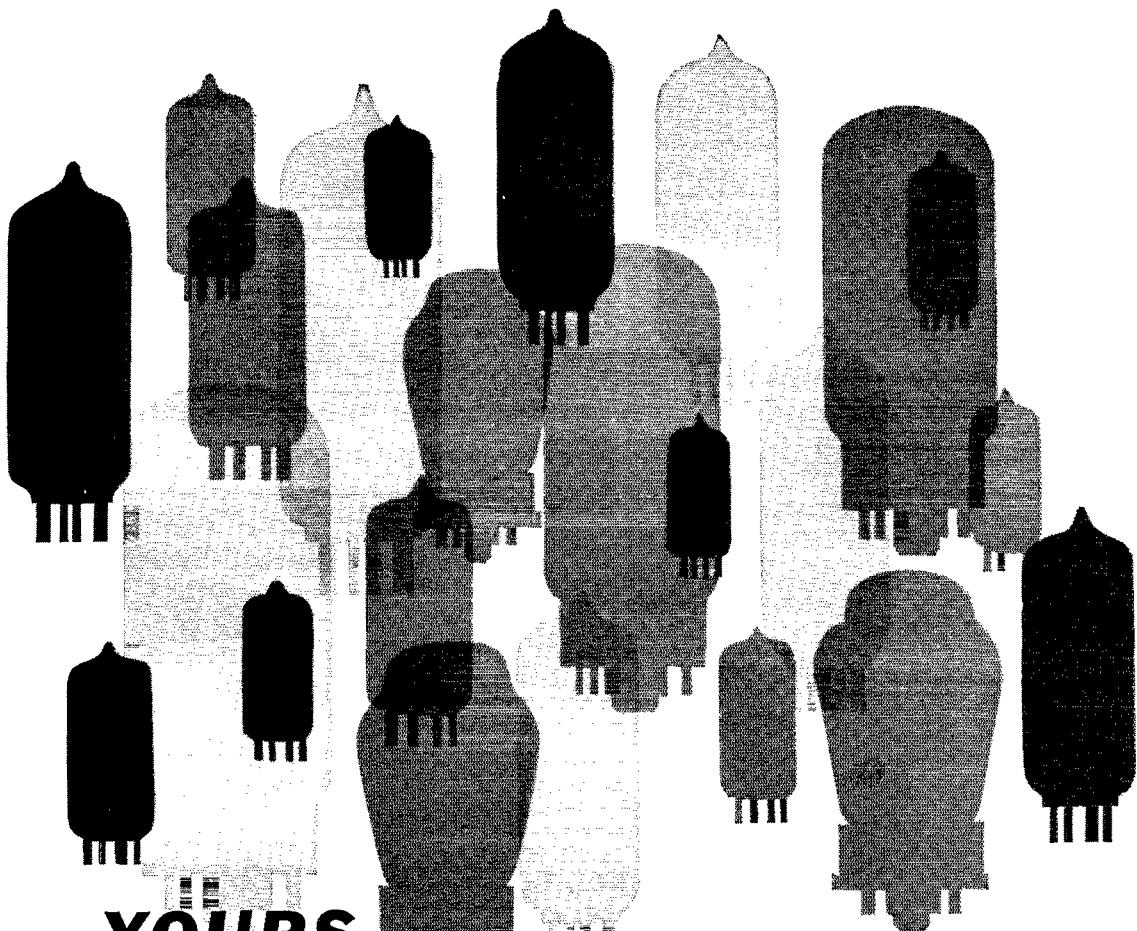
# JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY  
**MALDEN**  
MASSACHUSETTS



## Index to Advertisers

Ack Radio Supply Company	201
Adlondack Radio Supply	207
Allied Radio Corp.	164, 202, 234
Altronics-Howard Company	216
Amateur Electronic Supply	212
American Electronics Company	188
American Radio Relay League	
QST	144, 148
License Manual	215
Hints & Aids	210
Emblem	200
Binders	198
Library	221
Amplex Radio Products, Inc.	206
Arahian American Oil Company	210
Arrow Electronics, Inc.	166, 173, 192
Ash Radio Company, Walter	170, 224
Bah Electronics, J. Willbur	184
Barber & Williamson, Inc.	197
Berton's, Inc.	194
Box 185	204
Brooklyn YMCA Trade School	222
Burghardt Radio Supply	190
Burstein-Appelbee Company	222
C & G Radio Supply	209
Candler System Company	210
Central Electronics, Inc.	211
Circuitry	224
Collins Radio Company	2
Columbia Products Company	182
Commercial Radio Institute	221
Communication Company	159
Communication Products Company, Inc.	121, 124
Consolidated Radio Company	220
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	155
Cosmos Industries	153
Crawford Radio, The	210
Cubex Company	198
Cushman Products	142, 202, 208, 214
Damp-Chaser, Inc.	205
DeWambo Radio Supply Company, Inc.	154, 162
Dow Radio, Inc.	145
Dow-Key Company, Inc., The	207
DXerama	208
Eliot-McCullough, Inc.	4
Eldio Electronics	149
Electronic Supply	181
Electro-Voice, Inc. (E.V.E.I.)	145
Elmar Electronic Supply Corp.	205
Evans Radio	205
E-Z Way Towers, Inc.	155
Federated Purchaser	218
Fort Orange Radio Distributing Company, Inc.	185, 215
Gardiner & Company	212
Gates Radio Company	225
General Crystal Company, Inc.	183
General Electric Company	112
General Electric Service	223
Genese Radio & Parts Company	158
Gouset Div.	128, 139
Gotham	126, 127
Graham Electronics Supply	209
Greene Tool Company	211
Grice Electronics, Inc.	223
Groth Mfg. Company, R. W.	212
Halbeger's Company, The	1, 111
Han Ruenger	209
Hammarlund Mfg. Company, Inc.	125
Harrington Electronics	218
Harrison Radio	179
Harvey Radio Company, Inc.	179
Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc.	213
Heath Company, The	116-120
Henry Radio Stores, Inc.	138, 139, 207, 223
Hi-Bar Products Company	206
Illumitronic Engineering	163
Institute of Radio Engineers	233
Instrumentograph Company, Inc.	209
International Crystal Mfg. Company, Inc.	141, 151
International Instruments, Inc.	222
Johnson Company, E. F.	113, 114, 115
Johnson Electronics, Inc.	174
Kasmiki Radio Company, Ltd.	174
Ladd Electronics Company	221
Lafayette Radio	189
Lakelure Industries	122
Lampkin Labs., Inc.	225
Lavender Radio Supply Company	220
Leffine Radio Mfg. Company	195
Lindsay Antenna & Specialty Products, Ltd.	212
L. W. Electronic Laboratory	186
Mallory & Company, Inc., P. R.	143
Mark Noide, Inc.	184
Master Mechanic Mfg. Company	206
Master Mobile Mounts, Inc.	167
Millen Mfg. Company, Inc., James	232
Morrow Radio Mfg. Company	185
Mosley Electronics, Inc.	130, 131
National Company, Inc.	Cov. III
National Tuberculosis Assn.	222
Ned Company, The	217
Newark Electric Company	195
North Hills Electric Company, Inc.	215
Organs & Electronics	202
P & H Electronics, Inc.	146, 188
Petersen Radio Company, Inc.	5
Philo Tightfit Div.	193
Port Arthur Collis	190
Portland Radio Supply Co.	190, 208
Radio Amateur Call Book, Inc.	204
Radio Electric Service Company of Penna.	213
Radio Parts Company	217
Radio Product Sales, Inc.	197, 200
Radio Publications, Inc.	140
Radio Shack Corp.	177, 187
Raytheon Mfg. Company	165
RCA Electron Tube Div.	Cov. IV
Regey Div. of I.D.E. & Co.	152
Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.	191, 193
Salem Electronics	175
Santa Rosa Electronics Company	210
Scientific Industries, Inc.	226
Scientific Radio Products, Inc.	204
Shell Electronic Mfg. Corp.	180
Sunair Electronics, Inc.	161
Swartz Jewelry Company	219
Tapephone	219
Tapetone, Inc.	152, 153
Technical Materiel Corp.	203
Telex, Inc.	147, 221
Tennalco	178
Terminal Radio Corp.	183
Trind Transformer Corp.	198
United Transformer Corp.	Cov. II
Valley Electronic Supply Co.	211
Valley Radio Distributors	219
Van Sickle Radio Supply Company	216
Vesto Company, Inc.	224
Vibroplex Company, Inc., The	215
Warco Communications Company	213
Waters Mfg., Inc.	178
Western Radio & TV Supply Company	218
Wilson, Inc., Willard S.	205
World Radio Labs.	160, 213, 214, 223



**YOURS FOR INSPIRATION, KNOW-HOW,  
AND NEW RADIO ELECTRONICS KNOWLEDGE**

Bigness has everything in the world to do with it when, each year, THE IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION and THE RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW is planned for you. Industries are only as big as you men who make them. And you have created a colossus that requires a Coliseum to show itself.

Come to see, to hear and to learn. Whatever your special interests—equipment, component parts, instruments or production—these 800 exhibits representing 80% of your industry's productive capacity are an INSPIRATION IN RADIO ELECTRONICS that will take you further along your personal path of progress.

**THE IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION**

*Waldorf-Astoria Hotel*

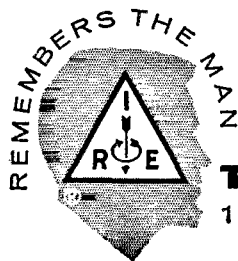
**AND THE RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW**

*Coliseum, New York City*

**MARCH**

23 • 24

25 • 26

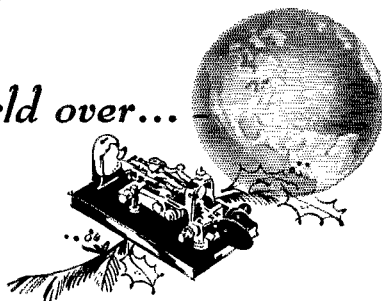


**THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS**

1 EAST 79th STREET, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

# Holiday Greetings to all our Ham Friends

the world over...



from the Hams at **A L L I E D**

- |        |                 |
|--------|-----------------|
| W9BHD  | Joe Huffman     |
| W9BUD  | Larry Blostein  |
| W9CCW  | Rudy Ackermann  |
| K9CDJ  | Joel Bolker     |
| W9DCB  | Milt Fojtik     |
| K9DPO  | Alvin Sugar     |
| W9ECC  | Bob Gumm        |
| K9EIL  | Don Saxon       |
| W9EXQ  | Chuck Stone     |
| KØGKE  | Paul Walker     |
| K9GSB  | Norman Eastman  |
| K9GXK  | Jack Wolfson    |
| W9HLA  | Joe Gizzi       |
| W9HWC  | Jim Ryan        |
| KN9IJO | Mike Heinrich   |
| K9KEF  | Leon Hearn      |
| K9KVQ  | Rodger Nordlund |
| KN9KWT | Bob Oatley      |
| W9MFP  | Walter Balcom   |
| W9MHB  | Goodwin Mills   |
| W9QBB  | Tasker Day      |
| W9RND  | Jack Matin      |
| W9RUV  | Alan Woodman    |
| W9SFW  | Lou Dezettel    |
| W9SIA  | Franklin Swan   |
| W9THG  | Leo Borek       |
| W9UVB  | Bob Knowles     |
| W9VHI  | Don Kobiljak    |
| W9VHS  | Tony Marcello   |
| W9WHF  | Jim Sommerville |
| W9WOV  | George Bercos   |
| W9YLS  | George Miller   |
| W9YSL  | Bill Menezes    |
| W9ZFF  | Harold Smith    |
| W9ZJU  | "Doc" Towler    |
| WØZPD  | Bob King        |



*Serving the Amateur Since 1921*



## ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave.  
Chicago 80, Illinois

## Index to Volume XLII—1958

### ANTENNAS & TRANSMISSION LINES

Adjustable 4-Element 10-Meter Beam (Kuranzi).....	16, Jan.
Adjustment of Gamma-Matched Parasitic Beams (Nose).....	44, Mar.
Beam Talk for the Layman (Jones).....	35, July
Circular Antennas for 10 Meters (Doty).....	36, Nov.
Concentric-Feed Yagi, A (Graf).....	24, Nov.
Continuously Loaded Whip Antennas (Harris).....	47, May
Directional Coupler for 144 Mc., A.....	38, Aug.
Driven Beast, The (Clement).....	11, May
End to Trap Troubles, An (Mason).....	32, May
Feeding the Simple Antenna (McCoy).....	33, Mar.
Five-Way Antenna Coupler, A (Brogdon).....	42, Nov.
Fixed-Station Operation With a Mobile Antenna (H&K).....	63, Aug.
Four-Band Dipole With Traps (Shafer).....	38, Oct.
Half-Size Ground Plane Antenna for 10 Meters, A (Hatfield).....	28, Apr.
Helical Element Ground Plane (Rosenbaum).....	30, Oct.
Homemade Lightning Arresters (H&K).....	79, May
How to Set a Trap (Kramer).....	32, Feb.
Inexpensive and Rugged Mechanical Construction for Cubical Quad Antennas (H&K).....	62, Aug.
Match, or Not To Match? (Beers).....	13, Sept.
"Matchtone" The (Grenfell).....	26, Jan.
"Mickey-Match," The (Bunce).....	26, Nov.
Optimum Stacking Spacings in Antenna Arrays (Kasper).....	40, Apr.
Plastic Stand-Off Insulators.....	70, Nov.
Quad Antenna Dimensions (Elliott) (Tech. Corres.).....	47, Apr.
Quad Dimensions, More on (Hummell) (Tech. Corres.).....	24, Sept.
Remotely-Controlled Switching Circuit for Coaxial Feedlines.....	58, Mar.
Another.....	52, Sept.
Remote Tuning of the Cubical Quad (H&K).....	69, Feb.
Removing Guy Wire and Ground Stakes (H&K).....	73, June
RG-8 U in the Gamma-Match Capacitor (H&K).....	64, Aug.
Safe 'Power for a City Lot (Abraham).....	31, Aug.
Series or Parallel Tuning with the Heath AC-1 (H&K).....	71, Dec.
Simple, Cheap Antenna Bridges (Geiser).....	36, May
Simple Quad Antenna Support, A (Hollenbeck).....	27, Dec.
Simple Rotary Joint for Beam Antenna Feedlines (Snyder).....	23, June
Simple Universal Antenna Coupler (Mendes).....	21, Feb.
Splicing 300-Ohm Line (H&K).....	53, Jan.
An Additional Hint.....	62, Aug.
Streamlining Antenna Booms (H&K).....	77, May
Stub Tuning Aid (H&K).....	65, July
"Tee-Pee" The (Bunce).....	23, Jan.
Telescoping Antenna Mast (Vonhof).....	28, Mar.
Three-Band Ground-Plane Antenna, A (Swanson).....	26, Feb.
Transformerless Version of W3DM's T.R. Switch (H&K).....	69, Feb.
T.R. Switches (H&K).....	51, Sept.
Tuning the Hel whip to Frequency (H&K).....	68, Dec.
Two-Band Halo for V.H.F. Mobile, A (Tilton).....	11, Sept.
Two-Meter Ground Plane (H&K).....	68, Dec.
"Umbrella for Two": Novel Ground-Plane Antenna for 144 Mc. (H&K).....	64, Aug.
Unbalanced to Balanced Feed for Low-Impedance Multi-band Antennas (H&K).....	52, Sept.
Uncubical Quad (Ellingson) (Tech. Corres.).....	34, July
Using Film Reels as Capacitive Hats (H&K).....	69, Feb.
Using Four-Conductor Rotator Cable in Paralleled Dipole Antennas (H&K).....	50, Sept.
Versatile Standing-Wave Indicator, The (Goodman).....	15, June
Weather-Resistant Quad, A (Weinstock).....	42, June
2-Band Antenna for 7 and 14 Mc., A (H&K).....	71, Nov.

### AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT & DESIGN

Filterless Terminal Unit for FSK, A (Kaufman).....	39, July
Increasing Audio Oscillator Range (H&K).....	53, Sept.
Low-Distortion Modulator for Clipped Speech (Beling).....	31, Jan.
Medium- to High-Power Audio From 813s (Simmons).....	11, Nov.
Screen-Grid Modulator, Inexpensive (H&K).....	73, Nov.
Using the Dynamic Microphone (Soules).....	30, Jan.

12AX7 Modulator Unit Utilizing Printed Circuit Techniques (Middleton, Stueber).....	40, May
6BE6 Preamplifier for Both Hi- and Lo-Z Microphones (H&K).....	52, Jan.

### BEGINNER

"Bonus" 21-Mc. Converter, The (McCoy).....	33, Oct.
Feedback.....	10, Nov.
Cheap and Simple R.F. Indicators (McCoy).....	16, Nov.
Crystals Where You Want Them (McCoy).....	19, June
Feeding the Simple Antenna (McCoy).....	33, Mar.
How To Solder (McCoy).....	16, Sept.
How To Tune Your Pi-Network Final (McCoy).....	34, Feb.
"Mirror" for the Novice Fist, A (Carter).....	50, Mar.
Novice Band Checker, A (McCoy).....	19, July
Novice 50 Watter, The (McCoy).....	15, Dec.
Versatile 50-Mc. Transmitter, A (Tilton).....	16, Oct.
W11CP's Transistor Code-Practice Set, More About (H&K).....	62, Apr.
50-Mc. Station for the Beginner (McCoy).....	
Part I.....	30, Apr.
Part II.....	22, May
80-Meter Loading Without Harmonics (McCoy).....	24, Aug.

### COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affiliated Club Honor Roll.....	96, June; 100, Dec.
Countries List.....	70, Jan.
DXCC Notes.....	88, Jan.; 82, Mar.; 105, May; 97, June; 91, July; 83, Aug.; 101, Oct.
DXCC YLs (YL News & Views).....	93, May
DX Century Club Roll.....	104, Dec.
Elections 92, Feb.; 87, Apr.; 95, June; 82, Aug.; 100, Oct.; 102, Dec.	
Frequency Measuring Tests Results.....	82, Jan.; 96, June
Met the SCMs.....	97, May; 80, July; 100, Oct.; 103, Dec.
Net Directory.....	83, Jan.; 81, Mar.; 101, May; 91, Nov.
RTTY Notes.....	86, Feb.; 100, May
Section Emergency Coordinators of the AREC.....	99, Oct.
W1AW Operating Schedule.....	82, Jan.; 83, Mar.; 90, Nov.
General-Contact Schedule.....	100, May
Summer Schedule.....	100, May; 80, July

### CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day, 1958.....	
Rules.....	64, May
Results.....	49, Aug.
CD Party Results.....	36, Feb.; 84, Apr.; 75, July; 96, Oct.
DX Contests, Miscellaneous.....	
Dutch, 1958.....	72, Apr.
French, 1958.....	80, Feb.
Helvetia — 22.....	89, May
Pan-American, 1958.....	65, Oct.
U.S.S.R.....	91, May
VK/ZL.....	75, Sept.
Field Day, 1958 ARRL.....	
Rules.....	65, June
Preview of Results.....	96, Oct.
Results.....	46, Dec.
Frequency Measuring Tests 82, Jan.; 90, Feb.; 96, June; 84, Sept.	
International DX Competition, 24th ARRL.....	
Announcement.....	76, Jan.; 10, Feb.
High-Claimed Phone Scores.....	55, June
High-Claimed C.W. Scores.....	73, July
Official Results.....	50, Oct.
Novice Roundup, 7th Annual (1958).....	
Announcement.....	51, Jan.; 66, Feb.
Results.....	50, Aug.
Operation Alert, 1958.....	
Announcement.....	104, May
Results.....	70, Oct.

QSO Party			
Cleveland Convention Sweepstakes	108, Sept.		
Connecticut, C.W.A. 11th	136, Oct.		
Delaware, 3rd	92, Mar.		
Goose Bay Amateur Radio Club, Annual	112, Mar.		
Massachusetts	121, Jan.; 150, Dec.		
New Hampshire, 9th	120, Mar.		
Ohio Intrastate, 6th Annual	114, Apr.		
Pennsylvania	96, Mar.		
Vermont, 7th	154, Dec.		
Virginia Free-For-All	128, Sept.		
West Virginia	138, Apr.		
Wisconsin	136, Dec.		
Simulated Emergency Test — 1957	52, Apr.		
Announcement, 1958	87, Oct.		
So You Know Your Field Day Rules (Simmons)	68, June		
Sweepstakes			
High Claimed Scores, 1957	90, Feb.		
Results: C.W.	50, May		
Phone and Club Totals	49, June		
Correction	52, Aug.		
Announcement, 1958	10, Oct.; 18, Nov.		
VE/W Contest			
Results, 1957	48, Mar.		
Rules, 1958	48, Sept.		
VEI Contest, 4th Annual	146, Jan.		
V.I.I.F. QSO Party			
June Announcement	67, June		
Sept. Announcement	49, Sept.		
June Results	88, Oct.		
V.H.F. Sweepstakes			
Results, 11th Annual	65, Apr.		
Announcement, 12th Annual	66, Dec.		
YL-OM Contest, 9th Annual			
Announcement	72, Feb.		
Results	78, June		
Y.L.R.I. Anniversary Party			
Results, 18th	70, Feb.		
Announcement, 19th	76, Nov.		

## CONVENTIONS

Alaskan Territory	10, July
Dakota Division	10, Sept.
Hudson Division	10, Sept.
Maritime Provinces	10, Aug.
Michigan State	10, Feb.; 16, Apr.
Midwest Division	16, Sept.
National Convention, 10th ARRL	64, June; 66, July
Late News	56, Aug.
New England Division	10, Sept.
New Hampshire State	10, May
Ontario Province	10, Oct.
Oregon State	10, Mar.; 10, Apr.
Pacific Division	10, June
Rocky Mountain Division	10, June
Southwestern Division	10, Oct.
West Gulf	10, July

## DXPEDITIONS

DXpedition or Vacation? (Hughes)	58, Nov.
Four States, One QTH — The Easy (?) Way (Fenwick)	54, Nov.
From Somera to Samoa (Henry)	54, Jan.
Invasion of Crete (Fason)	80, May
Taking Single Sideband to the Seychelles (Chapman)	52, Nov.
What's Wrong With Delaware? (Austin)	52, Feb.
Yasme II to Aves Island (Weil)	72, Dec.

## EDITORIALS

Amateur Calls	9, May
Balance	9, Nov.
Board Meeting	9, Apr.
Conference Rumors	9, Apr.
Cut and Try	9, Mar.
Kudos	9, Oct.
League Elections	9, Aug.
Membership Growth	16, Apr.
Misinformation	9, Dec.
National Convention	9, Aug.
New Mailing Gear	10, Jan.
Radio Clubs	9, Feb.
Reciprocal Licensing	9, Mar.

Superpower	9, Sept.
U. S. Communications Policy	9, May
"What Do I Say?"	9, Nov.
World Allocations Proposal	9, June
Wouf Hong, The	9, July
Year in Review, The	9, Jan.
3,000,000.	10, May

## EMERGENCIES

AREC, With the (Operating News)	
Alabama Tornadoes and Floods	87, Feb.
Agawam, Mass., Car Accident	78, July
Anacortes, Wash., Highway Accident	78, July
Audubon County, Iowa, Heavy Rainfall	93, Oct.
Baltimore, Md., Stranded Dog	76, July
Bathurst, N.B., Ice Storm	98, May
Bedford, Mass., Missing Boy	85, Apr.
Belleville, Ill., Tornado	78, Aug.
Billings, Mont. Tornado and Hail	81, Sept.
Brooklyn, N. Y., Fire	85, Apr.
Burlington Co., N. J. Threatening Floods	92, June
California Flood Emergency	89, Aug.
Camp Winnebago, N. J., Snowstorm	99, May
Canal Zone Emergency Corps Hospital Emergency	78, July
Cass County, Ind., Wabash River Flood	81, Sept.
Chester County, Pa., Flood Conditions	99, May; 94, Oct.
Cochran, Ga., Tornado	92, June
Columbus, Miss., Tornado	80, Sept.
Cottage Grove, Ore., Airplane Crash	77, Mar.
Dupuyer, Mont., Auto Accident	88, Feb.
El Paso, Texas, Search for Child	80, Sept.
Erie County, N. Y., Heavy Snowfall	76, July
Fayetteville, Ill., Tornado	78, July
Florida Search for Needed Medicine	79, Aug.
Ft. Pierce, Fla., Tornado	78, July
Fort Walton Beach Search for Missing Children	98, May
Georgetown, Del., Airplane Crash	78, July
Great Falls, Mont., Auto Accident	88, Feb.; 77, Mar.
Hartford, Mich., Rain Storm	98, Dec.
Hawaiian Islands, Hurricane Alert	87, Feb.
Hollywood, Calif., Car Accident	79, Aug.
Honesdale, Pa., Isolated Families	99, May
Howard County, Ind., Tornadoes and Floods	81, Sept.
Huntsville, Ala., Runaway	85, Apr.
Indianapolis, Ind., Flood Conditions	93, Oct.
Killeen, Texas, Floods	83, Jan.
Kermit, W. Va., Flood Alerts	93, Oct.
Lawrence, N. Y., Accident	78, July
Maunzie, Pa., Derailed Train	93, Oct.
Mansfield Hollow, Conn., Forest Fire	78, Aug.
Maryland Helicopter Rescues	99, May
Memphis, Tenn.	
Search for Two Boys	78, July
Flood	78, Aug.
Mercer Co., N. J., Snowstorm	92, June
Montgomery County and Chester County, Pa., Snowstorm	76, July; 93, Oct.
Mount Diablo, Calif., Flood Alert	92, June
Mt. Jefferson, Ore., Rescue of Mountain Climbers	93, Oct.
Murphysboro and Mt. Vernon, Ill., Tornado	98, May
Niagara Falls, N. Y., Explosion	76, July
Northeast Texas Missing Man	85, Apr.
Northern Alabama Snowstorm	99, May
Nova Scotia South Shore Wind and Rain Storm	78, Aug.
Orange, Texas, Tornado	83, Jan.
Floods	98, Dec.
Piedmont, Ala., Ammunition Explosion	83, Jan.
Ripton, Vt., Search for Lost Hunter	87, Feb.; 85, Apr.
Rochester, N. Y., Aid to Sick Man	81, Sept.
Rutherford, N. J., Drowning	77, Mar.
St. John, N. B., Freezing Rain	99, May
St. Lambert, Que., Floods	93, Oct.
Springhill, N. S., Fire	98, May
Staten Island, N. Y., Prowler	78, July
Sycamore, Ill., Missing Girl	77, Mar.
Tamaqua, Pa.	
Bee Sting	77, Mar.
Heavy Snows	92, June
Trenton, N. J., Auto Accident	77, Mar.
Valleitos, Calif., Missing Girl	77, Mar.
Washington State Heavy Snowfall	77, Mar.
West Bend, Wis., Tornadoes	78, Aug.
Westfield, N. Y., Highway Accidents	99, May

West Great Falls, Mont., Flood	80, Sept.
Wisconsin Tornadoes	79, Aug.
Operation Alert, 1958	
Announcement	104, May
Results	70, Oct.
Section Emergency Coordinators of the AREC	99, Oct.
Simulated Emergency Test — 1957 (Hart)	52, Apr.
Announcement, 1958	87, Oct.

## FICTION

Hot Contest, A (Colvin)	66, May
How I Came To Be a Ham (Dence)	49, Oct.
No SS — No Regrets (Moreau)	62, May
NSB (Pickering)	50, Apr.
Occurrence in Alpha Sub 1 (Hilbrink)	47, Jan.
Perils of Six Meters, The (Seals)	75, Dec.
True Love (Gillespie)	57, Mar.
What Is a DX'er? (Amis)	220, Dec.
Working WLP (Hayden)	58, June

## HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

ARRL Files on MM Proposal	73, May
ARRL Filing on Maritime Mobile Proposal	57, July
Board Meeting High Lights	64A, June
Election Notice	53, Aug.; 64, Sept.
Election Results	57, Jan.; 51, Nov.
Examination Schedule, 1958	57, Jan.
FCC Forms	79, Oct.
FCC-IRAC Proposals	63, June
FCC Proposes Remote Control on 220 Mc.	51, Nov.
Louisville Exams	55, Aug.
Minor RACES Rules Change	56, July
Minutes of 1958 Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors	58, July
MM Expansion Proposed	52, Mar.; 60, Apr.
National Convention	64, June
National Convention Plans	60, Apr.
Portable Rules Changes	53, July
Portable Rules for Filing	58, Jan.
Radioastronomy	55, Aug.
Re-Examination Filing	64, Sept.
Re-Examination Proposal	57, July
Staff Anniversary	73, May
Staff Notes	79, Oct.
U.H.F. Changes	63, June
V.H.F. C.W. Filing	65, Sept.
V.L.F. C.W. Segments Proposed	54, Aug.
WA2ABC de WV8DEF	72, May
14-Mc. Phone Expansion Proposed	53, Aug.
1800-2000 Kc. Changes	64, June
1958 Exam Schedule	56, July
21-KMC Filing	55, Aug.
27-Mc. Band Deleted	78, Oct.

## HINTS AND KINKS

### January, pages 52-53

- Automatic "Timer" for the 10-Minute Station Break
- "New Approach" to Mobile Converter Construction, Re Series-Parallel Switching Circuit for Power Transformer Primaries
- Splicing 300-Ohm Line
- 6BE6 Preamplifier for Both Hi- and Lo-Z Microphones

### February, pages 67-69

- Additional Output Terminals for the Receiver's Auxiliary Power Socket
- DX-100 Keying
- QSL Card Display Method, Another
- Remote Tuning of the Cubical Quad
- Simple Grid Current Indicator for Class AB Linear Amplifiers
- Transformerless Version of W3DM's T.R. Switch
- Transistorized B.F.O. for Mobile Use
- Use for the Bell-or-Chime-Circuit Transformer, Another
- Using Film Reels as Capacitive Hats

### March, pages 58-60

- "Anchoring" the J-38 Key
- Audio-Frequency Test Signal Without an Audio Oscillator
- BC-221 as a Carrier Injection Generator for S.S.B.
- Capacitive Neutralizing Hint

- Mobile Hint: Pencil When You Need It
- Multiple Position Crystal Holder
- Reducing Noise in Transistorized Auto Receivers
- Remotely-Controlled Switching Circuit for Coaxial Feedlines
- Squelch System for the Gonset G-66
- "Tee" Trap for V.H.F., A

### April, pages 62-64

- Cleaning Hint, Another
- Conelrad Monitoring With Discarded Auto Receivers
- Driving Soft Copper Pipe Into the Earth
- Holders for Radar-Type Crystals
- Homemade Flexible Shaft Extensions
- S.S.B. Reception With the Universal Service Product Detector and Collins 75-A3, Re
- "Starting Nuts" Kink, Another
- Tubless Conversion for 75-Meter Mobile
- Using the Gonset Super-Six Ahead of a Command Receiver
- W1ICP's Transistor Code-Practice Set, More About

### May, pages 76-79

- Audio Muting for the Collins 75-A4
- Homemade Lightning Arresters
- Keying the Viking Mobile Transmitter
- Molding Clay Tool Holder
- Neutralizing Hints
- Source of Shm Stock, A
- Streamlining Antenna Booms
- Time-Delay Protective Circuit for High-Voltage Power Supplies
- Variable Band Width for the Heathkit Q Multiplier
- Wax Paper in the Workshop and Shack
- Wide Range Loading Capacitance using only Four Capacitors

### June, pages 71-73

- Improved Control Circuits for the DX-35
- Removing Guy Wire and Ground Stakes
- Save That Old Mascara Brush
- Soldering and Soldering Accessories

### July, pages 63-65

- Mobile Hint: Pruning Loading Coils
- Plastic Storage Bins
- Plug-In Coil Hint
- R.F. and Audio Ratings for the Surplus 701A
- Screen-Grid Protection With A Surplus Relay
- Simple 12-Volt Mobile Converter for 75 and 40 Meters
- Stub Tuning Aid

### August, pages 62-64

- Fixed-Station Operation With a Mobile Antenna
- Inexpensive and Rugged Mechanical Construction for Cubical Quad Antennas
- Method of Installing "Proxos," Another
- Remotely-Controlled Coaxial Switch
- RC-8-U in the Gamma-Match Capacitor
- Soap-On Cable Clamps
- Splicing 300-Ohm Line: An Additional Hint
- Time Signals on the Gonset Super 6
- "Umbrella for Two": Novel Ground-Plane Antenna for 144 Mc.

### September, pages 50-53

- Band Edge Marker, A
- Easier Removal of Batteries From Holders
- "Fixed-Location" Power Supply for Mobile Equipment, A
- Increasing Audio Oscillator Range
- Manual Keying With the "Mon-Key"
- Proxos to Ranger Connections
- Recording Oscilloscope Traces With a Grease Pencil
- Reducing Key Clicks in Cathode Keyed Transmitters
- Remotely-Controlled Switching Circuit for Coaxial Feedlines: Another
- Simple Methods to Lower Crystal Frequency, A
- T.R. Switches
- Unbalanced to Balanced Feed for Low-Impedance Multiband Antennas
- Using Four-Conductor Rotator Cable in Paralleled Dipole Antennas

### October, pages 74-77

- Balanced Modulator for the W1JEO Exciter, A
- Book Holder-Opener
- Changing Crystal Frequencies
- Cheap and Easy Shielding of Power Cables

Gonset Communicator III, Notes on the  
 Making V.H.F. V.F.O., Notes on the  
 Making Slug-Tuned Coils From Coax  
 Medical Tools for the Workbench  
 Modifications to the Elmac AF67  
 Mounting QSL Cards  
 Removing Static Electricity From Plastic Meter Covers

**November, pages 70-73**

Coaxial Straight Adapter, A  
 Feed-Through Insulator, A Novel  
 Noisy Volume Controls, Remedy for  
 One-Hand Key Monitor Switch  
 Plastic Stand-Off Insulators  
 R.F. Sampler, Improved  
 Screen-Grid Modulator, Inexpensive  
 Switch-to-Safety Idea  
 V.H.F. Crystal Oscillator  
 2-Band Antenna for 7 and 14 Mc., A  
 6146 Beam Power Tube, Longer Life for the

**December, pages 68-71**

Don't Clean Ceramic Material!  
 Keep It Clean  
 Push-to-Talk for the Communicator I and II  
 Q Multiplier for BC-312 or BC-342  
 Series or Parallel Tuning With the Heath AC-1  
 Squeelch Circuit for Hallierafers S-85  
 Transistorized Tunable Converter, A  
 Tuning the Helicopter to Frequency  
 Two-Meter Ground Plane

**I. A. R. U. NEWS**

QSL Bureaus of the World.....82, June; 65, Dec.

**KEYING, BREAK-IN & CONTROL CIRCUITS**

All-Electronic Key and Keyer, An (Livingston)..... 28, Oct.  
 Feedback..... 190, Dec.  
 "Anchoring" the J-38 Key (H&K)..... 59, Mar.  
 DX-100 Keying (H&K)..... 69, Feb.  
 Flexible Transmitter-Receiver Frequency Control (Jones)  
 Feedback..... 26, July  
 43, Sept.  
 Improved Control Circuits for the DX-35..... 71, June  
 Keying the Viking Mobile Transmitter (H&K)..... 78, May  
 Manual Keying With the "Mon-Key" (H&K)..... 50, Sept.  
 "Matchtone" The (Grenfell)..... 26, Jan.  
 Method of Installing "Proxos," Another (H&K)..... 63, Aug.  
 One-Hand Key Monitor Switch (H&K)..... 71, Nov.  
 Proxos to Ranger Connections (H&K)..... 53, Sept.  
 Reducing Key Clicks in Cathode Keyed Transmitters  
 (H&K)..... 52, Sept.  
 "Transmatic" — A Transistorized Automatic Keyer, The  
 (Coale)..... 37, Apr.  
 Transistorized Keying Monitor With Speaker (Tipple)..... 26, Mar.  
 T.R. Switches (H&K)..... 51, Sept.  
 Voice Key for the Handicapped, A (Watt)..... 36, Oct.  
 VR Break-In for the DX-100 (Cox)..... 28, Sept.

**MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT**

Audio-Frequency Test Signal Without an Audio Oscillator  
 (H&K)..... 59, Mar.  
 Cheap and Simple R.F. Indicators (McCoy)..... 16, Nov.  
 Checking Transistors (Priebe)..... 20, Apr.  
 Expanded-Scale A.C. Voltmeter, An (Kohl)..... 36, Mar.  
 Improved V.H.F. Coil for Grid-Dip Meters (Newland)..... 36, Apr.  
 Increasing Audio Oscillator Range (H&K)..... 53, Sept.  
 "Mickey-Match," The (Bunce)..... 26, Nov.  
 Novice Band Checker, A (McCoy)..... 19, July  
 Remote Control of a Grid-Dip Meter (Burks)..... 15, Oct.  
 R. F. Sampler, Improved (H&K)..... 72, Nov.  
 Simple, Cheap Antenna Bridges (Geiser)..... 36, May  
 Transistorized Frequency Marker (Johnson)..... 16, Feb.  
 Transistorized Grid-Dip Meter, A (Neben)..... 34, June  
 Versatile Standing-Wave Indicator, The (Goodman)..... 15, June  
 Wide-Band Moderate-Power Dummy Loads (Geiser)..... 18, Dec.  
 50-Kc. Transistor Multivibrator Frequency Standard  
 (Berge)..... 18, July

**MISCELLANEOUS — GENERAL**

All-American Awards..... 58, Feb.  
 Amateur Activity in the South American Quadrant of  
 Antarctica (Sieburth)..... 56, June  
 Amateur Radio, Russian Style (Hannah)..... 61, Nov.  
 Book Holder-Opener (H&K)..... 76, Oct.  
 "Do-It-Yourself" Club Newspapers (Jahlin)..... 54, Mar.  
 Edison Award to K5BQT..... 57, Apr.  
 El Paso Amateur Transmitter Hunt (Ponsford)..... 55, Feb.  
 From Pole to Pole on 40 Watts (Linchun)..... 78, Dec.  
 Hams Across The Sea (Lukach)..... 57, Aug.  
 Helping Hand, The..... 62, Feb.  
 Highball to Eyeball (Ballard)..... 210, Dec.  
 Minutes of 1958 Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors  
 "Mirror" for the Novice Pist. A (Carter)..... 50, Mar.  
 Moon-Bounce Transmissions Resumed..... 50, Nov.  
 Mounting QSL Cards..... 76, Oct.  
 National Convention, 10th ARRL..... 66, July  
 Late News..... 56, Aug.  
 New Books..... 190, May; 166, Sept.; 174, Oct.; 185, Nov.  
 Old Timers Take Note..... 10, Mar.  
 Peek at PRP, Another (Southworth)..... 42, Aug.  
 QSL Card Display Method, Another (H&K)..... 68, Feb.  
 Remember When? (Wildman)..... 56, Feb.  
 Save That Old Mascara Brush (H&K)..... 73, June  
 Soldering And Soldering Accessories (H&K)..... 72, June  
 Why Be a Ham? (Wood)..... 57, Feb.  
 W3WV Receives Navy Award..... 66, June  
 Zoning Problem Solved, A (Millus, Smith)..... 59, Sept.

**MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL**

Choosing Capacitors (Geiser)..... 22, July  
 How to Solder (McCoy)..... 16, Sept.  
 Keeping Equipment Cool (Ives)..... 18, Aug.  
 Hints and Kinks  
 Band Edge Marker, A..... 52, Sept.  
 Changing Crystal Frequencies..... 77, Oct.  
 Cheap and Easy Shielding of Power Cables..... 76, Oct.  
 Cleaning Hint, Another..... 61, Apr.  
 Coaxial Straight Adapter, A..... 73, Nov.  
 Don't Clean Ceramic Material..... 68, Dec.  
 Driving Soft Copper Pipe Into the Earth..... 63, Apr.  
 Easier Removal of Batteries From Holders..... 52, Sept.  
 Feed-Through Insulator, A Novel..... 72, Nov.  
 Gonset V.H.F. V.F.O., Notes on the..... 76, Oct.  
 Holders for Radar-Type Crystals..... 64, Apr.  
 Homemade Flexible Shaft Extensions..... 62, Apr.  
 Making Slug-Tuned Coils From Coax..... 76, Oct.  
 Medical Tools for the Workbench..... 77, Oct.  
 Molding Clay Tool Holder..... 77, May  
 Plastic Storage Bins..... 65, July  
 Plug-In Coil Hint..... 85, July  
 Recording Oscilloscope Traces With A Grease Pencil..... 53, Sept.  
 Remotely-Controlled Coaxial Switch..... 63, Aug.  
 Removing Static Electricity From Plastic Meter Covers..... 77, Oct.  
 R.F. and Audio Ratings for the Surplus 701A..... 63, July  
 R. F. Sampler, Improved..... 72, Nov.  
 Simple Method to Lower Crystal Frequency, A..... 52, Sept.  
 Snap-On Cable Clamps..... 64, Aug.  
 Source of Shim Stock, A..... 79, May  
 Splicing 300-Ohm Line..... 53, Jan.  
 An Additional Hint..... 62, Aug.  
 "Starting Nuts" Kink, Another..... 64, Apr.  
 Time Signals on the Gonset Super 6..... 64, Aug.  
 Use for the Bell-or-Chime-Circuit Transformer, Another  
 Wax Paper in the Workshop and Shack..... 69, Feb.  
 77, May  
 New Apparatus  
 Baby Tank Circuit..... 35, Apr.  
 Cushcraft 2-Meter Halo, The..... 194, Dec.  
 Electronic Coax Relay..... 74, May  
 Interchangeable-Element Soldering Irons..... 17, Feb.  
 Johnson Type U Variable Capacitors..... 17, Nov.  
 Johnson Sockets for External Anode Tubes..... 192, Dec.  
 Low-Power Transmitting Baluns..... 25, Feb.  
 Miniature Components..... 194, Dec.  
 Mounting for Small Speakers..... 47, Sept.  
 New Semi-Automatic Key..... 74, May  
 Slug-Tuned Coil Forms..... 29, Aug.  
 Wide-Range Indicating Wave Meters..... 17, Mar.  
 New Narrow-Band Image Transmission System, A (Mac-  
 Donald).....  
 Part I..... 11, Aug.



Part II.....	31, Sept.
Quist Quiz.....79, Jan.; 66, Feb.; 21, Mar.; 45, Apr.; 35, May; 62, June; 62, July; 26, Aug.; 21, Sept.; 40, Oct.; 41, Nov.; 45, Dec.	
Recommended Tube Types for Amateur Short-Wave Receivers (Aurick, Boivin).....	22, Nov.
Safe Method for Etching Crystals, A (Newland).....	24, Jan.
Scientific Telemetry for USNC-IGY (Matthews, Ludwig).....	11, Jan.
Simple Low-Pass Filter Design (O'Hern).....	21, Oct.
Technical Correspondence	
Amateur Satellite Reception and Recording (Dearborn).....	44, Dec.
Cheap and Easy Sideband (Kelley).....	24, Sept.
Converter Noise & Quist Quiz (Brown).....	25, Sept.
Drift-Cancelling Oscillator (McLaughlin).....	24, Sept.
Dual-Path Propagation (Stephenson).....	47, Mar.
HBR-14, Still More on the (Woesley, Crosby).....	46, Apr.
Importance of Metering Screen-Grid Current, The (Skeen).....	42, May
Meteor "Ping" From Sputnik II (Graf).....	47, Mar.
Never Test a Transistor with an Ohmmeter (Von Wald).....	24, Sept.
Notes on the HBR-14 Receiver (Crosby).....	49, Feb.
Possible Explanation of Abnormal Propagation, A (Beers).....	47, Mar.
Quad Antenna Dimensions (Elliott).....	47, Apr.
Quad Dimensions, More.....	62, June
Quad Dimensions, More On (Rummell).....	24, Sept.
Radiation With Dummy Loads (Trostle).....	42, May
Seven Resistors (Finch).....	47, Apr.
Sideline Sightings (Kunze).....	46, Apr.
Slot, Antenna, The (Jahlin).....	44, Dec.
Transistor Power Supply (Karl).....	25, Sept.
Uncubical Quad (Ellingson).....	34, July
701A, The (Seiffert).....	25, Sept.

Technical Topics	
Do You Want an A.M. Linear?.....	180, Oct.
Input Impedance and Fed-Through Power in Grounded-Grid Amplifiers.....	32, Dec.
Screen Protection.....	184, Dec.
Voice Key for the Handicapped, A (Watt).....	36, Oct.
Want a Moon QSL?.....	56, Jan.

## MOBILE

Continuously Loaded Whip Antennas (Harris).....	47, May
High-Power Transistorized Mobile Power Supply (Johnson).....	11, Apr.
Keying the Viking Mobile Transmitter (H&K).....	78, May
Mobile Converter — No B Plus (LaParra).....	16, Aug.
Mobile Hint: Pencil When You Need It (H&K).....	59, Mar.
Mobile Hint: Pruning Loading Coils (H&K).....	64, July
Modifications to the Elmac AF87 (H&K).....	75, Oct.
"New Approach" to Mobile Converter Construction, Re (H&K).....	53, Jan.
Reducing Noise in Transistorized Auto Receivers (H&K).....	60, Mar.
Simple 12-Volt Mobile Converter for 75 and 40 Meters (H&K).....	63, July
Squelch System for the Gonet G-66 (H&K).....	59, Mar.
Three-Phase Power Supply for Mobile Use (Jennings).....	28, Jan.
Time Signals on the Gonet Super 6 (H&K).....	64, Aug.
Transistorized B.F.O. for Mobile Use (H&K).....	67, Feb.
Transistorized Power Supply (Chambers).....	36, Feb.
Feedback.....	52, Mar.
Transistor Mobile Converter (DeMaw).....	41, Oct.
Transmitter Hunting on 75 Meters (Isaacs).....	38, June
Tubless Conversion for 75-Meter Mobile (H&K).....	64, Apr.
Tuning the Hellwhip to Frequency (H&K).....	68, Dec.
Two-Band Halo for V.H.F. Mobile, A (Tilton).....	11, Sept.
Two-Tube Mobile Transmitter (Westrom).....	24, Dec.
Using Film Reels as Capacitive Hats (H&K).....	69, Feb.
Using the Gonet Super-Six Ahead of a Command Receiver (H&K).....	63, Apr.
100-Watt Transistor Mobile Power Unit (Karl).....	36, June
6-Meter Hearsemobile, The (Weissbrodt).....	50, Feb.

## MODULATION

(See Audio-Frequency Equip. & Design)

### OPERATING PRACTICES

"Anchoring" the J-38 Key (H&K).....	59, Mar.
Automatic "Timer" for the 10-Minute Station Break (H&K).....	52, Jan.
Contest Operating (LeKashman).....	54, Sept.
How to Top the CD Party! (Hippisley).....	68, July
Method for Scoring Hidden Transmitter Hunts, A (Jerome).....	206, Dec.

More Awards.....	62, Sept.
Originating Message Traffic (Fell).....	76, Dec.

## POWER SUPPLY

Combination Power Supply and Modulator Using Transistors (Campbell).....	18, Sept.
Feedback.....	68, Oct.
Electronic High-Voltage Regulator (Clark).....	30, May
"Fixed-Location" Power Supply for Mobile Equipment, A (H&K).....	53, Sept.
High-Power Transistorized Mobile Power Supply (Johnson).....	11, Apr.
Power-Supply Construction, Some Notes on (Geiser).....	18, Nov.
Power-Supply Overload Relay, A Novel (Jones).....	15, Feb.
Series — Parallel Switching Circuit for Power Transformer Primaries.....	52, Jan.
Switch-to-Safety Idea (H&K).....	70, Nov.
Three-Phase Power Supply for Mobile Use (Jennings).....	28, Jan.
Time-Delay Protective Circuit for High-Voltage Power Supplies.....	79, May
Transistorized Power Supply (Chambers).....	36, Feb.
Feedback.....	52, Mar.
Transistor Power Supply (Karl) (Tech. Corres.).....	25, Sept.
100-Watt Transistor Mobile Power Unit (Karl).....	36, June

## RECEIVING

Additional Output Terminals for the Receiver's Auxiliary Power Socket (H&K).....	68, Feb.
Adjustment Procedures for V.H.F. Converters (Frye).....	24, Oct.
Audio Muting for the Collins 75-A4 (H&K).....	76, May
"Bonus" 21-Mc. Converter, The (McCoy).....	33, Oct.
Feedback.....	10, Nov.
Conelrad Monitoring With Discarded Auto Receivers (H&K).....	62, Apr.
Easy-To-Build 108 Mc. Converter, An (Campbell).....	45, Feb.
Filtering and Shielding the Station Receiver (Geiser).....	27, Aug.
Hammartund HQ-110, The (Rec. Equip.).....	46, Aug.
HBR-14, Still More on the (Woesley, Crosby) (Tech. Corres.).....	46, Apr.
Inexpensive Crystal-Filter I.F. Amplifier, An (Gottfried).....	18, Feb.
National NC-109 Receiver, The (Rec. Equip.).....	36, Jan.
New Thresholds in V.H.F. and U.H.F. Reception (Bateman, Bain).....	30, Dec.
"New Approach" to Mobile Converter Construction, Re (H&K).....	53, Jan.
New Receiver Tuning Principle, A.....	15, Mar.
Noisy Volume Controls, Remedy for (H&K).....	70, Nov.
Novel Sideband Selector System, A (Alyvernaz).....	19, May
Pierson KE-93 Receiver, The (Rec. Equip.).....	43, May
Q Multiplier for BC-313 or BC-342.....	68, Dec.
Receiver for the 50-Mc. Man, A (Brandt).....	14, July
"Simple X Super" Receiver, The (Goodman).....	11, Dec.
Simple 12-Volt Mobile Converter for 75 and 40 Meters (H&K).....	63, July
Squelch Circuit for Hallcrafters S-85 (H&K).....	67, Dec.
Squelch for the NC-300.....	31, Mar.
Three Modifications for the NC-300 (Hastings).....	44, Apr.
Time Signals on the Gonet Super 6 (H&K).....	64, Aug.
Transformerless Version of W3DM's T.R. Switch (H&K).....	69, Feb.
Transistorized Keying Monitor With Speaker (Tipple).....	26, Mar.
Transistorized Q Multiplier (Campbell).....	38, Jan.
Transistorized Tunable Converter, A (H&K).....	69, Dec.
Transistor Mobile Converter (De Maw).....	41, Oct.
T.R. Switches (H&K).....	51, Sept.
Tubless Conversion for 75-Meter Mobile (H&K).....	64, Apr.
Using the Gonet Super-Six Ahead of a Command Receiver (H&K).....	63, Apr.
Variable Band Width for the Heathkit Q Multiplier (H&K).....	77, May
144-Mc. Converter Design and Adjustment, Hints on (Birson).....	44, July
80-Meter Tuner, An (Barnard).....	11, July

## RECENT EQUIPMENT

Amplex KW-62 Amplifier, The.....	31, July
Centimeg 432-Mc. Receiver, The.....	44, Oct.
Central Electronics MM-2 R.P. Analyzer, The.....	47, Oct.
Collins KWM-1 Transceiver, The.....	23, Apr.
Cosmophone 35 Bilateral Transceiver.....	44, June
Eldico SSB-100F Transmitter.....	41, Feb.
Filter-King 6-Meter Converter, The.....	40, Mar.
Globe Champion, The.....	39, Feb.

Globe Sidebander DSB-100 .....	40, Dec.	Ten-Meter Transistorized Phone Transmitter (Gilbert) ..	36, Dec.
Gonset Communicator III, The .....	39, Mar.	Transistor Handtalky for Ten Meters, A (Von Wald) ..	11, Mar.
Gonset V.H.F. V.F.O., Model 3226 .....	45, Sept.	Two-Tube Mobile Transmitter (Westrem) .....	24, Dec.
Hammarlund HQ-110, The .....	46, Aug.	Versatile 50-Mc. Transmitter, A (Tilton) .....	16, Oct.
Hammarlund HQ-160, The .....	45, Oct.	Viking Navigator, The (Prec. Equip.) .....	46, May
Heath Mohawk Receiver Kit, The .....	41, Dec.		
Johnson Directional Coupler and Indicator .....	45, Nov.		
Johnson Thunderbolt, The .....	30, July		
Johnson 250-39 T.R. Switch .....	46, Sept.		
Knight Receiver, The .....	45, Nov.		
National NC-109 Receiver, The .....	36, Jan.		
National VFO-62, The .....	33, July		
P & H V.F.O.-Matic 8020, The .....	41, Mar.		
Pierson KE-93 Receiver, The .....	43, May		
RME Model 4350A Receiver, The .....	44, Sept.		
Tecraft V.H.F. Converters, The .....	44, Nov.		
Viking Courier, The .....	45, Aug.		
Viking Navigator, The .....	46, May		

## REGULATIONS

ARRL Files on MM Proposal .....	73, May
Examination Schedule, 1958 .....	57, Jan.
FCC-TRAC Proposals .....	63, Jan.
Minor RACES Rules Change .....	56, July
MM Expansion Proposed .....	52, Mar.
Portable Rules Changes .....	56, July
Portable Rules for Filing .....	58, Jan.
U.H.F. Changes .....	63, June
WA2ABC de WV6DEF .....	72, May
1800-2000 Kc. Changes .....	64, June
1958 Exam Schedule .....	56, July
27-Mc. Band Deleted .....	78, Oct.

## SATELLITES

Amateur Satellite Reception and Recording (Dearborn) (Tech. Corres.) .....	44, Dec.
C.A.P. Satellite Data .....	59, Apr.
Microlock .....	70, May
Mini-track Station of the Sohio Moonbeam Group .....	48, Apr.
Mini-track Systems .....	60, Feb.
Observations Wanted on "Ghost Satellite" .....	67, July
Opportunity for Amateur Participation in IGY Satellite Program, An .....	32, Mar.
Satellite Notes .....	10, Mar.

## SINGLE SIDEBAND

Balanced Modulator for the WJEO Exciter, A (H&K) ..	77, Oct.
BC-221 as a Carrier Injection Generator for S.S.B. (H&K)	59, Mar.
Cheap and Easy Sideband, 1958 .....	23, May
Some Experiences With .....	22, Jan.
Cheap and Easy Sideband (Kelly) (Tech. Corres.) ..	21, Sept.
Choosing Capacitors (Geiser) .....	22, July
High-Level Mixer for 144-Mc. S.S.B. .....	30, Sept.
Novel Sideband Selector System, A (Alvernaz) .....	19, May
Sideband Package, A (Bigler) .....	24, June
Simple grid Current Indicator for Class AB Linear Amplifiers (H&K) .....	67, Feb.
S.S.B. Reception With the Universal Service Product Detector and Collins 75-A3, Re. (H&K) .....	62, Apr.

## TRANSISTORS

Checking Transistors (Priebe) .....	20, Apr.
High-Power Transistorized Mobile Power Supply (Johnson) .....	11, Apr.
Ten-Meter Transistorized Phone Transmitter (Gilbert) ..	36, Dec.
"Transmatic" — A Transistorized Automatic Keyer, The (Coale) .....	37, Apr.
Transistorized Frequency Marker (Johnson) .....	16, Feb.
Transistorized Grid-Dip Meter, A, (Neben) .....	34, June
Transistorized Tunable Converter, A (H&K) .....	69, Dec.
Transistor Power Supply (Karl) (Tech. Corres.) .....	25, Sept.
100-Watt Transistor Mobile Power Unit (Karl) .....	36, June

## TRANSMITTERS

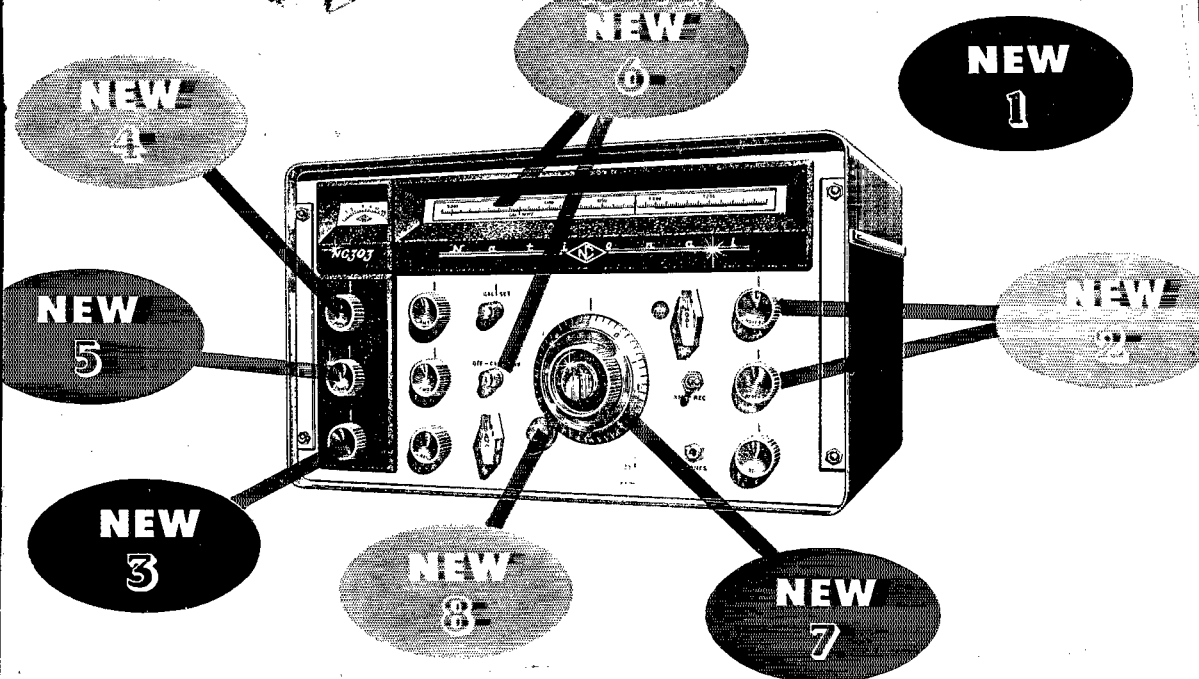
Cheap and Easy Sideband, 1958 .....	23, May
Some Experiences With .....	22, Jan.
"Customizing" the 6L6GB Handbook Transmitter (Korper) .....	68, May
Novice 50 Watter, The (McCoy) .....	15, Dec.
Power 25 Watts — Fun Unlimited (Coons) .....	41, July
Pygmy Powerhouse Model II (Countryman) .....	10, Oct.
Feedback .....	45, Dec.

## TRANSMITTING

All-Purpose 813 Amplifier, An (Thomason) .....	35, Aug.
Capacitive Neutralizing Hint (H&K) .....	60, Mar.
Desk-Top 650-Watt Amplifier, A (Lomasney) .....	38, Sept.
DX-100 Keying (H&K) .....	69, Feb.
Flexible Transmitter-Receiver Frequency Control (Jones) Feedback .....	26, July
How To Tune Your Pi-Network Final (McCoy) .....	43, Sept.
Improved Control Circuits for the DX-35 (H&K) .....	34, Feb.
Keep It Clean (H&K) .....	71, Jun.
Medium-Power R. F. Amplifier, A (Mix) .....	67, Dec.
Method of Installing "Proxos," Another (H&K) .....	11, Feb.
Multiple Position Crystal Holder (H&K) .....	63, Aug.
Neutralizing Hints (H&K) .....	60, Mar.
Pi-Network Tank Design (Wulf) .....	78, May
Push-to-Talk for the Communicator I and II (H&K) .....	20, Sept.
Reducing Key Clicks in Cathode Keyed Transmitters (H&K) .....	71, Dec.
Screen-Grid Protection With a Surplus Relay (H&K) .....	52, Sept.
Screen Protection (Tech. Topics) .....	64, July
Simple Grid Current Indicator for Class AB Linear Amplifiers .....	184, Dec.
Two Linear Amplifiers .....	67, Feb.
Variable Frequency Oscillator, A (Baldwin) .....	22, Mar.
VFO — A Variable Crystal Oscillator (Shall) .....	29, Nov.
Wide Range Loading Capacitance Using Only Four Capacitors (H&K) .....	11, Jan.
30-Meter Loading Without Harmonics (McCoy) .....	76, May
6146 Beam Power Tube, Longer Life for the (H&K) .....	24, Aug.
	71, Nov.

## V.H.F. & MICROWAVES

Adjustment Procedures for V.H.F. Converters (Frye) ..	24, Oct.
Directional Coupler for 144 Mc., A .....	38, Aug.
Easy-To-Build 108 Mc. Converter, An (Campbell) .....	45, Feb.
Gonset Communicator III, Notes on the (H&K) .....	74, Oct.
High-Level Mixer for 144-Mc. S.S.B. .....	30, Sept.
High Power on 230 Mc. with the 4CX300A (Clark) .....	17, Apr.
Improved V.H.F. Coil for Grid-Dip Meters (Newland) ..	36, Apr.
Improving Performance of Crystal-Controlled V.H.F. Converters (Tilton) .....	27, Feb.
Improving the "Club-Saver" Two-Meter Portable (Frieders) .....	21, May
Let's Go Microwave (Bredon) .....	11, June
Modifying the Viking Adventurer for 50 Mc. (Brogdon) ..	22, Sept.
New Thresholds in V.H.F. and U.H.F. Reception (Bateman, Bain) .....	30, Dec.
Obstacle Gain Techniques for 50 Mc. and Higher (Craig) ..	18, Mar.
Push-to-Talk for the Communicator I and II (H&K) .....	71, Dec.
Receiver for the 50-Mc. Man, A (Brandt) .....	14, July
Sporadic-E Skip on 200 Mc.? (Cooper) .....	33, Nov.
"Tee" Trap for V.H.F., A (H&K) .....	60, Mar.
Two-Band Halo for V.H.F. Mobile, A (Tilton) .....	11, Sept.
Two-Meter Ground Plane (H&K) .....	68, Dec.
"Umbrella for Two": Novel Ground-Plane Antenna for 144 Mc. (H&K) .....	64, Aug.
Using TV Signals in V.H.F. Propagation Studies (Graf) ..	22, Feb.
Versatile 50-Mc. Transmitter, A (Tilton) .....	16, Oct.
V.H.F. Crystal Oscillator (H&K) .....	72, Nov.
Working Ionospheric Scatter on 50 Mc. (Taylor) .....	28, Dec.
6-Meter Hearsemobile, The (Weissbrodt) .....	50, Feb.
50-Mc. Station for the Beginner (McCoy) .....	
Part I .....	30, Apr.
Part II .....	23, May
144-Mc. Converter Design and Adjustment, Hints on (Burson) .....	44, July
World Above 50 Mc., The Coaxial Tank for 50 Mc. .....	76, June
East Coast to Hawaii on 50 Mc. .....	62, Mar.
Helical Elements in 6-Meter Antennas .....	69, Sept.
Horizontal Dipole for the Communicator .....	78, Feb.
Over-tone Oscillator for the SC'R-522 .....	69, Jan.
Feedback .....	148, Mar.
Putting the DX-35 on 50 Mc. .....	93, Dec.
Putting the DX-40 on 50 Mc. .....	146, Aug.
Trophy for First 50-Mc. WAC .....	77, Feb.
50-Mc. WAC Achieved .....	64, Mar.



# NEW NATIONAL NC-303

- 1 NEW** front panel SSB selector with exclusive, new "IF SHIFT" for instant sideband choice... eliminates retuning or detuning.
- 2 NEW** "Q" Multiplier provides razor-sharp rejection notch (more than 60 db deep). May be tuned continuously across entire receiver passband. Separate notch frequency and notch depth controls.
- 3 NEW** 5-position IF selector provides sharp, SSB-1, SSB-2, medium and broad selectivity. 5 Kc, 2 Kc, 4 Kc and 8 Kc bandwidths provide optimum selectivity for SSB, CW, phone, phone net and VHF plus sideband selection.
- 4 NEW** dual noise limiters. Separate automatic noise limiters for AM. Separate double-ended manual limiter for CW and SSB.
- 5 NEW** tone switch provides for attenuation of highs, lows, or both for maximum readability.
- 6 NEW** exclusive WWV converter provision. No interference with dial calibration or frequency coverage. Accessory calibrator provides one microvolt sensitivity on 10 mc WWV frequency.
- 7 NEW** hi-speed, 40-1 tuning dial with logging scale.
- 8 NEW** fine tuning vernier dial drive provides super-precision for CW and SSB tuning.

## ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Dual conversion on all bands. Crystal controlled 2nd converter oscillator. Giant, slide-rule dial with ten dial scales covers 160 to 1 1/4 meters, easily readable to 2 kc without interpolation up to 21.5 mc. Exclusive converter provision for 6, 2 and 1 1/4 meters. Separate linear detector for SSB, will not block with RF gain full open. Giant "S" meter. Provision for external control of RF gain automatically during transmitting periods. Muting provision for CW break-in operation. Calibration reset adjustable from front panel. Socket for plug-in crystal and WWV calibrator. Accessory socket for powering converters and future accessories. Fifteen tubes including rectifier.

**Only \$44.99 down\***

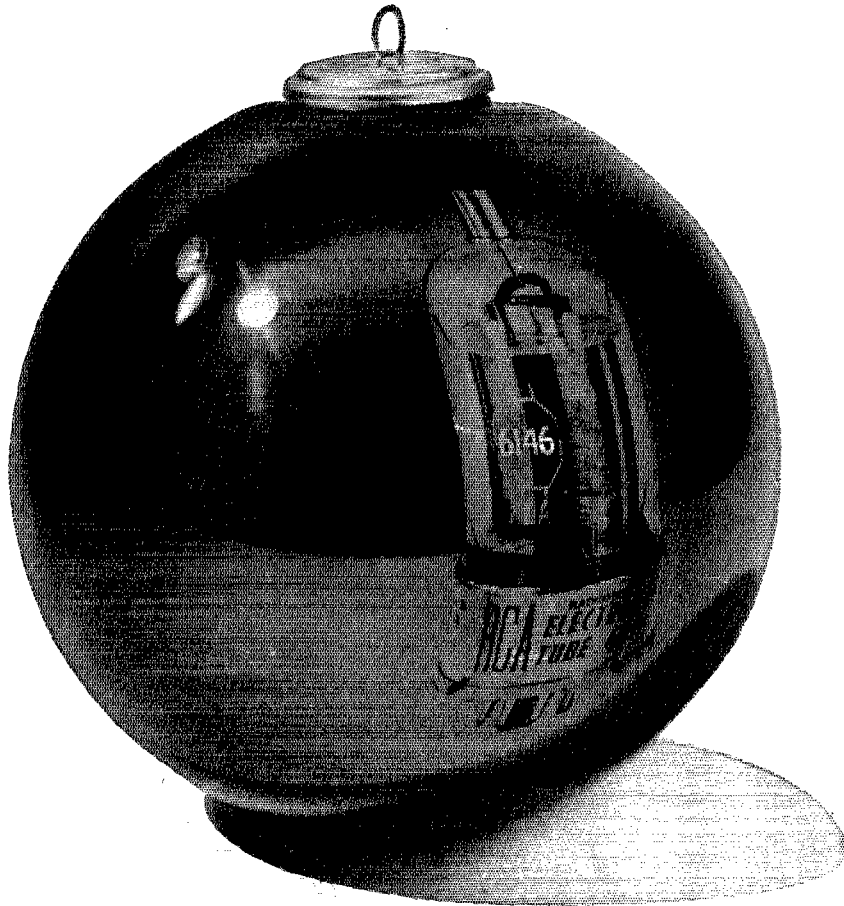
Suggested cash price: \$449.00  
(slightly higher west of the Rockies)  
(and outside the U.S.A.)

\*Most National Distributors Offer Budget Terms and Trade-In Allowances.

# National



NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN 40, MASS.



# 5-9 greetings for '59

...from the electron tube "gang" at RCA



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
Electron Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.

K1HWQ	K2LOA	W3KFI
K2ABB	K2LOS	W3KKG
K2ACS	K2LPQ	W3KRA
W2ADY	W2LSH	W3LCA
WA2AEE	K2MOI	W3LIL
WA2AEF	W2NII	W3MZI
WA2AGC	W2NKD	W3NOI
K2AH	K2OAS	W3NOK
WA2AKQ	W2OKO	W3OXG
WA2ALP	K2OPN	W3PNJ
K2ANB	K2OPV	W3PPM
WV2ASE	KN2OUIH	W3PSK
K2AUM	W2OUY	W3RDS
WA2AVT	K2OZL	W3RRV
W2BC	K2OZW	W3SCG
WA2BDE	W2PGW	W3SUR
K2BGO	W2PMP	W3TFN
K2BJN	K2POD	W3VDY
WV2BLT	K2PPF	W3UNK
W2BMA	KN2PRU	W3VOP
K2BTM	W2PUD	W3VQH
W2BVJ	W2PYI	W3YAM
W2BVS	K2QAU	W3ZOH
W2CBL	W2QEX	W4VI
W2CDP	K2QLK	W6AEK
K2CTU	W2QWH	K6CQH
K2CUB	K2QYN	K6CWZ
K2CUD	K2QYO	K6DIU
K2CVF	K2QYP	K6MIG
W2CWC	W2RBO	W6MJN
K2CXG	KN2RIV	W6MQS
W2CYR	K2RME	W6NVN
K2DDW	K2RMF	W6NXX
K2DEX	K2RMH	W6NZI
K2DKY	K2RMK	W6OKL
K2DKZ	K2RML	K6QMK
K2DLE	K2RNO	K6RAV
K2DLP	K2RRE	W6RYE
K2DLQ	K2RVX	K6SUT
K2DMK	K2RVZ	K6TAC
K2DQX	W2RYI	W6TVQ
W2DTN	K2SAU	W6UXN
KN2DXF	W2SGR	K6YCN
KN2DXG	K2SKF	K8BON
K2EFC	K2SKK	K8DKZ
W2EGB	K2SUV	W8KKE
K2EHF	K2SZH	W8OKN
K2EIR	KN2TEM	W8SUF
K2EIW	K2TJF	W9AHW
K2ENZ	K2TLM	W9AYD
K2ETF	W2TMP	K9BMF
K2FF	W2TVU	K9BTO
W2FZY	W2UIJ	W9CLP
W2FZY	W2VHU	W9CMQ
W2GCV	K2VMD	W9DNC
K2GHW	W2VYF	W9EEP
KN2GLH	W2WCT	K9EZS
W2GUD	W2WVPV	W9GZE
W2HDZ	W2YM	W9HNV
W2HEA	K2ZON	W9HPO
K2HHH	K2ZYZ	W9HRA
K2HKQ	K3AKI	K9IEU
K2HKT	W3ATW	K9IEW
K2HR	K3AWH	KN9JTO
W2IAR	K3BEU	K9KJE
W2IBB	K3BWM	W9KNM
W2IET	K3CBG	K9LQT
K2ISK	K3CPK	W9LTS
W2IYG	W3EOB	W9MXV
K2JCF	W3EWR	W9NMV
W2JHB	K3EYV	W9NTB
K2JIP	W3FAL	W9NTS
KN2JIU	W3FEI	W9OUN
W2JSX	W3FEY	W9PNA
W2KCN	W3FSE	W9QLP
W2KDW	W3FSS	W9RNU
K2KFZ	W3GJA	W9SJK
W2KRJ	W3HXY	W9UCT
KN2LAP	W3IGJ	W9VIA
	W3JYL	W9ZEE